An universal European dictionary of merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish and Latin languages... / [Philipp Andreas Nemnich].

Contributors

Nemnich, Philipp Andreas, 1764-1822.

Publication/Creation

London : J. Johnson [etc.], 1799.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/jvhap3f8

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

38422/c U.V

18/11

J. Byrnes

From Miss Cox

29th June 1858

3/4

UNIVERSAL
European Dictionary
OF
MERCHANDISE,

IN THE

English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish &

Latin Languages.

BY PHILIP ANDREW NEMNICH, I.U.L.

Author of the Catholicon, or Polyglot Lexicon, lately published at Hamburgh.

London

Printed for J. Johnson in St. Pauls Church Yard, I. Remnant in High Holborn, & W. Remnant in Hamburgh.

1799.

Langford scr. Vincent sc.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

THE

EUROPEAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

PART I.

CONTAINING THE

ENGLISH BEFORE THE

GERMAN,	FRENCH,	RUSSIAN,
DUTCH,	ITALIAN,	POLISH,
DANISH,	SPANISH,	AND
SWEDISH,	PORTUGUESE,	LATIN.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b28773329

PREFACE.

When a few years ago I announced my Dictionary of Articles of Merchandize in Twelve Languages, the idea of ſuch a work was honoured with extraordinary approbation, and great encouragement, both in and out of Germany; and before it was put to the preſs, I was urged by ſeveral Engliſhmen, particularly by Mr. W. Remnant, of Hamburgh, to prepare an edition for Great Britain.

Bold as it muſt appear in me to offer this attempt to the moſt enlightened Nation in the Commercial World, ſtill I feel aſſured, from the candour of its ſentiments, that it will excuſe the unavoidable faults of an undertaking ſo comprehenſive in its nature, and at the ſame time the firſt in its kind, and ſtimulate my further exertions toward its improvement, by a favourable reception of my preſent labours.

To him who conſults this Dictionary its utility and indiſpenſableneſs will ſoon be apparent, as in it the Merchant will find at one view all the languages in which he is concerned, and for the moſt part ſuch words as are not to be found, or are improperly tranſlated, in the common Dictionaries.

Sometimes words will occur in this Dictionary, accompanied by other words in the ſame language, without

any farther tranſlation. When this is the caſe, they are commonly words little uſed, improperly ſpelt, or confined to ſome particular Province; and the words following them are the current ſynonimes, to which the Reader of courſe will turn. The following may be taken as inſtances of this from the French: *amée* for *animé*; *cajou* for *acajou*; *caſſe aromatique* for *cannelle*; *cental* for *ſandal*; *conil* for *lapin*; *cucumule* for *agaric femelle*; *ganivet* for *canivet*; *geais* for *jaiet*; *geroſle* for *giroſle*. It was neceſſary to admit ſuch words, becauſe they occur, thus differently written, in different catalogues of Merchandize. Words of this kind, which would not be tolerated in pure and elegant language, are to be ſeen in Engliſh catalogues of goods; as for inſtance, *clapholt*, *ombro madder*, *rine hemp*, *outſhot*, *packduck*, *damaſk tabling and napkining*, *rhinehurſt*, *orſedew*, *locuſt*, &c.

Frequently after the tranſlation of a word I have mentioned the different kinds of the article in queſtion in the original language alone; for example, *fin*, *gros*, *brut*, *naturel*, *artificiel*, *blanc*, *noir*, *grand*, *petit*, *dur*, *ſec*, &c. To have tranſlated every ſuch word, eaſy enough to be underſtood, would have increaſed the bulk of my Dictionary, without adding to its utility.

A ſimilar economy has been adopted by me in the Engliſh part, with regard to the names of animals, plants, &c. as *beaver*, *bear*, and others; where I have tranſlated the primitive word alone into the other languages, and left the compounds, as *bear ſkins*, *bear's greaſe*, *beaver ſkins*, *beaver's hair*, and the like, untranſlated; becauſe

the words *ſkin*, *hair*, *greaſe*, &c. are inſerted in the order of the alphabet, and thus unneceſſary repetitions are avoided.

It is my wiſh, as I am ſtill a young man, to carry this Work, the firſt of the kind ever attempted, to the utmoſt perfection of which it is ſuſceptible; for this purpoſe I continue to collect materials with unwearied induſtry, and through the means of the public papers of different countries, I have ſolicited all thoſe, who are in the habits of commercial intercourſe with Foreign Nations, to communicate to me any corrections or additions they may have an opportunity of making, and thus cooperate with me to the end I propoſe. This requeſt I now ſubmit to the mercantile part of the Britiſh Nation, and dare promiſe myſelf, with their aſſiſtance, the completion of my wiſh; for who, that conſults a Work of ſuch indiſpenſable utility, will not be deſirous that it ſhould attain the utmoſt perfection and accuracy?

For any ſuch additions I ſhall be thankful, tranſmitted to Mr. JOHNSON, or Mr. REMNANT, bookſellers, in London; and as ſoon as I have collected a ſufficient number, I ſhall publiſh them by way of ſupplement.

PHILIP ANDREW NEMNICH.

Hamburg,
May 1ſt, 1798.

ERRATA.

PART II.

GERMAN.

For	Getroeknite *Pflaumen*	*read*	Getrocknete Pflaumen.
After	Potterde	*dele*	*Sugar-baker's clay.*
For	Wogenschoss	*read*	Wagenschoss.
	Zedroessenz; *oil of cedar.*	——	Zedroessenz; *essence of bergamot.*

SWEDISH.

	Höks; *poultry.*	*read*	Höns; *poultry.*
	Urkedjor; *watch keys.*	——	Urkedjor; *watch chains.*

THE

EUROPEAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

PART I.

A.

ABELMUSK. *See* MUSK-SEED.

ABERDEEN-FISH.
- *Germ.* Labberdan.
- *Dutch.* Labberdaan.
- *Dan.* Nedſaltet Kabliau.
- *Swed.* Saltad cabilleau.
- *French.* Aberdaine.
- *Russ.* Laberdan.

ACORNS.
- *Germ.* Eicheln, Eckern.
- *Dutch.* Akers.
- *Dan.* Agern.
- *Swed.* Ollon.
- *French.* Glands.
- *Ital.* Ghiande.
- *Span.* Bellotas.
- *Port.* Bolotas, Landeas.
- *Russ.* Scheludü.
- *Pol.* Zoladzy.
- *Lat.* Glandes.

ADAM's APPLE.
- *Germ.* Paradiesapfel, Judenapfel.
- *Dutch.* Paradys-appel, Jodenappel, Adamsappel.
- *Dan.* Paradisæble, Adamsæble.
- *Swed.* Paradisäple, Adamsäple.
- *French.* Pomme d'Adam.
- *Ital.* Cedro all' Ebrea, Pomo di Paradiso, Pomo d'Adamo.
- *Span.* Cidra.
- *Port.* Cidrão.
- *Russ.* Raiskoe jabloko.
- *Pol.* Cytryna rayska.
- *Lat.* Pomum assyricum, Pomum Adami.

ADRAGANTH. *See* GUM DRAGON.

ADRIANOPLE RED, or LIZARY, a Species of Madder coming from the Levant.

AGARICK.
- *Germ.* Lärchenschwamm.
- *Dutch.* Lorkenzwam.

Dan. Lærkesvamp.
Swed. Lärkesvamp.
French. Agaric.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Agarico.
Russ. Guba listwenitschnaja.
Pol. Goryizka biała.
Lat. Agaricus.

AGATE.

Germ. Achat.
Dutch. Achaat.
Dan. *Swed.* Agat.
French. Agate.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Agata.
Russ. *Pol.* Agat.
Lat. Achates.

AGNUS-CASTUS SEED.

Germ. Schafmüllen, Keuschlammsaamen.
Dutch. Kuischboomzaad.
Dan. *Swed.* Agnus-castus frö.
French. Petit poivre.
Ital. Semenza d'agnocasto.
Span. Pimiento loco, Sauzgatillo.
Port. Semente de anhocasto.
Lat. Agni casti semen.

ALABASTER.

Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Alabaster.
French. Albâtre.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Alabastro.
Russ. Alabastr.
Pol. Alabaster.
Lat. Alabastrites.

ALDER.

Germ. Erle, Eller.
Dutch. Els, Elzeboom.
Dan. Ell, Elle, Eln.

Swed. Al, Ahl.
French. Aune.
Ital. Ontano, Alno.
Span. Alamo negro, Negrillo.
Port. Alemo negro.
Russ. Olcha.
Pol. Olsza.
Lat. Alnus.

ALEXANDRIAN PURGING CASSIA. *See* CASSIA.

ALKANET.

Germ. Orkanet, Rothe Ochsenzunge.
Dutch. Ossetong, Orkanette.
Dan. Oxetunge, Orkanette.
Swed. Röd Oxtungerot.
French. L'Orcanette.
Ital. Ancusa.
Span. Arcaneta, Palomilla de tinte.
Port. Alcanna bastarda.
Russ. Wolowoi jasük.
Pol. Czerwieniec.
Lat. Alcanna spuria s. vulgaris.

ALKEKENGI. *See* WINTER-CHERRY.

ALLSPICE. *See* PIMENTO.

ALMONDS.

Germ. Mandeln.
Dutch. Amandelen.
Dan. Mandler.
Swed. Mandlar.
French. Amandes.
Ital. Mandorle.
Span. Almendras.
Port. Amendoas.
Russ. Mindal.
Pol. Migdał.
Lat. Amygdala.

ALOE, ALOES.

Germ. Aloe.
Dutch. Aloë.
Dan. Aloe.
Swed. Aloë.
French. Aloes.
Ital. Aloe.
Span. Aloe, Acibar.
Port. Aloes, Azevre.
Russ. Sabir.

Pol. Aloe, Aloa.
Lat. Aloë.

ALOES WOOD.
Germ. Aloeholz.
Dutch. Aloëhout, Paradyshout.
Dan. Aloetræ.
Swed. Aloeträ.
French. Bois d'aloès.
Ital. Legno di Aloe.
Span. Aloe chino, Linaloe.
Port. Páo de Aloes, Lenho aloe.
Russ. Aloe derewo, Raiskoe derewo.
Pol. Aloe drzewko.
Lat. Lignum Aloes.

ALQUIFOU.—*See* POTTER'S ORE.

ALUM.
Germ. Alaun.
Dutch. Aluin.
Dan. Allun, Aluun, Alun.
Swed. Alun.
French. Alun, Alum.
Ital. Allume.
Span. Alumbre.
Port. Pedra hume.
Russ. Kwasszä.
Pol. Halun.
Lat. Alumen.

AMADOU. *See* SPUNK.

AMBER.
Germ. Bernstein.
Dutch. Barnsteen.
Dan. Barnsteen, Rav.
Swed. Bernsten, Raf.
French. Ambre jaune, Succin.
Ital. Ambra gialla o ghiacciata.
Span. Ambar.
Port. Ambar, Ambre, Alambre.
Russ. Jantar.
Pol. Bursztyn.
Lat. Succinum, Electrum.

AMBERGRISE.
Germ. Ambra, Amber.
Dutch. Amber, Ambergrys.
Dan. Ambra.
Swed. Ambra, grå Ambra.
French. Ambre-gris.
Ital. Ambra grigia.
Span. *Port.* Ambar-gris.
Russ. *Pol.* Ambra.
Lat. Ambra, ambra grisea.

AMBER-SEED. *See* MUSK-SEED.

SAL AMMONIAC.
Germ. Salmiak.
Dutch. Sal ammoniak.
Dan. *Swed.* Salmiak.
French. Sel ammoniac.
Ital. Sale ammoniaco.
Span. Sal armoniaca.
Port. Sal ammoniaco.
Russ. Naschatür.
Pol. Salmiak, Salmoniak.
Lat. Sal ammoniacum.

GUM AMMONIAC.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Ammoniak.
French. Gomme ammoniaque.
Ital. Gomma armoniaca.
Span. Goma armoniaco.
Port. Goma ammoniaca.
Russ. Ammoniak.
Pol. Amoniak.
Lat. Ammoniacum gummi.

AMOMI SEED.
Germ. Amömlein.
Dutch. Amomizaad.
Dan. *Swed.* Amomfrö.
French. Amomes.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Amomo.
Lat. Amomum vulgare.

ANCHOR.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* Anker.
Swed. Ankar, Ankare.
French. Ancre, Fer.
Ital. Ancora.
Span. Ancla, Ancora.

Port. Ancora.
Russ. Jakor.

ANCHOVIES.

Germ. Anschovis.
Dutch. Ansjovis.
Dan. Ansios.
Swed. Ansjovis.
French. Anchois.
Ital. Acciughe.
Span. Anchovas.
Port. Anchovas.
Russ. Antshofischi.
Lat. Encrasicoli.

ANGELICA ROOT.

Germ. Angelika, Engelwurzel.
Dutch. Engelwortel.
Dan. Angelik, Quannerod.
Swed. Angelika, Änglarot.
French. Angelique.
Ital. Angelica.
Span. Anjelica.
Port. Angelica.
Russ. Djagil.
Pol. Dziegiel.
Lat. Angelicæ radix.

ANGUSTURA BARK. A bark first imported into England from the West Indies in the year 1788. Its name is ſaid to be taken from Angustura in South America. It hath been given in dyſenteries, diarrhœas, intermittents, putrid fevers, &c.

ANISEED, ANISE.

Germ. Anis.
Dutch. Anys.
Dan., *Swed.*, *French.* Anis.
Ital. Anice, Aneſe.
Span. Anis.
Port. Anis, Aniſe.
Russ. Anis.
Pol. Anyz.
Lat. Anisum.

INDIAN ANISEED or BADIANE.

Germ. Sternanis.
Dutch. Steranys.

Dan. Stiereanis.
Swed. Stiernanis.
French. Badian, Anis étoilé, Anis des Indes.
Ital. Anice stellato.
Span. Anis estrellado.
Port. Anis estrellado, Semente de Badian, Anis de la China.
Russ. Badian.
Pol. Anys Indyyski.
Lat. Anisum stellatum.

ANNATTO, ANOTTO.

Germ. Orlean.
Dutch. Orleaan, Rokoe.
Dan. Orleans.
Swed. Orleana.
French. Roucou, Rocou, Rocourt, Bichet.
Ital. Oriana, Urianna, Urucu.
Span. Achiote, Achote, Cochehue, Orellana, Rocou.
Port. Urucu.
Russ. Orlean.
Pol. Orlean, Roku.
Lat. Orellana, Orleana, Bixa.

ANTIMONY.

Germ., *Dutch.* Spiesglas.
Dan. Spidseglas.
Swed. Spitsglas.
French. Antimoine.
Ital., *Span.*, *Port.* Antimonio.
Russ. Antimonia.
Pol. Spiszglas.
Lat. Antimonium.

ANVILS.

Germ. Ambosse.
Dutch. Aanbeelden.
Dan. Ambolder.
Swed. Ambultar.
French. Enclumes.
Ital. Ancudini.
Span. Yunques.
Port. Bigornias.
Russ. Nakowalniü.
Pol. Kowadla.

WEARING APPAREL.
Germ. Kleidungsstücke.
Dutch. Kleêren.
Dan. Klæder.
Swed. Kläder.
French. Habits, Habillemens.
Ital. Abiti, Vestimenti.
Span. *Port.* Vestidos.
Russ. Platja.
Pol. Szaty.

APPLES.
Germ. Aepfel.
Dutch. Appelen.
Dan. Æbler.
Swed. Äpple.
French. Pommes.
Ital. Mele, Pomi.
Span. Manzanas.
Port. Maçãas.
Russ. Jabloki.
Pol. Jabłka.
Lat. Mala.

APRICOTS.
Germ. Aprikosen.
Dutch. Abrikoosen.
Dan. *Swed.* Aprikoser.
French. Abricots.
Ital. Albicocche.
Span. Albaricoques.
Port. Albricoques.
Russ. Aprikosü.
Pol. Morely.
Lat. Armenia mala.

APRONS.
Germ. Schürzen.
Dutch. Schorteldoeken.
Dan. Forklæder.
Swed. Forkläder.
French. Tabliers.
Ital. Grembiali.
Span. Delantales.
Port. Aventaes.

AQUA-FORTIS.
Germ. Scheidewasser.
Dutch. Sterkwater.
Dan. Skedevand, Skevand.
Swed. Skedvatten.
French. Eau-forte.
Ital. Acqua-forte.
Span. Agua fuerte.
Port. Aqua-forte.
Russ. Wodka Krepkaja.
Pol. Serwaser, Stychwaser.
Lat. Aqua fortis.

AQUA-REGIA.
Germ. Königswasser.
Dutch. Koningswater.
Dan. Kongevand.
Swed. Kungsvatten.
French. Eau regale.
Ital. Acqua regia.
Span. Agua rejia ó real.
Port. Agua regia ou regal.
Lat: Aqua regia.

AQUA-VITÆ.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Aquavit.
French. Eau-de-vie.
Ital. Acqua-vite.
Span. *Port.* Agua de vida.
Russ. Wodka.
Pol. Gorzałka.
Lat. Aqua vitæ.

ARRACK.
Germ. Arrack.
Dutch. Rack, Arrack.
Dan. Arrak.
Swed. Arrack.
French. Arack.
Ital. Aracco.
Span. Arak.
Port. Araca.
Russ. *Pol.* Arak.

ARRANGOES. A kind of beads, formed from the rough cornelian, or ſome ſtone of that nature, chiefly in demand for the African trade.

ARCHIL, ARCHILIA. *See* ORCHILLA.

ARGAL,

ARGAL, ARGOL. *See* TARTAR.
ARGIL. *See* POTTER'S CLAY.
ARLET. A kind of cummin, for which there is some trade at Surat.
AROMATICS.
Germ. Gewürze.
Dutch. Kruid, Speceryen.
Dan. Kryderie.
Swed. Kryddor.
French. Aromates.
Ital. Aromato, Aromo.
Span. *Port.* Aroma.
Russ. Prenue Korenje i Selie.
Pol. Korzenie.
Lat. Aroma.
ARQUIFOU. *See* POTTER'S ORE.
ARSENIC.
Germ. Arsenik.
Dutch. Arsenik, Rottekruid.
Dan. Arsenik, Rottekrud.
Swed. Arsenik, Rotpulver.
French. Arsenic, Poudre aux rats.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Arsenico.
Russ. Müschjak.
Pol. Arsenik.
Lat. Arsenicum.
ASA FŒTIDA.
Germ. Teufelsdreck.
Dutch. Duivelsdrek.
Dan. Dyvelsdræk.
Swed. Dyfvelsträck.
French. Assa-fetida, Asse, Merde de diable.
Ital. Assa-fetida, Zaffetica.
Span. Asa-fetida.
Port. Assa-fetida.
Pol. Smrodzeniec, Czarzie łaino.
Lat. Asa fœtida.
ASARABACCA; ASARUM ROOT.
Germ. Haselwurz.
Dutch. Hazelwort, Mansoor.
Dan. Hasselrod, Hasselurt.
Swed. Hasselört.
French. Asaret, Cabaret.
Ital. Asaro, Bacchera.
Span. Asaro, Asabacar, Asarabacara.
Port. Asaro, Nardo rustico.
Russ. Wodolei, Podlisnik.
Pol. Kopytnik.
Lat. Asarum.
ASH, ASH-TREE.
Germ. Esche.
Dutch. Esch, Escheboom.
Dan. Ask, Asketræe.
Swed. Ask, Askträd.
French. Frêne.
Ital. Frassino.
Span. Fresno.
Port. Freixo.
Russ. Jas, Jasen, Jassen,
Pol. Jesion.
Lat. Fraxinus.
ASP, ASP-TREE.
Germ. Espe.
Dutch. Ratelaar.
Dan. Asp, Æspe.
Swed. Asp.
French. Tremble.
Ital. Alberella, Tremola.
Span. Alamo temblon.
Port. Choupo tremedor.
Russ. *Pol.* Osina.
Lat. Populus tremula.
AVELLANEA. *See* VALONIA.
AVENS; HERB BENNET.
Germ. Nelkenwurzel.
Dutch. Nagelwortel.
Dan. Nellikerod.
Swed. Neglikerot.
French. Benoite.
Ital. Gariofillata.
Span. Islera.
Port. Cravoilha.
Russ. Grebnik, Gravilat.
Pol. Zarzyczka.
Lat. Caryophyllata.
AVIGNON BERRIES. *See* FRENCH OR YELLOW BERRIES.

AWLS.
Germ. Ahlen.
Dutch. Elsen.
Dan. Syele, Syle.
Swed. Syl.
French. Alènes,
Ital. Lesine.
Span. Lesnas.
Port. Sovelas.
Russ. Schilo.
Pol. Szydła.

AXES.
Germ. Aexte.
Dutch. Axten.
Dan. Öxer.
Swed. Yxor.
French. Coignées.
Ital. Appié.
Span. Hachas grandes.
Port. Machados grandes.

AZAROLES.
Germ. Lazerollen.
Dutch. Aaron's mispelen.
Dan. Lazaroller.
Swed. Välska mispeln.
French. Azaroles, Azeroles.
Ital. Lazzeruole, Azzeruole.
Span. *Port.* Azerolas.
Lat. Azaroli.

B.

BACKS. The thickest and best tanned hides, used chiefly for soles of shoes.

BACON.
Germ. Speck.
Dutch. Spek.
Dan. Flesk, Spek.
Swed. Fläsk, Speck.
French. Lard.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Lardo.
Russ. Solo.
Pol. Slonina.
Lat. Lardum.

BADGER.
Germ. Dachs.
Dutch. Das, Dasse.
Dan. Brok, Græving.
Swed. Gräfling, Gräfsvin.
French. Blaireau, Taisson.
Ital. Tasso.
Span. Tejon, Tasugo.
Port. Texugo.
Russ. Barſuk, Jaswez.
Pol. Zbrik.
Lat. Meles, Taxus.

BADGER-SKIN, BADGER-GREASE.

BADIANE. *See* INDIAN ANISE.

BAIZE.
Germ. Boy.
Dutch. Bay, Baay.
Dan. Bay.
Swed. Boj.
French. Bayette.
Ital. Bajetta.
Span. Bayeta.
Port. Baeta, Baetilha.
Russ. Baika

BALANCES or SCALES.
Germ. *Dutch.* Waagen.
Dan. Vegt.
Swed. Vågar.
French. Balances.
Ital. Bilancie.
Span. Balanzas, Peso.
Port. Balanças.
Russ. Wässü.
Pol. Szale, Wagi.

BALKS, BEAMS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Balken.
Dan. Bielker.
Swed. Balkar, Bielkar.
French. Poutres, Solives.
Ital. Travi.
Span. Vigas.
Port. Traves, Vigas.
Russ. Brewna.
Pol. Balky.

BALLAST.

BALLAST.
Germ. *Dutch.* Ballast.
Dan. Baglast.
Swed. Ballast.
French. Lest.
Ital. Savorra.
Span. Lastre.
Port. Lastro.
Russ. Balast.

BALSAM; BALM.
Germ. Balsam.
Dutch. Balsem.
Dan. *Swed.* Balsam.
French. Baume.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Balsamo.
Russ. *Pol.* Balsam.
Lat. Balsamum, Balsamus.

BALSAM OF TOLU, OF CAPIVI, OF GILEAD or MECCA, &c.

BAMBOOS.
Germ. Bambus.
Dutch. Bamboesrieten.
Dan. Bambusrör.
Swed. Bamborör.
French. Bambou, Mambou.
Ital. Canna bambu.
Span. Bambos, Mambu.
Port. Bambu, Mambu.

BANGUE. A kind of opiate in much repute throughout the East-Indies for drowning care.

BANTAM WORK. A kind of painted or carved work, reſembling that of Japan, only more gaudy.

BARS.
Germ. Barren, Stangen.
Dutch. Baaren.
Dan. Stanger.
Swed. Stänger.
French. Barres.
Ital. Verghe.
Span. Barras.
Port. Barras.

BAR-WOOD. The red wood of Africa, imported in large quantities from Angola, and other parts of the Coast of Africa.

BARBADOES ALOE.
Germ. Leberaloe.
Dutch. Leveraloe.
Dan. Lever-Aloe.
Swed. Lefverfärgad Aloë.
French. Aloes hepatique, Aloes des Barbades.
Ital. Aloe epatico o Patica.
Span. Acibar epatico.
Port. Azebre hepatico.
Lat. Aloe hepatica.

BARBADOES TAR.
Germ. Bergtheer.
Dutch. Bergteer.
Dan. Biergtiere.
Swed. Bergtjära.
French. Poix minerale, Poix de terre.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Malta.
Lat. Maltha.

BARK. *See* PERUVIAN BARK.

BARK. *See* OAK BARK.

CITRON BARK. *See* QUERCITRON BARK.

YELLOW BARK. The COMMOM PERUVIAN BARK.

BARLEY.
Germ. Gerste.
Dutch. Gerst, Garst.
Dan. Byg.
Swed. Biugg, Korn.
French. Orge.
Ital. Orzo.
Span. Cebada.
Port. Cevada, Sevada.
Russ. Fatschmen.
Pol. Feczmien.
Lat. Hordeum.

PEELED BARLEY; PEARL BARLEY.
Germ. Gerstengraupen, Perlgraupen.
Dutch. Peldegarſt, Geperelde garſt.

Dan.

Dan. Bankebyg, Perlegryn.
Swed. Helgryn, Perlgryn.
French. Orge mondé, Orge perlé.
Ital. Orzo brillato o pilato, Orzo perlato o tedeſco.
Span. Cebada mondada, Cebada perlada.
Port. Cevada mondada, Cevada perlada.
Russ. Krupa, Krupa perlowaga.
Pol. Krupy, Krupki, Pertowe Krupki.
Lat. Hordeum excoricatum.

BARLEY-SUGAR.
Germ. Gerstenzucker.
Dutch. Garstensuiker.
Dan. Bygsukker, Brystsukker.
Swed. Kornsocker.
French. Sucre d'orge, Sucre tors.
Ital. Pennito.
Span. Alfeñique.
Port. Alfenim.
Lat. Alphenix.

BARRACAN, BARRAGAN.
Germ. Berkan.
Dutch. Barkaan.
Dan. Barkan, Barakan.
Swed. Barkan.
French. Barracan, Barragan.
Ital. Baracane.
Span. Barragan.
Port. Barregana.
Russ., *Pol.* Barakan.

BASKETS.
Germ. Körbe.
Dutch. Bennen.
Dan. Kurve.
Swed. Korgar.
French. Corbeilles.
Ital. Paniere, Cesti.
Span. Canastas, Canastos, Cestas, Cestos.
Port. Canastas, Cestas.
Russ. Korsinü.
Pol. Kosze.

BASONS.
Germ. Becken.
Dutch. Bekkens.
Dan. Bækkener.
Swed. Bäcken.
French. Bassins.
Ital. Bacini.
Span., *Port.* Bacias.
Russ. Tasü.
Pol. Miednice.

BASTARD SAFFRON. *See* SAFFLOWER.

BAY-BERRIES.
Germ. Lorbeeren.
Dutch. Bakelaaren.
Dan. Laurbær.
Swed. Lagerbär.
French. Baies de laurier.
Ital. Coccole o bacche d'aloro, Orbacche.
Span. Bayas de laurel.
Port. Bagas de louro.
Russ. Lawrowüe jagodü.
Pol. Bobki.
Lat. Lauri baccae.

BAY-LEAVES.
Germ. Lorbeerblätter.
Dutch. Laurierbladen.
Dan. Laurbærblader.
Swed. Lagerbärsblader.
French Feuilles de laurier.
Ital. Foglia d'alloro.
Span. Hojas de laurel.
Port. Folhas de louro.
Lat. Lauri folia.

BAY-SALT.
Germ. Boysalz, Seesalz.
Dutch. Zeezout.
Dan. Söesalt.
Swed. Bojsalt, Hafssalt.
French. Sel marin.
Ital. Sale marino.
Span. Sal marina.
Port. Sal marinho.
Lat. Sal marinum.

BEAMS. *See* BALKS.

BEANS.
Germ. Bohnen.
Dutch, Boonen.

Dan. Bönner.
Swed. Bönor.
French. Feves.
Ital. Fave.
Span. Habas.
Port. Favas.
Russ. Bobü.
Lat. Fabae.

BEAR.
Germ. Bär.
Dutch. Beer.
Dan. / *Swed.* Biörn.
French. Ours.
Ital. Orso.
Span. Oso.
Port. Urso.
Russ. Medwed.
Pol. Medzwiez.
Lat. Ursus.

BEAR-SKINS, BEAR's GREASE.

BEAVER.
Germ. Biber.
Dutch. Beever.
Dan. Bæver.
Swed. Bäsver.
French. B evre, Castor.
Ital. Bivaro, Bibaro, Castore.
Span. / *Port.* Castor.
Russ. Bobr.
Pol. Bobr, Kastor.
Lat. Castor, Fiber.

BEAVER-SKINS, BEAVER's HAIR, BEAVER-HATS.

BEDS.
Germ Betten.
Dutch. Bedden.
Dan. Sæng.
Swed. Säng.
French. Lits.
Ital. Letti.
Span. / *Port.* Camas.
Russ. Posteli.

BED-FEATHERS. *See* FEATHERS.

BEE-HIVES.
Germ. Bienenkörbe.
Dutch. Biekorven.
Dan. Biekurve.
Swed. Bikorgar, Bikupor.
French. Ruches, Paniers.
Ital. Arnie.
Span. Colmenas.
Port. Colmeas, Cortiços.
Russ. Ulei.
Pol. Uly.

BEECH, BEECH-TREE.
Germ. Buche.
Dutch. Beuk, Buike.
Dan. Bög.
Swed. Bok, Bök.
French. Hetre, Fau.
Ital. Faggio.
Span. Haya.
Port. Faya.
Russ. / *Pol.* Buk.
Lat. Fagus.

BEER.
Germ. Bier, Gerstenbier.
Dutch. Bier.
Dan. Öl, Öll.
Swed. Öl.
French. Biere.
Ital. Birra, Cervogia.
Span. Cerveza.
Port. Cerveja.
Russ. / *Pol.* Piwo.
Lat. Cerevisia.

BELLS.
Germ. Glocken.
Dutch. Klokken.
Dan. Klokker.
Swed. Klockor.
French. Cloches.
Ital. Campane.
Span. Campanas.
Port. Sinos.
Russ. Kolokolü.
Pol. Dzwony.

BELL-METAL.
Germ. Glockengut, Glockenspeise.
Dutch. Klokspys.

Dan. Klokkemalm, Klokkenſpits.
Swed. Klokgods, Klockmetall.
French. Metal de fonte ou de cloches.
Ital. Bronzo.
Span. *Port.* Campanil.
Russ. Koloklnaja mjed.
Pol. Spiza, Spiz.

BELL-PEPPER. *See* GUINEA PEPPER.

BELLOWSES.

Germ. Blasbälge.
Dutch. Blaasbalgen.
Dan. Blæsebælg.
Swed. Blåsbälgor.
French. Soufflets.
Ital. Soffietti, Mantici.
Span. Fuelles.
Port. Folles.
Russ. Mjechi.
Pol. Miechy.

BENGAL CANE. *See* CANE.

HERB BENNET. *See* AVENS.

BEN-NUTS.

Germ. Salbnüsse.
Dutch. Behen-nooten.
Dan. Bennödder.
Swed. Bennötter.
French. Noix de behen.
Ital. Noci di been, Ghiande unguentarie.
Span. Nueces unguentarias.
Port. Nozes unguentarias.
Lat. Nuces unguentariae.

BENJAMIN.

Germ. Benzoe.
Dutch. Benzoin, Benjuin.
Dan. *Swed.* Benzoe.
French. Benjoin.
Ital. Belgiuino, Belzoino.
Span. Benjui.
Port. Beijoim.
Russ. Ladon rossnoi.
Pol. *Lat.* Benzoin.

BESOMS. *See* BROOMS.

BEZOARD, BEZOAR.

Germ. Bezoar.
Dutch. Bezoarsteen.
Dan. *Swed.* Bezoar.
French. Bezoard.
Ital. Belzuar, Bezzuarro.
Span. Bezar, Bezoar.
Port. Bazar.
Russ. Besoar.
Pol Bezoar Kamien.
Lat. Bezoar.

GERMAN BEZOAR. *See* HAIR-BALLS.

BICE, BISE. A blue colour prepared from the lapis armenus.

BICKERN.

Germ. Ein Sperrhaken.
Dutch. Speerhaak.
Dan. Sperhage.
Swed. Sparrstäd, Sparrhorn.
French. Bigorne.
Ital. Bicornia.
Span. Bigornia.
Port. Bigorna.

RED BILBERRIES.

Germ. Preisselbeeren.
Dutch. Vossebessen.
Dan. Tyttebær.
Swed. Lingon.
French. Airelle ponctuée.
Ital. Mirtillo rosso.
Russ. Brusnizü.

BIRCH, BIRCH-TREE.

Germ. Birke.
Dutch. Berk.
Dan. Birk.
Swed. Biörk, Börk.
French. Bouleau.
Ital. Betulla, Maio.
Span. Abedul, Betulla.
Port. Betula, Betulla.
Russ. Beresa.
Pol. Brzoza.
Lat. Betula.

BIRCH-OIL.

Germ. Daggert.

Dutch. Berkenöli.
Dan. Birkolie.
Swed. Björkolja, Ryssolja.
French. Huile ou Goudron de bouleau.
Ital. Oleo di betulla.
Span. Aceite de betulla.
Port. Oleo de betulla.
Russ. Degot, Degt.
Pol. Dziegiet.

BIRDS, SINGING BIRDS.
Germ. Vögel, Singvögel.
Dutch. Vogelen.
Dan. Fugle.
Swed. Foglar.
French. Oiseaux.
Ital. Uccelli.
Span. Aves, Pajaros.
Port. Aves, Passaros.
Russ. Ptizü.
Pol. Ptaki.
Lat. Aves.

BIRD CAGES.
Germ. Vogelbauer, Käfichte.
Dutch. Vogelkouwen.
Dan. Fuglebuur.
Swed. Fogelbur.
French. Cages.
Ital. Gabbie.
Span. Jaulas.
Port. Gaiolas.

BIRD-LIME.
Germ. Vogelleim.
Dutch. Vogellym.
Dan. Fuglelim.
Swed. Fogellim.
French. Glu.
Ital. Pania.
Span. Liga.
Port. Visco.
Russ. Ptitschei Klei.
Pol. Lep.

BIRDS NESTS, TUNKINS NESTS.
Germ. Indianische Vogelnester, Tunkinsnester.
Dutch. Indiaansche vogelnestjes.
Dan. Indianske fuglereder.
French. Nids de Tunkin.
Ital. Nidi di Tunchino.
Span. Nidos de la China.
Port. Ninhos da China.

BIRMINGHAM WARE. *See* HARD-WARE.

BIRTH-WORT, HOLLOW-ROOT.
Germ. Hohlwuzzel, Osterluzey.
Dutch. Holwortel.
Dan. Huulrod.
Swed. Hållrot.
French. Aristoloche.
Ital. Aristolochia.
Span. *Port.* Aristoloquia.
Russ. Kirkasson, Schikowschik.
Pol. Kokornak.
Lat. Ariſtolochia.

BISCUIT, SEA BISCUIT.
Germ. Zwieback.
Dutch. Tweebak, Biscuit.
Dan. Tvebak.
Swed. Tort bröd, Knallar, Skorpor.
French. Biscuit.
Ital. Galetta, Biscotto.
Span. Galleta.
Port. Biscouto.
Russ. Suchar.

BISMUTH.
Germ. Wismuth.
Dutch. Bismuth, Bergsteen.
Dan. *Swed.* Vismut.
French. Bismuth.
Ital. Bismutte.
Span. Bismuth, Piedra inga.
Port. Bismutho.
Russ. Wismut.
Pol. Markazyt cynowy.
Lat. Bismuthum.

BISTRE. The burnt oil of the soot of a root, it is of a brown tranſparent colour.

BITTER APPLES, BITTER GOURDS. *See* COLOQUINTIDA.

BITTER DAMSON. The Simaruba.

BITTERN. The liquor which remains after the crystallisation of ſea ſalt.

BLACKAMOORE's TEETH. *See* COWRIES.

BLACK AMBER. *See* JET.

BLACK CATTLE. *See* NEAT CATTLE.

BLACK LEAD.

Germ. Pottloth, Reissbley.
Dutch. Potloot.
Dan. Blyant.
Swed. Blyerts.
French. Mine de plomb noir, Plomb de mine, Potelot.
Ital. Miniera di Piombo, Piombaggine, Corezolo.
Span. Piedra mineral de plomo.
Port. Pedra mineral de chumbo.
Russ. Tschernoi Krandasch, Bleierz.
Pol. Otowek.
Lat. Plumbago.

BLACK-LEAD PENCILS. *See* PENCILS.

BLACKING, SHOE BLACKING.

Germ. Schuhschwärze, Wichse.
Datch. Schoenzwartsel.
Dan. Skoesværte.
Swed. Skosvärta.
French. Noir (de cordonnier).
Ital. Nero da ugner le scarpe.
Span. Negro de zapatos.
Port. Negro de sapatos.

BLADDERS.

Germ. Blasen.
Dutch. Blaazen.
Dan. Blærer.
Swed. Blåsor.
French. Vessies.
Ital. Vesciche.
Span. Vejigas.
Port. Bexigas.

BLADES.

Germ., *Dutch.* Klingen.
Dan. Klinger.
Swed. Blader, Klingor.
French. Lames.
Ital. Lame.
Span. Hojas.
Port. Folhas.
Russ. Klinki.
Pol. Glownie.

BLOATED or BLOTED HERRINGS. *See* RED HERRINGS.

BLOCKS, SHIP BLOCKS.

Germ. Blöcke.
Dutch. Blokken.
Dan. Blokke.
Swed. Blåck.
French. Poulies.
Ital. Bozzelli.
Span. Motones.
Port. Moutões.

BLOCKWOOD. *See* LOGWOOD.

BLOND-LACE, SILK LACE.

Germ., *Dutch.* Blonden.
Dan., *Swed.* Blonder.
French. Blondes.
Ital. Biondi.
Span., *Port.* Blondas.

BLOOD-STONE.

Germ. Blutstein.
Dutch. Bloedsteen.
Dan. Blodsteen.
Swed. Blodsten.
French. Pierre Sanguine à crayon.
Ital. Sanguigna.
Span. Piedra Sanguinaria.
Port. Pedra Sanguinaria.
Russ. Krowowik.
Pol. Krwawnik.
Lat. Haematites.

BLOOD WOOD. *See* NICORAGUA WOOD.

BLOOM RAISINS. The prime quality of the raisins of the sun.

BLOTTING PAPER.

Germ. Löschpapier.
Dutch. Vloejpapier.
Dan. Svöbpapier, Trækpapir.
Swed. Plånpapper.

French.

French. Papier brouillard.
Ital. Carta sugante.
Span. Estraza, Teleta.
Port. Papel passento ou mataborrão.
Russ. Propuszknaja bumaga.
Pol. Bibiela.
Lat. Charta emporetica s. bibula.

BLUE, POWDER BLUE, STARCH BLUE.

Germ. Blaussel.
Dutch. Blaauwzel, Blaauw.
Dan. Blaafarve, Blau, Blausel.
Swed. Blausell, Blåstärkelse.
French. Bleu d'empois.
Ital. Turchino d'amido.
Span. Polvos azules.
Port. Azul, Azul de esmalte.
Russ. Skorbilo.
Pol. Lazur.

BLUE GLASS. *See* SMALT.

BOBBINS, LACE BOBBINS.

Germ. Spitzenklöppel.
Dutch. Klossen.
Dan. Kniple-stokke.
Swed. Knöppelpinner.
French. Fuseaux.
Ital. Mazette, Trafusole.
Span. Bolillos, Majaderillos.
Port. Bilros.
Russ. Kokliuschki.

BOHEA TEA. *See* TEA.

BONE.

Germ. Knochen, Bein.
Dutch. *Dan.* Been.
Swed. Ben.
French. Os.
Ital. Ossa.
Span. Huesos.
Port. Ossos.
Russ. Kost.
Pol. Kosci.

BONE-BLACK.

Germ. Knochenschwarz, Beinschwarz.
Dutch. Beenzwart.
Dan. Beensværte.
Swed. Bensvart.
French. Noir d'os.
Ital. Nero d'osso.
Span. Negro de hueso.
Port. Negro de osso.

BONE-GLUE. The osteocolla.

BONE-LACE.

Germ. Klöppelspitzen.
Dutch. Kanten.
Dan. Kniplinger.
Swed. Spetsar.
French. Dentelles, (au fuseau).
Ital. Merletti, Merli.
Span. Encajes.
Port. Rendas.

BOOKS.

Germ. Bücher.
Dutch. Boeken.
Dan. Böger.
Swed. Böcker.
French. Livres.
Ital. Libri.
Span. Libros.
Port. Livros.
Russ. Knigi.
Pol. Ksiazki, Ksiegi.
Lat. Libri.

BOOTS.

Germ. Stiefel.
Dutch. Laarzen.
Dan. Stövle.
Swed. Stöflar.
French. Bottes.
Ital. Stivali.
Span. *Port.* Botas.
Russ. Sapogi.
Pol. Botÿ, Sztiblÿ.

BORAX.

Germ. Borax.
Dutch. Boras.
Dan. *Swed.* *French.* Borax.
Ital. Borrace, Boraso.
Span. *Port.* Borrax.
Russ. Bura, Borakss.

Pol.

Pol. Boraks.
Lat. Borax.

BOTTLES, GLASS BOTTLES.

Germ Bouteillen.
Dutch. Bottels.
Dan. Bouteiller.
Swed. Bouteiller.
French. Bouteilles.
Ital. Bottiglie, Fiaschi.
Span. Botellas, Limetas.
Port. Botelhas.
Russ. Butülki.
Pol. Butly, Butelki.

BOTTLE-CASES. *See* LIQUOR-CASES.

BOTTLE-SCREW. *See* CORK-SCREW.

BOWSPRIT.

Germ. Bugſpriet.
Dutch. Boegspriet.
Dan. Bougsprid.
Swed. Bogspröt.
French. Beaupré.
Ital. Buonpresso, Copresso.
Span. Baupres.
Port. Gurupes.
Russ. Bukschprit.

BOXES.

Germ. Schachteln, Dosen, Büchsen.
Dutch. Doosen.
Dan. Æskar, Daaser.
Swed. Askar, Dosor.
French. Boëtes.
Ital. Scatole.
Span. Cajas.
Port. Caxas.
Russ. Korobki, Doskanü.
Pol. Krubki, Tarcice.

BOXWOOD.

Germ. Buchsbaum.
Dutch. Palmhout.
Dan. *Swed.* Buxbom.
French. Buis.
Ital. Busso, Bosso, Bossolo.
Span. Box.
Port. Bucho, Buxo.
Russ. Jamschit, Seleniza.
Pol. Bukspan.
Lat. Buxus.

BRANDY.

Germ. Brantewein.
Dutch. Brandewyn.
Dan. Brændevin.
Swed. Bränvin.
French. Eau de vie, Brandevin.
Ital. Acquarzente.
Span. Aguardiente.
Port. Aguardente.
Russ. Wino.
Pol. Gorzalka, Wodka.
Lat. Vinum adustum.

BRASS.

Germ. Messing.
Dutch. Messing, Missing, Geelkoper.
Dan. *Swed.* Messing.
French. Cuivre jaune, Laiton.
Ital. Ottone.
Span. Laton, Azofar.
Port. Latão.
Russ. Selenoi mjed.
Pol. Mosiadz.
Lat. Orichalcum, Aurichalcum.

BRASS-ORE. *See* CALAMINE.

BRAZIL-WOOD.

Germ. Brasilienholz.
Dutch. Brasiliehout.
Dan. Brasilientræe.
Swed. Brasilia.
French. Bois de Bresil.
Ital. Legno del Brasile, Verzino.
Span. Brasil, Madera del Brasil.
Port. Pao brasil.
Russ. Brasilskoe derewo.
Pol. Brezylia.
Lat. Lignum brasilianum.

BRASILETTO.

Germ. Brasiletholz.
Dutch. Brasilethout.
Dan. Brasiletholt.
Swed. Brasiletta.
French. Bresillot.

Ital.

Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Brazileto.

BREECHES.

Germ. Beinkleider, Hosen.
Dutch. Broeken.
Dan. Beenklæder.
Swed. Benkläder.
French. Chausses, Culottes.
Ital. Calzoni.
Span. Calzones.
Port. Calções.
Russ. Nischnüja platja.
Pol. Spodnie.

BRICKS.

Germ. Ziegelsteine.
Dutch. Tegelsteenen.
Dan. Tegle, Tegelstene.
Swed. Tegel, Tegelstenar.
French. Briques.
Ital. Mattoni.
Span. Ladrillos.
Port. Ladrilhos.
Russ. Kirpitsch.
Pol. Cegły.

BRILLIANTS.

Germ. Brillianten.
Dutch. Brillanten.
Dan. *Swed.* Brillanter.
French. Brillants.
Ital. Brillanti.
Span. Brillantes.
Port. Brilhantes.
Russ. Brilianti.

BRIMSTONE.

Germ. Schwefel.
Dutch. Zwafel, Zolfer.
Dan. Svovel.
Swed. Swafvel.
French. Soufre.
Ital. Zolfo, Solfo.
Span. Azufre.
Port. Enxofre.
Russ. Sjera.
Pol. Siarka.
Lat. Sulphur.

BRISTLES.

Germ. Borsten.
Dutch. Borstels.
Dan. Börster.
Swed. Borst.
French. Soies.
Ital. Setole.
Span. Cerdas, Setas.
Port. Sedas, Cerdas.
Russ. Schtschetina.
Pol. Szezeciny.

BROCADE.

Germ. Brokat.
Dutch. Brokade.
Dan. Brocade.
Swed. Brokade.
French. Brocade.
Ital. Broccato.
Span. Brocado, Brocato.
Port. Brocado.
Russ. Partscha.
Pol. Zlotogłow.

BROOMS.

Germ. Besen.
Dutch. Bezemen.
Dan. Koste.
Swed. Qvastar.
French. Balais.
Ital. Scope, Granate.
Span. Escobas.
Port. Vassouras.
Russ. Metlü.
Pol. Miotły.

BROWN-RED, RED OCHRE.

Germ. Braunroth.
Dutch. Bruinrood.
Dan. Bruunrödt.
Swed. Brunröd.
French. Brun rouge, Rouge brun.
Ital. Rosso bruno.
Span. Almagre colorado, Almazarron.
Port. Almagre, Almagra.

BROWN-STONE.

Germ. Braunstein.
Dutch. Bruinsteen.
Dan. Bruunsteen.
Swed. Brunsten.

French. Manganaise, Magalaise, Magne, Savon du verre.
Ital. Manganesia.
Span. Manganesia, Marganesa.
Port. Mangenesia.
Russ. *Pol.* Magnesia.
Lat. Magnesia nigra, Manganesium.

BRUSHES.
Germ. Bürsten.
Dutch. Borstels.
Dan. Börster.
Swed. Borstar.
French. Brosses.
Ital. Setole, Spazzole.
Span. Brozas, Cepillos, Escobillas.
Port. Escovas.
Russ. Schtschetki.
Pol. Szczotki.

BUCKLES.
Germ. Schnallen.
Dutch. Gespen.
Dan. Spænder.
Swed. Spännar.
French. Boucles.
Ital. Fibbie.
Span. Hebillas.
Port. Fivelas.
Russ. Präshki.
Pol. Przaczki.

BUCKRAM.
Germ. Schetter, Steife Leinwand.
Dutch. Trielje.
Dan. Dvælg, Dvelg.
Swed. Dvelk, Dvälk.
French. Bougran.
Ital. Tela collata o gommata.
Span. Bucaran, Tela engomada.
Port. Olandilha, Bocaxim.
Russ. Kleanka.
Pol. Płotno Krezepkie grube.

BUCKWHEAT.
Germ. Buchweizen.
Dutch. Boekweit.
Dan. Boghvede.
Swed. Bohvete.
French. Sarrasin, Blé noir.
Ital. Grano Saraceno, Faggina, Fraina.
Span. Trigo Saraceno, Trigo negro.
Port. Trigo Saraceno, ou negro.
Russ. Gretscha.
Pol. Tatarea, Gryka, Pohanca.
Lat. Fagopyrum.

BUFF, BUFF-SKIN, BUFF-LEATHER.
Germ. Büffel, Büffelhäute.
Dutch. Büffelsleêr, Buffelshuiden.
Dan. Böffellæder, Böffelhuder.
Swed. Buffelhudar.
French. Buffle, Peau de buffles et Peaux passées en buffles.
Ital. Bufalo, Cuojo di bufalo.
Span. Ante.
Port. Couro de bufalo.

BUGLE.
Germ. Glasperlen, Glaskorallen.
Dutch. Venetiaanse paarlen.
Dan. Glaskoraller.
Swed. Glaspärlor.
French. Verroterie, Rassade, Rocaille.
Ital. Contaria, Margheritine.
Span. Abalorios, Rocalla, Vidriería.
Port. Missanga, Aljofar.
Russ. Bisser i Dekui.
Pol. Koralki sklane.

DYER'S BUGLOSS. *See* ALKANET.

BULBS, FLOWER BULBS.
Germ. Blumenzwiebeln.
Dutch. Bollen.
Dan. Blomsterlöger; Zvibler.
Swed. Blomsterlökar.
French. Oignons de fleurs.
Ital. Bulbi, Cipolte da fiori.
Span. Cebollas de flores.
Port. Cebolas de flores.
Russ. Lukowizi.
Lat. Bulbi.

BULLION. Gold or Silver uncoined.

BUNGS.
Germ. Spunde, Fassspunde.
Dutch. Sponden, Bommen.
Dan. Spundse.

Swed. Sprundar.
French. Bondons.
Ital. Cocchiumi.
Span. Bondones.
Port. Batoques.

BUNTINE.
Germ. Flaggentuch.
Dutch. Vlaggedoek.
Dan. Flagduk.
Swed. Flaggduck.
French. Etamine à pavillon.
Ital. Stamina, Burato da bandiere.
Span. Lanilla.
Port. Estamenha.

BUR-STONES. The rough stones, used for making mill-stones in their natural state.

BURNING-GLASSES.
Germ. Brennspiegel, Brenngläser.
Dutch. Brandspiegels, Brandglasen.
Dan. Brændspejl, Brændglas.
Swed. Brännspeglar.
French. Miroirs ardents, Verres ardents.
Ital. Specchj ardenti, Vetro ustorio.
Span. Espejos ustorios, Vidrio ustorio.
Port. Espelhos ustorios, Vidro ardente.
Russ. Sashigatelnoe serkalo.

BUTT-LEATHER, CRAPLEATHER.
Germ. Ochsenleder, Englisches Sohlleder, Butt.
Dutch. Ossenleêr.
Dan. Oxelæder, Studelæder.
Swed. Oxläder.
French. Cuir de Boeuf, Cuir fort.
Ital. Cuoio di buoi, Cuoio forte.
Span. Cuero de bueies.
Port. Couro de bois, Couro duro.
Russ. Bukowaja Kosha.
Pol. Wołowa skoza.

BUTTER.
Germ. Butter.
Dutch. Boter.
Dan. / *Swed.* Smör.
French. Beurre.
Ital. Burro, Butiro.
Span. Manteca.
Port. Manteiga.
Russ. Masslo Korowe.
Pol. Masło.
Lat. Butyrum.

BUTTONS.
Germ. Knöpfe.
Dutch. Knoopen.
Dan. Knapper.
Swed. Knappar.
French. Boutons.
Ital. Bottoni.
Span. Botones.
Port. Botoës.
Russ. Pogowizü.
Pol. Gwziki.

C.

CABALLINE OIL. Melted horse grease.
Germ. Kammfett.
French. Huile de Cheval.

CABBAGE.
Germ. Kohl, Kopfkohl.
Dutch. Kool.
Dan. Kaal.
Swed. Kål.
French. Chou.
Ital. Cavolo.
Span. Berza, Col.
Port. Couve, Verça.
Russ. / *Pol.* Kapuſta.
Lat. Brassica.

CACAO NUTS, COCOA.
Germ. Kakao.
Dutch. Kakau.
Dan. / *Swed.* Kakao.
French. Cacao.
Ital. Cacao, Caccao.
Span. / *Port.* Cacao.
Russ. Kakao.

Pol.

Pol. Kakaowy orzech.
Lat. Cacao.

CADDAS, or CRUELRBBONS. Silk and worsted ribbons.

CALABAR SKIN.
Germ. Grauwerk.
Dutch. Graauw-werk.
Dan. Graaverk.
Swed. Gråvärk.
French. Petit-gris.
Ital. Varo, Vajo.
Span. Gris pequeño.
Port. Gris.
Russ. Bjelka.
Pol. Wiewiorka.

CALAMINE.
Germ. Galmey.
Dutch. Kalmei, Kalamintsteen.
Dan. Galmeÿ.
Swed. Gallmeja.
French. Calamine, Pierre calaminaire.
Ital. Giallamina, Zellamina, Pietra calaminaria.
Span. Calamina, Piedra calaminar.
Port. Calamina, Pedra calaminaria.
Russ. Kamen Kalaminar, Galmeja.
Pol. Galmaia, Galman.
Lat. Lapis Calaminaris, Calamina, Cadmia.

CALICO.
Germ. Kattun.
Dutch. Katoen.
Dan. Kattun.
Swed. Cattun.
French. Coton, Toile de Coton.
Ital. Tela bambagina, Tela dipinta.
Span. Tela de Algodon.
Port. Pano de Algodão.
Russ. Wüboika.
Pol. Bawełnika.

CALLIMANCO.
Germ. Kalmank.
Dutch. Kallemink, Kalmink.
Dan. Kalemank.
Swed. Kalmink.
French. Calmande, Calmandre.
Ital. Durante.
Span. Calamaco.
Port. Durante.
Russ. Kolomenka.
Pol. Kałamayka.

CAMBAY STONE. A kind of cornelian of the Indies.

CAMBRIC.
Germ. Kammertuch, Batist.
Dutch. Kameryksdoek.
Dan. Kammerdug.
Swed. Kammarduk.
French. Cambraÿ.
Ital. Cambraja.
Span. Cambrai.
Port. Cambraia.
Russ. Kamertug.
Pol. Kamertuch.

CAMEL'S HAIR.
Germ. Kameelhaar.
Dutch. Kemelshair.
Dan. Kameelhaar.
Swed. Kamelhår.
French. Poil de chameau, Laine de chevron.
Ital. Pelo di camello.
Span. Pelo ó lana de camello.
Port. Laã ou pello de camello.
Russ. Werbljuschä tscherst.
Pol. Kamela, Kamelar.

CAMEL'S HAY.
Germ. Kameelheu.
Dutch. Kemelshooi.
Dan. Kameelstraa.
Swed. Kamelhö.
French. Squinante, Esquinante, Paille de la Mecque.
Ital. Schinanto.
Span. Paja-mecca.
Port. Esquinanto.
Lat. Schoenanthus.

CAMLET.
Germ. *Dutch.* Kamelot.
Dan. Camelot.
Swed. Kamlot.
French. Camelot.
Ital. Ciambellotto, Cambellotto.
Span. Camelote.

Port. Camelaõ.
Russ. Kamlot.
Pol. Czamlot, Kamlot.

CAMOMILE.

Germ. *Dutch.* Kamille.
Dan. Kameel.
Swed. Kamill.
French. Camomille.
Ital. Camomilla.
Span. Manzanilla.
Port. Camomilla, Macella.
Russ. Romaschka.
Pol. Rumien̄.
Lat. Chamomilla.

CAMPEACHY WOOD.

Germ. Blauholz, Kampescheholz.
Dutch. Kampechehout.
Dan. Blaaholt, Campeschetræe.
Swed. Campescheträ.
French. Bois de Campeche.
Ital. Campeggio, Legno tauro.
Span. Palo de Campeche.
Port. Páo de Campeche.
Russ. Kampetschkoe derewo.
Pol. Kampesza.
Lat. Lignum Campechense.

CAMPHIRE.

Germ. Kampfer.
Dutch. Kamfer.
Dan. Kampher.
Swed. Kamfer.
French. Camphre.
Ital. Canfora.
Span. Alcanfor, Canfor.
Port. Alcanfor.
Russ. Kamfora, Kanfora.
Pol. Kamfora.
Lat. Camphora.

CAMWOOD. The fine red wood of Africa, and of the Brafils.

CANARY BIRDS.

Germ. Kanarienvögel.
Dutch. Kanaryvogelen.
Dan. Canariefugle.
Swed. Canariefoglar.
French. Serins des Canaries.
Ital. Canarini.
Span. *Port.* Canarios.
Russ. Kanareiki.

CANARY SEED.

Germ. Kanariensaamen.
Dutch. Kanaryzaad.
Dan. Canariefröe.
Swed. Kanariefrö.
French. Alpiste, Graine d'oiseau, Graine de Canarie, Millet.
Ital. Seme di Canaria, *Sicil.* Scagliuola, Scaghiola, *Malta.* Cuneno.
Span. Alpiste.
Port. Alpista, Arpista.
Russ. Kanareikino Semja.

CANDERROS. The name given to an East-Indian gum; it is a pellucid white ſubstance which bears a good polish, and has been turned into various kinds of light toys.

CANDLES.

Germ. Lichter, Kerzen.
Dutch. Kaarzen.
Dan. Lys.
Swed. Ljus.
French. Chandelles.
Ital. Candelle.
Span. *Port.* Velas.
Russ. Swjetschi.
Pol. Swiece.
Lat. Candelae.

CANDLESTICKS.

Germ. Leuchter.
Dutch. Kandelaars.
Dan. Lysestager.
Swed. Ljusstakar.
French. Chandeliers.
Ital. Candellieri.
Span. Candeleros.
Port. Castiçaes.
Russ. Podsweschnikü.
Pol. Lichtarzy.

CANE, BENGAL CANE.

Germ. Spanisches Rohr.
Dutch. Spaansch riet, Rotting.
Dan. Spanskrör.

Swed.

Swed. Spansktrör.
French. Canne, Canne du Bengale.
Ital. Canna, Cannetta d'India.
Span. Caña de Indias.
Port. Bengala.

CANE HEADS.
Germ. Stockknöpfe.
Dutch. Rottingknoopen.
Dan. Stokknapper.
Swed. Käppknappar.
French. Pommes de canne.
Ital. Pomoli.
Span. Puños para bastones.
Port. Castões, Gastões.
Russ. Nabaldaschnikü.

CANNONS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Kanonen.
Dan. Kanoner.
Swed. Kanon.
French. Canons.
Ital. Cannoni.
Span. Cañones.
Port. Canhões.
Russ. Puschki.
Pol. Działa.

CANTHARIDES, or SPANISH FLIES.
Germ. Spanische Fliegen.
Dutch. Spaansche vliegen.
Dan. Spanske fluer.
Swed. Spanska flugor.
French. Cantharides, Mouches d'Espagne.
Ital. Cantarelle.
Span. *Port.* Cantaridas.
Russ. Hischpanskie muchi.
Pol. Kantarijdi, Hiszpanskie muchy.
Lat. Cantharides.

CANVAS. Irish sail-cloth.

CAPS.
Germ. Mützen.
Dutch. Mutsen.
Dan. Huer.
Swed. Mössor.
French. Bonnets.
Ital. Berrette.
Span. Gorros, Gorras.
Port. Barretes.
Russ. Kolpaki, Schapki.
Pol. Czapki.

CAPERS.
Germ. Kapern.
Dutch. Kappers.
Dan. Kapers, Kappers.
Swed. Kapris, Capris.
French. Capres.
Ital. Cappari.
Span. Alcaparras.
Port. Alcapparras.
Russ. Kaperszü.
Pol. Kapary.

CAPER SPURGE.
Germ. Springkörner, Treibkörner.
Dutch. Springkooren.
Dan. *Swed.* Springkorn.
French. Epurge, Catapuce.
Ital. Catapuzza minore.
Span. *Port.* Tartagos, Catapucia menor.

CAPUT MORTUUM.
Germ. Todtenkopf.
Dutch. Doodshoofd.
Dan. Dödhoved, Caput mortuum.
Swed. Caput mortuum, Dödhusvud.
French. Tête morte, Colcotar.
Ital. Capomorto.
Span. Caput mortuum.
Port. Cabeça morta.
Lat. Caput mortuum, Colcothar vitrioli.

CARAWAY SEED.
Germ. Kümmel, Feldkümmel, Brodkümmel.
Dutch. Karwey, Veldkomyn.
Dan. Kummen, Dansk kummen.
Swed. Kummin, Brodkumin.
French. Carvi, Cumin des près.
Ital. Carvi.
Span. Alcaravea.
Port. Alcaravia, Chirivia.
Russ. Dikii timon.

Pol. Karuy, Kmin polny.
Lat. Carvi.

CARBUNCLE.
Germ. Karfunkel.
Dutch. Karfonkel.
Dan. / *Swed.* Karbunkel.
French. Escarboucle.
Ital. Carbonchio.
Span. Carbunculo.
Port. Carfunculo.
Russ. Karbunkel.
Pol. Karbunkul.
Lat. Carbunculus.

CARDS, PLAYING CARDS.
Germ. Karten, Spielkarten.
Dutch. Kaarten, Speelkaarten.
Dan. Kort, Spilkort.
Swed. Kort.
French. Cartes à jouer.
Ital. Carte da giuoco.
Span. Cartas, Naipes.
Port. Cartas de jogar.
Russ. Kartü.
Pol. Karty.

CARDS, WOOL CARDS.
Germ. Kardätschen, Karden, Wollkratzen.
Dutch. Kaarden, Wolkaarden.
Dan. Karder, Uldkarder.
Swed. Kardor, Ullkardor.
French. Cardes.
Ital. Cardi.
Span. Cardas, Cardenchas.
Port. Cardas.
Russ. Bardü, Schtschetki.
Pol. Greply, Szczotki.

CARD-WIRE.
Germ. Kratzdraht.
Dutch. Kaardendraad.
Dan. Kardetraad.
Swed. Kardtråd.
French. Fil à carde, Passe-perle.
Ital. Filo da cardi.
Span. Alambre para cardas.
Port. Arame para cardas.

CARDAMOM.
Germ. Kardamum.
Dutch. Kardamomen.
Dan. Cardamomer.
Swed. Kardemummor.
French. Cardamômes.
Ital. Cardamomi.
Span. / *Port.* Cardamomos.
Russ. Kardamon.
Pol. Kardamom.
Lat. Cardamomum.

CARLOCK. *See* ISINGLASS.

CARMENIA WOOL.
Germ. Karamenische oder Kirmansche Wolle.
Dutch. Kirmansche Wol.
French. Laine de Carmenie.
Ital. Lana di Caramenia.
Span. Lana de Caramenia.
Port. Laã de Caramania.

CARMINE.
Germ. Karmin.
Dutch. Karmyn.
Dan. / *Swed.* Carmin.
French. Carmine.
Ital. Carminio.
Span. Carmin.
Port. Carmim.
Russ. / *Pol.* Karmin.
Lat. Carminum.

CAROB. *See* LOCUST.

CARPETS.
Germ. Teppiche.
Dutch. Tapyten, Vloer-tapyten.
Dan. Tæpper, Tapeter.
Swed. Tapeter.
French. Tapis.
Ital. Tappeti.
Span. Alfombras, Alcatifas, Tapetes.
Port. Alcatifas, Tapetes.
Russ. Kowrü, Kilimi.
Pol. Kobierzek.

GUN CARRIAGES.
Germ. Lavetten, Lafetten.
Dutch. Affuiten.
Dan. / *Swed.* Lavetter.

French.

French. Affûts.
Ital. Casse d'artiglieria.
Span. Afustes.
Port. Carretas de artilheria.
Russ. Lafete.

CARTRIDGES.

Germ. Kardusen, Patronen.
Dutch. Kardoesen.
Dan. Karduser.
Swed. Kardusor.
French. Gargousses.
Ital. Cartoccj.
Span. *Port.* Cartuchos.

CASCARILLA.

Germ. Kaskarille.
Dutch. Kaskarilla.
Dan. Caskarille.
Swed. Schakarillbark.
French. Cascarille, Chaquerille.
Ital. Cascariglia.
Span. Cascarilla.
Port. Cascarilha.
Russ. Kaskaril.
Pol. Kaskarel, Szakrel.
Lat. Cascarilla.

CASES, ETWEE-CASES.

Germ. Futtrale, Bestecke, Etuis.
Dutch. Kokertjes.
Dan. Futteraler, Bestik, Etui.
Swed. Foder, Futtraler.
French. Etuis.
Ital. Astucci, Stucchi.
Span. Estuchas.
Port. Estojos.
Russ. Gotowalni.

CASHEW NUTS.

Germ. Akajunüsse, Westindische Anakarden.
Dutch. Catsjoenooten.
Dan. Akajunödder.
Swed. Akajunötter.
French. Noix d'acajou.
Ital. Acaju.
Span. Nueces d'acaju.
Port. Nozes d'acaju.

CASSADA, CASSAVA.

Germ. Kassave.
Dutch. Kassave, Maniok.
Dan. *Swed.* Cassava.
French. Cassave, Manioc, Magnoe.
Ital. Cassava.
Span. Cazabe, Magnoc.
Port. Mandioca.

CASSIA, ALEXANDRIAN PURGING CASSIA, CASSIA IN THE CANE.

Germ. Kassie, Purgierkassie, Röhrenkassie.
Dutch. Kassie, Pypkassie, Rietkassie.
Dan. *Swed.* Cassia, Rörcassia.
French. Casse solutive, Casse en batons, ou en canons, Cannefice, Cassefistule.
Ital. Cassia fistola.
Span. Cañafistola, Casia purgante, Casiafistola.
Port. Cassia purgante, Cana-fistula.
Russ. Kassia.
Pol. Fistula.
Lat. Cassia fistula.

CASSIA BARK, CASSIA LIGNEA.

Germ. Kassienrinde, Mutterzimmet.
Dutch. Houtkassie, Moederkaneel.
Dan. Moderkaneel.
Swed. Modercanel.
French. Cassia lignea, Casse en bois.
Ital. Cassilignea.
Span. Casia leñosa, Casa lignea.
Port. Cassia lenhosa.
Lat. Cassia lignea.

CASSIA BUDS.

Germ. Kassienblumen, Kanehlblüthe.
Dutch. Kassiebloemen.
Dan. Cassieblomstre.
Swed. Cassiablomster.
French. Fleurs de casse.
Ital. Fiori di cassia.
Span. Flor de arbol de Canela.
Port. Flores de cassia.
Lat. Flores cassiae.

CASSIA CARYOPHYLLATA, or CLOVE BARK.
Germ. Nägleinholz, Nagelholz, Nelkenzimmet, Nelkenrinde.
Dutch. Nagelhout, Kruidnagelhout.
Dan. Nellikebark, Nellikekaneel.
Swed. Neglikebark.
French. Canelle giroflée, Canelle noire, Ecorce de girofle; Bois de crabe, Bois de clou du Para, Bois de girofle; Capelet.
Ital. Canella garofanata.
Span. Clavo canela, Palo de clavo, Corteza de arbol de clavo.
Port. Páo de cravo.
Lat. Cassia caryophyllata.

CASSUMAR, CASSUMUNAR. A moderately large root growing in the East Indies. It is of a brisk aromatic smell, somewhat resembling ginger, and of a pun-pungent bitterish taste.

CASTOR NUTS.
Germ. Purgiernüsse, Ricinuskörner.
Dutch. Gemeene Purgatie nooten.
Dan. Purgeernödder.
Swed. Jonä Kurbits frö.
French. Graines de ricin.
Ital. Manteche.
Span. Catapucia mayor, Chervas.
Port. Carrapatos.
Lat. Semina Ricini, s. Catapuciae majoris.

CASTOR OIL, OLEUM RICINI.

CATCHUP. A sauce made of the juice of mushrooms or champignions with salt and spices.

CATGUT.
Germ. Marly.
Dutch. Marlie.
Dan., *Swed.* Marli.
French. Marly.
Ital. Rezza.
Span., *Port.* Marli, Merli.

CATGUT, CATLING.
Germ. Darmsaiten.
Dutch. Darmsnaaren.
Dan. Tarmstrænge.
Swed. Tarmsträngar.
French. Cordes de boyau.
Ital. Corde di budella.
Span. Cuerdas de tripas.
Port. Cordas de tripas.

CATECHU, CAUTCH. Terra japonica.

CAULIFLOWER.
Germ. Blumenkohl.
Dutch. Bloemkool.
Dan. Blomkaal, Karfiol.
Swed. Blomkål.
French. Chou-fleur.
Ital. Cavol-fiore.
Span. Coliflor.
Port. Couveflor.
Russ. Kapusta Zwietnaja.
Pol. Kauleflor.
Lat. Brassica cauliflora.

CAVIARE.
Germ. Kaviar.
Dutch. Kavejaar.
Dan. Caviar.
Swed. Caviar, Kaviar.
French. Caviar, Cavial.
Ital. Caviario, Caviale.
Span., *Port.* Caviario.
Russ. Ikra.
Pol. Ikra.
Lat. Caviarium.

CAYELAC. A sweet-scented wood which grows in the kingdom of Siam.

CEDAR.
Germ. Zeder.
Dutch. Ceder.
Dan. Cedertræ.
Swed. Cedertiä.
French. Cedre.
Ital., *Span.*, *Port.* Cedro.
Russ. Kedr.

Pol. Cedr.
Lat. Cedrus.

CEDRIA. A resinous liquor iſſuing from the great cedar-tree, or cedar of Libanon.

CEMENT.
Germ. Zement.
Dutch. *Dan.* *Swed.* Cement.
French. Cément.
Ital. Cemento.
Span. Betun, Zulague.
Port. Cemento, Cimento.
Russ. Siment.
Lat. Cementum.

CERUSE. *See* WHITE-LEAD.

CHAINS.
Germ. Ketten.
Dutch. Kettingen.
Dan. Keder, Kieder.
Swed. Kedjor.
French. Chaines, Chainettes,
Ital. Catene.
Span. Cadenas.
Port. Cadeas.
Russ. Zepü.

CHAIRS.
Germ. Stühle.
Dutch. Stoelen.
Dan. Stoele.
Swed. Stolar.
French. Siéges.
Ital. Sedie.
Span. Sillas.
Port. Cadeiras.
Russ. Stuli.
Pol. Stołki.

CHALK.
Germ. Kreide.
Dutch. Kryt.
Dan. Kride, Kridt.
Swed. Krita.
French. Craie.
Ital. Creta.
Span. Greda.
Port. Greda, Cré.
Russ. Mjel.
Pol. Kreta.
Lat. Creta.

CHANDLER'S WARES.
Germ. Fettwaaren.
Dutch. Vettewaar.
Dan. Fedevarer.
Swed. Fetvaror.
French. Graisses.
Ital. Grasce da' pizzicagnoli.

CHAPLETS.
Germ. Rosenkränze, Paternoſter.
Dutch. Paternoſters.
Dan. Paternosterbaand.
Swed. Raband, Paternosterband.
French. Patenôtres, Chapelets, Rosaires.
Ital. Rosari, Corone.
Span. Coronas, Rosarios.
Port. Coroas, Rosarios, Avemarias.

CHARCOAL, SMALLCOAL.
Germ. Holzkohlen.
Dutch. Houtskoolen.
Dan. Trækull.
Swed. Träkol.
French. Charbons de bois.
Ital. Carbon di legna.
Span. Carbones de leña.
Port. Carbões de lenha.

CHARTS, SEA-CHARTS.
Germ. Seekarten.
Dutch. Zeekarten.
Dan. Söekarter.
Swed. Sjökartor.
French. Cartes marines.
Ital. Carte marine.
Span. *Port.* Cartas de marear.

CHEESE.
Germ. Käse.
Dutch. Kaas.
Dan. *Swed.* Ost.
French. Formage.
Ital. Formaggio, Cacio.
Span. Queso.
Port. Queijo.
Russ. Sur.

Pol. Ser.
Lat. Caseus.

CHERANG. A liquid lac made in Cambodia, and used for lackering cabinets, &c.

CHERRIES.
Germ. Kirschen.
Dutch. Kersen.
Dan. Kirsebær.
Swed. Kirsbär.
French. Cerises.
Ital. Ciliegie.
Span. Cerezas.
Port. Cerejas.
Russ. Wischnü.
Pol. Wisnie.
Lat. Cerasa.

CHERVIL.
Germ. Körbel, Kerbel.
Dutch. Kervel.
Dan. Körvel, Kyrvel.
Swed. Kyrfvel.
French. Cerfeuil.
Ital. Cerfoglio.
Span. Perifollo.
Port. Cerofolho.
Russ. Kerwel.
Pol. Trzebuła.
Lat. Cerefolium.

CHESNUTS.
Germ. Kastanien.
Dutch. Kastanien, Karstengen.
Dan. *Swed.* Kastanier.
French. Chataignes.
Ital. Castagne.
Span. Castañas.
Port. Castanhas.
Russ. Kaschtanü.
Pol. Kasztanij.
Lat. Castaneae.

CHICH-PEAS.
Germ. Kichern.
Dutch. Cicers, Sisers.
Dan. Museærter.
Swed. Musärter, Kikärter.
French. Pois chiches, Garvances.
Ital. Ceci, Cicerchie.
Span. Garbanzos.
Port. Ervanços, Hervanços.

CHILLA-WEED. *See* ORCHILLA.

CHINA WARE. *See* PORCELAIN.

CHINA INK.
Germ. Tusch.
Dutch. Oostindische inkt.
Dan. Tusk.
Swed. Tusch.
French. Encre de la Chine.
Ital. Inchiostro della China.
Span. Tinta de la China.
Port. Tinta da China ou de Nankin.
Russ. Tschernilü Kitaiskia, Tusch.
Pol. Czernidło indyyskie, Tusa.
Lat. Atramentum indicum s. Chinense.

CHINA ORANGES. *See* ORANGES.

CHINA ROOT.
Germ. Chinawurzel.
Dutch. Chinawortel.
Dan. Chinarod.
Swed. Chinarot.
French. Squine, Esquine.
Ital. Radice China.
Span. Raiz China, Cocolmeca.
Port. Esquina, Eschineza, Raiz da China.
Russ. Koren tschaputinskü.
Pol. Chyna Korzen.

CHINTSES.
Germ. Zitze, Ostindische Zitze.
Dutch. Sits.
Dan. Zits, Zits-Kattun.
Swed. Zitskattun.
French. Indiennes.
Ital. Indiane.
Span. Chites, Zaraza.
Port. Chitas.
Russ. Siz.

CHIP HATS.
Germ. Spahnhüte.
Dutch. Spaanhoeden.
Dan. Spaanhatte.
Swed. Spånhattar.
French. Chapeaux de copeaux.
Ital. Cappelli di truciolo e di stele.

Span.

Span. Sombreros de viruta.
Port. Chapeos de cavacos.

CHISELS.
Germ. Meissel, Betels.
Dutch. Beitels.
Dan. Huggejern.
Swed. Huggjärn.
French. Ciseaux.
Ital. Tenogge.
Span. Escoplos.
Port. Escopros.
Russ. Dolota.
Pol. Dłota.

CHOCOLATE.
Germ. Schokolate.
Dutch. Chocolade.
Dan. Skokolade.
Swed. Schokolad.
French. Chocolat.
Ital. Cioccolata.
Span. *Port.* Chocolate.
Russ. Schokolad.
Pol. Szokolata.
Lat. Succulata.

CHOCOLATE NUTS. *See* CACAO NUTS.

CIDER.
Germ. Zider, Apfelwein.
Dutch. Cider, Appeldrank.
Dan *Swed.* Cider.
French. Cidre.
Ital. Cidro.
Span. Sidra.
Port. Cidra.
Russ. Sidor.

CINGLES. *See* GIRTHS.

CINNABAR.
Germ. Zinnober.
Dutch. Cinaber, Vermilioen.
Dan. Zinober.
Swed. Cinnober.
French. Cinnabre.
Ital. Cinabro.
Span. *Port.* Cinabrio.
Russ. Kinowar.
Pol. Cynobr.
Lat. Cinnabrium.

CINNAMON.
Germ. Zimmet, Kanehl.
Dutch. Kaneel.
Dan. Caneel.
Swed. Canel.
French. Canelle, Cannelle.
Ital. Canella.
Span. Canela.
Port. Canella.
Russ. Koriza.
Pol. Cynamom.
Lat. Cinnamomum, Canella.

CITRONS. *See* LEMONS.

CIVET.
Germ. Zibeth.
Dutch. Civet.
Dan. *Swed.* Zibet.
French. Civette.
Ital. Zibetto.
Span. *Port.* Algalia.
Russ. Zibet.
Pol. Zybet.
Lat. Zibethum.

CLAP-BOARDS, CLAPHOLT.
Germ. Klappholz.
Dutch. Klaphout.
Dan. Klapholt.
Swed. Klappholts.
French. Bordillon.
Span. Madera para cubas y toneles.
Russ. Klepki dubowüja.

CLASPS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Spangen.
Dan. Hegter, Kroge.
Swed. Spännar.
French. Boucles, Agraffes.
Ital. Fibbiagli, Borchie.
Span. Broches, Corchetes.
Port. Broches, Colchetes.
Russ. Präshkü.

CLAY.
Germ. Thon.
Dutch. Kley.

Dan. Leer.
Swed. Lera.
French. Argile.
Ital. Argilla, Argiglia.
Span. Arcilla, Barro.
Port. Argilla, Barro.
Russ. *Pol.* Glina.
Lat. Argilla.

CLEAN HEMP.

Germ. Reinhanf.
Dutch. Rynhennip.
Dan. Reenhamp.
French. Chanvre net.
Port. Linho canhamo da primeira Sorte.

CLINKERS.

Germ. Klinker.
Dutch. Klinkerts.
Dan. Klinke.
Swed. Klinkert.
French. Briques d'Hollande.

CLOCKS.

Germ. Uhren, Grosse Uhren, Wanduhren, &c.
Dutch. Uuren, Uurwerken, Horologien.
Dan. Uhrverk, Stueuhr.
Swed. Ur, Klockor.
French. Horloges.
Ital. Orologgi, Oriuoli.
Span. Relojes.
Port. Relogios.
Russ. Tschasü.
Pol. Zegar.

CLOTH.

Germ. Tuch, Laken.
Dutch. Doek, Laken.
Dan. Klæde.
Swed. Kläde.
French. Drap.
Ital. Panno, Panno lano.
Span. Paño.
Port. Pano, Pano de lãa.
Russ. *Pol.* Sukno.

CLOVER.

Germ. Klee.
Dutch. Klaver.
Dan. Klever, Klöver.
Swed. Väpling.
French. Trefle.
Ital. Trifoglio.
Span. Trebol.
Port. Trevo.
Russ. Trilistnik.
Pol. Konicz, Konik.
Lat. Trifolium.

CLOVES.

Germ. Näglein, Gewürznelken.
Dutch. Kruidnagelen, Geroffels.
Dan. Nelliker, Krydenelliker.
Swed. Kryddneglikor.
French. Clous de giroffle, Girofles.
Ital. Chiovi di garofano, Garofani, Garoffoli.
Span. Clavos de especia, Clavillos.
Port. Cravos da India, Cravos girofes.
Russ. Gwosdika.
Pol. Gozdziki Kramne.
Lat. Caryophylli.

CLOVE BARK. *See* CASSIA CARYOPHYLLATA.

COACHES.

Germ. Kutschen.
Dutch. Koetsen.
Dan. Kareet.
Swed. Kuskvagn.
French. Carosses.
Ital. Carrozze.
Span. *Port.* Coches.
Russ. Karetü.
Pol. Karety.

COAL. *See* PIT-COAL.

COBALT.

Germ. Kobalt.
Dutch. Kobald.
Dan. Kobold.
Swed. Cobolt.
French. Cobalt.

Ital.

Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Cobalto.
Russ. *Pol.* Kobolt.
Lat. Cobaltum.

COBWEB LAWNS.
Germ. Klahr, Schier.
Dutch. Klaardoek, Kloosterdoek.
Dan. Skierdug.
Swed. Skirduk.
French. Linon.
Ital. Rensa.
Span. Clarin.
Port. Cambraetas transparentes.
Pol. Rabek.

COCHINEAL.
Germ. Koschenilje.
Dutch. Conchenilje.
Dan. *Swed.* *French.* Cochenille.
Ital. Cocciniglia.
Span. Cochinilla, Grana.
Port. Cochenilha.
Russ. Konssenel.
Pol. Konszenel.
Lat. Cochinella, Cocci cacti.

COCKADES.
Germ. *Dutch.* Kokarden.
Dan. Kokarder.
Swed. Cocarder.
French. Cocardes.
Ital. Nappe, Fiocchi.
Span. Cucardas.
Port. Topes.

COCOA NUTS.
Germ. Kokosnüsse.
Dutch. Kokosnooten, Kalappusnooten, Klapnooten.
Dan. Kokosnödder.
Swed. Cocosnötter.
French. Cocos.
Ital. Cocchi.
Span. *Port.* Cocos.
Russ. Kokos.
Pol. Kokos.
Lat. Nuces indicae.

COCOA NUTS, COCAO NUTS.
See CACAO.

COCOONS.
Germ *Dutch.* Kokons.
Dan. Coccons.
Swed. *French.* Cocons.
Ital. Bozzoli, Galette.
Span. Capulos.
Port. Casulos, Folles de bicho da seda.

COD-FISH.
Germ. Kabljau, Bakalau.
Dutch. Kabeljaauw, Bakkeljaauw.
Dan. Kabliau, Skreitorsk, Bakelau.
Swed. Kabeljo, Bakelau.
French. Morue, Cabillaud.
Ital. Baccala, Baccalare.
Span. Bacalao.
Port. Bacalhão.

COD-OIL.
Germ. Leberthran.
Dutch. Levertraan.
Dan. Levertran.
Swed. Lefvertran.
French. Huile de morues.
Ital. Olio di baccala o merluzzo.
Span. Aceite de Merluza.
Port. Oleo de bacalhão.

COFFEE, COFFEE-BERRIES.
Germ. Koffe, Koffebohnen.
Dutch. Koffy, Koffiboonen.
Dan. Kaffe, Kaffebönner.
Swed. Koffe.
French. *Ital.* Caffé.
Span. Café.
Port. Caffé.
Russ. Kofé.
Pol. Kawa.
Lat. Coffea, Caffea.

COIFS, CAPS.
Germ. Hauben.
Dutch. Huiven, Kuiven.

Dan. Huer, Huver.
Swed. Hufvor.
French. Coëffes.
Ital. Cuffie, Scuffie.
Span. Cofias, Tocas.
Port. Coifas, Toucas.
Russ. Tschepezü.

COLCOTHAR. *See* CAPUT MORTUUM.

COLESEED.
Germ. Rapsaat, Kohlsaat.
Dutch. Raapzaad.
Dan. Rapsaat.
Swed. Rapsat.
French. *Ital.* Colza.
Span. Colzat.
Port. Colsa.

COLOPHONY, or BLACK RESIN.
Germ. Kolophonium, Geigenharz.
Dutch. Vioolhars.
Dan. Fiolinharpix, Colophonium.
Swed. Fiolkåda, Harts.
French. Colophone.
Ital. Colofonio.
Span. Colofonia.
Port. Colophonia.
Russ. Kanifol.
Pol. Kalofonia.
Lat. Colophonium.

COLOQUINTIDA.
Germ. Koloquinten.
Dutch. Bitterappelen, Quintappelen.
Dan. *Swed.* Coloquinter.
French. Coloquintes.
Ital. Coloquintida.
Span. Coloquintidas, Tueras, Calabacillas.
Port. Coloquintidas, Cabacinhas.
Russ. Kolozintü.
Pol. Kołokwintyda.
Lat. Colocyntidum poma.

COMBS.
Germ. Kämme.
Dutch. Kammen.
Dan. Kamme.
Swed. Kammar.
French. Peignes.
Ital. Pettini.
Span. Peines.
Port. Pentes.
Russ. Grebnü.
Pol. Grzebienie.
Lat. Pectines.

COMFITS, and CONFECTIONARY.
Germ. Konfekt, Konfitüren.
Dutch. Confyt, Banket.
Dan. *Swed.* Confect.
French. Confiture, Sucrerie.
Ital. Confetti.
Span. Dulces.
Port. Doces, Confeitos.
Russ. *Pol.* Konfekt.

COMPASS; A SEA COMPASS.
Germ. Ein Kompass.
Dutch. Zee-kompas.
Dan. Söekompass.
Swed. Sjöcompass.
French. Boussole, Compas de mer.
Ital. Bussola.
Span. Aguja de marear.
Port. Compasso de marear.
Russ. Kompass korabelnui.

A PAIR of COMPASSES.
Germ. Ein Zirkel, Passer.
Dutch. *Dan.* Cirkel, Passer.
Swed. Cirkel, Passare.
French. Compas.
Ital. Compasso.
Span. Compas.
Port. Compasso.
Russ. Zirkul.

COMPASS TIMBER.
Germ. Krummholz.
Dutch. Kromhout.
Dan. Krumholt.
Swed. Krumholts, Kantringstimmer.
French. Bois tortu ou courbant.
Ital. Legno di volta.
Span. Palos de vuelta.
Port. Páo curvo.

CONESSI. The bark of a ſmall tree, growing on the Coromandel coaſt, and in the iſland of Ceylon.

CONY, or RABBIT.

Germ. Kaninchen.
Dutch. Konyn.
Dan. / *Swed.* Kanin:
French. Lapin.
Ital. Coniglio.
Span. Conejo.
Port. Coelho.
Russ. / *Pol.* Krolik.
Lat. Cuniculus.

CONY SKINS, CONY WOOL, &c.

CONTRAYERVA, or COUNTER POISON.

Germ. Amerikanische oder Peruanische Giftwurzel.
Dutch. Giftwortel.
Dan. Giftrod.
Swed. Giftrot.
French. Contrayerva.
Ital. Contra-erba.
Span. Contra-yerba.
Port. Contra-erva.
Lat. Contrayerva.

COPPER.

Germ. Kupfer.
Dutch. Koper.
Dan. Kobber.
Swed. Koppar.
French. Cuivre.
Ital. Rame.
Span. Còbre.
Port. Cobre.
Russ. Mjed, Krasnoi mjed.
Pol. Miedz.
Lat. Cuprum.

COPPER-BRICKS. The ſort of copper in blocks, caſt in the ſhape of bricks.

COPPER-PLATES.

Germ. Kupferplaten.
Dutch. Koperplaaten.
Dan. Kobberplader.
Swed. Kopparplåtar.
French. Planches de cuivre.
Ital. Piastre di rame.
Span. Laminas ó planchas de cobre.
Port. Chapas ou pastas de cobre.

COPPERPLATE PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS.

Germ. Kupferstiche.
Dutch. Prenten.
Dan. Kobberstykker.
Swed. Kopparstycker.
French. Estampes.
Ital. Stampe.
Span. Estampas, Laminas.
Port. Estampas.
Russ. Grawirowannüe Kartinü.

COPPERAS. *See* VITRIOL.

CORAL.

Germ. Korallen.
Dutch. Koraalen.
Dan. / *Swed.* Koraller.
French. Corail.
Ital. Corale.
Span. / *Port.* Coral.
Russ. Korallü.
Pol. Koralki, Koralü.
Lat. Corallium.

CORDAGE, RIGGING.

Germ. Tauwerk.
Dutch. Touwwerk.
Dan. Tougværk.
Swed. Tågverk.
French. Manoeuvres, Cordage.
Ital. Caolame.
Span. Jarcia, Cordaje.
Port. Caolame, Massame, Manobra.

CORDOVAN LEATHER.

Germ. Korduan.
Dutch. Spaansleder, Corduaan.
Dan. / *Swed.* Korduan.
French. Cordouan.
Ital. Cordovano.
Span. Cordoban.
Port. Cordovão.

Russ.

Russ. Kordowan.
Pol. Kardyban, Kordyban.

CORIANDER SEED.

Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* Koriander.
French. Coriandre.
Ital. Coriandro, Curiandolo.
Span. Cilantro, Culantro.
Port. Coentro, Coriandro.
Russ. Koriander.
Pol. Koryander.
Lat. Coryandrum.

CORK.

Germ. Kork.
Dutch. Kork, Kurk, Vlothout.
Dan. Kork, Korktræe.
Swed. Korkträ.
French. Liège.
Ital. Sughero, Suvero.
Span. Corcho.
Port. Cortiça (de Sovreiro.)
Russ. Korkowoe derewo.
Pol. Korek, Kora korkowa.
Lat. Suber.

CORKS.

Germ. Pfropfen, Korkstöpsel.
Dutch. Korkstoppers.
Dan. Korkprop.
Swed. Korkar.
French. Bouchons de liège.
Ital. Turaccioli, Zaffi di ſughero.
Span. Tapones di corcho.
Port. Rolhas, Tampas de cortiça.
Russ. Korkowüa wtulki.
Pol. Stypsel Korkowy.

CORK SCREWS.

Germ. Korkzieher, Pfropfenzieher.
Dutch. Korketrekkers.
Dan. Korktrekker.
Swed. Korkskruf, Korkdragare.
French. Tire-bouchon.
Ital. Rampinetta.
Span. Saca-corchos.
Port. Sacarolhas.

CORN.

Germ. Korn, Getreide.

Dutch. Graanen, Koren.
Dan. Korn.
Swed. Säd, Spanmål.
French. Bleds, Grains.
Ital. Biade, Grani.
Span. Granos.
Port. Grãos.
Russ. Chljeb.
Pol. Zboze.
Lat. Frumentum.

CORNELIAN.

Germ. Karniol.
Dutch., *Dan.*, *Swed.* Karneol.
French. Cornaline, Sarde.
Ital. Cornalina.
Span. Cornerina.
Port. Cornelina, Corneirina.
Russ. Seredolik.
Pol. Sardyk.
Lat. Carneolus, Sardus.

COTTON.

Germ. Baumwolle.
Dutch. Katoen, Boomwol.
Dan. Bomuld.
Swed. Bomull.
French. Coton.
Ital. Cotone, Bambagia.
Span. Algodon.
Port. Algodão.
Russ. Chlobtschataja bumaga.
Pol. Bawelna.
Lat. Gossypium, Bombax.

COUNTERS.

Germ. Rechenpfennige, Zahlpfennige.
Dutch. Rekenpenningen.
Dan. Regnepenge.
Swed. Räknepenningar, Spelpenningar.
French. Jettons.
Ital. Quarteruoli, Scudi o ducati ragionati.
Span. Tantos.
Port. Tentos.
Russ. Krushetschki.
Pol. Liezmanie.

COURT PLASTER.
Germ. Englisches pflaster.
Dutch. Engelsch pleister.
Dan. Engelskt plaster.
Swed. Engelskt pläster.
French. Taffetas d'Angleterre.
Ital. Taffeta d'Inghilterra.
Span. Tafetan embalsamado de Inglaterra.
Port. Tafeta de Inglaterra.
Lat. Emplastrum Anglicanum glutinans.

COVERLETS.
Germ. Bettdecken.
Dutch. Beddedekkens.
Dan. Sengedekkener.
Swed. Sängtäcke.
French. Couvertures.
Ital. Coperte da letto.
Span. *Port.* Cobertores.
Russ. Pokriwalü.
Pol. Koldry.

COWRIES.
Germ. Kauris, Schnakenköpfe.
Dutch. Kauris, Slangenhoofdjes.
Dan. *Swed.* Kauris.
French. Coris, Cauris, Bouges.
Ital. Cori, Porcellane.
Span. Bucios, Sigueyes.
Port. Bucios, Zimbos.
Russ. Kauris.

CRAB'S EYES.
Germ. Krebsaugen, Krebssteine.
Dutch. Kreeftoogen.
Dan. Kræbsöine.
Swed. Kräftögon, Kräftstenar.
French. Yeux ou pierres d'écrevisse.
Ital. Occhi di gambero.
Span. Ojos ó piedras de cangrejos.
Port. Olhos de caranguejos.
Russ. Rakowüja shernowki.
Pol. Racze oczy.
Lat. Cancrorum lapides s. oculi.

CRAPE.
Germ. Flohr, Krausflohr.
Dutch. Floers, Lamfer.
Dan. Flor, Floer.
Swed. Flor.
French. Crêpe.
Ital. Espumilla, Soplillo.
Span. Crespon.
Port. Sendal.
Russ. Flior.
Pol. Flora.

CRAP LEATHER. Made of the Cow's hide, and used for light shoes, but more especially for turned Shoes, called Pumps.

CRAYONS. *See* PENCILS and PASTILS.

CREAM OF TARTAR.
Germ. Weinsteinrahm.
Dutch. Wynsteenroom.
Dan. Vinsteenflöde.
Swed. Vinstenflötor.
French. Crême de tartre.
Ital. Crema di tartaro.
Span. Cremor tartaro.
Port. Cremor de tartaro.
Lat. Cremor tartari.

CREWEL. Worsted twisted and sold in knots, for tapestry, embroidery, &c.

CROOKED-LANE WARE. *See* HARDWARE.

CROUT, SOUR CROUT.
Germ. Sauerkraut.
Dutch. Zuurkool.
Dan. Surkaal.
Swed. Surkål, Syltkål.
French. Choux salés, Choux croute.
Ital. Cavolo salato, Crauti.
Span. Berza salada.
Port. Couve salgada.
Russ. Kislaja Kapusta.
Pol. Kwasna Kapusta.
Lat. Brassica muricata.

CRUCIBLES.
Germ. Schmelztiegel.
Dutch. Smeltkroesen.
Dan. Smeltedigler.
Swed. Diglar, Smältdiglar.
French. Creusets.
Ital. Crociuoli.

Span. Crisoles.
Port. Crisoes, Cadinhas.
Russ. Gorschki plawilnüe.
Pol. Tigliki.
Lat. Crucibula.

CRYSTAL.

Germ. Krystall.
Dutch. Crystall.
Dan. Crystal.
Swed. Kristall.
French. Cristal.
Ital. Cristallo.
Span. Cristal.
Port. Crystallo.
Russ. Chrustal.
Pol. Kryształ.
Lat. Crystallus.

CRYSTAL, CRYSTAL-GLASS.

Germ. Krystallglas.
Dutch. Crystallglas.
Dan. *Swed.* Crystalglas.
French. Crystal factice, Verre cristalin.
Ital. Cristallo fattizio.
Span. Cristal facticio.
Port. Crystallo artificial.

CRYSTALS OF TARTAR. (*Confer* CREAM OF TARTAR.)

Germ. Weinsteinkrystalle.
Dutch. Wynsteencrystallen.
Dan. Vinsteencrystaler.
Swed. Vinstenkristaller.
French. Cristal de tartre.
Ital. Cristallo di tartaro.
Span. Cristales de tartaro.
Port. Crystallos de tartaro.
Russ. Chrustal tartari.
Lat. Chrystalli tartari.

CUBEBS.

Germ. Kubeben.
Dutch. Koebeben.
Dan. Cubeber.
Swed. Kobeber, Cobeber.
French. Cubebes
Ital. Cubebi.
Span. Cubebas.
Port. Cobebas.
Russ. Kubebü.
Pol. Kubeby.
Lat. Cubebae.

CUMMIN, CUMIN.

Germ. Kumin, Langer Kümmel.
Dutch. Komyn.
Dan. Kummen, Haugekummen.
Swed. Kummin, Cumin, Spiskumin.
French. Cumin.
Ital. Comino, Cumino.
Span. Comino.
Port. Cuminho, Cominhos.
Russ. Kmin, Timon.
Pol. Kmin, Kmin kramny.
Lat. Cyminum, Cuminum semine longiore.

CUPS.

Germ. Tassen.
Dutch. Koppen, Kopjes.
Dan. Tasser, Skaaler.
Swed. Koppar.
French Tasses.
Ital. Chicchere, Tazze.
Span. Jicaras.
Port. Chicaras, Taças.

CUPPING GLASSES.

Germ. Schröpfköpfe.
Dutch. Badkoppen.
Dan. Kopper.
Swed. Blodkopper.
French. Ventouses.
Ital. Ventose.
Span. *Port.* Ventosas.
Russ. Taporki.
Pol. Banki.
Lat. Ventosae.

CURCUMA. *See* TURMERIC.

CURRANTS.

Germ. Korinthen.
Dutch. Korenten, Krenten.
Dan. Korender, Korinther.
Swed. Corinter.
French. Raisins de Corinthe.
Ital. Uve passe di Corinto.
Span. Pasas de Corinto.
Port. Passas de Corinto.

Russ. Korinka, Opoek.
Pol. Rozynki ma'e, drobne.
Lat. Passulae corinthiacae.

CURRY COMBS.
Germ. Striegel.
Dutch. Roskammen.
Dan. Strigler, Hesteskraber.
Swed. Hästskrapor.
French. Etrilles.
Ital. Striglie, Stregghie.
Span. Almohazas, Bruzas.
Port. Almofaças.
Russ. Skreblizü.
Pol. Grzebla.

CUTLERY. *See* HARDWARE.

CUTTLEBONE.
Germ. Weisses fischbein.
Dutch. Zeeschuim, Wit vischbeen.
Dan. Fiskebeen, Hvalskiæl.
Swed. Skal af sepia.
French. Os de seiche.
Ital. Ossicino della seppia, Osso di seppa.
Span. Jibia, Jibion.
Port. Osso de siba.
Lat. Os sepiae.

D.

DAMASK.
Germ. *Dutch.* } Damast.
Dan. Damask.
Swed. Damast.
French. Damas.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* } Damasco.
Russ. Kamka.
Pol. Adamaszek.

DAMASK TABLE LINEN.
Germ. Damasten Tafelzeug.
Dutch. Damaskwerk.
Dan. Damasklinnen.
Swed. Damastlinne.
French. Damassés, Venise.
Ital. Tela damaschina.

Span. Tela adamascada.
Port. Guarnição de mesa adamascada.
Russ. Kamtschatnüä salfetki.
Pol. Plotno florizowane.

DATES.
Germ. Datteln.
Dutch. Dadels, Daayen.
Dan. Dadeler.
Swed. Dadlar.
French. Dattes.
Ital. Datteri.
Span. Datiles.
Port. Tamaras.
Russ. Finiki.
Pol. Daktyle.
Lat. Dactyli.

DEALS.
Germ. Dielen.
Dutch. Deelen.
Dan. Dæler.
Swed. Tiljor.
French. Planches minces.
Ital. Tavole, Piane.
Span. Tablas poco gruesas.
Port. Taboinhas.
Russ. Doski.
Pol. Tarcice.

DELFT WARE.
Germ. Fayence, Unächtes porzellän, Halbporzellan.
Dutch. Delfs porcelyn.
Dan. Fajance, Uægte porcelain.
Swed. Faijance.
French. Faience.
Ital. Maiolica.
Span. Loza de Fayanza, China imitada.
Port. Faiença, Louça vidrada.
Pol. Farfurki.

DEVIL'S DUNG. *See* ASAFOETIDA.

DIAMOND.
Germ. Diamant.
Dutch. Diamant, Demant.
Dan. Diamant.
Swed. Demant, Diamant.
French. Diamant.

Ital. } Diamante,
Span. }
Port. }
Russ. Almas.
Pol. Dyamant.
Lat. Adamas.

DIAPER.

Germ. Drell.
Dutch. Drel.
Dan. Drejel.
Swed. Drell, Dräll.
French. Linge ouvré.
Ital. Tela tessuta a opere.
Span. Manteles alemaniscas.
Russ. Salfetotschnoe.
Pol. Cynkowate plotno.

DICE.

Germ. Würfel.
Dutch. Taarlingen.
Dan. Terninger.
Swed. Tärningar.
French. Dés (à jouer.)
Ital. Dadi.
Span. } Dados.
Port. }
Russ. Kosti.
Pol. Kostki.

DILL.

Germ. Dill.
Dutch. Dille.
Dan. Dil, Dild.
Swed. Dill.
French. Aneth.
Ital. Aneto.
Span. Eneldo.
Port. Endro.
Russ. Ukrop.
Pol. Kopr.
Lat. Anethum.

DISHES.

Germ. Schüsseln.
Dutch. Schotelen.
Dan. Fad.
Swed. Fat.
French. Plats.
Ital. Piatti.
Span. Platones, Fuentes.
Port. Pratos.

Russ. Bljudü.
Pol. Misy.

DITTANY OF CANDIA.

Germ. Kretischer diptam.
Dutch. Kretische diptam.
Dan. Diptamrod, Diptam.
Swed. Diptan.
French. Dictame de Crete.
Ital. Dittamo di Creta.
Span. Dictamo verdadero ó de Creta.
Port. Dictamo de Creta.
Lat. Dictamnus creticus, Dictamnum verum.

WHITE DITTANY. *See* FRAXINELLA.

DOLLS.

Germ. Puppen, Docken.
Dutch. Poppen.
Dan. Popper, Dukker.
Swed. Dockor.
French. Poupées.
Ital. Bambole.
Span. Muñecas.
Port. Bonecos, Bonecas.
Russ. Kuklü.
Pol. Lalki.

DORMICE.

Germ. Bilche, Schlafratzen.
Dutch. Slaaprotten.
Dan. Sover.
Swed. Säfrottor.
French. Loirs.
Ital. Ghiri.
Span. Lirones.
Port. Arganazes.
Russ. Semlanaja bielka.
Pol. Pilch, Pouch.

DOWN.

Germ. Dunen, Flaumfedern.
Dutch. Dons.
Dan. Duun.
Swed. Dun, Tjun.
French. Duvet
Ital. Penna matta, Piumini.
Span. Flojel, Plumazo.
Port. Frouxel.

Russ.

Russ. Puch.
Pol. Puchy.
Lat. Plumae.

DRAGON'S BLOOD.
Germ. Drachenblut.
Dutch. Draakenbloed.
Dan. Drageblod.
Swed. Drakblod.
French. Sang-dragon.
Ital. Sangue di drago.
Span. Sangre de drago.
Port. Sangue de drago.
Russ. Drakonowa Krow.
Pol. Smocza Krew.
Lat. Sanguis draconis.

DRINKING GLASSES. *See* GLASSES.

DRUGS.
Germ. Droguerien.
Dutch. Drogeryen, Drogen.
Dan. Specerie.
Swed. Speceri.
French. Drogues, Droguerie.
Ital. Droghe, Drogherie.
Span. *Port.* Drogas.
Russ. Pränüe korenja.

DRUMS.
Germ. Trommeln.
Dutch. Trommels.
Dan. Trommer.
Swed. Trommor.
French. Tambours, Caisses.
Ital. Tamburi, Casse.
Span. Tambores.
Port. Caxas, Tambores.
Russ. Barabanü.
Pol. Bebny.

DUTCH PINK.
Germ. Schüttgelb, Sitgelb.
Dutch. Schytgeel.
Dan. Sitgehl, Guuljord.
Swed. Schutgelb.
French. Stil de grain ou de grun.
Ital. Giallo di Spincervino.
Span. Amarillo de Cambron, Ancorca de Flandes.
Port. Amarello de escambroeira.
Russ. Shitgelb.
Pol. Szekłakowy kolor.

E.

EAGLE-WOOD.
Germ. Adlerholz.
Dutch. Agelhout, Aguilhout.
Dan. Örnetræe.
Swed. Örnträ.
French. Bois d'aigle.
Ital. Legno d' aquila.
Span. Madera del aguila.
Port. Páo de Aguia.
Lat. Lignum aquilae.

EAR-RINGS and PENDANTS.
Germ. Ohrringe; Ohrgehänge.
Dutch. Oor-ringen; Oorhangsel.
Dan. Öreringe; Örehænge.
Swed. Örringar; Örhänge.
French. Boucles d'oreille; Pendans.
Ital. Orrechini, Ciondoli; Pendenti.
Span. Arracadas, Zarcillos; Pendientes.
Port. Arrecadas, Pingentes; Pendentes.
Russ. Ssergü.
Pol. Kolczyki; Zauszky, Nauszky.

EARTHEN WARE.
Germ. Irdene Waaren.
Dutch. Aardewerk, Aardegoed.
Dan. Leerkar.
Swed. Lerkäril.
French. Vaisselle de terre, Poterie.
Ital. Stoviglie, Tetraglia.
Span. Loza de barro.
Port. Louça de barro.
Russ. Gorschetschnüe possudü.
Pol. Gliniane naczynia.

EBONY.
Germ. Ebenholz.
Dutch. Ebbenhout, Ebbehout.
Dan. Ebentræe, Ebenholt.
Swed. Ebenträd, Ebenholts.

French. Ébène.
Ital. } Ebano.
Span. }
Port. Ebano, Evano.
Russ. Ebenowoe derewo, Tschernoi dub.
Pol. Heban.
Lat. Ebenus.

EELS.

Germ. Aale.
Dutch. Aalen, Palingen.
Dan. Aal.
Swed. Ål.
French. Anguilles.
Ital. Anguille.
Span. Anguilas.
Port. Anguias, Enguias.
Russ. Ugri.
Pol. Wegorze.
Lat. Anguillae.

EIDER-DOWN.

Germ. Eiderdunen.
Dutch. Eiderdons.
Dan. Edderduun.
Swed. Åderdun, Dun.
French. Ederdon, Edredon, Egledon.
Ital. Piumini del Norte.
Span. Edredon, Ederdon.
Port. Edredon.
Russ. Agatschü puch.
Pol. Puch białozorowy.

ELASTIC GUM, or RESIN. *See* INDIA RUBBER.

ELDER.

Germ. Flieder, Holunder.
Dutch. Vlier.
Dan. Hyld.
Swed. Fläder, Hyll.
French. Sureau.
Ital. Sambuco, Saugo.
Span. Sauco.
Port. Sabugueiro.
Russ. Busina, Bos.
Pol. Bez.
Lat. Sambucus nigra.

ELECAMPANE.

Germ. Alant.
Dutch. Alantswortel.
Dan. Alandsrod, Ellensrod.
Swed. Alandsrot.
French. Aunée.
Ital. Enula, Ella.
Span. Enula campana, Ala.
Port. Enula campa, Ala.
Russ. Oman, Dewesil.
Pol. Oman.
Lat. Helenium, Enula campana.

ELEPHANT'S TEETH.

Germ. Elephantenzähne.
Dutch. Olyfanttanden.
Dan. Elefanttænder.
Swed. Elefantständer.
French. Dents d'éléphant.
Ital. Denti di liofante.
Span. Dientes de elefante.
Port. Dentes de elephante.

ELK.

Germ. Elend, Elenthier.
Dutch. Eland.
Dan. Elsdyr.
Swed. Elg, Älg.
French. Elan, *in America* Orignal. (*Engl.* Moose-deer.)
Ital. } Gran-bestia.
Span. }
Port. Gram-besta.
Russ. Los, Sochatoi.
Pol. Los.
Lat. Alces.

ELK SKINS, ELK HOOFS, ELK'S HAIR for SADDLES.

ELM.

Germ. Ulme, Rüster.
Dutch. Olm, Olmeboom.
Dan. Alm, Elm.
Swed. Alm, Almträd.
French. Orme, Ormeau.
Ital. }
Span. } Olmo.
Port. }
Russ. Ilim, Ilina.
Pol. Ilm.
Lat. Ulmus.

EMBROIDERY.
Germ. Stickerey.
Dutch. Borduurwerk.
Dan. Brodering.
Swed. Borderverk.
French. Broderie.
Ital. Ricamo.
Span. Bordado, Bordadura, Recamo.
Port. Bordadura, Recamo.
Russ. Schitje.
Pol Wysziwanie.

EMERALD.
Germ. Smaragd.
Dutch. Smaragd, Esmeraud.
Dan. *Swed.* Smaragd.
French. Emeraude.
Ital. Smeraldo.
Span. *Port.* Esmeralda.
Russ. Isumrud.
Pol. Szmaragd.
Lat. Smaragdus.

EMERIL, EMERY.
Germ. Smirgel.
Dutch. Ameril, Smergel.
Dan. Smergel.
Swed. Smirgel.
French. Emeril, Emeri.
Ital. Smeriglio, Smeregio.
Span. *Port.* Esmeril.
Russ. Nashdak.
Pol. Szmergiel.
Lat. Smiris.

EMETIC TARTAR.
Germ. Brechweinstein.
Dutch. Braakwinsteen.
Dan. Brækvinsteen.
Swed. Bräkvinsteen.
French. Tartre émétique.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Tartaro emetico.
Russ. Rwotnoi winnoi kamen.
Pol. Waystyn do womitowania.
Lat. Tartarus emeticus.

ENAMEL.
Germ. Schmelz, Email.
Dutch. Emaus.
Dan. Smelt.
Swed. Smalta, Smältglas.
French. Email.
Ital. Smalto.
Span. *Port.* Esmalte.
Russ. Finift, Stekläruss.
Pol. Smelc.

ERMINE.
Germ. Hermelin.
Dutch. Hermyn.
Dan. Hermelin, Lækat.
Swed. Hermelin, Lekat.
French. Hermine, Ermine.
Ital. Armellina, Ermellino.
Span. Armiño.
Port. Arminho.
Russ. Gornostai.
Pol. Gronostay.
Lat. Erminea.

ESTRIDGE. *See* OSTRICH.

ETWEE CASES. *See* CASES.

EUPHORBIUM.
Germ. Euphorbiengummi.
Dutch. *Dan.* Euphorbium.
Swed. Prustkåda.
French. Euphorbe.
Ital. *Span.* Euforbio.
Port. Euforbio, Alforbe.
Lat. Euphorbium.

F.

FALCONS.
Germ. Falken.
Dutch. Valken.
Dan. Falke.
Swed. Falkar.
French. Faucons.
Ital. Falconi.
Span. Halcones.

Port.

Port. Falcões.
Russ. Sokolü.

FANS.
Germ. Fächer.
Dutch. Waajers.
Dan. Vifter.
Swed. Solfjädrar.
French. Eventails.
Ital. Ventagli.
Span. Abanicos.
Port. Abanos, Leques.
Russ. Opachalü, Weeri.
Pol. Wachlarz.

FEATHERS, for BEDS.
Germ. Federn, Bettfedern.
Dutch. Bedveêrn, Pluimen.
Dan. Fiere, Sengefiere.
Swed. Fjädrar.
French. Plumes, Plumes à lit.
Ital. Piume.
Span. *Port.* Plumas.
Russ. Pera.
Pol. Piora.

FELLS, SKINS.
Germ. Felle.
Dutch. Vellen.
Dan. Skind, Huder.
Swed. Skinn.
French. Peaux.
Ital. Pelli.
Span. Pieles.
Port. Pelles.
Russ. Koshü.
Pol. Skory.

FELLIES.
Germ. Felgen.
Dutch. Velgen.
Dan. Felger.
Swed. Lötar.
French. Jantes.
Ital. Volghe, Gavelli.
Span. Llantas, Pinas.
Port. Caimbas, Pinas.

FELT.
Germ. Filz.
Dutch. Vilt, Vilte.
Dan. *Swed.* Filt.
French. Feutre.
Ital. Feltra.
Span. Fieltro.
Port. Feltro.
Russ. Woilok.
Pol. Pils'n'.
Lat. Coactila.

FENNEL-SEED.
Germ. Fenchel.
Dutch. Venkel.
Dan. Fennikel.
Swed. Fänkol, Fenkål.
French. Fenouil.
Ital. Finocchio.
Span. Hinojo.
Port. Funcho.
Russ. Woloskoi ukrop.
Pol. Kopr włosky.
Lat. Foeniculum.

FENUGREEK.
Germ. Bockshornsaamen, Fönugrek.
Dutch. Bokshooornzaad, Fenegriek.
Dan. Fönugræk.
Swed. Fenugrek.
French. Fenu-grec, Sénegré.
Ital. Fienogreco.
Span. Alforva, Alholva.
Port. Alforvas, Fenogrego.
Lat. Foenum graecum.

FERNAMBUC, or PERNAMBUCO WOOD.
Germ. Fernambuck.
Dutch. Fernambokhout.
Dan. Fernambuktræe.
Swed. Fernbock.
French. Brésillet de Fernambouc.
Ital. Legno di Fernambucco.
Span. Palo de Pernambuco.
Port. Páo de Pernambuco.
Russ. *Pol.* Fernambuk.

FERRET, FERRET RIBBON.
Germ. Floretband.
Dutch. Floretlint.
Dan. Florettesbaand.
Swed. Floretband.

French.

French. Fleuret, Padoue.
Ital. Nastro de fioretto.
Span. Cintas de hiladillo.
Port. Fita de florete.
Russ. Floretowaja lenta.

FESCUE.
Germ. Mannagrütze, Schwaden.
Dutch. Mannagras, Dravik.
Dan. Mannagræs.
Swed. Svinsvingel, Mannagräs.
French. Fétuque.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Festuca.
Pol. Manna.
Lat. Festuca.

FIDDLES. *See* VIOLINS.

FIGS.
Germ. Feigen.
Dutch. Vygen.
Dan. Figen.
Swed. Fikon.
French. Figues.
Ital. Fichi.
Span. Higos.
Port. Figos.
Russ. Winnüa jagodi.
Pol. Fiki.
Lat. Fici, Caricae.

FILES.
Germ. Feilen.
Dutch. Vylen.
Dan. File.
Swed. Filar.
French. Limes.
Ital. Lime.
Span. *Port.* Limas.
Russ. Pili.
Pol. Pilki.

FILIGREE, FILIGRANE WORK.
Germ. Filigranarbeit, Kornfaden.
Dutch. Filegrein.
Dan. Filigramsarbeide.
Swed. Filigramsarbete.
French. Filigrane.
Ital. Filagrana.
Span. *Port.* Filigrana.

SILVER FIR.
Germ. Tanne.
Dutch. Denneboom.
Dan. Sölvgran, Hvidegran.
Swed. Silfvergran.
French. Sapin.
Ital. Abeto, Abezzo, Sapino.
Span. Abeto.
Port. Abeto, Sapino.
Russ. Pichta.
Pol. Jedlina, Jodła.
Lat. Pinus picea *Linnei*, Abies.

SPRUCE FIR.
Germ. Fichte.
Dutch. Hartsboom.
Dan. Gran, Grantræe.
Swed. Gran, Granträd.
French. Pesse, Picea, Sapin rouge.
Ital. Picea, Pezzo.
Span. Picea, Pinabeto.
Port. Peuce.
Russ. Jel.
Pol. Swierk.
Lat. Pinus abies *Lin.* Picea.

SCOTCH FIR. *See* PINE-TREE.

FIRE-WOOD.
Germ. Brennholz.
Dutch. Brandhout.
Dan. Brænde, Brændeveed.
Swed. Brännved.
French. Bois de chauffage, Bois á bruler.
Ital. Legne.
Span. Leña.
Port. Lenha.
Russ. Drowa.
Pol. Drewka.

FISH.
Germ. Fische.
Dutch. Visschen.
Dan. *Swed.* Fisk.
French. Poissons.
Ital. Pesci.
Span. Pescados.
Port. Peixes.

Russ. Rüba.
Pol. Rybi.
Lat. Pisces.

FISH-GLUE. *See* ISINGLASS.

FISH-HOOKS.
Germ. Angeln, Fischangeln.
Dutch. Hoeken.
Dan. Medekroge.
Swed. Krokar, Metkrokar.
French. Hameçons.
Ital. Ami.
Span. Anzuelos.
Port. Anzoes.
Russ. Udi.
Pol. Wedy.

FISH-SKIN, SHAGREEN.
Germ. Fischhaut.
Dutch. Vischhuid.
Dan. Fiskehuud.
Swed. Fiskskinn.
French. Peau dê roussette, Chagrin.
Ital. Pelle di scarzone, Pelle squena, Sagrino.
Span. Piel de lija, Lija.
Port. Lixa, Pelle de lixa.
Russ. Schagrin.

FISTINUTS. *See* PISTACHIO NUTS.

FITCHAT.
Germ. Iltis, Ilk.
Dutch. Bontsem.
Dan. Ilder.
Swed. Iller, Hiller.
French. Putois.
Ital. Puzzola.
Span. Hediondo.
Port. Doninha fedorenta.
Russ. Chatjok, Ghor.
Pol. Łasica brunatna.
Lat. Putorius.

FLAKE WHITE. The purest sort of white lead.

FLANNEL.
Germ. Flanell.
Dutch. Flanel.
Dan. Flanel, Flonel.
Swed. Flanell.
French. Flanelle.
Ital. Flanella.
Span. Franela, Flanela.
Port. Baetilha.
Russ. Flanel.
Pol. Flanela.

FLASKS.
Germ. Flaschen.
Dutch. Vlessen.
Dan. Flasker.
Swed. Flaskor.
French. Flacons.
Ital. Fiaschi.
Span. *Port.* Frascos, Redomas.
Russ. Sklänki.
Pol. Flaszy.

FLAX.
Germ. Flachs.
Dutch. Vlasch.
Dan. Hör, Hærr.
Swed. Lin, Hör.
French. Lin.
Ital. *Span.* Lino.
Port. Linho.
Russ. Len, Lon.
Pol. Len.
Lat. Linum.

FLAX-SEED. *See* LINSEED.

FLEA-SEED.
Germ. Flöhsaamen.
Dutch. Vloozaad.
Dan. Loppefrö.
Swed. Loppfrö.
French. Herbe aux puces.
Ital. Silio.
Span. Zaragatona.
Port. Zaragatoa, Tagueda.
Pol. Płesznik.
Lat. Psyllium.

FLEECY HOSIERY.
Germ. Englischer gesundheits flanell, Gewirktes pelzwerk.
French. Tricotage à toison.

FLINTS. *See* GUN FLINTS.

FLINT-WARE. *See* STONE-WARE.

FLOUR or FLOWER.
Germ. Feines mehl, Semmelmehl.
Dutch. Bloem.
Dan. Sigtet meel.
Swed. Siktadt mjöl.
French. Fleur de farine.
Ital. Fiore.
Span. Flor.
Port. Flor de farinha.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS.
Germ. Blumen, Putzblumen, Italienische Blumen.
Dutch. Bloemen.
Dan. Blomstre.
Swed. Artificielle Blommor.
French. Fleurs artificielles.
Ital. Fiori finti o contrafatti.
Span. Flores artificiales.
Port. Flores artificiaes.

FLOX. A very well cleaned wool, used to absorb the colours of cochineal, &c.

FLUTES.
Germ. Flöten.
Dutch. Fluiten.
Dan. Flöjter.
Swed. Flojter.
French. Flûtes.
Ital. Flauti.
Span. Flautas.
Port. Frautas.
Russ. Fleitü.
Pol. Flety.

FOIL.
Germ. Folie.
Dutch. Foelie.
Dan. *Swed.* Folie.
French. Feuille, Paillon.
Ital. Foglia.
Span. Hoja.
Port. Folheta.
Russ. *Pol.* Folga.

FOIL. *See* TIN-FOIL.

FOILS, FENCING FOILS.
Germ. Rapiere.
Dutch. Rapieren.
Dan. Floreter.
Swed. Floretter.
French. Fleurets.
Ital. Fioretti.
Span. Espadines negros.
Port. Espadas pretas.

FOIN.
Germ. Steinmarder.
Dutch. Fluwyn, Fluin.
Dan. Steenmaar.
Swed. Stenmård.
French. Fouine.
Ital. Fuina, Faina.
Span. Fuina, Garduña.
Port. Foinha, Papalva.
Lat. Foina.

FORKS, TABLE FORKS.
Germ. Gabeln.
Dutch. Vorken.
Dan. Gafler.
Swed. Gafflar.
French. Fourchettes.
Ital. Forchette.
Span. Tenedores.
Port. Garfos.
Russ. Wilki.
Pol. Widelci, Widełki.

FOX.
Germ. Fuchs.
Dutch. Vos.
Dan. Ræv.
Swed. Räf.
French. Renard.
Ital. Volpe.
Span. Zorro, Zorra, Raposa.
Port. Rapoza.
Russ. Lisitza, Lis.
Pol. Lis.
Lat. Vulpes.

FOX SKINS, FOX CASES, FOX LUNGS, &c.

FRAMES.
Germ. Rahmen, Einfassung.
Dutch. Raamen, Raamten.
Dan. Ramer.
Swed. Ramar.
French. Cadres.
Ital. Quadri, Cornici,

Span. Marcos de cuadros.
Port. Quadros.
Russ. Ramü.
Pol. Ramy.

FRANKFORT BLACK.
Germ. Kupferdruckerschwärze.
Dutch. Frankforter zwartzel.
Dan. Tydsksværte.
Swed. Tysksvärta.
French. Noir d'Allemagne.
Ital. Nero di Germania.
Span. Negro de Alemania.
Port. Negro de Alemanha.

FRANKINCENSE.
Germ. Weihrauch.
Dutch. Wierook.
Dan. Virog, Virak.
Swed. Veirauch, Virack.
French. Encens, Encens fin ou mâle, Oliban.
Ital. Incenso, olibano.
Span. Incienso, Incienso macho, Olibano.
Port. Incenso, Incenso macho, Olibano.
Russ. Ladon prostoi.
Pol. Kadzidło.
Lat. Thus, Olibanum.

FRAXINELLA, or WHITE DITTANY.
Germ. Weisser diptam.
Dutch. Witte diptam.
Dan. Hviid diptamrod.
Swed. Hvit diptam.
French. Fraxinelle, Dictame blanc.
Ital. Frassinella, Dittamo bianco.
Span. Chitan, Fresnillo, Dictamo blanco.
Port. Fraxinello, Dictamo branco.
Russ. Badan.
Lat. Fraxinella, Dictamnus albus.

FRENCH BEANS.
Germ. Türkische Bohnen.
Dutch. Turkse boonen.
Dan. Turkiske bönner.
Swed. Turkiska bönor.
French. Haricots.
Ital. Fagiuoli, Fasoli.
Span. Fasoles, Frisoles, Iudias, Arbejas, Alubias.
Port. Feijões.
Russ. Bobü turezkie.
Pol. Fazoli.
Lat. Phaseoli.

FRENCH BERRIES, YELLOW BERRIES.
Germ. Französische oder Fransche Beeren, Gelbe Beeren.
Dutch. Geele Bessen.
Dan. *Swed.* Avignons-frö.
French. Graines d'Avignon, Graine jaune, Grainette.
Ital. Coccole di Spincervino.
Span. Grana de Aviñon ó de nerprum.
Port. Grãos ou bagas de Avinhon, Bagas de Cambrões.
Pol. Szekłak.

FRENCH CHALK. *See* TURKISH TOBACCO-PIPE CLAY.

FRIEZE.
Germ. Fries.
Dutch. Vries.
Dan. Fres.
Swed. Fris.
French. Frison, Reveche.
Ital. Frisa, Rovescio.
Span. *Port.* Frisa.
Russ. Boika.
Pol. Kuczbaia.

FRINGE.
Germ. Fransen.
Dutch. Franjes.
Dan. Fryndser.
Swed. Fransar.
French. Franges.
Ital. Frange.
Span. *Port.* Franjas.
Russ. Buchrama.
Pol. Frezli.

FRUIT.
Germ. Obst, Früchte.
Dutch. Ooft.

Dan. Frugt.
Swed. Fruckt.
French. Fruit.
Ital. Frutta, Frutte.
Span. *Port.* Fruta.
Russ. Owoschtsch.
Pol. Owoc.
Lat. Pomum.

FULLER'S EARTH.
Germ. Walkererde.
Dutch. Voläarde.
Dan. Walkejord.
Swed. Valklera, Valkjord.
French. Terre à foulon.
Ital. Terra da purgatori.
Span. Tierra de batan.
Port. Greda de pizoeiro.
Russ. Schiffernaia glina.
Lat. Terra fullonum.

FULLER'S THISTLE. *See* TEASEL.

FULMINATING GOLD.
Germ. Knallgold.
Dutch. Blixemgoud, Dondergoud.
Dan. Knaldguld.
Swed. Slagguld.
French. Or fulminant.
Ital. *Span.* Oro fulminante.
Port. Ouro fulminante.
Lat. Aurum fulminans.

FUNNELS.
Germ. Trichter.
Dutch. Tregters.
Dan. Tragte.
Swed. Trattar.
French. Entonnoirs.
Ital. Imbuti.
Span. Embudos.
Port. Embudes, Funis.
Russ. Woronki.
Pol. Leiki.

FUR, FUR SKINS.
Germ. Pelzwerk, Rauchwerk.
Dutch. Bont, Bontwerk.
Dan. Foerverk, Pelsverk.
Swed. Foderverk, Pelsverk.
French. Fourrure.
Ital. Pellicce.
Span. Peleteria.
Port. Pelleteria.
Russ. Mächkaja ruchläd.
Pol. Futro, Futrowizna, Kosmacizna.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE.
Germ. Hausgeräthe, Möbeln.
Dutch. Huisraad, Inboedel.
Dan. Huusgeraad.
Swed. Bohag, Bohagsting.
French. Meubles.
Ital. Arnese.
Span. Aderezos de casa, Ajuar de casa.
Port. Armação, Moveis.
Russ. Domowüe uborü.
Pol. Sprzety domowe.

FUSEES.
Germ. Flinten.
Dutch. Snaphaanen.
Dan. Flinter.
Swed. Bössor.
French. Fusils.
Ital. Fucili.
Span. Fusiles.
Port. Espingardas.
Russ. Rushia.
Pol. Flinti.

FUSSES OF CLOVES.
Germ. Nägleinköpfe.
Dutch. Nagelzaad, Bolletjes.
Dan. Nellikeknopper.
Swed. Neglikeknappar.
French. Fûts, boutons, têtes du clou de girofle.
Ital. Fusti di garofoli.
Russ. Gwosditschnia golowki.

FUSTIAN.
Germ. Barchent.
Dutch. Fustein.
Dan. Olmerdug, Parkken.
Swed. Parkum.
French. Futaine.
Ital. Fustagno, Frustagno.
Span. Fustan.
Port. Fustão.

Russ. Bumasea.
Pol. Barchan.

FUSTICK.
Germ. Gelbholz, Fustick.
Dutch. Geelhout, Stokvischhout.
Dan. Guulholt.
Swed. Gult Bresiljeträd, Gelbholts.
French. Bois jaune du Bresil.
Ital. Legno giallo di Brasilia.
Span. Palo del Brasil amarillo.
Port. Jataiba.
Russ. Sheltoe derewo.
Pol. Farbierskie drzewko.

G.

GALANGAL.
Germ. Galgant.
Dutch. Galinga.
Dan. Galange.
Swed. Galgarot.
French. *Ital.* *Span.* *Port.* Galanga.
Russ. Kalgan.
Pol. Gałgan, Kalkan.
Lat. Galanga.

GALLS.
Germ. Galläpfel, Gallus.
Dutch. Gallnooten.
Dan. Galdæbler.
Swed. Galläplen.
French. Galles, Noix de galle.
Ital. Galle, Galluze.
Span. Agallas.
Port. Galhas, Bugalhos.
Russ. Tschernilnüe oreschki.
Pol. Gałas.
Lat. Gallae.

GALLEY TILES.
Germ. *Dutch.* Asters.
French. Carreaux de fayence.
Ital. Lastre di majolica.
Span. *Port.* Azulejos.

GALLOONS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Galonen.
Dan. *Swed.* Galoner.
French. Galons.
Ital. Galloni.
Span. Galones.
Port. Galões.
Russ. Galunü.

GAMBOGE.
Germ. Gummigutt.
Dutch. Gutte gom, Gutta gamba, Gitte gom.
Dan. Gummigutt.
Swed. Gummigutta.
French. Gomme gutte.
Ital. Gomma gutta.
Span. Gomma guta, Guta gamba.
Port. Gomma rom, Gomma guta, Gutta gamba.
Russ. Gummi-gut.
Pol. Gummi-gotta.
Lat. Gummi guttae, Gutta gamba, Cambogia.

GARBLE. The dust and dross separated from spices and drugs, *French*, grabeau.

GARLIC.
Germ. Knoblauch.
Dutch. Knoflook.
Dan. Hvidlög.
Swed. Hvitlök.
French. Ail.
Ital. Aglio.
Span. Ajo.
Port. Alho.
Russ. Tschesnok.
Pol. Cesnek.
Lat. Allium.

GARNETS.
Germ. Granaten, Granatsteine.
Dutch. Granaaten.
Dan. *Swed.* Granater.
French. Grenats.
Ital. Granati.
Span. Granadas.

Port.

Port. Granadas, Granates.
Russ. Granatnoi kamen.
Pol. Granatki.
Lat. Granati.

GAUZE.
Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.*, *French.* Gaze.
Ital. Velo.
Span. Gasa.
Port. Garça.
Russ. Gasa.
Pol. Gaza.

GEMS, PRECIOUS STONES.
Germ. Edelsteine.
Dutch. Edele steenen.
Dan. Ædelstene.
Swed. Ädle stenar.
French. Pierres précieuses.
Ital. Pietre preziose.
Span. Piedras preciosas.
Port. Pedras preciosas.
Russ. Dorogia kamenja.
Pol. Drogie kamienie.
Lat. Lapides pretiosi, Gemmae.

GENETS, or SPANISH CATS.
Germ. Genetten, Spanische katzen.
Dutch. Genetkatten, Spaansche katten.
Dan. Genetkatte.
Swed. Genetkattor.
French. Genettes, Chats d'Espagne, Chats de Constantinople.
Ital. Gatti di Bossina.
Span. Jinetas.
Port. Ginetas, Genetas.

GENTIAN.
Germ. Enzian.
Dutch. Gentiaan.
Dan. Entian, Södrod.
Swed. Bagsöta.
French. Gentiane.
Ital. Genziana.
Span. Jenciana.
Port. Genciana.
Russ. Enzian.
Pol. Goryczka.
Lat. Gentiana.

GERMAN BLACK. *See* FRANKFORT BLACK.

GHERKINS. *See* GIRKINS.

GIMLETS.
Germ. Bohrer, Nagelbohrer.
Dutch. Boor.
Dan. Boer.
Swed. Nafrar.
French. Tariéres.
Ital. Succhj, Verrine.
Span. Barrenas.
Port. Trados, Verrumas.
Russ. Buräwü.
Pol. Swidry.

GINGER.
Germ. Ingwer.
Dutch. Gember.
Dan. Ingefær.
Swed. Ingefära.
French. Gingembre.
Ital. Zenzero, Zenzovero, Zinzibo, Gengiovo.
Span. Jenjibre, Agengibre.
Port. Gengivre.
Russ. Inbir.
Pol. Imbier.
Lat. Zingiber.

GINGLES, JINGLES, SHELLING.
Germ. Schellen.
Dutch. Bellen, Schellen.
Dan. Bielder.
Swed. Skällor.
French. Sonnettes.
Ital. Sonagli.
Span. Cascabeles.
Port. Cascaveis.
Russ. Swonokü.
Pol. Dzwoneczki.

GINSENG.
Germ. Kraftwurzel, Ginseng.
Dutch. Ginseng, Ginsem.
Dan., *Swed.*, *French.*, *Ital.* Ginseng.
Span. Jinseng.

Port. Ginsão.
Lat. Ginseng, Panax.

GIRDLES.
Germ. Gürtel.
Dutch. Gordels.
Dan. Belter.
Swed. Gördlar.
French. Ceintures.
Ital. Cingoli, Cinture.
Span. Cingulos, Ceñidores.
Port. Cinturas.
Russ. Pajassü.
Pol. Pasi.

GIRTHS.
Germ. Gurte.
Dutch. Cingels, Gordriemen.
Dan. Giorde.
Swed. Giordar.
French. Sangles.
Ital. Cinghie.
Span. Cinchas.
Port. Cilhas, Cintas.

PICKLED GIRKINS.
Germ. Essiggürkchen.
Dutch. Agurkjes, Agurretjes.
Dan. Æddikeagurker, Peberagurker.
Swed. Syltgurker.
French. Cornichons.
Ital. Cetriuoli inacetati.
Span. Pepinos en escabeche.
Port. Pepinos pequeños.
Russ. Solenüe ogurzü.

GLASS.
Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* Glas.
French. Vitre, Verre.
Ital. Vetro.
Span. Vidrio.
Port. Vidro.
Russ. Steklo.
Pol. Skło.
Lat. Vitrum.

GLASSES, DRINKING GLASSES.
Germ. Gläser.
Dutch. Drinkglazen, Glazen.
Dan. Glase.
Swed. Dricksglas.
French. Verres.
Ital. Bicchieri.
Span. Vasos y copas.
Port. Copos, Vidros.
Russ. Stakani.
Pol. Sklanki.

GLASS-GALL. *See* SANDIVER.

GLAZED BOARDS. *See* PRESSING BOARDS.

GLOVES.
Germ. Handschuhe.
Dutch. Handschoenen.
Dan. Handsker.
Swed. Handskar.
French. Gants.
Ital. Guanti.
Span. Guantes.
Port. Luvas.
Russ. Rukawizü, Pertschatki, Golizü.
Pol. Rçkawice.

GLOVE GLUE. *See* SIZE.

GLUE.
Germ. Leim.
Dutch. Lym.
Dan. Lim, Liim.
Swed. Lim.
French. Colle.
Ital. Colla.
Span. Cola.
Port. Cola, Colla, Grude.
Russ. Klei.
Pol. Kley.
Lat. Colla.

STRONG GLUE, COMMON GLUE.
Germ. Tischlerleim.
Dutch. Schrynwerkers lym.
Dan. Snidkerlim.
Swed. Draglim, Snickarelim.
French. Colle forte ou de menuisier.
Ital. Colla caravela o da legnauoli.
Span. Cola fuerte.
Port. Cola forte.
Russ. Klei mesdrinnoi.

GLUTTON SKIN.
Germ. Vielfrass, Rosomak.
Dutch. Veelvraatvellen.
Dan. Jærf, Jerf, Filfras.
Swed. Järf, Jerf, Filfras.
French. Glouton, Glouttu.
Russ. Rosamacha, Rosamak.
Pol. Rosomaka.

GOA STONE. A factitious preparation of mineral substances, mixed with perfume.

GOAT.
Germ. Ziege.
Dutch. Geit.
Dan. Ged, Geed.
Swed. Get.
French. Chevre.
Ital. Capra.
Span. *Port.* Cabra.
Russ. Kosa.
Pol. Koza.
Lat. Capra.

GOAT'S HAIR, GOAT SKINS, &c.

GOLD.
Germ. Gold.
Dutch. Goud.
Dan *Swed.* Guld.
French. Or.
Ital. *Span.* Oro.
Port. Oiro, Ouro.
Russ. Soloto.
Pol. Złoto.
Lat. Aurum.

GOLDBEATER'S SKIN.
Germ. Goldschlägerhaut.
Dutch. Goudslagershuid.
Dan. Tarmhinde, Guldslagershinde.
Swed. Guldslagereshinne.
French. Baudruche.
Ital. Pellesina da battioro.
Span. Pellejitos para batidores de oro.
Port. Pellesinha dos batefolhas.

GOLD-LEAF. *See* LEAF-GOLD.

GOLD-SIZE.
Germ. Glühwachs.
Dutch. Gloejwasch.
Dan. Glödvox.
Swed. Glödvax.
French. Colle à doreur.
Ital. Cera da indorare.
Span. Cera de indorar.
Port. Cera de dourar.

GOLD-WEIGHTS.
Germ. Goldwaage.
Dutch. Goudgewigt.
Dan. Guldvægt.
Swed. Guldvigt.
French. Trebuchet.
Ital. Bilancetta.
Span. Peso de oro.
Port. Balança para pesar ouro ou dinheiro.
Russ. Solotüe Wjèski.

GOOSE QUILLS. *See* QUILLS.

GOUGES.
Germ. Hohlmeissel, Hohlbetels, Güdsen.
Dutch. Gudsen.
Dan. Huulmeisel, Huuljern.
Swed. Hälkjern.
French. Gouges.
Ital. Gorbie.
Span. Gubias.
Port. Goivas.

GOURD.
Germ. Kürbiss.
Dutch. Kauwoerde.
Dan. Græskar.
Swed. Kurbits, Kurbis.
French. Courge.
Ital. Zucca.
Span. Calabaza.
Port. Abobara.
Russ. Tikwa.
Pol. Tykwia.
Lat. Cucurbita.

BITTER GOURDS. *See* COLOQUINTIDA.

GRAIN or SCARLET BERRIES.
Germ. Scharlachbeeren, Kermesbeeren.
Dutch. Grein, Scharlakenbessen.
Dan. Kermesbær.
Swed. Kermesbär.
French. Kermes de Provence, Graines d'écarlate, Vermillon.
Ital. Grana, Chermes, Cremese, Vermiglione, Cocchi.
Span. Grana kermes, Grana de la coscoja, Vermellon.
Port. Grãa, Alquermes, Kermes.
Russ. Berri.
Pol. Szarłatne jagody.
Lat. Grana chermes.

GRAIN OF PARADISE.
Germ. Paradieskörner.
Dutch. Guinees grein.
Dan. / *Swed.* Paradiskorn.
French. Graines de Paradis, Maniguette, Malaguette.
Ital. Meleghetta.
Span. Malagueta, Grana del Paraiso.
Port. Malaguetta de Guiné, Grãa do Paraizo.
Russ. Raiskie ziarnka.
Lat. Grana Paradisi, Cardamomum majus.

GRANATES. *See* GARNETS.

GRAPES.
Germ. Trauben.
Dutch. Druiven.
Dan. Druer.
Swed. Drufvor.
French. Raisins.
Ital. Grappoli, Grappi.
Span. Ubas, Racimos.
Port. Uvas.
Russ. Winograd.
Pol. Grona.
Lat. Uvæ.

GRATES, FIRE GRATES.
Germ. Roste, Feuerroste.
Dutch. Roosters.
Dan. Riste.
Swed. Halstrar.
French. Grils.
Ital. Grati, Gratelle.
Span. Parrillas.
Port. Grelhas.
Russ. Reschetkü..
Pol. Ruszty.

GRATERS.
Germ. Reiben, Reibeisen.
Dutch. Ryven.
Dan. Rivejern.
Swed. Rifjärn.
French. Rapes.
Ital. Grattugie.
Span. Ralladeras, Rallos.
Port. Raladores, Ralos.
Russ. Terkü.
Pol. Tarła, Tarka.

GRAVE-STONES.
Germ. Grabsteine, Leichensteine.
Dutch. Grafsteenen.
Dan. Gravstene, Ligstene.
Swed. Grafstenar, Likstenar.
French. Pierres tombales.
Ital. Lapide.
Span. Laudes, Laudas, Losas sepulcrales.
Port. Campas, Lousas.

GRAVEL.
Germ. Grand, Grober sand, Singel.
Dutch. Zingels.
Dan. Singels.
Swed. Cingels.
French. Gravier.
Ital. Ghiaja.
Span. Riscos.
Port. Burgalhão.

GRAY. *See* BADGER.

GRENADES, HAND GRENADES.
Germ. Granaten, Handgranaten.
Dutch. Handgranaaten.
Dan. / *Swed.* Granater.
French. Grenades à main.
Ital. Granate.
Span. Granadas de mano.
Pol. Granadas de mão.

GRINDSTONE.
Germ. Schleifstein.
Dutch. Slypsteen.
Dan. Slibsteen.
Swed. Brynsten, Slipsten.
French. Meule, Queux.
Ital. Mola, Cote.
Span. Muela, Piedra de amolar.
Port. Pedra d'amolar, Rebolo.
Russ. Bruskü kamenüe.
Pol. Osla.
Lat. Cos.

GROATS.
Germ. Grütze.
Dutch. Gort.
Dan. / *Swed.* Gryn.
French. Gruau.
Ital. Tritello.
Span. Semola.
Port. Semeas.
Russ. Kascha.
Pol. Kasza.

GROCERY, SPICERY.
Germ. Spezereyen, Materialwaaren.
Dutch. Specerijen.
Dan. Specerie, Krydderie.
Swed. Speceri, Kryddor.
French. Epiceries, Epices.
Ital. Spezi, Spezierie.
Span. Especias, Especerias.
Port. Especies, Especiaria.
Russ. Pränüe korenja.
Pol. Korzenie.

GROGRAM.
Germ. Grobgrün.
Dutch. Grofgrein, Grein.
Dan. / *Swed.* Grofgrön.
French. Gros-grain.
Ital. Grossograna, Grograno.
Span. Gorgoran.
Port. Grossagrana, Gorgoran.

GROMWELL.
Germ. Perlhirse.
Dutch. Steenzaad.
Dan. Perlehirs, Steenhirs.
Swed. Horletta.
French. Grémil.
Ital. Migliasole.
Span. Mijo del sol.
Port. Aljofar, Milho do sol, Lagrimas.
Russ. Worebejo semja.
Pol. Wroble proso.
Lat. Lithospermum, Milium solis.

GROUND NUTS. *See* PIG NUTS.

GUINEA GRAIN. *See* GRAIN OF PARADISE.

GUINEA PEPPER.
Germ. Spanischer Pfeffer.
Dutch. Spaansche peper, Indiaansche peper.
Dan. Spansk peber, Portugisisk peber, Indianisk peber, Bælg peber.
Swed. Spansk peppar, Portugisisk peppar, Indiansk peppar.
French. Piment, Piment de Guinée, Corail des jardins, Poivre de Guinée, d'Inde, du Brésil, d'Espagne, de Portugal, Poivre en gousse, Poivre enragé, Pimplin.
Ital. Peperone.
Span. Pimiento, Pimienta de Indias.
Port. Pimentão, Pimenta de Guiné ou da ilha Hespanhola.
Russ. Strutschkowoi perez.
Lat. Capsicum, Piper indicum.

GUM.
Germ. Gummi.
Dutch. Gom, Gomme.
Dan. / *Swed.* Gummi.
French. Gomme.
Ital. Gomma.
Span. Goma.
Port. Gomma, Goma.
Russ. Gummi.
Pol. Guma.
Lat. Gummi.

GUM ARABIC, SENEGAL, &c.

GUM-HEDERÆ.
Germ. Epheuharz.

Dutch. Veilhars.
Dan. Vedbendeharpix.
Swed. Murgrönkåda.
French. Résine héderée ou de lierre.
Ital. Gomma d'edera.
Span. Goma yedra.
Port. Goma d'era.
Lat. Gummi hederæ.

GUM-LAC; 1. STICK-LAC; 2. SEED-LAC; 3. SHELL-LAC, and LUMP-LAC.

Germ. Lack, Gummilack; 1. Stick-lack, Stocklack, Stangen-lack; 2. Saamenlack, Körnerlack; 3. Schellack.
Dutch. Lak, Gomlak; 1. Stoklak, Houtlak; 2. Zaadlak; 3. Schellak.
Dan. Lak, Gummilak; 1. Stoklak; 2. Sædlak; 3. Skallak.
Swed. Lack, Gummilak; 1. Stock-lack; 2. Sädeslack; 3. Skällack.
French. Lacque, Gomme lacque; 1. Lacque en bâtons; 2. Lacque en graine; 3. Lacque plate et en feuilles.
Ital. Lacca, Gomma-lacca; 1. Lacca in bastoncini; 2. Lacca in grana; 3. Lacca piana.
Span. Goma-laca; 1. Laca en palillos; 2. Laca en granos; 3. Laca en tablillas.
Port. Laca; 1. Laca em páos; 2. Laca em grãos; 3. Laca em taboas e em folhas.
Russ. Laka, Gummilak.
Pol. Laka, Gumalaka.
Lat. Gummi laccæ; 1. Lacca in baculis s. ramulis; 2. Lacca in granis; 3. Lacca in tabulis.

GUNS.

Germ. Gewehre, Schiessgewehre.
Dutch. Geweeren, Schietgeweeren.
Dan. Gevær.
Swed. Gevär.
French. Armes à feu.
Ital. Arme da fuoco.
Span. Armas de fuego.
Port. Armas de fogo.
Russ. Rushe, Orushïe.
Pol. Brón, Oreze.

GUN-BARRELS.

Germ. Flintenläufe, Läufe.
Dutch. Loopen.
Dan. Flintelöb.
Swed. Bösspipor.
French. Canons de fusil.
Ital. Canne da schioppo.
Span. Cañones de escopeta.
Port. Canos das espingardas.
Russ. Sstwolü.
Pol. Głowinü.

GUN-CARRIAGES. *See* CARRIAGES.

GUN-FLINTS.

Germ. Feuersteine, Flintensteine.
Dutch. Vuursteenen.
Dan. Fyrstene, Ildstene.
Swed. Bössflintor.
French. Pierres à fusil, à briquet, à feu.
Ital. Pietre focaje.
Span. Pedernales.
Port. Pedreneiras.
Russ. Kremen.
Pol. Krzemien, Skalka.
Lat. Lapis Sclopetarius, Pyromachus.

GUN-METAL.

Germ. Stückgut, Stückmetall.
Dutch. Stukgoed.
Dan. Stykmetal.
Swed. Canonmetal, Styckemetall.
French. Bronze.
Ital. Bronzo.
Span. Metal de cañones.
Port. Metal de canhões.
Lat. Metallum tormentorum.

GUN-POWDER.

Germ. Pulver, Schiesspulver.
Dutch. Buskruid.
Dan. Krudt, Pulver.
Swed. Krut.
French. Poudre.
Ital. Polvere.

Span. *Port.* Polvora.
Russ. Poroch.
Pol. Proch.
Lat. Pulvis pyrius.

GUN STOCKS.
Germ. Flintenschäfte.
Dutch. Buslaaden.
Dan. Bössestokke.
Swed. Bössstockar.
French. Fûts.
Ital. Casse.
Span. Cajas.
Port. Coronhas, Caixas.
Russ. Loshü.
Pol. Loza.

GUT-STRINGS. *See* CATGUT.

H.

HABERDASHERY WARES. Comprehending men's hats, women's hats, velvet caps, worsted stockings, thread stockings, &c.

HAIL-SHOT.
Germ. *Dutch.* Hagel.
Dan. Haggel, Hagel.
Swed. Hagel.
French. Dragée.
Ital. Migliaruola.
Span. Perdigon.
Port. Munição.

HAIR, HUMAN HAIR.
Germ. Haare, Menschenhaar.
Dutch. Hair.
Dan. Haar.
Swed. Hår.
French. Cheveux.
Ital. Capelli umani.
Span. *Port.* Cabellos.
Russ. Wolossü.
Pol. Włosy.
Lat. Capilli.

HAIR (OF BEASTS.)
Germ. Haare, Kuhhaare, &c.
Dutch. Hair.

Dan. Haar.
Swed. Hår.
French. Poil.
Ital. *Span.* Pelo.
Port. Pello.
Russ. Scherst.

HAIR-BALLS.
Germ. Gemsenkugeln, Haarkugeln.
Dutch. Hairballen, Gemsenballen.
Dan. Haarbold, Haarkugle.
Swed. Hårkulor.
French. E'gagropiles, Bézoard de poil, Bézoard d'Allemagne.
Ital. Egagropile, Belzuar tedesco.
Span. Egagropilas, Agropilas.
Port. Egagropilas.
Lat. Ægagropilæ.

HAIR POWDER.
Germ. Puder.
Dutch. Poeder, Poeyer.
Dan. Pudder.
Swed. Puder.
French. Poudre à poudrer.
Ital. Polvere di Cipri.
Span. Polvos, Polvos de peluca, Polvos de Chipre.
Port. Polvilhos, Pós de trigo, Pós de goma de mandioca.
Russ. Pudra.
Pol. Puder.
Lat. Pulvis capillaris.

HAMS.
Germ. Schinken.
Dutch. Hammen.
Dan. Skinker.
Swed. Skinkor.
French. Jambons.
Ital. Prosciutti.
Span. Jamones.
Port. Presuntos.
Russ. Okorokü.
Pol. Szynki.

HANDLES, HELVES.
Germ. Handhaben, Hefte, Griffe.
Dutch. Hegten, Vatsels.
Dan. Hanke, Greebe, Skaft.
Swed. Häftar, Skaft.

French.

French. Manches.
Ital. Aste, Manichi.
Span. Asideros, Cabos, Mangos, Manijas.
Port. Cabos.
Russ. Kukojatki.
Pol. Trzonki.

HANDKERCHIEFS, POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS.

Germ. Schnupftücher.
Dutch. Neusdoeken.
Dan. Törklæder, Lommetörklæder.
Swed. Näsdukar.
French. Mouchoirs.
Ital. Fazzoletti.
Span. Panuelos, Lienzos.
Port. Lenços de tabaco.
Russ. Nosnoi platokü.
Pol. Chustki.

HANGINGS.

Germ. Tapeten.
Dutch. Tapyten, Kamerbehangzels.
Dan. Tapetserie.
Swed. Tapeter.
French. Tapisseries.
Ital. Tappezzerie.
Span. Tapicerias, Tapices.
Port. Tapeçarias, Tapices.
Russ. Obür, Schpaleru.
Pol. Obicie, Szpalery.

HARD RESIN. *See* COLOPHONY.

HARDS. *See* Tow.

HARDWARE.

Germ. Kurze waaren.
Dutch. Yzerkramery.
Dan. Isenkramvarer.
Swed. Järnkram.
French. Clinquaillerie, Quincaillerie.
Ital. Chincaglie.
Span. Quinquilleria.
Port. Quincalharia.
Russ. Mjelotschnüe towarü.

A HARE.

Germ. Hase.
Dutch. Haas, Haze.
Dan. *Swed.* Hare.
French. Lièvre.
Ital. Lepre.
Span. Liebre.
Port. Lebre.
Russ. Saez, Saiz.
Pol. Zaiac.
Lat. Lepus.

HARE SKINS, HARE'S WOOL, &c.

HARNESS; HORSE-HARNESS.

Germ. Pferdegeschirr.
Dutch. Paardetuig.
Dan. Hestetöj.
Swed. Hästtyg, Seltyg.
French. Harnois de Cheval.
Ital. Arnese, Bardatura o Fornimento d'un cavallo.
Span. Arneses, Jaeces.
Port. Arnez ou Jaez de hum cavallo.
Russ. Konskoi ubor.
Pol. Rzad, Szur konski.

HARPOONS.

Germ. Harpunen.
Dutch. Harpoenen.
Dan. Harpune.
Swed. Harpun.
French. Harpons.
Ital. Ramponi.
Span. Arpones.
Port. Harpeos.
Russ. Ostrogi.

HARPSICHORDS.

Germ. Klaviere.
Dutch. Clavieren.
Dan. Claveer.
Swed. Claver.
French. Clavecins.
Ital. Gravicembali.
Span. Clavicordios, Claves.
Port. Cravos.
Russ. Klawirü.

HARTALL. The Yellow arsenic.

HARTSHORN.

Germ. Hirschhorn.
Dutch. Hartshoorn.
Dan. Hiortetagge.
Swed. Hjorthorn.

French. Corne de cerf.
Ital. Corno di cervo.
Span. Cuerno de ciervo.
Port. Ponta de veado.
Russ. Olenoi rog.
Pol. Rog ieleni.
Lat. Cornu cervi.

HATS.
Germ. Hüte.
Dutch. Hoeden.
Dan. Hatte.
Swed. Hattar.
French. Chapeaux.
Ital. Cappelli.
Span. Sombreros.
Port. Chapeos.
Russ. Schlopü.
Pol. Kapeluszy.

HATCHELS.
Germ. Hecheln.
Dutch. Hekels.
Dan. Hægler.
Swed. Häklor.
French. Serans.
Ital. Pettini.
Span. Rastrillos.
Port. Restellos.
Russ. Tschesalki.
Pol. Ochlicy.

HATCHETS.
Germ. Beile.
Dutch. Bylen.
Dan. Biler.
Swed. Bilor.
French. Hachets.
Ital. Scuri.
Span. Hachas.
Port. Machados.

HAY.
Germ. Heu.
Dutch. Hooi.
Dan. Höe.
Swed. Hö.
French. Foin.
Ital. Fieno.
Span. Heno.
Port. Feno.
Russ. Sjeno.

Pol. Siano.
Lat. Fœnum.

HAZEL-NUTS.
Germ. Haselnüsse.
Dutch. Hazelnooten.
Dan. Hasselnödder.
Swed. Hasselnötter.
French. Noisettes, Avelines.
Ital. Nocciuole, Avellane.
Span. Avellanas.
Port. Avellãas.
Russ. Orechi.
Pol. Laskowy orzech.
Lat. Avellanæ.

HEAD STAVES, HEADING.
Germ. Bodenholz.
Dutch. Bodemhout.
Dan. Bodenholt.
Swed. Bottnar.
French. Bois d'enfonçure, Fonçailles.
Ital. Fondo delle botti.
Span. Tempanos.
Port. Fundos dos baris.

HEAD-MATTER. The brains and blubber of the head of the South Sea spermaceti-whale. This head-matter is packed in casks, and spermaceti prepared from it.

HEAVY MONEY. Bullion or uncoined Money.

HELVES. *See* HANDLES.

HEMLOCK.
Germ. Schierling.
Dutch. Scheerling.
Dan. Skarntyde.
Swed. Odört.
French. Grande cigue.
Ital. Cicuta.
Span. Ceguda.
Port. Cegude.
Russ. Boligolow.
Pol. Swinia wesz.
Lat. Cicuta major, maculata.

HEMP.
Germ. Hanf.
Dutch. Hennip, Kennip.
Dan. Hamp.
Swed. Hampa.

French. Chanvre.
Ital. Canape.
Span. Cañamo.
Port. Canhamo, Linhocanhamo.
Russ. Konapli, Konopel.
Pol. Konop.
Lat. Cannabis.

HEMPSEED.
Germ. Hanfsaat.
Dutch. Hennipzaad, Kennepzaad.
Dan. Hampefröe.
Swed. Hampfrö.
French. Chenevis, Chenevi.
Ital. Cannapuccia.
Span. Cañamon.
Port. Linhaça do canhamo.
Russ. Konopljanoe Semja.
Pol. Siemi Konopnianie.
Lat. Semen cannabinum.

HENBANE.
Germ. Bilsen.
Dutch. Bilsenkruid.
Dan. Bulme, Söebönner.
Swed. Bolmört.
French. Jusquiame.
Ital. Giusquiamo.
Span. Beleño, Veleño.
Port. Meimendro, Velenho.
Russ. Belena.
Pol. Bielum; Szaley.
Lat. Hyoscyamus.

HEPATIC ALOES. *See* BARBADOES ALOES.

HERBS.
Germ. Kräuter.
Dutch. Kruiden.
Dan. Urter.
Swed. Örter.
French. Herbes.
Ital. Erbe.
Span. Hierbas.
Port. Erbas.
Russ. Trawü.
Pol. Trawy.
Lat. Herbæ.

HERMINE. *See* ERMINE.

HERMODACTYLS.
Germ. Hermodatteln.
Dutch. Hermodactyls.
Dan. Hermodadeler.
Swed. Hermodadlar.
French. Hermodates.
Ital. Ermodattili, Armodatteri.
Span. Hermodatiles.
Port. Hermodactylos.
Lat. Hermodactyli.

A HERON.
Germ. Reiher, Reiger.
Dutch. Reiger.
Dan. Hejre.
Swed. Häger.
French. Héron.
Ital. Aghirone.
Span. / *Port.* Garza real.
Russ. Tschapura seraja.
Pol. Czapla.
Lat. Ardea.

HERON-FEATHERS, &c.

HERRINGS.
Germ. Häringe, Heringe.
Dutch. Haringen.
Dan. Sild.
Swed. Sill.
French. Harengs.
Ital. Aringhe.
Span. / *Port.* Arenques.
Russ. Seldi.
Pol. Sledzie.

HIDES.
Germ. Häute.
Dutch. Huiden.
Dan. Huder, Huuder.
Swed. Hudar.
French. Peaux.
Ital. Cuoia.
Span. Pellejos, Pieles.
Port. Pelles.
Russ. Koshi.
Pol. Skory.

HINGES.
Germ. Häspen, Thürangeln.
Dutch. Herren, Hengzels.
Dan. Dörhager.
Swed. Dörhakar.

French. Gonds.
Ital. Arpioni, Gangheri.
Span. Goznes, Quicios.
Port. Gonzos, Couceiras.

HIVES. *See* BEE-HIVES.

HOG'S BRISTLES. *See* BRISTLES.

HOLLOW-ROOT. *See* BIRTHWORT.

HONE. *See* WHETSTONE.

HONEY.
Germ. Honig.
Dutch. Honig, Honing.
Dan. Honning.
Swed. Honing.
French. Miel.
Ital. Mele.
Span. Miel.
Port. Mel.
Russ. Med.
Pol. Miod.
Lat. Mel.

HOOKS.
Germ. Haken.
Dutch. Haaken.
Dan. Hager.
Swed. Hakar.
French. Crocs, Crochets.
Ital. Ganci, Uncini.
Span. *Port.* Ganchos.
Russ. Krjuki.
Pol. Haki.

HOOPS.
Germ. Reifen, Fassreifen.
Dutch. Hoepen, Banden.
Dan. Töndebaand.
Swed. Band.
French. Cercles et Cerceaux.
Ital. Cerchi.
Span. Aros, Cellos.
Port. Arcos.
Russ. Obrutschü.
Pol. Obreczy.

HOPS.
Germ. Hopfen.
Dutch. Hoppe.
Dan. Humle, Humble.
Swed. Humla.
French. Houblon.
Ital. Luppoli, Bruscandoli.
Span. Oblon.
Port. Luparo, Lupulo.
Russ. Chmel.
Pol. Chmiel.
Lat. Humulus, Lupulus.

HORN.
Germ. Horn.
Dutch. Hoorn.
Dan. *Swed.* Horn.
French. Corne.
Ital. Corno.
Span. Cuerno, Asta, Hasta.
Port. Corno.
Russ. *Pol.* Rog.
Lat. Cornu.

HORN-TIPS.
Germ. Hörnerspitzen.
Dutch. Hoornspitsen.
Dan. Hornspidse.
Swed. Hornspetsar.
French. Bouts ou pointes de cornes.
Ital. Punte di corno.
Span. Puntas de cuerno.
Port. Pontas de corno.

HORSE.
Germ. Pferd.
Dutch. Paard.
Dan. Hest.
Swed. Häst.
French. Cheval.
Ital. Cavallo.
Span. Caballo.
Port. Cavallo.
Russ. Loschad.
Pol. Kon.
Lat. Equus.

HORSE ALOES.
Germ. Rossaloe.
Dutch. Paarde-aloë.
Dan. Heste-aloe.
Swed. Grof aloe.
French. Aloes caballin.
Ital. Aloè caballino.
Span. Acibar cabalino.

Port. Azevre caballino.
Lat. Aloe caballina.

HORSE-HAIR.
Germ. Pferdehaar.
Dutch. Paardshaair.
Dan. Hestehaar, Hestetagl.
Swed. Hästhår, Tagel.
French. Crin de cheval.
Ital. Crine del cavallo.
Span. Crin.
Port. Crina ou Sedas do cavallo.
Russ. Scherst loschadinaja.
Pol. Włosie konskie.

HORSE HARNESS. *See* HARNESS.

HORSE-RADISH.
Germ. Märrettig.
Dutch. Mierikwortel.
Dan. Peberrod.
Swed. Pepparrot.
French. Raifort sauvage.
Ital. Ramolaccio.
Span. Rabano bravo.
Port. Rabão silvestre, Rinchão.
Russ. Chrenok, Chren.
Pol. Chrzan.
Lat. Armoracia.

HORSE-SHOES.
Germ. Hufeisen.
Dutch. Hoefyzers.
Dan. Hesteskoe.
Swed. Hästskor.
French. Fers à cheval.
Ital. Ferri di cavallo.
Span. Herraduras.
Port. Ferraduras.
Russ. Podkowü.
Pol. Podkowy.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE. *See* FURNITURE.

HOUSINGS.
Germ. Schabracken.
Dutch. Schabrakken.
Dan. Skabrakker.
Swed. Eschabraquer.
French. Housses.
Ital. Gualdrappe.
Span. *Port.* Gualdrapas.
Russ. Tschabrakü.
Pol. Szabraki.

HUMAN HAIR. *See* HAIR.

HURDLES.
Germ. Hürden.
Dutch. Horden.
Dan. Vedjematter.
Swed. Fallar.
French. Claies.
Ital. Graticcj, Caniccj.
Span. Zarzos.
Port. Caniços.
Russ. Pletni.
Pol. Kraty.

HYPOCIST.
Germ. Hypocisten, Cistensaft.
Dutch. Hypocist.
Dan. Hypocistsaft.
Swed. *French.* Hypocist.
Ital. Ipocistide.
Span. Hypocistide.
Port. Hypociste, Putegas.
Lat. Hypocistidis succus.

J.

JADE.
Germ. Nierenstein.
Dutch. Nierensteen.
Dan. Nyresteen.
Swed. Njursten.
French. Pierre nephritique, Jade.
Ital. Pietra nefritica.
Span. Nefritica.
Port. Nephritica.
Russ. Potschetschnoi kamen.
Pol. Nerek polenie.
Lat. Nephriticus lapis.

JALAP, JALOP.
Germ. Jalapp.
Dutch. Jalappe.
Dan. Jalaprod.
Swed. Jalaprot, Purgerot.
French. Jalap.
Ital. Sciarappa.
Span. Jalapa.

Port.

Port. Jalappa, Batata de purga.
Russ. Jalap.
Pol. Jalapa.
Lat. Jalappa.

JAMAICA PEPPER. *See* PIMENTO.

JAMAICA WOOD. 1. Logwood; 2. Braziletto; 3. the better ſpecies of mahogany; the inferiour kind being brought from Honduras.

JAMBEE. A kind of Cane.

JAPAN. A kind of Cane, called alſo *Wangee.*

JAPAN EARTH.
Germ. Japanische Erde.
Dutch. Japaansche aarde.
Dan. / *Swed.* Japonisk jord.
French. Cachou, Terre du Japon.
Ital. Cacciu, Catto, Terra cattu, Terra giapponica.
Span. Tierra japonica.
Port. Cato, Catecu, Terra japonica.
Lat. Catechu, Terra japonica.

JAPAN, JAPANNED WARES.—The varniſhed goods of Japan, or imitations of them.

JASPER.
Germ. Jaspiss.
Dutch. / *Dan.* / *Swed.* Jaspis.
French. Jaspe.
Ital. Diaspro.
Span. / *Port.* Jaspe.
Russ. Jaschma.
Pol. Jaspid kamien.
Lat. Jaspis.

JAUNTS.
Germ. Felgen, Radfelgen.
Dutch. Velgen.
Dan. Felger.
Swed. Lötar.
French. Jantes.
Ital. Volghe, Gavelli.
Span. Llantas, Pinas.
Port. Caimbas, Pinas.

ICELAND MOSS.
Germ. Isländisches moos.
Dutch. Yslandsch mos.
Dan. Islands mos, Fiællegræs.
Swed. Hedemossa.
French. Lichen ou Mousse d'Islande.
Ital. Muschio islandico.
Span. Musgo de Islandia.
Port. Lichen islandico.
Lat. Lichen islandicus.

ICINGLASS. *See* ISINGLASS.

JENNET. *See* GENET.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES.
Germ. Erdäpfel, Topinamburs.
Dutch. Aardpeeren, Topinamboers.
Dan. Jordæbler.
Swed. Jordäplen.
French. Topinambours.
Ital. Tartufi bianchi, Patache.
Span. Patacas.
Port. Tartufos brancos.

JESUIT'S BARK. *See* PERUVIAN BARK.

JESUIT'S BEANS. *See* IGNATIUS'S BEANS.

JET.
Germ. Gagat.
Dutch. Git, Zwarte barnsteen.
Dan. / *Swed.* Gagat.
French. Jais, Jayet.
Ital. Gagata, Lustrino.
Span. Azabache.
Port. Azeviche.
Russ. Gagat, Tschernoijantar.
Pol. Gagatek.
Lat. Gagas, Gagates.

JEW'S EARS.
Germ. Judasohren, Fliederschwämme.
Dutch. Judasooren.
Dan. Hyldesvamp, Judasöre.
Swed. Judeöron.
French. Oreilles de Judas.
Ital. Orecchi di Giuda.
Span. Orejas de Judas.
Port. Orelhas de Judas.
Lat. Auriculæ Judæ, Spongiæ sambuci.

JEW'S PITCH.
Germ. Judenpech.

Dutch. Jodenlym.
Dan. Jödebeeg, Jodelüm.
Swed. Judebeck.
French. Asphalte, Bitume de Judée, Poix juive.
Ital. Asfalto, Bitume giudaico.
Span. Asfalto, Betun judaico.
Port. Asphalto, Betume judaico.
Russ. Asfalt, Jidowskaia Smola.
Pol. Kley ziemsky.
Lat. Asphaltum, Bitumen judaicum.

JEW'S TRUMPS, JEW'S HARPS.
Germ. Maultrommeln.
Dutch. Trompen, Mondtrompen.
Dan. Mundtrommer, Brummejern.
Swed. Mungigor, Munharpor.
French. Trompes à laquais, Guimbardes, Rebutes.
Ital. Spassa-pensieri.
Span. Verimbaos, Trompas.
Port. Birimbaos.
Russ. Worganü.
Pol. Dremli.

JEWELS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Juweelen.
Dan. *Swed.* Juveler.
French. Pierreries, Joyaux.
Ital. Gioje.
Span. Joyas, Pedreria.
Port. Joïas, Pedraria.
Russ. Almasü.
Pol. Drogie kamienie, Kleinoty.

JINGLES. *See* GINGLES.

IGNATIUS'S BEANS.
Germ. Ignatius bohnen.
Dutch. Ignatius boonen.
Dan. Ignatius bönner.
Swed. Ignatius bönor.
French. Feves de St. Ignace.
Ital. Feve di S. Ignacio.
Span. Pepitas o Habas de S. Ignacio.
Port. Favas de S. Ignacio.
Lat. Ignatii fabae.

INCENSE. *See* FRANKINCENSE.

INCENSE-BARK.
Germ. Weihrauchrinde, Judenweihrauch.
Dutch. Wierookbark.
Dan. *Swed.* Virakbark.
French. E'corce d'encens, Parfum des juifs.
Ital. Scorza d'incenso.
Span. Corteza d'incienso.
Port. Cortiça d'incenso.
Lat. Cortex thuris s. thymiamatis.

INCLE. THREAD TAPE.

INDIAN ANISE. *See* ANISE.

INDIAN BARK. *See* CASCARILLA.

INDIA BERRIES.
Germ. Fischkörner, Tollkörner.
Dutch. Kokeltjes.
Dan. Kockekjerner.
Swed. Fiskkärnor.
French. Coques du Levant.
Ital. Coccole di Levante.
Span. *Port.* Cocas de Levante.
Lat. Cocci indici.

INDIAN CORN.
Germ. Türkischer weizen, Maïs.
Dutch. Spaansche tarw, Turksch koorn, Indiaansch koorn, Mays.
Dan. Tyrkisk korn.
Swed. Tyrkiskt hvete.
French. Maïs, Bled de Turquie, d'Espagne, d'Inde, de Guinée.
Ital. Gran turco, Formento turco, Formentone, Grano d'India.
Span. Maiz, Trigo de Indias, Mijo grande, Boroña.
Port. Maiz, Milho de Turquia, Milho zaburro.
Russ. Turezkoi chljeb.
Pol. Zyto tureckie albo indyyskie.
Lat. Frumentum indicum *Mays* dictum.

INDIAN INK. *See* CHINA INK.

INDIAN LEAF.
Germ. Indianisches Blatt.
Dutch. Indiaansch blad.
Dan. Indianskt blad.
Swed. Indianiskt blad.
French. Feuille d'Inde, Malabatre.
Ital. Foglio indo.
Span. Folio indico, Hoja indica.
Port. Folha da India.
Lat. Folium indicum, Malabathrum.

INDIAN MILLET. *See* TURKEY MILLET.

INDIAN RED. *See* BROWN RED.

INDIAN ROOT, RADIX LOPEZIANA.

INDIA RUBBER.
Germ. Federharz.
Dutch. Veêrkragtig hars.
Dan. Fiergummi, Elastisk gummi.
Swed. Elastisk Kåda.
French. Caoutchou, Résine élastique.
Ital. Gomma o Resina elastica.
Span. Resina elastica, Ule, Ulce.
Port. Boracha, Resina do Para, Resina elastica das borachinhas.
Lat. Gummi elasticum.

INDIAN SAFFRON. *See* TURMERIC.

INDIGO.
Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.*, *French.* Indigo.
Ital. Indaco.
Span., *Port.* Añil.
Russ. Krutik, Bruskowaja, Kraska, Indigo.
Pol. Indych.
Lat. Indigo.

INFERNAL STONE.
Germ. Höllenstein.
Dutch. Helsche steen.
Dan. Sölvsteen, Blaasteen, Helvedes Steen.
Swed. Silfver-Frätſten.
French. Pierre infernale.
Ital. Pietra infernale.
Span. Piedra infernal.
Port. Pedra infernal.
Russ. Adzkii Kamen.
Pol. Kamich piekielny.
Lat. Lapis infernalis.

INK, WRITING INK.
Germ. Dinte.
Dutch. Ink, Inkt.
Dan. Blek.
Swed. Bläk.
French. Encre.
Ital. Inchiostro.
Span. Tinta.
Port. Tinta de escrever.
Russ. Tschernilo.
Pol. Atrament, Inkaust.
Lat. Atramentum.

INKLE, THREAD TAPE.

INLAID WORK, MARQUETRY.
Germ. Eingelegte Arbeit.
Dutch. Ingelegd Werk.
Dan. Indlagd arbeyde.
Swed. Inlagd arbete.
French. Marqueterie, Ouvrage de rapport.
Ital. Tarsia, Intarsiatura.
Span. Taracea, Ataujia.
Port. Embufido, Tauxia.

JORDAN ALMONDS.
Germ. Krachmandeln.
Dutch. Kraakamandelen.
Dan. Krakmandler, Knakmandler.
Swed. Krakmandlar.
French. Amandes à craquer, amandes princesses.
Ital. Mandorle mollesi
Span. Almendras con cascara.
Port. Amendoas molles.
Lat. Amygdala putamine molliori.

IPECACUANHA.
Germ. Amerikanische brechwurzel.
Dutch. Braakwortel, Roodenloopwortel.
Dan. Brækrod.
Swed. Kräkrot.
French. Ipecacuanha.

Ital.

Ital. Ipecoacanna.
Span. Ipecacuana, Raiz de oro.
Port. Cipo de camaras, Ipecacuanha, Raiz de ouro.
Lat. Ipecacuannæ radix.

IREOS ROOT, ORRIS.

Germ. Violenwurzel.
Dutch. Vioolwortel.
Dan. Violrod.
Swed. Fiolrot.
French. Iris de Florence.
Ital. Ireos, Radice d'iride fiorentina.
Span. Raiz de lirio de Florencia.
Port. Lirio florentino.
Russ. Fialkowoi Koren.
Pol. Fiołkowy Korzen.
Lat. Iris florentina.

IRON.

Germ. Eisen.
Dutch. Yzer.
Dan. / *Swed.* Jern.
French Fer.
Ital. Ferro.
Span. Hierro.
Port. Ferro.
Russ. Scheleso.
Pol. Zelazo.
Lat. Ferrum, Mars.

IRON CHESTS. *See* MONEY CHESTS.

IRON PLATES.

Germ. Eisenblech, Schwarzblech.
Dutch. Yzerblek, Zwartblek.
Dan. Jernblik.
Swed. Jernblek, Svarta plätar.
French. Tole.
Ital. Piastra di ferro.
Span. Lata, Hierro negro.
Port. Chapas de ferro.
Russ. Listowoe sheleso.
Pol. Blacha czarna.

IRON POTS.

Germ. Grapen.
Dutch. Yzere potten.
Dan. Gryder.
Swed. Grytor.
French. Marmites de fonte.
Ital. Marmite.
Span. Marmitas.
Port. Marmitas, Panellas de ferro.
Russ. Kubü.

IRON WIRE.

Germ. Eisendraht.
Dutch. Uzerdraad.
Dan. Jerntraad.
Swed. Jerntråd.
French. Fil de fer.
Ital. Filo di ferro.
Span. Alambre ó Hilo de hierro.
Port. Arame ou Fio de ferro.
Russ. Schelesnaja prowoloka.
Pol. Drut zelazny.

IRON WOOD.

Germ. Eisenholz.
Dutch. Yserhout.
Dan. Jerntræe.
Swed. Jernträ.
French. Bois de fer.
Ital. Legno di ferro.
Span. Palo hierro.
Port. Páo ferro ou barbuzano.
Lat. Sideroxylon.

ISINGLASS.

Germ. Hausenblase, Hausblase.
Dutch. Huisenblaas.
Dan. Hausblaas, Carlock.
Swed. Husblås.
French. Colle de poisson, Carlock.
Ital. Cola di pesce.
Span. Col-pez.
Port. Cola de peixe.
Russ. Klei rübüi, Karluk.
Pol. Klei rybü, Karluk.
Lat. Ichthyocolla.

JUFFS. *See* RUSSIA HIDES.

JUICE.

Germ. Saft.
Dutch. Sap.
Dan. / *Swed.* Saft.
French. Jus, Suc.
Ital. Sugo, Succo.
Span. Jugo, Zumo.
Port. Suco, Sumo.

Russ. } Sok.
Pol. }
Lat. Succus.

JUJUBES.

Germ. Jujuben, Rothe Brustbeeren.
Dutch. Roode borstbessen, Hamoten, Joben.
Dan. Brystbær.
Swed. Brostbär.
French. Jujubes, Gingeoles.
Ital. Giuggiole.
Span. Azufayfas.
Port. Anafegas, Maçãa d'anafega.
Pol. Jujubowe jagody.
Lat. Zizyphae, Jujubae.

JUNIPER BERRIES.

Germ. Wachholderbeeren.
Dutch. Dambesien, Geneverbessen.
Dan. Enebær.
Swed. Enbär.
French. Baies de genièvre.
Ital. Coccole di ginepro.
Span. Bayas de enebro.
Port. Bagas de Zimbro.
Russ. Moshshuchü.
Pol. Jałowiec jagody.
Lat. Juniperi baccae.

IVORY.

Germ. Elfenbein.
Dutch. Yvoor.
Dan. Elfenbeen.
Swed. Elfenben.
French. Ivoire, Yvoire.
Ital. Avorio, Avolio.
Span. Marfil.
Port. Marfim.
Russ. Kost slonowja.
Pol. Sloniowa Kosc.
Lat. Ebur.

IVORY BLACK.

Germ. Elfenbeinschwarz.
Dutch. Fluweelzwart.
Dan. Elfenbeen sværte.
Swed. Elfenben svärta.
French. Noir d'yvoire, Noir de velours.
Ital. Nero d'avorio.
Span. Negro de Marfil.
Port. Negro de Marfim.

K.

KELP. Scottish pot-ashes, or the common sea wrack reduced to ashes.

KERSEY.

Germ. Kirsey.
Dutch. Kaarsai.
Dan. Kirsey.
Swed. Kersing.
French. Carisée, Creseau.
Ital. Carisea, Calisello.
Span. Carsaia.
Port. Carisea.
Russ. Karassea.

KETCHUP. *See* CATCHUP.

KETTLES.

Germ. Kessel.
Dutch. Ketels.
Dan. Kedler, Kiedler.
Swed. Kittlar.
French. Chaudiéres et Chaudrons.
Ital. Caldaje, Caldari, Caldaroni.
Span. Calderas y Calderos.
Port. Caldeiras.
Russ. Kotlü.
Pol. Kociel.

KEYS.

Germ. Schlüssel.
Dutch. Sleutels.
Dan. Nögler.
Swed. Nycklar.
French. Clés, Clefs.
Ital. Chiavi.
Span. Llaves.
Port. Chaves.
Russ. Kijutschi.
Pol. Kluczy.

KIDNEY BEANS. *See* FRENCH BEANS

KITCHEN FURNITURE; KITCHEN UTENSILS.

Germ. Küchengeräthe.

Dutch.

Dutch. Keukengereedschap.
Dan. Kiökkentöi.
Swed. Kökskäril.
French. Batterie de cuisine.
Ital. Stoviglie, Arnesi di cucina.
Span. Ajuar de cocina.
Port. Bateria de cozinha.
Russ. Powarennaja posuda.
Pol. Słatki kuchenne.

KNEES, TIMBER KNEES.
Germ. Kniehölzer.
Dutch. Kniehout.
Dan. Knæer.
Swed. Knän.
French. Courbes.
Ital. Bracciuoli, Curve.
Span. *Port.* Curvas.

KNIVES.
Germ. Messer.
Dutch. Messen.
Dan. Knive.
Swed. Knifvar.
French. Couteaux.
Ital. Coltelli.
Span. Cuchillos.
Port. Facas.
Russ. Noshi.
Pol. Noze.

KNITTING NEEDLES.
Germ. Stricknadeln.
Dutch. Breinaalden.
Dan. Knyttestikker, Striknaale.
Swed. Knytnålar.
French. Aiguilles ou Broches à tricoter.
Ital. Aghi o Ferri da calze.
Span. Agujas para hazer medias de punto.
Port. Agulhas de facer meias.
Russ. Igolki.

L.

LAC. *See* GUM LAC.

LACE.
Germ. Spitzen.
Dutch. Kanten.
Dan. Kniplinger.
Swed. Spetsar, Knytningar.
French. Dentelles.
Ital. Merletti, Pizzi.
Span. Encajes.
Port. Rendas.
Russ. Krushewo.
Pol. Koronki.

LACES; TWISTED LACES.
Germ. Schnüren; Litzen.
Dutch. Snoeren; Lissen.
Dan. Snorer; Lisser.
Swed. Snörar; Lits.
French. Cordons.
Ital. Cordoni.
Span. Cordones; Torzal.
Port. Cordões; Torçal.
Russ. Snurki.
Pol. Sznurki.

LACMUS. *See* LITMUS.

LAKE, ROUND LAKE.
Germ. Malerlack, Kugellack.
Dutch. Kogellak.
Dan. Koglelak.
Swed. Kullaek, Kugellack.
French. Laque en boule.
Ital. Lacca.
Span. *Port.* Laca.
Lat. Lacca in globulis.

LAMB.
Germ. Lamm.
Dutch. *Dan.* Lam.
Swed. Lamm, Lamb.
French. Agneau.
Ital. Agnello.
Span. Cordero.
Port. Cordeiro.
Russ. Agnez.
Pol. Jagnie.

LAMB'S WOOL, LAMB SKINS, SLINK LAMB SKINS, &c.

LAMBERT'S BLUE. A bright blue colour made from the lapis armenus.

LAMPS.
Germ. Lampen.

Dutch.

Dutch. Lampen.
Dan. Lamper.
Swed. Lampor.
French. Lampes.
Ital. Lucerne.
Span. Lamparas.
Port. Alampadas, Candeias.
Russ. Lampadü.
Pol. Lampy.

LAMPBLACK.
Germ. Kienruss.
Dutch. Zwartzel.
Dan. Könrög.
Swed. Kimrök.
French. Noir de fumée.
Ital. Nero di fumo, Negrofumo.
Span. Negro de humo.
Port. Ferrugem da chamminé.
Russ. Sasha.
Pol. Sadz.
Lat. Fuligo.

LAMPREYS, RIVER LAMPREYS.
Germ. Neunaugen, Bricken.
Dutch. Negenoogen.
Dan. Negenaugen, Negenöye.
Swed. Nejnögon.
French. Lamproies d'eau douce.
Russ. Minnog, Neinogi.
Pol. Minog, Ninog.

LANTERNS.
Germ. Laternen.
Dutch. Lantaarnen.
Dan. Laterner, Lögter.
Swed. Laternor, Lycktor.
French. Lanternes.
Ital. Lanterne.
Span. Linternas.
Port. Lanternas.
Russ Fonari.

LARCH.
Germ. Lärchenbaum.
Dutch. Lorkenboom.
Dan. Lærketræe.
Swed. Lärketräd.
French. Meleze, Melese.
Ital. Larice, Larese.
Span. Larice, Alerce.
Port. Larico.
Russ. Listweniza.
Pol. Modrzew.
Lat. Larix.

HOG'S LARD.
Germ. Schweineschmalz.
Dutch. Reuzel.
Dan. Svineister.
Swed. Svinister.
French. Sain-doux.
Ital. Sugna di porco.
Span. Manteca de puerco.
Port. Manteiga, Unto ou Banha de porco.
Russ. Swinoe salo.
Pol. Sadło swinie.
Lat. Axungia porci.

LARDING PINS.
Germ. Spicknadeln.
Dutch. Lardeerpriemen.
Dan. Spekkenaale.
Swed. Specknålor.
French. Lardoires.
Ital. Lardatoi.
Span. Mecheras.
Port. Lardeadeiras.
Russ. Iglü spikowalnie.
Pol. Spikulce.

LATCHETS. *See* CLASPS.

LATHS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Latten.
Dan. Legter.
Swed. Läckter.
French. Lattes.
Ital. Correnti.
Span. Latas, Ripias.
Port. Ripas.
Russ. Slegü.
Pol. Laty.

LATTEN, LATTEN-BRASS.
Germ. Messingbleck, Latun.
Dutch. Missingblek, Latoen.
Dan. Messingblik.
Swed. Messingsbleck.
French. Lame de laiton.
Ital. Lamiera d'ottone.
Span. Laton en hojas ou planchas.

Port. Lata.
Russ. Latun.

LAVENDER.

Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* Lavendel.
French. Lavande.
Ital. Lavendola, Lavanda, Spigo.
Span. Espliego, Alhucema, Lavandula.
Port. Alfazema, Lavanda.
Russ. Lawendul.
Pol. Lawanda.
Lat. Lavandula, Spica.

LAWN, FRENCH LAWN.

Germ., *Dutch.* Linon.
Dan. Sindal, Linon.
Swed., *French.* Linon.
Ital. Linone, Rensa.
Span. Cambray clarin.
Port. Cambraia transparente.

LAWNS, SILESIA LAWNS.

Germ. Schleyer, Estopilles.
French. Estopilles.
Span. Estopillas.
Port. Estopilhas.

LEAD.

Germ. Bley, Blei.
Dutch. Lood, Loot.
Dan. Bly, Blye.
Swed. Bly.
French. Plomb.
Ital. Piombo.
Span. Plomo.
Port. Chumbo.
Russ. Swinetz.
Pol. Olow.
Lat. Plumbum.

LEAD ASHES.

Germ. Bleyasche.
Dutch. Loodäsch.
Dan. Blyaske.
Swed. Blyaska.
French. Cendre de plomb.
Ital. Piombo calcinato.
Span. Plombo calcinado.
Port. Chumbo calcinado.
Lat. Cineres saturni.

SUGAR, or SALT OF LEAD.

Germ. Bleyzucker.
Dutch. Loodsuiker.
Dan. Blyesukker.
Swed. Blysocker.
French. Sucre de saturne.
Ital. Zuchero di saturno.
Span. Azucar de saturno.
Port. Assucar de saturno.
Lat. Saccharum saturni.

LEAD EATER. *See* INDIA RUBBER.

LEAD PENCILS. *See* PENCILS.

LEAF-BRASS; ORSEDEW.

Germ. Flittergold.
Dutch. Klatergoud.
Dan., *Swed.* Flitterguld.
French. Oripeau, Clinquant.
Ital. Orpello.
Span. Oropel.
Port. Ouropel.
Russ. Schumucha krasnaja.
Pol. Paziotka, Flaterki.

LEAF-GOLD.

Germ. Blattgold.
Dutch. Bladgoud.
Dan. Bladguld, Bogguld.
Swed. Bladguld, Bokguld.
French. Or en feuilles, Or battu.
Ital. Oro in foglia.
Span. Oro batido, Panes de oro.
Port. Ouro batido em folhas.
Russ. Listowoe soloto.
Pol. Blat, Zloto platkowe.
Lat. Aurum foliatum.

LEATHER.

Germ. Leder.
Dutch. Leder, Leêr.
Dan. Læder.
Swed. Läder.
French. Cuir.
Ital. Cuojo.
Span. Cuero.
Port. Couro, Coiro.

Russ. Kosha.
Pol. Rzemien.
Lat. Corium.

LEMONS.

Germ. Limonen, Zitronen.
Dutch. Limoenen.
Dan. Limoner, Citroner.
Swed. Lemoner.
French. Limons, Citrons.
Ital. Limoni.
Span. Limones.
Port. Limoẽs.
Russ. Limonü.
Pol. Cytryni, Limonii.
Lat. Citrea mala.

PICKLED LEMONS.

Germ. Pökellimonen.
Dutch. Zoute limoenen, Pekellimoenen.
Dan. Saltede limoner.
Swed. Insaltade lemoner.
French. Citrons salés.
Ital. Limoni insalati.
Span. Limones salados.
Port. Limões salgados.
Russ. Limonü solennüe.

LEMON PEEL.

Germ. Zitronenschalen, Limonschellen.
Dutch. Limoenschillen.
Dan. Citronskaller.
Swed. Citronskal.
French. Lames d'écorce de citron.
Ital. Scorze di limone.
Span. Cortezas de cidra.
Port. Cortiças de cidrão.
Russ. Citronnüja korki.
Lat. Cortex citri.

LEMON JUICE.

Germ. Zitronensaft.
Dutch. Limoensap.
Dan. Lemonsaft.
Swed. Citronsaft.
French. Jus de limon.
Ital. Agro o Sugo di limone.
Span. Jugo de Limon.
Port. Sumo de limão.
Russ. Limonnoi sok.
Pol. Sok cytrynowy.

LENTILS.

Germ. *Dutch.* Linsen.
Dan. Lindser.
Swed. Linser.
French. Lentilles.
Ital. Lenticchie.
Span. Lentejas.
Port. Lentilhas.
Russ. Tschetschewizü.
Pol. Soczewiky, Soczky.
Lat. Lenticulæ.

LICORICE, STICK LICORICE.

Germ. Süssholz.
Dutch. Zoethout, Kalissihout.
Dan. Lakrizrod.
Swed. Lakritsrot.
French. Réglisse, Racine douce.
Ital. Regolizia, Logorizia, Liquirizia, Ugurizia.
Span. Regaliz, Orozuz, Palo-duz.
Port. Regaliz, Regoliz, Alcaçuz.
Russ. Koren solodkowoi.
Pol. Lakrycia, Słodki korzen.
Lat. Glycyrrhiza.

LICORICE JUICE, SPANISH JUICE.

Germ. Lakritzensaft, Spanischer saft.
Dutch. Drop.
Dan. Lakrissaft.
Swed. Lakrits.
French. Suc ou Jus de réglisse, Réglisse noir.
Ital. Sugo di regolizia.
Span. Regaliz en bollos ó pastillas.
Port. Succo de alcaçuz.
Russ. Solodkowoi sok.
Pol. Lakrycÿa.
Lat. Succus liquoritiæ.

LIGNUM VITÆ.

Germ. Pockholz.
Dutch. Pokhout.
Dan. Pokkentræe, Fransostræe.
Swed. Pockenholts, Fransosenholts.
French. Gayac, Bois saint.

Ital. Guajaco, Legno santo, Legno.
Span. Guayaco, Palo santo.
Port. Guajaco, Páo sancto.
Russ. Bakaut.
Pol. Gwaiak.
Lat. Guaiacum.

LIME, QUICK LIME.
Germ. Kalk, Ungelöschter kalk, Bethkalk.
Dutch. Kalk, Ongebluschte kalk.
Dan. Kalk, Uledsked kalk.
Swed. Kalk, Osläckt kalk.
French. Chaux, Chaux vive.
Ital. Calcina, Calce.
Span. *Port.* Cal, Cal viva.
Russ. Iswest.
Pol. Wapno.
Lat. Calx.

LIME. *See* BIRD-LIME.

LINDEN-TREE, LIME-TREE.
Germ. *Dutch.* Linde.
Dan. Lindetræe.
Swed. Lind.
French. Tilleuil.
Ital. Tiglio.
Span. Tilo, Tila, Tilon.
Port. Til.
Russ. *Pol.* Lipa.
Lat. Tilia.

LINEN.
Germ. Linnen, Leinwand.
Dutch. Lynwaat.
Dan. Læred.
Swed. Linneväf, Linne.
French. Toile.
Ital. Tela, Panno lino.
Span. Lienzo, Tela de lino.
Port. Panno de linho.
Russ. Polotno.
Pol. Plotno.
Lat. Linteum.

LINSEED.
Germ. Leinsaat.
Dutch. Lynzaad.
Dan. Hörrfröe.
Swed. Linfrö.
French. Graine de lin, Lin, Linette.
Ital. Linseme.
Span. Linaza.
Port. Linhaça.
Russ. Semja lenjanoe.
Pol. Sieme lniane.
Lat. Lini semen.

LINSEED OIL.
Germ. Leinöl.
Dutch. Lynöli.
Dan. Linolie, Hörrolie.
Swed. Linolja.
French. Huile de lin.
Ital. Olio di lino.
Span. Aceite de linaza.
Port. Oleo de linhaça.
Russ. Lnjanoe masslo.
Pol. Oley lniany.
Lat. Oleum lini.

LIP-GLUE, MOUTH-GLUE.
Germ. Mundleim.
Dutch. Mondlym.
Dan. Mundlim.
Swed. Munlim.
French. Colle à bouche.
Ital Colla da bocca.
Span. *Port.* Cola de boca.

LIQUOR CASES.
Germ. Flaschenkeller.
Dutch. Keldertjes.
Dan. Flaskefoer.
Swed. Flaskfoder.
French. Cantines.
Ital. Cantinette.
Span. Frasqueras.
Port. Frasqueiras.

LIQUORICE. *See* LICORICE.

LITHARGE.
Germ. Glötte, Glätte.
Dutch. Gelit.
Dan. Glöd.
Swed. Glitt, Glette.
French. Litharge.
Ital. Litargirio.
Span. Almartaga, Litarjirio.

Port.

Port. Almartaga, Lithargirio.
Russ. Glet.
Pol. Gleyte, Gleta.
Lat. Lythargyrium.

LITMUS.
Germ. Lackmus.
Dutch. Lackmoes, Laknoes.
Dan. Lackmus, Lakmos.
Swed. Lakmus.
French. Tournesol en pierre, en pâte, ou en pain, Orseille de Hollande.
Ital. Tornasole.
Span. Tornasol de Hollanda, ó en pastas.
Port. Tornesol de Holanda, ou em pastas.
Russ. Lakmus.
Pol. Lakmus, Blekitna farba.
Lat. Lacca musica.

LOADSTONE.
Germ. Magnet.
Dutch. Magneet, Zeilsteen.
Dan. Magneet.
Swed. Magnet.
French. Aimant.
Ital. Calamita.
Span. Iman.
Port. Iman, Pedra de cevar.
Russ. Magnit.
Pol. Magnet.
Lat. Magnes.

LOAM WARE. *See* EARTHEN WARE.

LOCUST.
Germ. Johannisbrod, Sodschoten.
Dutch. St. Jansbrood, Karoben.
Dan. St. Hans brod.
Swed. Johannis bröd.
French. Caroube, Carouge.
Ital. Carobola, Carruba, Guainella.
Span. Algarroba, Garroba.
Port. Alfarroba.
Russ. Roshki turezkie i Krimskie.
Pol. Slodkie, Stracze, Chleb S. Jana.
Lat. Siliqua dulcis.

LOCKS.
Germ. Schlösser.
Dutch. Sloten.
Dan. Laase.
Swed. Lås.
French. Serrures.
Ital. Serrature.
Span. Cerraduras, Cerrajos.
Port. Fechaduras.
Russ. Samki.
Pol. Zamki.

LOGWOOD. *See* CAMPEACHY WOOD.

LONGREL.
Germ. Schrot.
Dutch. Schroot, Kruisscharp.
Dan. *Swed.* Skrot.
French. Mitraille.
Ital. Mitraglia.
Span. Metralla.
Port. Metralha.
Russ. Drob.
Pol. Szroł, Srut.

LOOKING-GLASSES.
Germ. Spiegel.
Dutch. Spiegels.
Dan Spejle.
Swed. Speglar.
French. Miroirs.
Ital. Specchi.
Span. Espejos.
Port. Espelhos.
Russ. Serkala.
Pol. Zwierciadła.

LOSH-HIDES. *See* BUFF-HIDES.

LUCERNE-SEED.
Germ. *Dutch.* Luzerne.
Dan. *Swed.* Lucerne.
French. Luserne.
Ital. Lucerna, Erba spagna.
Span. Alfalfa.
Port. Luzerna, Herva medica.
Lat. Medicago sativa.

LUMBER. In the American trade means stowage-wood and small timber;

timber; as spars, joists, boards, planks, shingles, hoops, staves, anchor-stocks, handspikes, &c.

LUNGWORT, LUNG-MOSS.
Germ. Lungenmoos.
Dutch. Longemos.
Dan. Lungemos.
Swed. Lungmossa.
French. Pulmonaire de chêne:
Ital. Pulmonaria di quercia.
Span. Pulmonaria de arbol.
Port. Pulmonaria dos carvalhos.
Russ. Karastnaja trawa.
Pol. Płucnik.
Lat. Muscus pulmonarius.

LUNAR CAUSTIC. *See* INFERNAL STONE.

LUPINES, LUPINETS.
Germ. Lupinen, Feigbohnen.
Dutch. Lupinen, Vygboonen.
Dan. Lupiner.
Swed. Lupiner, Vargbönor.
French. Lupins.
Ital. Lupini.
Span. Altramuces.
Port. Tremoços.
Lat. Lupini.

M.

MACE.
Germ. Macis, Muskatenblüthe.
Dutch. Foelie, Foely, Muscaatbloom.
Dan. Muskatblommer.
Swed. Muskottblommor.
French. Macis, Fleur de muscade.
Ital. Mace.
Span. Macio.
Port. Macis, Flor de noz moscada.
Russ. Muskatnoi zwet.
Pol. Muskatowy kwiat.
Lat. Macis.

MACKAREL.
Germ. Makrelen.
Dutch. Makreelen.
Dan. Makrel.
Swed. Makrill.
French. Maquereaux.
Ital. Macarelli.
Span. Escombros, Sardas.
Port. Sardas, Escombros.

MADAGASCAR NUTS, CLOVE NUTS.
Germ. Nägleinnüsse, Nelkennüsse, Nüsse von Madagaskar.
Dutch. Westindische kruidnagelen.
Dan. Nellikenödder.
Swed. Neglikenötter.
French. Noix de girofle, Noix de Madagascar.
Ital. Noci di garofano.
Span. Nueces de especia ó de Madagascar.
Port. Cravos de Maranhão.
Lat. Nuces caryophyllatæ.

MADDER.
Germ. Krapp, Röthe, Färberröthe.
Dutch. Mee, Meekrap, Krap.
Dan. Krap.
Swed. Krapp.
French. Garance.
Ital. Robbia.
Span. Granza, Rubia.
Port. Grança, Ruiva.
Russ. Mariona, Krap.
Pol. Marzana.
Lat. Rubia tinctorum.

MAHOGANY.
Germ. Mahagoniholz.
Dutch. Mahognyhout.
Dan. Mahagoni.
Swed. Mahagony.
French. Bois de mahagoni, d'amaranthe, d'acajou.
Ital. Legno mogano.
Span. Caoba, Caobana.

MAIZE. *See* INDIAN CORN.

MALACCA BEAN. Anacardium orientale.

MALMSEY WINE.
Germ. Malvasier.
Dutch. Malveziewyn.
Dan. Malvasier.
Swed. Malvasirvin.

French.

French. Malvoisie.
Ital. Malvagia.
Span. *Port.* Malvasia.
Russ. Malwaseja.
Pol. Malmazya.
Lat. Vinum malvaticum.

MALT.

Germ. Malz.
Dutch. Mout.
Dan. *Swed.* Mält.
French. Mal, Blé germé.
Ital. Malto, Orzo germinato e tallito.
Span. Cebada retoñada ó entallecida.
Russ. Solod.
Pol. Slod.
Lat. Maltum.

MANGANESE. *See* BROWN-STONE.

MANNA.

Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Manna.
French. Manne.
Ital. Manna.
Span. Mana, Mangla, Almangre.
Port. *Russ.* *Pol.* *Lat.* Manna.

MAPLE.

Germ. *Dutch.* Ahorn.
Dan. Valbirk.
Swed. Lönn.
French. Erable.
Ital. Acero.
Span. Arce.
Port. Acero.
Russ. Klen.
Pol. Klon.
Lat. Acer.

MAPS.

Germ. Landkarten.
Dutch. Kaarten, Landkaarten.

Dan. Landkarter.
Swed. Landkartor.
French. Cartes géographiques.
Ital. Carte geografiche.
Span. Mapas.
Port. Cartas géographicas, Mapas.

MARBLE.

Germ. Marmor.
Dutch. Marmer.
Dan. *Swed.* Marmor.
French. Marbre.
Ital. Marmo.
Span. Marmol.
Port. Marmore.
Russ. Marmor.
Pol. Marmur.
Lat. Marmor.

MARBLED PAPER.

Germ. Türkisches papier.
Dutch. Turksch papier.
Dan. Tyrkisk papir.
Swed. Turkisk papper.
French. Papier marbré.
Ital. Carta amarezzata, marmorata, turca.
Span. Papel pintado.
Port. Papel pintado de pedra.
Russ. Turczkaja bumaga.
Pol. Turecki papier.

MARES.

Germ. Stuten.
Dutch. Stoeten.
Dan. Hopper.
Swed. Stor.
French. Cavalles, Juments.
Ital. Cavalle.
Span. Yeguas.
Port. Egoas.
Russ. Kobülü.
Pol. Kobyły.
Lat. Equæ.

MARLE, MARL.

Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Mergel.
French. Marne.

Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Marga.
Russ. Tschernosem, Nowos.
Pol. Margiel, Il.
Lat. Marga.

MARMELADE.

Germ. Marmelade, Schachtelsaft.
Dutch. Mermelade.
Dan. *Swed.* Marmelade.
French. Marmelade, Cotignac.
Ital. Cotognato.
Span. Mermelada.
Port. Marmelada.
Lat. Miva, Marmela.

MARMOTS.

Germ. Murmelthiere, Marmotten.
Dutch. Marmeldier, Marmot.
Dan. Murmeldyr.
Swed. Mormeldjur.
French. Mormotte.
Ital. Marmotta, Montanella, Marmontana, Varosa.
Span. *Port.* Marmota.
Russ. Surik.
Lat. Marmota.

GERMAN MARMOTS.

Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Hamster.
French. Hamster, Marmotte de Strasburg.
Ital. Criceta.
Span. *Port.* Amster.
Russ. Chomäk, Karbusch.
Pol. Sskrecek.
Lat. Cricetus.

MARQUETRY. *See* INLAID WORK.

MARSHMALLOWS.

Germ. Althäen, Eibisch.
Dutch. Heemst.
Dan. Ibisk.
Swed. Althé, Ibis.
French. Guimauve.
Ital. *Span.* Malvavisco.
Port. Malvaisco.
Russ. Podswonok.
Pol. Staz wielkl lesnij.
Lat. Althæa officinalis.

MARTEN.

Germ. Marder, Baummarder.
Dutch. Marter, Boommarter.
Dan. Maar, Turnmaar.
Swed. Mård.
French. Marte.
Ital. Martora.
Span. *Port.* Marta.
Russ. Kunika.
Pol. Kuna.
Lat. Martes.

MASKS.

Germ. Masken.
Dutch. Maskers.
Dan. Masker.
Swed. Masker, Masquer.
French. Masques.
Ital. Visi artifiziali, Maschere.
Span. Carantulas, Caratulas, Mascaras.
Port. Mascaras.
Russ. Masskü, Litschinü.
Pol. Maszki.

MASSICOT, MASTICOT. *See* YELLOW LEAD.

MASTS.

Germ. *Dutch.* Masten.
Dan. *Swed.* Master.
French. Mâts.
Ital. Alberi di nave.
Span. Palos.
Port. Mastros.
Russ. Matschti.

MASTICH, MASTIC.

Germ. Mastix.
Dutch. Mastik.
Dan. *Swed.* Mastix.

French. Mastic.
Ital. Mastice.
Span. Almastiga, Almaciga.
Port. Almacega.
Russ. Mastika.
Pol. Mastyks.
Lat. Resina lentiscina.

MATS.

Germ. *Dutch.* Matten.
Dan. Matter.
Swed. Mattor.
French. Nattes.
Ital. Stuoje, Stoje.
Span. Esteras.
Port. Esteiras.
Russ. Progoshki.
Pol. Maty.

MEAD.

Germ. Meht, Meth.
Dutch. Meede, Meedrank.
Dan. Miöd, Möd.
Swed. Mjod.
French. Hydromel.
Ital. Idromele.
Span. Aguamiel.
Port. Agua-mel.
Russ. Lipez.
Pol. Miod.
Lat. Hydromel.

MEAL.

Germ. Mehl.
Dutch. *Dan.* Meel.
Swed. Mjöl.
French. Farine.
Ital. Farine.
Span. Harina.
Port. Farinha.
Russ. Muka.
Pol. Maka.
Lat. Farina.

MEAT, FLESH.

Germ. Fleisch.
Dutch. Vleesch.
Dan. Kiöd.
Swed. Kött.
French. Chair.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Carne.
Russ. Mässo.
Pol. Mieso.
Lat. Caro.

MECHOACAN.

Germ. Mechoakana, Weisse Rhabarber.
Dutch. Mechoakana.
Dan. Hvid jalapperod.
Swed. Hvit purgerrot.
French. Mechoacan, Macadossin, Rhubarbe blanche.
Ital. Mechiocan.
Span. Mechoacan, Tacuache.
Port. Mechoacão, Feticucu, Batatas de purga.
Lat. Mechoacana.

MEDLARS.

Germ. Mispeln.
Dutch. Mispelen.
Dan. Mispeler.
Swed. Misplar.
French. Nefles.
Ital. Nespole.
Span. Nesporas, Nispolas.
Port. Nesperas.
Russ. Tschiski.
Pol. Niespliki.
Lat. Mespila.

MELONS. *See* MUSK-MELONS.

MERCHANDISE.

Germ. *Dutch.* Waaren.
Dan. Varer.
Swed. Varor.
French. Marchandises.
Ital. Mercanzie.
Span. Mercanzias, Mercaderias.
Port. Mercancias, Mercadorias.
Russ. Towarü.
Pol. Towar.

MERCURY. *See* QUICKSILVER.

METHEGLIN. *See* MEAD.

MILLBOARDS. The thickest sort of pasteboard.

MILLET SEED.
Germ. Hirse.
Dutch. Geerst, Geers, Gierst.
Dan. Hirse.
Swed. Hirs.
French. Millet, Mil.
Ital. Miglio, Panicastrello.
Span. Mijo.
Port. Milho, Painço.
Russ. Proszo.
Pol. Proso.
Lat. Milium, Panicum miliaceum.

MILTWASTE. *See* SPLEENWORT.

MILLSTONES.
Germ. Mühlsteine.
Dutch. Moolensteenen.
Dan. Möllestene.
Swed. Quarnstenar.
French. Pierres meulières.
Ital. Mole, Macine.
Span. Muelas de molino.
Port. Mós do moinho.
Russ. Schernowoi kamen.
Pol. Mlinski kamien.
Lat. Molaris lapis.

MINIVER. The bellies of squirrels.
Germ. Fehwammen.
Ital. Pancie di vajo.

MINIUM. *See* RED LEAD.

MIROBOLANS.
Germ Myrobalanen.
Dutch. Myrobalaanen.
Dan. Myrabolaner.
Swed. Mirobalaner.
French. Myrobolans.
Ital. Mirabolani.
Span. / *Port.* Mirabolanos.
Lat. Myrobalani.

MIRRORS. *See* LOOKING GLASSES.

MISTLETOE.
Germ. Mistel.
Dutch. Marentakken.
Dan. Mestertjene.
Swed. Mistel.
French. Gui, Guy.
Ital. Vischio.
Span. Liga, Muerdago.
Port. Visgo, Visco.
Russ. Oméla.
Pol. Jemiel, Jemiola.
Lat. Viscum album.

MOHAIR.
Germ. Mohr.
Dutch. / *Dan.* Moor.
Swed. / *French.* Moire.
Ital. Moerro.
Span. Mue, Muer.
Port. Chamalote, Melania.
Russ. Obür.
Pol. Mora.

MOHAIR, MOHAIR YARN.
Germ. Kamelgarn.
Dutch. Turks garen, Stam van Angora.
Dan. Kameelgarn.
Swed. Kamelgarn.
French. Laine filée de chevron.
Ital. Filo d'Angora, Filo di capra.
Span. Hilo d'Angora.
Port. Fio d'Angora.
Russ. Garuss.

MOLE, MOLE SKINS.
Germ. Maulwurf.
Dutch. Mol.
Dan. Muldvarp.
Swed. Mullvad.
French. Taupe.
Ital. Talpa, Talpe.
Span. Tapo.
Port. Toupeira.
Russ. Krot.
Pol. Kret.
Lat. Talpa.

MOLUCCA-NUTS, GRANATIGLIA.

MONEY CHESTS, or STRONG BOXES.
Germ. Geldkisten.
Dutch. Geldkisten, Geldkassen.
Dan. Pengekasser.
Swed. Penningkistor.
French. Coffres forts.

Ital.

Ital. Forzieri.
Span. Arcaces.
Port. Caixas fortes.

MOOSE SKINS. The American elk skins.

MORELS, MORILS.
Germ. Morcheln.
Dutch. Moriljen.
Dan. Morkler.
Swed. Murklor, Morklor.
French. Morilles.
Ital. Spugnole.
Span. Murguras, Crespillas, Colmenillas.
Port. Morilhas.
Russ. Smortschok.
Pol. Smorze, Piestrzenicy.
Lat. Fungi faraginosi.

MOROCCO.
Germ. Saffian.
Dutch. Levantschleêr, Turkschleêr.
Dan. *Swed.* Saffian.
French. Marroquin.
Ital. Marrocchino.
Span. Marroqui.
Port. Marroquim.
Russ. Safian.
Pol. Szafian.

MORSE, SEA MORSE.
Germ. Wallross.
Dutch. Wallrus.
Dan. Hvalros, Rosmar.
Swed. Vallrus.
French. Morse, Vache marine.
Ital. Vacca marina.
Span. Vaca marina.
Port. Vacca marinha.
Russ. Morsch.
Lat. Rosmarus.

MORSESKINS, MORSE TEETH.

A MORTAR.
Germ. Mörser.
Dutch. Vyzel, Mortier.
Dan. Morter.
Swed. Mortel.
French. Mortier.
Ital. Mortajo.
Span. Mortero.
Port. Almofariz, Gral.
Russ. Igot.
Pol. Mozdzerz.

MOTHER OF-PEARL SHELL.
Germ. Perlmutter.
Dutch. Paarlemoer.
Dan. Perlemor, Perlamoder.
Swed. Perlmo.
French. Nacre de perle, Mère-perle.
Ital Madre-perla.
Span. Madre de perlas, Concha de nacar.
Port. Madreperola.
Russ. Shemtschushnaja rakowina.
Pol. Macica perlowa.
Lat. Mater perlarum.

MOTHER-CLOVES.
Germ. Mutternelken.
Dutch. Antoffels, Moernagelen.
Dan. Modernelliker.
Swed. Modernäglikor.
French. Antofles de girofle, Clous matrices, Baies de giroflier.
Ital. Antofili.
Span. Madre de clavo.
Port. Mai dos cravinhos.
Lat. Anthophylli.

MOUNTAIN. The Malaga wine.

MOUNTAIN BLUE. *See* VERDITER.

MOUNTAIN GREEN.
Germ. Berggrün.
Dutch. Berggroen.
Dan. Bierggrön.
Swed. Berggrönt.
French. Verd de montagne.
Ital. Verde di montagna.
Span. Verde montaña.
Port. Verde montanha.
Russ. Mjednaja Selen.
Pol. Bergryn, Zielona farba.
Lat. Viride montanum.

MOUSE TRAPS. *See* RAT TRAPS.

MOUTH GLUE. *See* LIP GLUE.

MUFFS.
Germ. Muffen.

Dutch. Moffen.
Dan. *Swed.* Muffer.
French. Manchons.
Ital. Manicotti.
Span. Manguitos.
Port. Manguitos, Regalos.
Russ. Muftü.
Pol. Rekawie.

MUMMY.
Germ. Mumie.
Dutch. Mumie, Mommie.
Dan. Mumi.
Swed. Mumie.
French. Momie.
Ital. Mummia.
Span. Carnemomia.
Port. Momia, Carnemomia, Solda.
Russ. Mumia.
Pol. Mumia, Momia.
Lat. Mumia.

MUSCLES.
Germ. Muscheln.
Dutch. Mosselen.
Dan. Muskler.
Swed. Musslor.
French. Moules.
Ital. Mitili.
Span. Almejas.
Port. Almeijoas, Mexilhões.
Russ. Muscheli.
Lat. Mytili, Musculi.

MUSCOVY GLASS.
Germ. Russisches glas, Marienglas, Fraueneis.
Dutch. Moskovisch glas.
Dan. Mariæglas.
Swed. Ryssglas, Marienglas.
French. Verre de Moscovie.
Ital. Vetro di Moscovia.
Span. Vidrio de Moscovia.
Port. Vidro de Moscovia.
Russ. Sljuda.
Pol. Skło moskowiewskie.
Lat. Vitrum ruthenicum.

MUSCOVY HIDES. *See* RUSSIA HIDES.

MUSHROOMS.
Germ. Schwämme, Pilze.
Dutch. Kampernoeljes.
Dan. Svampe.
Swed. Svampar.
French. Champignons.
Ital. Funghi.
Span. Hongos, Setas.
Port. Cogumelos.
Russ. Gribü.
Pol. Grzyby.
Lat. Fungi.

MUSK.
Germ. Bisam, Moschus.
Dutch. Muskus.
Dan. Desmer.
Swed. Desman.
French. Musc.
Ital. Muschio.
Span. Almizele.
Port. Almiscar.
Russ. Muskus.
Pol. Pizmo.
Lat. Moschus.

MUSK-MELON.
Germ. Melone.
Dutch. Meloen.
Dan. *Swed.* *French.* Melon.
Ital. Popone.
Span. Melon.
Port. Melão.
Russ. *Pol.* Melon.
Lat. Melo.

MUSK-SEED.
Germ. Bisamkörner.
Dutch. Muskuszaad.
Dan. Desmerkorn.
Swed. Desmanskorn.
French. Ambrette, Graine musquée.
Ital. Granelli d'ambretta.
Span. Ambarilla.
Port. Ambaralhi.
Pol. Ziarka pizmowe.
Lat. Abelmoschi grana.

MUSKET BARRELS, STOCKS, and LOCKS. *See* GUN BARRELS, &c.

MUSLIN.

Germ. Musselin, Nesseltuch.
Dutch. Neteldoek.
Dan. Netteldug.
Swed. Nättelduk.
French. Mousseline.
Ital. Moussolina.
Span. Moselina.
Port. Cassa, Caça, Musselina.
Russ. Kissea.
Pol. Muslin.

MUST, NEW WINE.

Germ., *Dutch.* Most.
Dan., *Swed.* Must.
French. Moût.
Ital. Mosto.
Span. Musto.
Port. Mosto.
Russ. Melodoe wino.
Pol. Moszcz.
Lat. Mustum.

MUSTARD.

Germ. Mustert, Senf.
Dutch. Mostert.
Dan. Senep.
Swed. Mostert.
French. Moutarde.
Ital. Mostarda.
Span. Mostaza.
Port. Mostarda.
Russ. Gortschiza.
Pol. Musztarda.

MYRRH.

Germ. Myrrhen.
Dutch. Mirrhe.
Dan. Myrre.
Swed. Myrha.
French. Myrrhe.
Ital., *Span.* Mirra.
Port., *Lat.* Myrrha.

N.

NAILS.

Germ. Nägel, Spiker.
Dutch. Spykers.
Dan. Spiger, Söm.
Swed. Spikar.
French. Clous.
Ital. Chiodi, Chiovi, Aguti.
Span. Clavos.
Port. Cravos, Pregos.
Russ. Gwosdi.
Pol. Gozdzie.

NANKIN, NANQUEEN.

Germ. Nanking.
Dutch. Nankings linnen.
Dan., *Swed.* Nanking.
French. Toile de Nankin.
Ital. Nanquino.
Span. Nanquina.
Port. Nanquim.

NAPHTHA.

Germ., *Dutch.* Bergbalsam.
Dan. Biergbalsom.
Swed. Bergbalsam.
French. Naphte.
Ital., *Span.*, *Port.* Nafta.
Russ. Nefti.
Pol. Kley ognisti.
Lat. Naphtha.

NAPKINS.

Germ. Servietten.
Dutch. Servetten.
Dan. Servieter.
Swed. Servetter.
French. Serviettes.
Ital. Serviette.
Span. Servilletas.
Port. Guardanapos.
Russ. Salfetki.
Pol. Serwety.

NAPLES YELLOW.
Germ. Napelgelb, Neapolitanisch gelb.
Dutch. Napels geel.
Dan. } Neapelgult.
Swed. }
French Jaune de Naples.
Ital. Giallolino.
Span. Amarillo de Napoles.
Port. Amarello de Napoles.
Russ. Spelt neapolitanskaja.

NECKHANDKERCHIEFS NECKCLOTHS.
Germ. Halstücher.
Dutch. Halsdoeken.
Dan. Halstörklæder.
Swed. Halsdukar.
French. Mouchoirs de cou, Fichus.
Ital. Fazzoletti da collo.
Span. Pañuelos del cuello.
Port. Lenços do pescoço, Fichus.
Russ. Halsdukü.
Pol. Chustki.

NECKLACES.
Germ. Halsbänder.
Dutch. Halsband.
Dan. Halsbaand.
Swed. Halsband.
French. Colliers.
Ital. Collane.
Span. Collares.
Port. Colleiras, Gargantilhas.

NEEDLES.
Germ. Nähnadeln.
Dutch. Naajnaalden.
Dan. Syenaale.
Swed. Synålar.
French. Aiguilles (à coudre.)
Ital. Aghi da cucire, Aguglie.
Span. Agujas para coser.
Port. Agulhas de coser.
Russ. Iglü.
Pol. Igly.

NEEDLE CASES; PIN CASES.
Germ. Nadelbüchsen.
Dutch. Naaldekokers, Speldekokertjes.
Dan. Naalhuus.
Swed. Nålhus.
French. Aiguillers; Epingliers.
Ital. Agorai.
Span. Alfileteros.
Port. Agulheiros.
Russ. Igolniki.

NEPHRITIC WOOD.
Germ. Griesholz.
Dutch. Graveelhout.
Dan. Gruustræe.
Swed. Grusträ.
French. Bois néphrétique.
Ital. Legno neufritico.
Span. Palo nefritico.
Port. Páo nephritico.
Lat. Lignum nephriticum.

NEWFOUNDLAND FISH. *See* COD FISH.

NICARAGUA WOOD.
Germ. Nikaragaholz, Blutholz.
Dutch. Bloedhout.
Dan. Blodtræe.
Swed. Blodträ.
French. Bois de sang, Bois de Nicaragua.
Ital. Legno sanguigno.
Span. Palo de sangre.
Port. Páo sanguinho.

NITRE. *See* SALTPETRE.

NUTS. *See* WALNUTS.

NUTMEG.
Germ. Muskatennüsse.
Dutch. Muskaat, Muskaatnooten, Nootemuskaat.
Dan. Muskad, Muskadnödder.
Swed. Muskot.
French. Muscades, Noix muscades.
Ital. Noce muscada.
Span. Moscada, Nuez moscada.
Port. Noz moscada.
Russ. Musskatnüe oreschki.
Pol. Muszatowa galka.
Lat. Nux moschata.

NUT-TREE, NUT-WOOD.
Germ. Nussbaum.
Dutch. Walnootenboom.
Dan. Nöttertræe.
Swed. Valnötträd.

French.

French. Noyer.
Ital. Noce.
Span. Nogal, Noguera.
Port. Nogueira.
Russ. Orechowoe derewo.
Pol. Orzaszyna.
Lat. Juglans.

O.

OAK.
Germ. Eiche.
Dutch. Eik.
Dan. Eeg.
Swed. Ek.
French. Chêne.
Ital. Quercia.
Span. Roble, Carballo.
Port. Roble, Carvalho.
Russ. Dub.
Pol. Dab.
Lat. Quercus.

OAK BARK.
Germ. Bork, Eichenrinde, Lohe.
Dutch. Run, Runne.
Dan. Bark, Garverbark.
Swed. Bark, Ekbark.
French. Tan brut.
Ital. Scorza di quercia.
Span. Corteza de encina.
Port. Casca do carvalho.
Russ. Dubowüi Kora.
Pol. Dab garbarski.

OAKUM. The Hemp of old untwisted cords.

OARS.
Germ. Riemen (zu fahrzeugen.)
Dutch. Riemen.
Dan. Aarer.
Swed. Åror.
French. Avirons, Rames.
Ital. Remi.
Span. *Port.* Remos.

OATS.
Germ. Hafer.
Dutch. Haver.
Dan. Havre.
Swed. Hafre.
French. Avoine.
Ital. Vena, Avena:
Span. Avena.
Port. Avea.
Russ. Owes.
Pol. Owies.
Lat. Avena.

OCHRE.
Germ. Ocher, Oker.
Dutch. Oker.
Dan. Ocker, Ocher.
Swed. Ockra, Ochra.
French. Ochre, Ocre.
Ital. Ocra, Ocria.
Span. Ocre.
Port. Ocra, Ochre.
Russ. Wochra.
Pol. *Lat.* Ochra.

OIL.
Germ. Oel.
Dutch. Oli, Olie, Oly.
Dan. Olje.
Swed. Olja.
French. Huile.
Ital. Olio.
Span. Aceite.
Port. Oleo.
Russ. Maslo.
Pol. Oley.
Lat. Oleum.

OIL-CLOTH.
Germ. Wachstuch.
Dutch. Waschdoek.
Dan. Voxdug.
Swed. Vaxduk.
French. Toile cirée.
Ital. Incerato, Tela incerata.
Span. *Port.* Encerado.
Russ. Woschtschanka.
Pol. Płotno woskowane.

OIL-NUTS, OIL-SEED. *See* CASTOR-NUTS.

OILY GRAIN.
Germ. Sesam.

Dutch.

Dutch. Oostersche vygboonen.
Dan. / *Swed.* Sesam.
French. Sesame, Jugeoline, Girgelin, Gingeoline.
Ital. Sesamo, Sisamo, Giuggiolena.
Span. Ajonjole, Alegria.
Port. Gergelim, Jergelim, Cirgilim.
Russ. *(Pers.)* Kunschut.
Pol. Sesam.
Lat. Sesamum.

OINTMENTS.
Germ. Salben.
Dutch. Zalven.
Dan. Salver.
Swed. Salfvor.
French. Onguents.
Ital. Unguenti.
Span. / *Port.* Unguentos.
Russ. Masü.
Pol. Masci.
Lat. Unguenta.

OKER. *See* OCHRE.

OLIVES.
Germ. / *Dutch.* Oliven.
Dan. / *Swed.* Oliver.
French. Olives.
Ital. Ulive, Olive.
Span. Aceitunas.
Port. Azeitonas.
Russ. Oliwkü.
Pol. Oliwki.
Lat. Olivae.

OLIVE OIL.
Germ. Baumöl.
Dutch. Boomöli.
Dan. Bomolje.
Swed. Bomolja.
French. Huile d'olives.
Ital. Olio d'uliva.
Span. Aceite de aceitunas.
Port. Oleo das azeitonas.
Russ. Derewännoe masslo.

Pol. Oliwa.
Lat. Oleum olivarum.

ONION.
Germ. Zwiebel, Zippel.
Dutch. Uyen, Ajuin.
Dan. Rödlög.
Swed. Rödlök.
French. Oignon.
Ital. Cipolla.
Span. Cebolla.
Port. Cebola.
Russ. Luk.
Pol. Cebula.
Lat. Cepa.

ORANGES.
Germ. Pomeranzen.
Dutch. Oranjen.
Dan. Pomerantser.
Swed. Pomeranser.
French. Oranges.
Ital. Melarance.
Span. Naranjas.
Port. Laranjas.
Russ. Pomeranczü.
Pol. Pomeranczy.
Lat. Aurantia mala.

CHINA ORANGES, PORTUGAL ORANGES.
Germ. Apfelsinen.
Dutch. Sina appelen.
Dan. Abelsiin.
Swed. Appelsiner.
French. Pommes de Chine, Oranges douces de Portugal.
Ital. Portogalli, Aranci dolci della China.
Span. Naranjas chinas.
Port. Laranjas doces da China.
Russ. Apelzinü.
Pol. Pomarancza Slodka.
Lat. Aurantia Sinensia.

ORANGE PEEL.
Germ. Pomeranzenschalen.
Dutch. Oranjeschillen.
Dan. Pomerantsskal.
Swed. Pomeransskal.
French. Lames d'écorce d'orange.
Ital. Aranciata.

Span. Naranjada.
Port. Laranjada, Casca de laranja.

ORCANET. *See* ALKANET.

ORCHILLA.
Germ. Orseille.
Dutch. Orseille, Orcel, Orchillie.
Dan. Orselje, Farvemos.
Swed. Orsilja.
French. Orseille.
Ital. Oricello, Orcella, Rocella, Raspa, Rospo, Respio.
Span. Orchilla.
Port. Orsella, Orzella.
Russ. Arsel.
Pol. Mech farbierski.
Lat. Rocella.

ORCHAL, ORGAL. *See* TARTAR.

ORPIMENT.
Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* Operment.
French. Orpiment.
Ital. Orpimento.
Span. Oropimente.
Port. Ouropimente.
Russ. Awripigment, Operment.
Pol. Aurypigment, Zlotokost.
Lat. Auripigmentum.

ORRIS. *See* IREOS ROOT.

ORSEDEW. *See* LEAF-BRASS.

OSIERS.
Germ. Kaneyen, Weidengerten, Korbgerten.
Dutch. Teenen.
Dan. Vien.
Swed. Korgpihl.
French. Osiers, Rouettes.
Ital. Vinchi, Vimini.
Span. Mimbres.
Port. Vimes.

OSLEOM IRON. A particular sort of bars of iron on purpoſe for the manufacture of wire.

OSNABRUG LINEN.
Germ. Osnabrücker Leinwand.
French. Colettes.
Span. Creguelas agantadas; *fine and superfine*, Lienzos de la rosa.
Port. Aniagens cruas.

OSTRICH-FEATHERS.
Germ. Straussfedern.
Dutch. Struisveeren.
Dan. Strudsfiere.
Swed. Strussfjädrar.
French. Plumes d'autruche.
Ital. Piume di strozzo.
Span. Plumas de avestruz.
Port. Plumas de abestruz.
Russ. Strusowü perja.
Pol. Strussie piora.

OTTER, OTTER SKINS.
Germ. Otter, Fischotter.
Dutch. Otter, Vischotter.
Dan. Odder.
Swed. Utter.
French. Loutre.
Ital. Lontra.
Span. Nutria.
Port. Lontra.
Russ. Wydra, Poreschna.
Pol. Wydra.
Lat. Lutra.

THE LESSER OTTER.
Germ. Nörz, Sumpfotter.
Dutch. Broekotter, Kleine otter.
Dan. Fiordodder.
Swed. Mänk, Menk.
French. Petite loutre.
Ital. Lontra minore.
Span. Nutria menor.
Port. Lontra menor.
Russ. Norka.
Pol. Nurek.
Lat. Lutreola.

OUTNAL THREAD. The flemiſh and dutch brown thread.

OXEN.
Germ. Ochsen.
Dutch. Ossen.
Dan. Oxer.
Swed. Oxar.
French. Boeufs.
Ital. Buoi.
Span. Bueies.

Port. Bois.
Russ. Buki.
Pol. Woly.
Lat. Boves.

OYSTERS.
Germ. Austern.
Dutch. Oesters.
Dan. Osters.
Swed. Ostron.
French. Huitres.
Ital. Ostriche.
Span. *Port.* Ostras.
Russ. Ustrizü.
Pol. Ostrygi.
Lat. Ostreae.

P.

PACK-CLOTH.
Germ. Packlinnen.
Dutch. Pakdoek, Paklinnen.
Dan. Pakdug, Paklæred.
Swed. Packduk, Packväf.
French. Toile d'emballage, Serpiliére.
Ital. Terzone.
Span. Arpillera, Harpillera.
Port. Serapilheira, Setelerau.
Russ. Derjuga.
Pol. Wantuch.

PACKTHREAD.
Germ. Bindfaden.
Dutch. Bindgaren, Bindkoord.
Dan. Bindingsgarn, Seylgarn.
Swed. Trå, Segelgarn.
French. Ficelle.
Ital. Spago.
Span. Hilo de acarreto, Guita, Bramante.
Port. Barbante, Brabante, Fio de carreto, Guita.
Russ. Werewotschka.
Pol. Nici do wiazania.

PADLOCKS.
Germ. Vorlegeschlösser.
Dutch. Hangsloten.
Dan. Hængelaas.
Swed. Hänglås.
French. Cadenats.
Ital. Lucchetti.
Span. Candados.
Port. Cadeados.
Russ. Wissjatschtschiä samki.
Pol. Kłotki.

PAINT.
Germ. Schminke.
Dutch. Blanketzel, Blanket.
Dan. Sminke.
Swed. Smink.
French. Fard.
Ital. Belletto.
Span. Afeite, Arrebol.
Port. Enfeite, Arrebique, Rebique, Posturas do rosto.
Russ. Rümanü.
Pol. Barwiczka, Rumienidło.
Lat. Fucus.

PALM-BERRIES. *See* DATES.

PALM-OIL.
Germ. Palmöl.
Dutch. Palm-olie.
Dan. Palmeolie.
Swed. Palmolja.
French. Huile de palme, Huile de Senegal, Pumicin.
Ital. Olio di palma.
Span. Aceite de palma.
Port. Oleo de palma.
Lat. Oleum palmae verum, Elais.

PANS.
Germ. Pfannen.
Dutch. Pannen.
Dan. Pander.
Swed. Pannor.
French. Poêles.
Ital. Padelle.
Span. Sartenes.
Port. Sartagens, Frigideiras.
Russ. Skoworodü.
Pol. Pately.

PANES, GLASS PANES.
Germ. Fensterruthen, Glasruthen.
Dutch. Glaasruiten.
Dan. Glasruder.
Swed. Glasrutor.
French. Carreaux de Vitre.
Ital. Vetro da finestre.
Span. Cuadros.
Port. Vidraças.

PANIC.
Germ. Panikum, Fench.
Dutch. Panikkoorn.
Dan. *Swed.* Panik.
French. Panic, Panis.
Ital. Panico.
Span. Panizo.
Port. Painço de Italia.
Lat. Panicum vulgare, s. italicum.

PAN-SAPAN. *See* SAPAN WOOD.

PAPER.
Germ. *Dutch.* Papier.
Dan. Papir.
Swed. Papper.
French. Papier.
Ital. Carta.
Span. *Port.* Papel.
Russ. Bumaga.
Pol. Papier.
Lat. Charta.

PAPER HANGINGS.
Germ. Papiertapeten.
Dutch. Papiertapyten.
Dan. Papirtapeter.
Swed. Papperstapeter.
French. Tapisseries de papier.
Ital. Tapezzerie di carta.
Span. Tapicerias de papel.
Port. Tapeçarias de papel.

PAPER PRINTS. Painted India paper.

PARASOLS. *See* UMBRELLAS.

PARCHMENT.
Germ. Pergament.
Dutch. Perkement.
Dan. *Swed.* Pergament.
French. Parchemin.
Ital. Cartapecora, Pergamena.
Span. Pergamino.
Port. Pergaminho.
Russ. *Pol.* Pergamin.
Lat. Pergamena, Membrana.

PAREIRA-BRAVA.
Germ. Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Dutch. Graveelwortel.
Dan. Amerikansk gruusrod.
Swed. Grusrot.
French. *Ital.* Pareira-brava.
Span. Parreira-brava; Butua.
Port. *Lat.* Pareira-brava.

PASS-HEMP.
Germ. Passhanf.
Dutch. Pashennip.
French. Chanvre pass.
Port. Linho-canhamo da terceira sorte.
Pol. Polowka.

PASTEBOARD.
Germ. Pappe, Pappdeckel.
Dutch. Bordpapier.
Dan. Pap, Pappapir.
Swed. Bottenpapper.
French. Carton.
Ital. Cartone.
Span. Carton.
Port. Papelão.
Russ. Listü bumashnia.
Pol. Tektura.

PASTELS, PASTILS, CRAYONS.
Germ. Pastellfarben.
Dutch. Pastelverwen.
Dan. Pastelfarver.
Swed. Pastellfärgor.
French. Crayons en pastel.
Ital. Pastelli, Paste da dipingere.
Span. Pasteles, Pasta de colores.
Port. Pasteis.

PATCHES.
Germ. Muschen, Schönfleckchen.
Dutch. Moesjes.
Dan. } Moucher.
Swed. }
French. Mouches.
Ital. Nei.
Span. Lunares.
Port. Sinaes.
Russ. Muschki.
Pol. Muszki.

PATERNOSTERS. *See* CHAPLETS.

PAUT. The indian flax.

PEACHES.
Germ. Pfirschen.
Dutch. Persiken.
Dan. Persikker.
Swed. Persikor.
French. Péches.
Ital. Pesche, Perseghi.
Span. Melocotones.
Port. Pessegos.
Russ. Persik.
Pol. Broskwinia owok.
Lat. Persica mala.

PEACHY WOOD. *See* CAMPEACHY WOOD.

PEARS.
Germ. Birnen.
Dutch. Peeren.
Dan. Pærer.
Swed. Päron.
French. Poires.
Ital. Pere.
Span. } Peras.
Port. }
Russ. Gruschi.
Pol. Gruszki.
Lat. Pyra.

PEARLS.
Germ. Perlen.
Dutch. Paarlen.
Dan. Perler.
Swed. Pärlor.
French. Perles.
Ital. Perle.
Span. Perlas.
Port. Perolas.
Russ. Shemtschug, Perlü.
Pol. Perly.
Lat. Margaritae.

PEARL-SEED, SEED-PEARL.
Germ. Perlsaamen, Saamenperlen.
Dutch. Paarlzaad, Paerelgruis.
Dan. Perlsæd.
Swed. Pärlfrö, Pärlgrus.
French. Semence de perles.
Ital. Seme di perle.
Span. Aljofar, Rostrillo.
Port. Aljofar, Aljofre.

PEARL-ASHES. *See* POT-ASHES.

PEARL-BARLEY. *See* BARLEY.

PEAS, PEASE.
Germ. Erbsen.
Dutch. Erwten.
Dan. Ærter.
Swed. Ärter.
French. Pois.
Ital. Piselli, Bisi, Erbione.
Span. Pesoles, Guisantes.
Port. Hervilhas, Ervilhas.
Russ. Goroch.
Pol. Groch.
Lat. Pisa.

PELLITORY.
Germ. Bertram, Speywurzel.
Dutch. Bertram, Tandwortel.
Dan. Bertram, Spytteurt.
Swed. Bertram.
French. Pyréthre, Racine salivaire.
Ital. Piretro, Pilatro.
Span. Piretro, Pelitre.
Port. Pyrethro.
Pol. Zebownik.
Lat. Pyrethri radix.

PENS.
Germ. Schreibfedern.
Dutch. Pennen.
Dan. Penne.
Swed. Pennor.
French. Plumes à écrire.
Ital. Penne da scrivere.

Span.

Span. Plumas ó cañones para escribir.
Port. Pennas ou canos para escrever.
Russ. Pera, Stwoli.
Pol. Piora, Pipy, Pipki.

PENKNIVES.
Germ. Federmesser.
Dutch. Pennemessen.
Dan. Penneknive.
Swed. Penknifvar.
French. Canifs, Canivets.
Ital. Temperini.
Span. Corta-plumas,
Port. Canivetes.
Russ. Perotchinnoi noshki.
Pol. Szczyzorki.

PENCILS; CAMEL'S HAIR PENCILS.
Germ. Pinsel.
Dutch. Pinseelen.
Dan. Pensler.
Swed. Penslar.
French. Pinceaux.
Ital. Pennelli.
Span. Pinceles.
Port. Pinceis.
Russ. Kisrü, Kistki.
Pol. Pezle.

PENCILS; LEAD PENCILS.
Germ. Bleystifte, Bleyfedern.
Dutch. Potlootpennen.
Dan. Blyantspenne.
Swed. Blyertspennor.
French. Crayons noirs, en bois.
Ital. Lapis nero, Piombini in tocco, Matite piombine o nere.
Span. Lapiz negro, Plumas de lapiz, Plomadas.
Port. Lapis negro.
Russ. Karandaschü.
Pol. Bleyczyk, Olowki.

RED PENCILS, or CRAYONS.
Germ. Röthelstifte, Rothe Bleyfedern.
Dutch. Roodkrytpennen.
Dan. Rödkridpenne.
Swed. Rödkritspennor.
French. Crayons rouges.
Ital. Matite rosse.
Span. Lapiz colorado.
Port. Lapis vermelho.
Russ. Krassnie karandaschü.

PENDANTS. *See* EAR-RINGS.

PEPPER.
Germ. Pfeffer.
Dutch. Peper.
Dan. Peber.
Swed. Peppar.
French. Poivre.
Ital. Pepe, Pevere.
Span. Pimienta.
Port. Pimenta.
Russ. Perez.
Pol. Pieprz.
Lat. Piper.

PERNAMBUCO WOOD. *See* FERNAMBUC.

PERUKES.
Germ. Parucken.
Dutch. Paruiken.
Dan. Perryke.
Swed. Peruker.
French. Perruques.
Ital. Parruche.
Span. Pelucas.
Port. Cabelleiras, Perucas.

PETTY WARES. Comprehending needles, pins, combs, fans, thread, tape, incle, ribbon, laces, ferrets, beads, &c.

PEWTER.
Germ. Zinn, Zinngiesserzinn.
Dutch. *Dan.* } Tin.
Swed. Tenn.
French. Etain.
Ital. Stagno; Peltro.
Span. Estaño; Peltre.
Port. Estanho.
Russ. Olowo.
Pol. Cyna.

Plate Pewter is used for plates and dishes; *Trifle Pewter* for beer measures;

measures; and *Ley Pewter* for wine measures; &c.

PICTURES AND DRAWINGS.
Germ. Gemälde und Schildereyen.
Dutch. Schilderyen.
Dan. Malerie, Skilderie.
Swed. Mälningar.
French. Tableaux.
Ital. Pitture, Quadri.
Span. Pinturas, Cuadros.
Port. Pinturas.
Russ. Kartinü.
Pol. Nalowania.

PIG-NUTS; GROUND-NUTS.
Germ. Erdeicheln.
Dutch. Aardakers.
Dan. Hedenödder, Jordnödder.
Swed. Holländsk ardakers.
French. Terre noix, Jarnotes.
Ital. Castagne di terra.
Span. Castañas de tierra.
Port. Castanhas de terra.
Lat. Bulbocastanum.

PILLS.
Germ., *Dutch.* Pillen.
Dan., *Swed.* Piller.
French. Pilules.
Ital. Pillole, Pillore.
Span. Pildoras.
Port. Pilulas.

PIMENTO OR ALLSPICE.
Germ. Piment.
Dutch. Piement, Jamaikapeper.
Dan. Piment, Allehaande.
Swed. Kryddpeppar.
French. Piment des Anglais, Poivre de la Jamaique.
Ital. Pepe garofanato.
Span. Pimienta de Jamaica, Todaespecia.
Port. Amomo ou Pimenta da Jamaica.
Russ. Anglinskoi perez.
Pol. Pieprz Jamaiki.
Lat. Piper jamaicenſe.

SPANISH PIMENTO.
Germ. Spanischer Piment.
Dutch. Spaansch piement.
Dan. Spansk piement.
Swed. Spanisk kryddpeppar.
French. Poivre de Tabasco.
Ital. Pepe di Tabasco.
Span. Pimienta de Tabasco, ó de Chapa, Malagueta de Tabasco.
Port. Pimenta do Tabasco.

PINS.
Germ. Stecknadeln, Knöpfnadeln.
Dutch. Spelden.
Dan. Knappenaale.
Swed. Knappnålar.
French. Epingles.
Ital. Spilli, Spiletti.
Span. Alfileres.
Port. Alfinetes.
Russ. Bulawki.
Pol. Szpilki.

PIN CASES. *See* NEEDLE-CASES.

PINE TREE.
Germ. Föhre, Kiefer.
Dutch. Pynboom.
Dan. Fyr, Fyrretræe, Furr.
Swed. Furu, Tall.
French. Pin.
Ital., *Span.* Pino.
Port. Pinheiro, Pinho.
Russ., *Pol.* Sosna.
Lat. Pinus.

SWEET PINE-KERNELS.
Germ. Pinien.
Dutch. Pingelen.
Dan., *Swed.* Pinioler.
French. Pignons doux.
Ital. Pinocchj, Pignoli.
Span. Piñones.
Port. Pinhões.
Pol. Pinelle, Pinole.
Lat. Pineoli.

PINK ROOT, INDIAN PINK.
Spigelia Marylandica.

PIONY SEED.
Germ. Päonien, Gichtkörner,
Dutch. Peoniezaad.
Dan. Peonfrö.
Swed. Pionfrö.
French. Pivoine,
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Peonia.
Russ. Pionnaja rosa:
Pol. Piwonia.
Lat. Paeonia.

PIPE STAVES.
Germ. Pipenstäbe.
Dutch. Pypduigen.
Dan. Pibestaver.
Swed. Pipkimmar, Pipstafvar.
French. Douves à pipes.
Ital. Doghe di botti.
Span. Duelas para pipas.
Port. Aduelas para pipas.
Russ. Pipowüja doschtschezki.

PISTACHIO NUTS.
Germ. Pistaschen.
Dutch. Pistasjes.
Dan. Pistacier, Pistaser.
Swed. Pistacier.
French. Pistaches.
Ital. Pistacchi, Fastucchi.
Span. Alfocigos.
Port. Pistacias, Fisticos.
Pol. Pistacye.
Lat. Pistaciae.

PITCOAL; SEA COAL.
Germ. Steinkohlen.
Dutch. Steenkoolen.
Dan. Steenkull.
Swed. Stenkol.
French. Charbons de terre.
Ital. Carboni fossili.
Span. Carbones de tierra, Carbones de piedra.
Port. Carvões de terra, ou de pedra.
Russ. Ugolje kamennoe.
Lat. Lithanthrax.

PITCH.
Germ. Pech.
Dutch. Pek.
Dan. Beg.
Swed. Beek.
French. Poix, Brai.
Ital. Pece.
Span. Pez.
Port. Brea.
Russ. Smola gustaja.
Pol. Smola.
Lat. Pix.

PLANES.
Germ. Hobel.
Dutch. Schaaven.
Dan. Hövel.
Swed. Höflar.
French. Rabots.
Ital. Pialle.
Span. Cepillos, Planas.
Port. Cepilhos, Plainas.
Russ. Strug.
Pol. Hebly.

PLANKS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Planken.
Dan. Planker.
Swed. Plankor.
French. Bordages; Planches.
Ital. Tavole.
Span. Tablas.
Port. Pranchas, Taboas.
Russ. Tolstüe doskü.

THICK PLANKS.
Germ. Bohlen.
Dutch. Balkplanken.
Dan. Bohler.
Swed. Bjelkplankor.
French. Madiers.
Ital. Tavoloni, Tavole grosse.
Span. Tablones.
Port. Pranchões.

PLASTER, PLAISTER.
Germ. Pflaster.
Dutch. Plaaster.
Dan. *Swed.* Plaster.
French. Emplâtre.
Ital. Impiastro.
Span. Emplasto.

Port.

Port. Emplastro, Parche.
Russ. Plastur.
Pol. Plastr.
Lat. Emplastrum.

PLATE; GOLD AND SILVER PLATE.
Germ. Gold-und Silbergeschirr.
Dutch. Goud en Zilvervaten; Zilverwerk.
Dan. Guldtöj, Sölvtöj.
Swed. Guld och silfverkärl.
French. Vaisselle d'or ou d'argent.
Ital. Vasellame d'oro o d'argento; Argenteria.
Span. Vajilla.
Port. Baixella de ouro ou prata.

PLATES.
Germ. Teller.
Dutch. Borden, Tafelborden.
Dan. Tallerkenar.
Swed. Tallrikar.
French. Assiettes.
Ital. Tondi, Piattelli.
Span. Platos.
Port. Pratos menores.
Russ. Talerkü.
Pol. Talerze.

PLATTING. The slips of cane, straw, or chip, for making hats, woven or platted into pieces.

DRIED PLUMS.
Germ. Getrocknete pflaumen oder zwetschen.
Dutch. Drooge pruimen.
Dan. Törre blommer.
Swed. Torra plommon, Sviskon.
French. Pruneaux, Prunes sèches.
Ital. Prugne ó susine secche.
Span. Ciruelas pasas.
Port. Passa de ameixas.
Russ. Tschernosliw.
Pol. Sliwki suche.

PLUMS. *See* RAISINS.

PLUMES.
Germ. Federn, Putzfedern, Federbüsche.
Dutch. Pluimen, Vederbossen.
Dan. Fiere, Fierbuske.
Swed. Fjädrar, Fjäderbuskar.
French. Plumets, Panaches.
Ital. Pennacchi.
Span. Plumajes, Penachos.
Port. Plumas, Pennachos.

PLUME ALUM.
Germ. Federalaun.
Dutch. Pluimaluin.
Dan. Fierealun.
Swed. Fjäderalun.
French. Alun de plume.
Ital. Allume de piuma.
Span. Alumbre de pluma.
Port. Pedra hume de penna.
Lat. Alumen plumosum.

POCKET-BOOKS.
Germ. Brieftaschen.
Dutch. Brieftassen.
Dan. Breftasker.
Swed. Brefväskor.
French. Porte-feuilles.
Ital. Cartelle.
Span. Carteras.
Port. Carteiras.

POISON-NUTS.
Germ. Krähenaugen.
Dutch. Braaknooten, Kraanöoger.
Dan. Krants-öine, Brækndödder.
Swed. Räfkaka.
French. Noix vomiques.
Ital. Noci vomiche.
Span. Mataperros, Matacan, Nuez vomica.
Port. Noz vomica, Canirão.
Russ. Zülibuchu.
Pol. Wronie oko.
Lat. Nuces vomicae.

POMATUM.
Germ. Pommade.
Dutch. Pomaad.
Dan. Pomade.
Swed. Pomada.
French. Pommade.
Ital. Pomata.
Span., *Port.*, *Russ.* Pomada.

Pol. Pomada.
Lat. Pomatum.

POMEGRANATES.

Germ. Granatäpfel.
Dutch. Granaatappelen.
Dan. Granatæbler.
Swed. Granatäpplen.
French. Grenades.
Ital. Granati, Melagrani, Melagranati.
Span. Granadas.
Port. Romäas.
Russ. Granatnoe jabloko.
Pol. Granatowe jabłko.
Lat. Granatorum mala.

POPLAR.

Germ. Pappel, Pappelbaum.
Dutch. Popelier.
Dan. Popel.
Swed. Poppelträd.
French. Peuplier.
Ital. Pioppo.
Span. Alamo.
Port. Alamo, Alemo.
Russ. Topol.
Pol. Topola.
Lat. Populus.

POPPY; MAW-SEED.

Germ. Mohn, Magsaamen.
Dutch. Heulzaad.
Dan. Vallmue.
Swed. Valmo, Valmoge.
French. Pavot.
Ital. Papavero.
Span. Adormidera, Dormidera.
Port. Dormideira.
Russ. *Pol.* Mak.
Lat. Papaver.

PORCELAIN OR CHINA.

Germ. Porzellan.
Dutch. Porcelein.
Dan. Porcelin, Porcelain.
Swed. Porcellan, Porcellin.
French. Porcelaine.
Ital. Porcellana.
Span. Loza ó barro de la China, Porcelana.

Port. Louça da India ou do Japão, Porcelana.
Russ. Farfor.
Pol. Porcelana, Farfura.

PORPHYRY.

Germ. Porphyr.
Dutch. Porfierſteen.
Dan. *Swed.* Porphyr.
French. Porphyre.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Porfido.
Russ. *Pol.* Porfir.
Lat. Porphyrius lapis.

POST PAPER.

Germ. *Dutch.* Postpapier.
Dan. Postpapir.
Swed. Postpapper.
French. Papier fin, à lettres.
Ital. Carta fina per lettere.
Span. *Port.* Papel fino.
Russ. Potschtowaja bumaga.
Pol. Pocztowy papier.

POTS.

Germ. Töpfe.
Dutch. Potten.
Dan. Potter.
Swed. Pottor.
French. Pots.
Ital. Stoviglie.
Span. Ollas.
Port. Panellas.
Russ. Gorschokü.
Pol. Garnki.

POTTERY, POTTER'S WARE.

See EARTHEN WARE.

POTTER'S CLAY.

Germ. Töpfererde, Potterde.
Dutch. Potäarde.
Dan. Potteleer.
Swed. Krukomakare-lera.
French. Terre à potier, Terre glaise.
Ital. Terra da stoviglie.
Span. Tierra de alfareros.

Port. Barro.
Russ. Glina.
Pol. Glina zdunska.

POTTER'S ORE.
Germ. Bleyglanz.
Dutch. Lootglans.
Dan. Blyglands.
Swed. Blyglans.
French. Arquifou.
Ital. Archifoglio.
Span. Alquifol.
Port. Arquifolho.
Russ. Kubikowataia ruda, Bleiglanz.
Lat. Galena.

POTATOES.
Germ. Kartoffeln.
Dutch. Aardappelen.
Dan. Patater, Jordæbler.
Swed. Potatos, Jordpäron.
French. Pommes de terre.
Ital. Patate, Pomi di terra, Tartufoli.
Span. Patatas manchegas, Patatas inglesas, Comotes.
Port. Batatas di terra, Pomos de terra.
Russ. Jabloki semlenüe, Kartoflu.
Lat. Tubera virginiana esculenta.

SPANISH POTATOES.
Germ. Batatten.
Dutch. Patatten, Batatas.
Dan. / *Swed.* Potatos.
French. Batattes, Patattes.
Ital. Patate.
Span. Batatas de Malaga.
Port. Batatas ordinarias.

POUNCE. Gum sandarach pounded and sifted very fine, to rub on paper.

POWDER. *See* GUN POWDER.

POWDER. *See* HAIR POWDER.

POWDER BLUE. *See* BLUE.

POWDER SUGAR, soft or moist sugar.
Germ. Puderzucker.
Dutch. Poejersuiker.

Dan. Puddersukker.
Swed. Pudersocker.
French. Sucre en poudre.
Ital. Zucchero nero o rottame.
Pol. Cukier maczka.

PRECIOUS STONES.
Germ. Edelsteine.
Dutch. Edele steenen.
Dan. Ædelstene.
Swed. Ädle stenar.
French. Pierres precieuses.
Ital. Pietre preziose.
Span. Piedras preciosas.
Port. Pedras preciosas.
Russ. Dorogia kamenja.
Pol. Drogie kamienie.
Lat. Lapides pretiosi, Gemmæ.

PRECIPITATE.
Germ. Präcipitat, Niederschlag.
Dutch. Nederslag.
Dan. Nedslag.
Swed. Nederslag.
French. Precipité, Oxide.
Ital. Precipita.
Span. / *Port.* Precipitado.
Lat. Praecipitatum.

PRESSING BOARDS, GLAZED BOARDS.
Germ. Pressspäne.
Dutch. Persspaanen.
Dan. Presspaaner.
Swed. Präss-spän.
French. Cartons.
Ital. Cartoni.
Span. Cartones lustrosos para prensar paños.
Port. Cartões.

PRINCE'S METAL.
Germ. Prinzmetall.
Dutch. Prinsmetaal.
Dan. Printsmetal.
Swed. Prinsmetall.
French. Metal de prince.
Ital. Metallo del principe.
Span. Metal de principe.
Port. Metal do principe.

Pol. Pryncmetal.
Lat. Metallum principis Roberti.

PRINCE RUPERT'S DROPS. *See* RUPERT'S DROPS.

PRINTING INK.

Germ. Druckerschwärze.
Dutch. Drukinkt, Drukzwart.
Dan. Bogtrykkerfarve.
Swed. Trykkefarve.
French. Encre à imprimer.
Ital. Inchiostro da stampa.
Span. Polvos de imprenta.
Port. Breo ou Tinta para imprimir.
Pol. Czernidlo drukarskie.

PRINTING PAPER.

Germ. Druckpapier.
Dutch. Drukpapier.
Dan. Trykpapir.
Swed. Trykpapper.
French. Papier à imprimer.
Ital. Carta da Stampa.
Span. *Port.* Papel para imprimir.
Russ. Knischnaja bumaga.
Pol. Drukarski papir.

PRINTING TYPES.

Germ. Lettern.
Dutch. Drukletters.
Dan. Bogstaver.
Swed. Bokstäfver, Stilar, Typer.
French. Caractères d'imprimerie.
Ital. Carratteri per stampare.
Span. Caracteres de imprenta, Letras de molde.
Port. Caracteres, Letras de molde.
Russ. Literü tipografschtschikow.
Pol. Litery drukarskie.
Lat. Typi.

PRUNES, FRENCH PRUNES.

Germ. Katharinenpflaumen.
Dutch. Catryne pruimen.
Dan. Cathrine blommer.
Swed. Catharine plommon.
French. Pruneaux (de Sainte Catharine.)

PRUNELLOES; PRUNES OF BRIGNOLIA.

Germ. Prunellen.
Dutch. Pruimellen, Prunellen.
Dan. *Swed.* Bruneller.
French. Prunes de Brignoles.
Ital. Susine di Brignola.
Span. Ciruelas de Briñola.
Port. Ameixas de Brinhola.
Russ. Smokwa.
Pol. Brunele, Prunele.
Lat. Pruneolae, Pruna brignolensia.

PRUSSIAN BLUE.

Germ. Berlinerblau.
Dutch. Berlyns blaauw.
Dan. Berliner blaat.
Swed. Berliner blått.
French. Bleu de Prusse.
Ital. Azurro prussiano ó di Berlino.
Span. Azul de Prussia.
Port. Azul de Allemanha ou de Prussia.
Russ. Lasor berlinskaja.
Lat. Cœruleum berolinense.

PUFF-BALL.

Germ. *Dutch.* Bovist.
Dan. Ulvefiis, Fiissop.
Swed. Bofist, Kiäringsfis.
French. Vesse de loup.
Ital. Vescia, Vescica.
Span. Cuesco de lobo, Vejin.
Port. Buffa de lobo.
Pol. Pruchawka.
Lat. Bovista, Lupi crepitus, Lycoperdon.

PUMICE.

Germ. Bimstein.
Dutch. Puim, Puimsteen.
Dan. Pimpsteen, Bimsteen.
Swed. Pimsten, Klåsten.
French. Pierre ponce.
Ital. Pietra pomice.
Span. Piedra pomez.
Port. Pedra pomes.
Russ. Penza.
Pol. Zuzel Kamienna.
Lat. Pumex.

PURLS; GOLD AND SILVER PURLS.
Germ. Kantiljen.
Dutch. Kantiljes.
Dan. } Cantiller.
Swed. }
French. Canetilles.
Ital. Canutiglie.
Span. Canutillos.
Port. Canutilhos.

PUTCHOCK. Costus indicus.

PUTTY.
Germ. Zinnasche.
Dutch. Tinkalk.
Dan. Tinaske.
Swed. Tennaska.
French. Potée d'étain.
Ital. Polvere di stagno.
Span. } Potea.
Port. }
Lat. Cineres jovis.

PUTTY OR FINE STUFF. Lime slaked, and, while warm, dissolved in water, and strained through a sieve.

Q.

QUASSI WOOD.
Germ. Quassie.
Dutch. Kwassiehout.
Dan. Qvassebark.
Swed. Qvassiætträd.
French. Bois de quassie.
Ital. Legno di quassia.
Span. Leño de quassia.
Port. Páo de quassia.
Lat. Lignum quassia.

QUEEN'S WARE. The yellow stone-ware.

QUERCITRON BARK. The bark of a kind of oak, called yellow oak in New-England, advantageously substituted for weld in the printing of linens.

QUICKHATCH. The wolverene.

QUICKLIME. *See* LIME.

QUICKSILVER.
Germ. Quicksilber.
Dutch. Kwikzilver.
Dan. Qveksölv.
Swed. Qvicksilver.
French. Argent vif, Vif argent, Mercure.
Ital. Argento vivo, Mercurio.
Span. Azogue, Mercurio.
Port. Azougue, Mercurio.
Russ. Rtut.
Pol. Zywe srebro, Rtec, Trtecz.
Lat. Hydrargyrum, Argentum vivum, Mercurius.

QUILLS.
Germ. Posen, Federkiele.
Dutch. Pennen, Penneschagten.
Dan. Penne.
Swed. Pennor.
French. Tuyaux.
Ital. Cannoni ó penne da scrivere.
Span. Cañones para escribir.
Port. Canos para escrever.
Russ. Stwoli.
Pol. Pipy, Pipki.

QUIDDENY. The marmelade of quinces.

QUINCES.
Germ. Quitten.
Dutch. Kween, Queen.
Dan. Queder, Quæder.
Swed. Quitten.
French. Coins.
Ital. Cotogne.
Span. Membrillos, Membrillas.
Port. Marmelos, Gamboas.
Russ. Kwitü.
Pol. Pigmy.
Lat. Cydonia mala.

R.

RABBIT. *See* CONY.

RACCOON SKINS.
Germ. Schuppen.
Dutch. Schobben, Espannen.
Dan. Sjubskind.
Swed. Sjuppenskinn.

French.

French. Ratons, ou Marmottes.
Span. Mapaches.

RACK. *See* ARRACK.

RACK WINE. Wine drawn off and cleansed from the lees.

RAGS; OLD RAGS.
Germ. Lumpen.
Dutch. Lompen, Vodden.
Dan. Klude.
Swed. Lumpor.
French. Chiffes, Chiffons, Drapeaux, Drilles.
Ital. Stracci, Strazze.
Span. Trapos, Harapos.
Port. Farrapos, Trapos.
Russ. Trepje.
Pol. Platki.

RAISINS.
Germ. Rosinen.
Dutch. Rozynen.
Dan. Rosiner.
Swed. Russin.
French. Raisins secs ou passés.
Ital. Uve passe.
Span. Pasas.
Port. Passas, Passa de uvas.
Russ. Issum.
Pol. Rozynki.
Lat. Uvae passae.

RAISINS OF THE SUN.
Germ. Zibeben.
Dutch. Cibeben.
Dan. *Swed.* Cibeber.
French. Raisins au soleil, Raisins au jubis.
Ital. Zibibbi.
Span. Pasas de Sol.
Port. Passas de Sol.

RANGOES. *See* ARRANGOES.

RAPE-SEED.
Germ. Rübsaamen, Rübsen.
Dutch. Raapzaad.
Dan. Roefrö.
Swed. Roffrö.
French. Graine de navette ou ravette.
Ital. Ravizzone.
Span. Nabina.
Port. Semente de nabos, Nabiça.
Russ. Räpnoe semja.
Pol. Rzepnica.

RAPE OIL.
Germ. Rüböl.
Dutch. Raapöli.
Dan. Roeolje.
Swed. Rofolja.
French. Huile de navette.
Ital. Olio di ravizzone.
Span. Aceite de nabina.
Port. Oleo de nabiça.
Russ. Räpnoe masslo.

RASPS.
Germ. Raspeln.
Dutch. Raspen.
Dan. *Swed.* Rasper.
French. Rapes.
Ital. Raspe.
Span. Raspas, Raspadores.
Port. Raspadores.
Russ. Terpugü.
Pol. Rasply.

RAT'S BANE. *See* ARSENIC.

RAT AND MOUSE TRAPS.
Germ. Ratzenfallen, Mäusefallen.
Dutch. Muizevallen, Rottevallen.
Dan. Musefælder, Rottefælder.
Swed. Musfällor, Rättfällor.
French. Ratières.
Ital. Trappole.
Span. Ratoneras.
Port. Ratoeiras.
Russ. Pasti, Müschelowki.

RATTANS, RATTAN CANES.
Germ. Rottings.
Dutch. Rottingen.
Dan. Rottinge.
Swed. Rottingar.
French. Rotins, Ratans.
Ital. Bejuquillos.
Span. Caniços de India.

RAVENSDUCK.
Germ. Ravenstuch.
Dutch. Ravensdoek.
Dan. Ravendug.
Swed. Ravnduck.

French. Drap de Russie plié en double.
Ital. Lona o canevazza de Russia.
Span. Lienzo de bitre.
Port. Brim.
Russ. Rawenduk.

RAZORS.
Germ. Rasiermesser, Scheermesser.
Dutch. Scheermessen.
Dan. Rageknive.
Swed. Rakknifvar.
French Rasoirs.
Ital. Rasoi.
Span. Navajas de afeitar.
Port. Navalhas.
Russ. Britwü.
Pol. Brzytwy.

RED EARTH.
Germ. Rothe Erde.
Dutch. Roodäarde.
Dan. / *Swed.* Rödjord.
French. Terre rouge.
Ital. Terra rossa.
Span. Tierra roja.
Port. Terra roxa.
Russ. Krasnoi zwet.

RED HERRINGS, BLOTED HERRINGS.
Germ. Bücklinge.
Dutch. Bokkingen.
Dan. Bökling.
Swed. Bökling, Rökt sill.
French. Hareng sor, Hareng enfumé, Hareng rouge salé.
Ital. Aringa secca, infumata, passa.
Span. Arenque secado, ahumado.
Port. Arenque secco, curado.
Russ. Koptschenaja seld.
Pol. Sledz wedzony.

RED HIDES. *See* RUSSIA HIDES.

RED LEAD.
Germ. Mennige.
Dutch. Menie.
Dan. Minie.
Swed. Mönja.
French. Minium, Plomb rouge mat.
Ital. Minio.
Span. Minium, Azarcon.
Port. Minio, Azarcão.
Russ. Surik.
Pol. Minia.
Lat. Minium.

RED OCHRE. *See* BROWN RED.

RED ORPIMENT. *See* ROSALGAR.

REED CANE.
Germ. Rohr.
Dutch. Riet.
Dan. / *Swed.* Rör.
French. Roseau.
Ital. Canna.
Span. Caña.
Port. Cana.
Russ. Trost.
Pol. Troina.
Lat. Arundo.

REELS.
Germ. Haspeln.
Dutch. Haspels.
Dan. Hasper.
Swed. Hasplar, Härflar.
French. Devidoirs.
Ital. Naspi, Naspoli, Aspi.
Span. Argadillos.
Port. Devanaderas.
Russ. Motowila.
Pol. Motowidła.

RESIN; COMMON RESIN. The yellow resin of the pine-tree.
Germ. Harz, Harpüse.
Dutch. Hars, Harst, Harpuis.
Dan. Harpix.
Swed. Kåda, Harpös.
French. Resine.
Ital. Resina, Rasia.
Span. / *Port.* Resina.
Russ. Smola, Harpius.
Pol. Zywica.
Lat. Resina.

RETORTS.
Germ. Retorten.
Dutch. Kromhalsen.

Dan. *Swed.* Retorter, Krumhals.
French. Retortes, Cornues.
Ital. Storte.
Span. Retortas.
Port. Retortas, Cornutas.
Lat. Retorta vasa.

RHAPONTIC.
Germ. Rhapontik.
Dutch. *Dan.* *Swed.* Rapontik.
French. Rapontic du Levant.
Ital. *Span.* Rapontico.
Port. Ruiponto.
Russ. Repontik.
Pol. Rapontyk, Rum moskiewski.
Lat. Rha-ponticum.

RHINEHURST. White resin coming by the way of Holland, and deriving its name from the Dutch *Rhynse harst.*

RHODIUM WOOD. The rose-wood.

RHUBARB.
Germ. *Dutch.* Rhabarber.
Dan. *Swed.* Rabarber.
French. Rhubarbe, Rubarbe.
Ital. Rabarbaro, Reobarbaro.
Span. *Port.* Ruibarbo.
Russ. Rewen.
Pol. Reubarbarum, Rum tureckie.
Lat. Rhabarbarum, Rheum palmatum.

WHITE RHUBARB. *See* MECHOACAN.

RIBBON.
Germ. Band, Seidenband.
Dutch. Lint.
Dan. Baand, Silkebaand.
Swed. Band, Sidenband.
French. Ruban de soie.
Ital. Nastro di seta.
Span. Cinta de seda.
Port. Fita de seda.
Russ. Lenta.

RICE.
Germ. Reis, Reiss.
Dutch. Ryst.
Dan. Riis.
Swed. Ris.
French. Ris, Riz, Ryz.
Ital. Riso.
Span. Arroz.
Port. Arroz, Arros.
Russ. Pscheno sarazinskoe.
Pol. Ryz.
Lat. Oryza, Rizum.

RICE FLOUR.
Germ. Reisblumen, Reismehl.
Dutch. Rystmeel.
Dan. Riismeel.
Swed. Rismjöl.
French. Farine ou fleur de ris.
Ital. Farina o flor di riso.
Span. Harina ó flor de arroz.
Port. Farinha ou flor de arroz.

RINE HEMP. *See* CLEAN HEMP.

RINGS.
Germ. Ringe.
Dutch. Ringen.
Dan. Ringe.
Swed. Ringar.
French. Bagues.
Ital. Anelli.
Span. Sortijas.
Port. Sortilhas.
Russ. Kolzü, Perscenü.
Pol. Kolce, Pierscienie.

RISIGAL. *See* ROSALGAR.

ROCK ALUM, ROCH ALUM.
Germ. Weisser Alaun, Felsenalaun.
Dutch. Witte aluin, Rotsaluin.
Dan. Hvid alun.
Swed. Hvit alun.
French. Alun blanc, Alun de roche.
Ital. Allume di rocca.
Span. Alumbre de roca.
Port. Pedra-hume de rocha.
Lat. Alumen vulgare album.

ROCK CRYSTAL.
Germ. Bergkrystall.
Dutch. Bergglas.
Dan. Biergkristal, Klintkristal.
Swed. Bergkristall.
French. Cristal de roche.
Ital. Cristallo di rocca.
Span. Cristal montano ó de roca.
Port. Cristal de roca.
Russ. Gornüi chrustal.
Lat. Crystallus montana.

ROCK-MOSS. *See* ORCHILLA.

ROCK-OIL.
Germ. Steinöl.
Dutch. Steenöli.
Dan. Steenolje.
Swed. Stenolja.
French. Petrole.
Ital. Petrollo, Olio di sasso.
Span. *Port.* Petroleo.
Russ. Kamennoe masslo.
Pol. Skalny olei.
Lat. Petroleum.

ROCK-SALT.
Germ. Steinsalz.
Dutch. Steenzout.
Dan. Steensalt.
Swed. Bergsalt, Stensalt.
French. Sel gemme, terrestre, ou fossil.
Ital. Salgemma.
Span. Saljema, Sal de piedra.
Port. Salgema.
Russ. Gornaja Sol.
Pol. Sol lodowata, Sol kryształowa.
Lat. Sal gemmae.

ROSALGAR.
Germ. Rauschgelb.
Dutch. *Dan.* Rusgeel.
Swed. Rauschgelb.
French. Réalgar, Réagal.
Ital. Risigallo.
Span. Rejalgar.
Port. Rosalgar.
Russ. Krasnoi arsenik.
Pol. Sandaraka.
Lat. Risigallum.

ROSES.
Germ. Rosen.
Dutch. Roos.
Dan. Rose.
Swed. Ros.
French. Rose.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Rosa.
Russ. Rosa, Rosen.
Pol. Roza.
Lat. Rosa.

ROSE-GALLS.
Germ. Rosenschwamm.
Dutch. Roozensponsje.
Dan. Rosensvamp, Hyvensvamp.
Swed. Rosensvamp.
French. Eponge d'églantier.
Lat. Spongia cynosbati.

ROSEWOOD.
Germ. Rosenholz.
Dutch. Roozenhout.
Dan. Rosentræe.
Swed. Rosenträ.
French. Bois de rose, Bois de Rhode, Bois de marbre.
Ital. Legno rodio o di rosa.
Span. Leño de rosa.
Port. Páo rosado.
Lat. Lignum roseum.

ROSEMARY.
Germ. Rosmarin.
Dutch. Rosmaryn.
Dan. *Swed.* *French.* Rosmarin.
Ital. Rosmarino, Ramerino.
Span. Romero.
Port. Alecrim.
Russ. Rosmarin.
Pol. Rozmarym.
Lat. Rosmarinus.

ROSIN, HARD ROSIN. *See* COLOPHONY.

ROSIN. *See* RESIN.

ROUCOU. *See* ANNATTO.

RUBY.
Germ. Rubin.
Dutch. Robyn.
Dan. } Rubin.
Swed. }
French. Rubis.
Ital. Rubino.
Span. Rubi.
Port. Rubim.
Russ. Jachont tscherwtschatoi.
Pol. Rubin.
Lat. Rubinus.

RUFFLES.
Germ. Manschetten.
Dutch. Mouwen, Mouwtjes, Handlobben.
Dan. Mansketter.
Swed. Manschetter, Handkrus.
French. Manchettes.
Ital. Manichini.
Span. Vuelos.
Port. Punhos.
Russ. Manschetü.
Pol. Mankietki.

RUM. [b] NEW RUM, Killdevil.
Germ. Rum.
Dutch. Rum; [b] Keelduivel.
Dan. Rom; [b] Geldyvel.
Swed. Rom; Rum.
French. Rum; [b] Gueldive.
Ital. Rum; Taffia.
Span. Ron, Rom; Tafia.
Port. Ron.
Russ. Rom.

PRINCE RUPERT'S DROPS.
Germ. Glastropfen.
Dutch. Springglas, Glasdroppels.
Dan. Springglas, Knaldglas.
Swed. Springglas.
French. Larmes bataviques.
Ital. Lagrime di vetro o bataviche.
Span. Lagrimas de batavia.
Port. Lagrimas de vidro.
Lat. Lacrymae batavicae.

RUSH.
Germ. Binsen.
Dutch. Bies.
Dan. Siv.
Swed. Säf.
French. Jonc.
Ital. Giunco.
Span. } Junco.
Port. }
Russ. Ossetnäg.
Pol. Sitowie, Sit.
Lat. Juncus.

RUSSIA HIDES; JUFFS.
Germ. Juften.
Dutch. Jucht, Jugt.
Dan. Ruslæder, Ryslæder, Juchter.
Swed. Jufter, Juchter, Ryska hudar.
French. Cuir de Russie ou de Roussi, Vache de Russie.
Ital. Cuojo di Russia, Vacchette di Moscovia.
Span. } Moscovia.
Port. }
Russ. Juft.
Pol. Juchta.

RYE.
Germ. Rogken, Rocken.
Dutch. Rog, Rogge.
Dan. Rug.
Swed. Råg.
French. Seigle.
Ital. Segale, Segala.
Span. Centeno.
Port. Senteio, Centeio.
Russ. Rosch, Sel, Jar.
Port. Rez, Zito.
Lat. Secale.

S.

SABLE; SABLE SKINS.
Germ. Zobel.
Dutch. Sabel.
Dan. Zobel.
Swed. Sabel.

French. Zibeline, Marte-zibelline.
Ital. Zibellino.
Span. Cebellina, Marta cebellina.
Port. Zebelina, Zibelina.
Russ. *Pol.* Sobol.
Lat. Zibellina, Zobela.

SACK-CLOTH.
Germ. Sacklinnen.
Dutch. Zakdoek.
Dan. Sackelæred.
Swed. Blagarnsväf, Säckväf.
French. Toile à sac, Grosse toile.
Ital. Sacco.
Span. Brea.
Port. Barras, Calhamaco, Estopas, Grossarias.
Russ. Chräschtsch.
Pol. Part, Płotno grubo.

SADDLES.
Germ. Sättel.
Dutch. Zadels.
Dan. Sadler.
Swed. Sadlar.
French. Selles.
Ital. Selle.
Span. Selles.
Port. Sellas.
Russ. Sädla.
Pol. Siodła.

SAFFLOWER.
Germ. Safflor.
Dutch. Saffloer, Floers, Basterd saffran.
Dan. Safflor, Uegte Saffran.
Swed. Safflor, Oägt Saffran.
French. Cartame, Saffran batard, Saffran d'Allemagne, Safranon.
Ital. Zaffrone, Zafferano saracinesco; *Sicil.* Usfaru.
Span. Alazor, Azafran bastardo, Cartamo.
Port. Açafroa, Azafroa, Cartamo, Fusaro.
Russ. Polewoi, Prostoi schafran.
Pol. Szafran polny, Krokos.

Lat. Carthamus tinctorius, Saffranum.

SAFFRON.
Germ. Saffran.
Dutch. Saffraan.
Dan. *Swed.* Saffran.
French. Safran.
Ital. Zafferano.
Span. Azafran.
Port. Açafrão.
Russ. Schafran.
Pol. Szafran.
Lat. Crocus.

SAFFRE.—Zaffra, Calx cobalti.

GUM SAGAPENUM.
Germ. Sagapengummi.
Dutch. *Dan.* *Swed.* Sagapen.
French. Gomme Sagapin ou Seraphin.
Ital. Sagapeno.
Span. *Port.* Sagapeno, Serapino.
Lat. Sagapenum.

SAGO.
Germ. Sago.
Dutch. Sagoe.
Dan. Sago, Sagogryn.
Swed. Sagogryn.
French. Sagou.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Sago.

SAGE.
Germ. Salbey.
Dutch. Salie, Salvie, Salf.
Dan. Salvie.
Swed. Salvia.
French. Sauge.
Ital. *Span.* Salvia.
Port. Salva.
Russ. Schalweja, Schalfei.
Pol. Szalwia.
Lat. Salvia.

SAIL-CLOTH.
Germ. Segeltuch.
Dutch. Zeildoek.
Dan. Sejldug.
Swed. Segelduk.
French. Toile à voile.
Ital. Canevazza, Lona.
Span. *Port.* Lona.
Russ. Parussnoe polotno, Parussina.

SAINFOIN.
Germ. Esparzet.
Dutch. Esparset.
Dan. Esparset, Sainfoin.
Swed. Sainfoin, Esparset.
French. Sainfoin, Esparcette.
Ital. Cedrangola, Lupinella, Pellagra.
Span. Pipirigallo, Esparseta.
Port. Pipirigallo.
Pol. Konicz francuski.
Lat. Onobrychis.

SAL AMMONIAC.
Germ. Salmiak.
Dutch. Sal ammoniak.
Dan. *Swed.* Salmiak.
French. Sel ammoniac.
Ital. Sale ammoniaco.
Span. Sal armoniaca.
Port. Sal ammoniaco.
Russ. Naschatür.
Pol. Salmiak, Salmoniak.
Lat. Sal ammoniacum.

SAL GEM. *See* ROCK SALT.

SALAD OIL. Fine Italian or Florence oil.

SALMON.
Germ. Lachs; Salm.
Dutch. Salm, Zalm.
Dan. *Swed.* Lax.
French. Saumon.
Ital. Sermone, Salamone.
Span. Salmon.
Port. Salmão.
Russ. Semga.
Pol. Losos.
Lat. Salmo.

SALT.
Germ. Salz.
Dutch. Zout.
Dan. *Swed.* Salt.
French. Sél.
Ital. Sale.
Span. *Port.* Sal.
Russ. *Pol.* Sol.
Lat. Sal.

SALTPETRE.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Salpeter.
French. Nitre, Salpetre.
Ital. Nitro, Salnitro.
Span. *Port.* Nitro, Salitre.
Russ. Senitra.
Pol. Saletra, Salnitra.
Lat. Nitrum.

SANDARAC.
Germ. Sandarak, Wachholderharz.
Dutch. Sandrak.
Dan. Sandrak, Enebærgummi.
Swed. Enkåda.
French. Gomme Sandarac, Sandaraque des Arabes.
Ital. Sandaraca.
Span. Jenoli, Jenuli, Sandaraca.
Port. Jenolim, Gomma gracha, Sandaraca.
Lat. Sandaracha Arabum.

SANDERS.
Germ. Sandelholz.
Dutch. Sandelhout.
Dan. Sandelholt.
Swed. Sandel.
French. Santal, Sandal.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Sandalo.
Russ. Sandal.

Pol. Cyndal, Sandal.
Lat. Santalum.

WHITE, YELLOW, AND RED SANDERS.

SANDERS BLUE. *See* VERDITER.

SANDIVER.

Germ. Glasgalle.
Dutch. Glasgal.
Dan. Glasgalde.
Swed. Glasgalle.
French. Fiel de verre.
Ital. Fiele di vitro.
Span. Hiel ó Sal de vidrio.
Port. Fel de vidro.
Lat. Fel s. Sal vitri.

SAP-GREEN.

Germ. Saftgrün.
Dutch. Sapgroen.
Dan., *Swed.* Saftgrön.
French. Verd de vessie.
Ital. Verde-vescica.
Span. Verde vejiga.
Port. Verde-bexiga.

SAPAN WOOD.

Germ. Sapanholz, Japanholz.
Dutch. Sapanhout.
Dan. Sapanholt.
Swed. Sappan.
French. Bois de Sapan.
Ital. Legno di Sapan.
Span., *Port.* Sapan.
Lat. Lignum Sappan.

SAPHORA. The barrilla.

SAPPHIRE.

Germ. Sapphir.
Dutch. Saffiersteen.
Dan., *Swed.*, *French.* Saphir.
Ital. Zaffiro.
Span. Safiro, Safir.
Port. Safira.
Russ. Jachant.
Pol. Szafir.
Lat. Sapphirus.

SARPLIER. *See* PACK CLOTH.

SARSAPARILLA.

Germ. Sarsaparille.
Dutch. Sarzaparille.
Dan. Sarsaparille.
Swed. Sarsaparilla.
French. Salsepareille.
Ital. Salsapariglia.
Span. Zarza-parilla.
Port. Salsa-parilha.

SASSAFRAS.

Germ., *Dutch.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.*, *French.* Sassafras.
Ital. Sassafrasso.
Span. Sasafras.
Port. Sassafraz, salsafras.
Russ. Sassafras.
Pol. Sasafras.
Lat. Sassafras.

SATIN.

Germ. Atlass.
Dutch. Atlas.
Dan. Atlas, Atlask.
Swed. Atlask.
French. Satin.
Ital. Raso.
Span. Raso liso.
Port. Setim.
Russ. Atlass.
Pol. Atlas.

SAUNDERS. *See* SANDERS.

SAVADILLOES, AMERICAN CAUSTIC BARLEY.

Germ. Sabadille, Mexikanischer Läusesaamen.
Dutch. Sabadilleos.
Dan., *Swed.* Sabadillefrö.
French. Cevadille.
Ital. Sabadiglia.
Span. Cevadilla.
Port. Cevadilha.
Lat. Sabadilla.

SAVIN.
Germ. Sadebaum, Sevenbaum.
Dutch. Sevenboom, Savelboom.
Dan. Sevebom.
Swed. Säfvenbom.
French. Savinier, Sabine.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Sabina.
Russ. Artsch.
Pol. Sawina.
Lat. Sabina.

SAWS.
Germ. Sägen.
Dutch. Zaagen.
Dan. Sauge, Saver.
Swed. Såg.
French. Scies.
Ital. Seghe.
Span. Sierras.
Port. Serras.
Russ. Pili.
Pol. Piły.

SAW-WORT.
Germ. Scharte, Färberscharte.
Dutch. Verwend zaagblad.
Dan. Farveskiær, Engeskier.
Swed. Ängskärä.
French. Sarrette, Serrette.
Ital. Serratola.
Span. *Port.* Serratula.
Russ. Serp, Serpucha.
Pol. Sierpik.
Lat. Serratula tinctoria.

SCALES. *See* BALANCES.

SCALE BEAMS.
Germ. Waagebalken.
Dutch. Waagbalken.
Dan. Vegtbielker.
Swed. Vagbalkar.
French. Fleaux.
Ital. Braccie della bilancia.
Span. Hastiles ó brazos de balanza.
Port. Braços ou travessões das balanças.
Russ. Karomislü.

SCALEBOARD.
Germ. Spahnholz, Spähne.
Dutch. Spaanhout.
Dan. Spaaner.
Swed. Spiäle, Spån.
French. Bois d'éclisses.
Ital. Assi gentili, Assicelle.
Span. Astillas de madera.
Port. Cavacos.

SCAMMONY.
Germ. Skammonien.
Dutch. Skammoneum.
Dan. Skammonium.
Swed. Scammonium.
French. Scammonée.
Ital. Scamonea.
Span. *Port.* Escamonea.
Lat. Scammonium.

SCANTLING. Irregular timber, or boards, reduced to the standard measure.

SCARLET GRAIN. *See* GRAIN.

SCATES, SKATES.
Germ. Schlittschuhe.
Dutch. Schaatsen.
Dan. Glideskoe.
Swed. Skridskor.
French. Patins.
Ital. Pattini.
Span. Patines.
Port. Patinos.
Russ. Konki.
Pol. Kosle, Łyze, Narty.

SCENANTH. *See* CAMEL'S HAY.

SCISSARS.
Germ. Scheeren.
Dutch. Schaaren.
Dan. Saxe.
Swed. Saxar.
French. Ciseaux.
Ital. Cesoje, Forbici.
Span. Tijeras.
Port. Tesouras, Tesourinhas.
Russ. Nóshnizü.
Pol. Nożyce.

SCREWS.
Germ. Schrauben.

Dutch.

Dutch. Schroeven.
Dan. Skruve, Skrue.
Swed. Skrufvar.
French. Vis, Verrins.
Ital. Viti, Verricelli.
Span. Tornillos, Husillos.
Port. Parafusos.
Russ. Schtschurupi.
Pol. Szruby.

SCRIVELLOS. Small elephant's teeth, or pieces of them, which are not ſold ſingly, but in parcels.

SCUMMERS. *See* SKIMMERS.

SCURVY-GRASS.
Germ. Löffelkraut.
Dutch. Lepelkruid.
Dan. Skeeurt, Skiörbugsurt,
Swed. Skedört, Skörbjuggsgräs.
French. Cranson.
Ital. Coclearia.
Span. Cochlearia, Coclearia.
Port. Cochlearia.
Russ. Loshetschnaja trawa.
Pol. Warzecha ziele.
Lat. Cochlearia.

SCYTHES, SITHES.
Germ. Sensen.
Dutch. Seissen.
Dan. Leer.
Swed. Liar.
French. Faux, Faulx.
Ital. Falci.
Span. Guadañas.
Port. Fouces, Gadanhos.
Russ. Kossü.
Pol. Kosy.

SEACOAL. *See* PITCOAL.

SEA ONION.
Germ. Meerzwiebel.
Dutch. Zeeajuin, Squille.
Dan. Skille, Strandlögrod.
Swed. Skilla, Hafslök.
French. Scille, Oignon marin.
Ital. Scilla, Cipolla marina.
Span. Cebolla albarrana.
Port. Cebola alvarräa.
Russ. Luk morskü.
Pol. Cebula zamorska.
Lat. Scilla, Squilla.

SEA OTTER.
Germ. Seeotter, Seebiber.
Dutch. Zee otter.
Dan. Havodder, Söeotter.
Swed. Sjöutter.
French. Loutre marine.
Ital. Lontra marina.
Span. Nutria marina.
Port. Lontra marinha.
Russ. Kamtschatskoi bobr.
Lat. Lutra marina.

SEA-MORSE. *See* MORSE.

SEAL.
Germ. Seehund; Robbe.
Dutch. Zeehond.
Dan. Sælhund, Sæl.
Swed. Själ.
French. Phoque, Veau marin.
Ital. Foca, Vitello marino.
Span. Foca, Bercerro marino.
Port. Phoca, Vitello ou bezerro marinho.
Russ. Tjulen, Nerpa.
Pol. Ciele morskie.
Lat. Phoca, Vitulus marinus.

SEAL BLUBBER, SEAL OIL, SEAL SKINS.

HOODED SEALS.
Germ. Klappmützen.
Dutch. Klapmutser.
Dan. Klapmydser.
Swed. Klappmössor.
French. Phoques à capuchon.

SEALS.
Germ. Petschafte.
Dutch. Zegelen.
Dan. Signet.
Swed. Pitser.
French. Cachets.
Ital. Sigilli.
Span. } Sellos.
Port. }
Russ. Petschatü.
Pol. Pieczatki.

SEALING WAX.
Germ. Siegellack.

Dutch.

Dutch. Brieflak, Zegellak.
Dan. Sejgllak.
Swed. Sigillvax.
French. Cire d'Espagne, Cire à cacheter.
Ital. Cera lacca, Cera di Spagna.
Span. *Port.* Lacre.
Russ. Surgutsch.
Pol. Lak.

SEALED EARTH.
Germ. Siegelerde.
Dutch. Zegeläarde.
Dan. Sejglejord.
Swed. Sigill-lera.
French. Terre sigillée.
Ital. Terra sigillata.
Span. Tierra sijilata.
Port. *Lat.* Terra sigillata.

SEBESTINES.
Germ. Sebesten, Schwarze Brustbeeren.
Dutch. Zwarte borstbessen, Borstpruimen, Sebesten.
Dan. *Swed.* Sebester.
French. Sebestes.
Ital. Sebesten, Sebesto.
Span. Sebesto, Sebestes.
Port. Fruta d'entrudo.
Russ. Sebasteny, Sliwki iedwabne.
Lat. Sebestena.

SEED.
Germ. Saamen.
Dutch. Zaad.
Dan. *Swed.* Frö.
French. Semence.
Ital. Semenza.
Span. Semilla, Simiente.
Port. Semente.
Russ. Siemja, Siemena.
Pol. Nasienie.
Lat. Semen.

SEED PEARL. *See* PEARL SEED.

SENEKA RATTLE-SNAKE ROOT.
Germ. Klapperschlangenwurzel, Senekawurzel.
Dutch. Senekawortel.
Dan. Senekarod.
Swed. Senekarot.
French. Racine de serpent à sonnettes, Seneka.
Ital. *Span.* Seneca.
Port. Seneca, Senega.
Lat. Radix senegae, seneka.

SENNA, SENA.
Germ. Senesblätter.
Dutch. Senne.
Dan. Semsblade.
Swed. Sennesblader.
French. Séné.
Ital. Sena.
Span. Sen, Sena.
Port. Sene, Senna.
Russ. Senetnüe listü.
Pol. Senes.
Lat. Senna; Sennae folia.

SERGE.
Germ. Sarsche.
Dutch. Sargie.
Dan. Sars, Sarge, Sirts.
Swed. Sars.
French. Sarge.
Ital. Sargia.
Span. Sarga.
Port. Sarja.
Russ. Ssarsha.
Pol. Szaroza.

SESAME. *See* OILY GRAIN.

SETWALL. *See* ZEDOARY.

SHAG.
Germ. Plüsch.
Dutch. Tryp.
Dan. Plys, Plyds.
Swed. Plys, Schagg.
French. Peluche, Panne.
Ital. Felpa, Peluzzo.
Span. Felpa.
Port. Peluça, Pelucia, Felpa.
Russ. Plisch.

Pol.

Pol. Plisz, Plisnia.

SHAGREEN.

Germ. Schagrin.
Dutch. Segryn.
Dan. Chagrain.
Swed. Chagrin.
French. Chagrin.
Ital. Zigrino, Sagrino.
Span. Zapa.
Port. Lixa.
Russ. Schagrim, Schagren.
Pol. Capa.

SHALOTS.

Germ. Schalotten.
Dutch. Chalotten.
Dan. Schalotter.
Swed. Charlotter.
French. Échalotes.
Ital. Scalogni.
Span. Charlotes, Escalonas.
Port. Echalotas.
Lat. Cepae ascalonicae.

SHAMOY LEATHER.

Germ. Sämischleder.
Dutch. Zeem, Zeemleêr.
Dan. Semslæder.
Swed. Sämskläder.
French. Chamois.
Ital. Camoscio.
Span. Gamuza.
Port. Camurça.
Russ. Samschaniü Koshi.
Pol. Zamesz, Lesz.

SHEARS.

Germ. Grosse Scheeren.
Dutch. Groote schaaren.
Dan. Store saxe.
Swed. Stora saxar.
French. Forces.
Ital. Forbici, Cesoje.
Span. Tijeras.
Port. Tesouras.

SHEATHS.

Germ. Scheiden.
Dutch. Scheên.
Dan. Skeder.
Swed. Skidor.
French. Gaines, Fourreaux.
Ital. Guaine, Foderi.
Span. Vainas.
Port. Bainhas.
Russ. Noshnü.

SHEEP.

Germ. Schafe.
Dutch. Schaapen.
Dan. Faar.
Swed. Får.
French. Brebis, Bêtes à laine.
Ital. Pecore.
Span. Pecora, Ganado lanar, Ovejas.
Port. Gado ovelhum, Ovelhas.
Russ. Owzü.
Pol. Owce, Stalek.
Lat. Ovis, Pecus.

SHEEP SKINS, SHEEP'S LEATHER, SHEEP'S WOOL, SHEEP GUTS, &c.

SHELL GOLD.

Germ. Muschelgold.
Dutch. Mosselgoud.
Dan. Muskelguld.
Swed. Musselguld.
French. Or en moules.
Ital. Oro in conchiglie.
Span. Oro de concha.
Port. Oro de iluminadores.
Lat. Aurum in musculis.

SHELL SILVER.

Germ. Muschelsilber.
Dutch. Mosselzilver.
Dan. Muskelsölv.
Swed. Musselsilfver.
French. Argent en moules.
Ital. Argento in conchiglie.
Span. Plata de concha.
Port. Plata de iluminadores.
Lat. Argentum in musculis.

SHELL-LAC. *See* LAC.

SHINGLES, SHIDES.

Germ. Schindeln.
Dutch. Dakbordekens.
Dan. Tagspaaner.
Swed. Takspån.
French. Aisseaux, Bardeaux, Échandoles.

Ital. Scandole.
Span. Ripias.
Port. Ripas, Escandolas.
Russ. Gonti.
Pol. Gonty.

SHIRTS.
Germ. Hemder.
Dutch. Hemden.
Dan. Skiorter.
Swed. Skjortor.
French. Chemises.
Ital. Camicie.
Span. *Port.* Camisas.
Russ. Rubaschki.
Pol. Koszuly.

SHOES.
Germ. Schuhe.
Dutch. Schoenen.
Dan. Skoe.
Swed. Skor.
French. Souliers.
Ital. Scarpe.
Span. Zapatos.
Port. Sapatos.
Russ. Baschmaki.
Pol. Trzewki.

SHOVELS.
Germ. Schaufeln.
Dutch. Schoffels.
Dan. Skovle, Skuffer.
Swed. Skyfflar.
French. Pelles.
Ital. Pale.
Span. Palas.
Port. Pás.
Russ. Lopatü.
Pol. Szufly.

SHRUFF, OLD BRASS.

SHUMAC, SUMACH.
Germ. Schmack, Sumach.
Dutch. Sumak, Smak.
Dan. Smak, Sumak.
Swed. Sumack, Smack.
French. Sumac, Roure, Roux.
Ital. Sommaco.
Span. Zumaque.
Port. Sumagre, çumagre.
Russ. Sumak.
Pol. Garbarskie drzweko, Maçznika.
Lat. Rhus.

RED SHUMAC. *See* VENICE SUMACH.

SICKLES.
Germ. Sicheln.
Dutch. Zikkels.
Dan. Segler.
Swed. Skäror.
French. Faucilles.
Ital. Falciuole.
Span. Hoces, Segaderas.
Port. Foucinhas.
Russ. Sserpü.
Pol. Scerpÿ.

SIEVES.
Germ. Siebe.
Dutch. Zeeven.
Dan. Sigter, Solde.
Swed. Såll, Sikt.
French. Cribles.
Ital. Crivelli, Vaglj.
Span. Cribos, Cribas.
Port. Crivos, Peneiras.
Russ. Sita, Rescheta.
Pol. Przetki, Rzeszoty.

SILK.
Germ. Seide.
Dutch. Zyde, Zy.
Dan. *Swed.* Silke.
French. Soie.
Ital. Seta.
Span. *Port.* Seda.
Russ. Schelk.
Pol. Jedwab.
Lat. Sericum.

SILVER.
Germ. Silber.
Dutch. Zilver.
Dan. Sölv.
Swed. Silfver.
French. Argent.
Ital. Argento.
Span. Plata.

Port. Prata.
Russ. Serebro.
Pol. Srebro.
Lat. Argentum.

SILVER-FIR. *See* FIR.

SINGING-BIRDS. *See* BIRDS.

SINKING PAPER. *See* BLOTTING PAPER.

SIRUPS.
Germ. Syrupe.
Dutch. Syroop.
Dan. Sirop, Sirup.
Swed. Sirap, Sirop.
French. Syrops, Sirops.
Ital. Sciroppi.
Span. Jaropes, Jarabes.
Port. Enxaropes, Xaropes.
Lat. Syrupi.

SIZE.
Germ. Lederleim.
Dutch. Leêrlym.
Dan. Læderliim.
Swed. Läderlim.
French. Colle de gants.
Ital Colla di limbellucci.
Span. Cola de retal.
Port. Cola de luvas.

SKATES. *See* SCATES.

SKIMMERS.
Germ. Schaumlöffel.
Dutch. Schuimlepels.
Dan. Skumskeer, Skumslöver.
Swed. Skumslefvar.
French. Écumoires.
Ital. Scumaruole.
Span. Espumaderas.
Port. Espumadeiras.
Russ. Penniki.

SKINK. *See* STINCUS MARINUS.

SKINS.
Germ. Felle.
Dutch. Vellen.
Dan. Skind, Huder.
Swed. Skinn.
French. Peaux.
Ital. Pelli.
Span. Pieles.
Port. Pelles.
Russ. Koshü.
Pol. Skory.

SKIRRET.
Germ. Zuckerwurzel.
Dutch. Zuikerwortel, Serillen.
Dan. Sukkerrot.
Swed. Sockerrod.
French. Chervi.
Ital. Sisaro, Scervi.
Span. Chirivia tudesca.
Port. Chirivia, Alquerivia.
Lat. Sisarum.

SLABS.
Germ. Schillen, Schellholz.
Dutch. Schillen.
Dan. Skiller.
Swed. Bakar, Sågbakar.
French. Dosses, Dosses-flaches.
Ital. Coege.
Span. Cagas.
Port. Coftas.

SLATE.
Germ. Schiefer.
Dutch. Arduin.
Dan. Skifer.
Swed. Skifver.
French. Ardoise.
Ital. Lavagna, Lastra.
Span. Pizarra.
Port. Piçarra, Ardosia.
Russ. Tesannoi kamen, Tscherepiza.
Pol. Łupny kamien.
Lat. Schistus, Ardesia.

SLATES, SLATE-BOARDS.
Germ. Rechentafeln.
Dutch. Rekentafelen.
Dan. Regnetavler.
Swed. Räkentaflor.
French. Ardoises en tables.
Russ. Schtschetü.

SLIPPERS.
Germ. Pantoffeln.
Dutch. Pantoffels, Muilen.
Dan. Töfler.
Swed. Tofflor.
French. Pantoufles, Mules.
Ital. Pianelle.

Span.

Span. Chinelas, Pantuflos.
Port. Chinelas.
Russ. Tuflü.
Pol. Pantofly.

SLOES.
Germ. Schlehen.
Dutch. Sleën.
Dan. Slaabær.
Swed. Slånbär.
French. Prunelles.
Ital. Prugnole.
Span. Endrinas.
Port. Abrunhos.
Russ. Tern.
Pol. Tarn.
Lat. Acaciae baccae.

SLOPS.
Germ. Matrosenzeug.
French. Toiles matelots.
Port. Pintados para camisas de marinheiro.

SLUDE. *See* MUSCOVY GLASS.

SMALLCOAL. *See* CHARCOAL.

SMALT.
Germ. Smalte.
Dutch., *Dan.*, *Swed.* Smalt.
French. Smalte.
Ital. Smalto azzurro, Smaltino.
Span. Esmalte, Azul de azur.
Port. Esmalte.
Russ. Lasor.
Pol. Lazur.
Lat. Smaltum.

VIRGINIAN SNAKE-ROOT.
Germ. Virginische schlangenwurzel, Giftwurzel.
Dutch. Virginische slangenwortel.
Dan. Slangeurtrod.
Swed. Virginsk ormerot.
French. Serpentaire ou coluvrine de Virginie.
Ital. Serpentaria di Virginia.
Span. Serpentaria ó contra-yerba de Virginia.
Port. Serpentaria de Virginia.

Lat. Serpentaria virginiana, Contrayerva virginiana.

INDIAN SNAKE-ROOT.
Germ. Ostindische schlangenwurzel, Mungowurzel.
Dutch. Oostindische slangenwortel.
Dan. Indiansk slangerod.
Swed. Indiansk ormerot.
French. Racine de serpent, Mungo.
Ital. Radice di serpe.
Span. Raiz de serpiente.
Port. Colubrina.
Lat. Radix serpentum, Mungos.

SNAKE-WOOD.
Germ. Schlangenholz.
Dutch. Slangenhout.
Dan. Slangetræe.
Swed. Ormträ.
French. Bois de couleuvre.
Ital. Legno di serpe.
Span. Leño colubrino ó serpentino.
Port. Páo de cobra, Páo de cobrelos.
Lat. Lignum colubrinum.

SNUFF.
Germ. Schnupftaback.
Dutch. Snuiftabak.
Dan., *Swed.* Snus, Snustobak.
French. Tabac en poudre.
Ital. Tabacco da naso.
Span. Tabaco de polvo.
Port. Tabaco em po.
Russ. Nosowoi tabak.
Pol. Proszek.

SNUFF-BOXES.
Germ. Schnupftabacksdosen, Tabatieren.
Dutch. Tabaksdoosen.
Dan. Snustobaksdaaser.
Swed. Snusdosor.
French. Tabatières.
Ital. Tabacchiere.
Span. Cajas.
Port. Caxas de tabaco.
Russ. Tabakerki.
Pol. Tabakierki.

SNUFFERS.
Germ. Lichtputzen.
Dutch. Snuiters.
Dan. Lysepudser, Lysesaxe.
Swed. Ljussaxar.
French. Mouchettes.
Ital. Smoccolatoje.
Span. Despabiladeras.
Port. Espivitadores.
Russ. Schtschipzü.
Pol. Szczypce.

SOAP.
Germ. Seife.
Dutch. Zeep.
Dan. Sæbe.
Swed. Tvål.
French. Savon.
Ital. Sapone.
Span. Jabon.
Port. Sabão.
Russ. Mülo.
Pol. Mydło.
Lat. Sapo.

SOAP-BALLS. *See* WASH-BALLS.

SOCOTRINE ALOES.
Germ. Sucotrinaloe.
Dutch. Sucotrinaloë.
Dan. *Swed.* Sokotrinaloë.
French. Aloes succotrin ou chicotin.
Ital. Aloè succotrino.
Span. Acibar cicotrino.
Port. Azevre succotrino.
Lat. Aloë sucotrina.

SOLDER, HARD SOLDER.
Germ. Schlagloth, Hartloth.
Dutch. Slagsoudeerzel.
Dan. *Swed.* Slaglod.
French. Soudure forte.
Ital. Saldatura forte.
Span. Soldadura fuerte.
Port. Soldadura forte.

SOLE-LEATHER.
Germ. Sohlleder.
Dutch. Zoolleêr.
Dan. Saalelæder.
Swed. Sålläder.
French. Cuir à semelle, Cuir fort ou nerveux.
Ital. Cuojo forte o da suole.
Span. Suela, Cuero de suela.
Port. Sola.
Russ. Podoschenaja Kosha.
Pol. Skora gruba.

SOWBREAD.
Germ. Saubrod.
Dutch. Verkensbrood.
Dan. Galteknappe.
Swed. Svinbröd.
French. Pain de pourceau.
Ital. Pane porcino.
Span. Panporcino.
Port. Pão de porco.
Lat. Cyclamen.

SPANGLES.
Germ. Flittern.
Dutch. Lovertjes.
Dan. Flitter.
Swed. Flitter, Glitterlöf.
French. Paillettes.
Ital. Bisanti, Bisantini, Lustrini.
Span. Lantejuelas.
Port. Lentejoulas.
Russ. Blestki.
Pol. Blaszki, Flaterki, Cetki.

SPANISH FLIES. *See* CANTHARIDES.

SPANISH LEATHER. *See* MOROCCO.

SPANISH LICORICE, SPANISH JUICE. *See* LICORICE JUICE.

SPANISH RED. *See* BROWN RED, or RED OCHRE.

SPANISH WEED. *See* ORCHILLA.

SPARS.
Germ. Sparren, Spieren.
Dutch. Spieren.
Dan. Spiren.
Swed. Spirar, Bommar.
French. Espars.
Ital. Percie.
Span. Perchas, Bordones.
Port. Berchas, Vergontas.

SPECKLED WOOD. *See* SNAKE-WOOD.

SPECTACLES.
Germ. } Brillen.
Dutch. }
Dan. Briller.
Swed. Glasögon.
French. Lunettes.
Ital. Occhiali.
Span. Anteojos.
Port. Oculos.
Russ. Otschki.
Pol. Okulary.

SPELT WHEAT.
Germ. Spelt, Dinkel.
Dutch. Spelte.
Dan. } Spelt.
Swed. }
French. Épeautre.
Ital. Spelda, Scandella.
Span. Espelta, Escaña.
Port. Espelta.
Russ. Polba.
Pol. Orkisz, Szpelta, Płoskurnica.
Lat. Spelta.

SPELTER. *See* ZINK.

SPERMACETI.
Germ. Wallrath.
Dutch. Walschot.
Dan. Hvalrav, Hvalsperme.
Swed. Vallrat, Valraf.
French. Blanc de baleine, Sperme de baleine.
Ital. Spermaceti.
Span. Esperma de ballena, Esperma ceti, Blanco de ballena.
Port. Espermaceti.
Russ. Spermazet.
Pol. Spermaceti, Olbrod.
Lat. Spermaceti.

SPICE. *See* PEPPER.

SPICES, SPICERY.
Germ. Spezereyen.
Dutch. Speceryen.
Dan. Specerie, Krydderie.
Swed. Speceri, Kryddor.
French. Épiceries, Épices.
Ital. Spezj, Spezierie.
Span. Especias, Especerias.
Port. Especies, Especiaria.
Russ. Pränüe Korenja.
Pol. Korzenie.

SPICE-WORT. *See* SWEET FLAG.

OIL OF SPIKE.
Germ. Spiköl.
Dutch. Spykoli.
Dan. Spikolje.
Swed. Spikolja.
French. Huile d'aspic.
Ital. Olio nardino.
Span. Aceite de espliego.
Port. Oleo de espique.
Lat. Oleum spicae.

SPIKENARD, INDIAN SPIKENARD.
Germ. Spikanarden, Indianische Narden.
Dutch. Spikanard, Indische Spikanard.
Dan. Spikenardes, Indisk Spikrod.
Swed. Spikanarde.
French. Nard indien, Spicanard.
Ital. Spigo nardo.
Span. Espica-nardi, Nardo indiano.
Port. Epicanardo, Nardo indiano.
Russ. Spikanard.
Pol. Spikanarda.
Lat. Nardus s. Spika indica.

CELTIC SPIKENARD.
Germ. Celtische narden.
Dutch. Celtische spikenard.
Dan. Celtisk spikrod.
Swed. Celtiska spikenarde.
French. Nard celtique.
Ital. Spiga celtica.
Span. Espica celtica.
Port. Espicanardo celtico.
Lat. Spica s. Nardus celtica.

SPINNING WHEEL.
Germ. Spinnrad.

Dutch.

Dutch. Spinnewiel.
Dan. Rokkehiul.
Swed. Rockhjul.
French. Rouet.
Ital. Filatojo.
Span. Torno para hilar.
Port. Roca de roda.
Russ. Prädilnoe Kolesso.

SPIRIT OF WINE.
Germ. Weingeist, Spriet.
Dutch. Wyngeest, Spriet.
Dan. Vingejst.
Swed. Vinspiritus.
French. Esprit de vin.
Ital. Spirito di vino.
Span. Espiritu de vino.
Port. Espirito de vinho.
Russ. Wodka.

SPLEENWORT.
Germ. Milzkraut.
Dutch. Miltkruid.
Dan. Milturt.
Swed. Miltört.
French. Ceteraque.
Ital. Cetracca, Citracca.
Span. Doradilla.
Port. Douradinha.
Lat. Ceterach.

SPOONS.
Germ. Löffel.
Dutch. Lepels.
Dan. Skeer.
Swed. Skedar.
French. Cuillers.
Ital. Cucchiai.
Span. Cucharas.
Port. Colheres.
Russ. Loshki.
Pol. Lyszki.

SPRATS.
Germ. Sardellen.
Dutch. Sardynen.
Dan. / *Swed.* Sardeller.
French. Sardines.
Ital. Sardine.
Span. / *Port.* Sardinas.
Russ. Sardelü.
Pol. Sardely.
Lat. Sardinæ.

SPRINGS.
Germ. Federn, Springfedern.
Dutch. Dryfveêrn.
Dan. Springfiere, Drivefiere.
Swed. Springfjädrar, Driffjädrar.
French. Ressorts.
Ital. Molle.
Span. Muelles.
Port. Molas.
Russ. Ressorü.

SPRUCE - ESSENCE. American beer-essence is extracted from the sprigs or young branches of several North American fir-trees, particularly of the black Canadian fir.

SPRUCE FIR. *See* FIR.

SPUNGE.
Germ. Schwamm, Saugeschwamm, Badeschwamm.
Dutch. Spongie, Spons.
Dan. / *Swed.* Svamp.
French. Éponge.
Ital. Spugna.
Span. Esponja.
Port. Esponga.
Russ. Guba grezkaja.
Pol. Gebka.
Lat. Spongia.

SPURRY.
Germ. Spörgel, Spark.
Dutch. Spurrie.
Dan. Knægræs, Kirre.
Swed. Fryle, Skorf.
French. Spergule, Espargoule.
Ital. Spergola.
Span. Espergula, Esparcilla.
Port. Espergula, Spergula.
Russ. Toriza.
Lat. Spergula.

SPURS.
Germ. Sporen.
Dutch. Spooren.
Dan. Sporer.

Swed.

Swed. Sporrar.
French. É perons.
Ital. Sproni, Speroni.
Span. Espuelas.
Port. Esporas.
Russ. Schpori.
Pol. Ostrogi.

SPYING GLASSES.
Germ. Ferngläser, Fernröhre.
Dutch. Verrekykers.
Dan. Kikkert.
Swed. Kikare.
French. Lünettes d'approche ou de longue vue.
Ital. Cannocchiali.
Span. Anteojos de larga vista, Catalejos.
Prot. Oculos de longa mira ou de punho.
Russ. Sritelnüe trubü.
Pol. Dalesio widze.

SQUILL. *See* SEA ONION.

SQUIRRELS. *See* CALABAR SKINS.

STARCH.
Germ. Amidam.
Dutch. Amydon, Ameldonk.
Dan. Amdam.
Swed. Stärkelse.
French. Amidon.
Ital. Amido, Amito.
Span. Amidon, Almidon.
Pol. Amido.
Russ. Kruchmal.
Pol. Krochmal.
Lat. Amylum.

STARCH BLUE. *See* BLUE.

STATIONARY WARES. Comprehending pocket-books, blank-ledgers, writing paper, sealing wax, wafers, ink, &c.

STAVES.
Germ. Stäbe, Stabholz.
Dutch. Staven, Duigen.
Dan. Staver, Stavetræ.
Swed. Stafvar, Kimmar.
French. Douelles, Douves, Mairrain à futailles.
Ital. Doghe.
Span. Duelas.
Port. Aduelas.
Russ. Doschtschezkü.
Pol. Klepki.

STAVESACRE.
Germ. Läusesaamen, Steffenskorner.
Dutch. Luiszaad.
Dan. Luusefröe.
Swed. Lusfrö, Steffansfrö.
French. Staphisaigre.
Ital. Stafisagria, Strafisagria, Strafusaria, Strafizzeca.
Span. Albarraz.
Port. Alvarraz, Paparaz.
Russ. Krüsin perez.
Pol. Gnidosz.
Lat. Staphisagria.

STAYS, A PAIR of STAYS.
Germ. Schnürbrust.
Dutch. Keurslyf, Ryglyf.
Dan. Snörliv.
Swed. Snörlif.
French. Corps de jupe, Corps.
Ital. Busto.
Span. Cotilla.
Port. Espartilho.
Russ. Snurowane.
Pol. Sznoruwka.

STECHAS.
Germ. Stöchasblumen.
Dutch. Stechasbloemen.
Dan. Stöchasblomster.
Swed. Stöchas.
French. Stecas, Sticade, Estecades.
Ital. Stecade, Steca, Sticados.
Span. Esteca, Estecados, Cantueso.
Port. Rosmaninho.
Pol. Kocenki arabskie.
Lat. Stoechadis arabicae flores.

STEEL.
Germ. Stahl.
Dutch. *Dan.* Staal.
Swed. Stål.
French. Acier.
Ital. Acciajo.

Span.

Span. Acero.
Port. Aço.
Russ. } Stal.
Pol. }
Lat. Chalybs.

STEEL; A FIRE STEEL.
Germ. Ein Stahl, Feuerstahl.
Dutch. Vuurstaal.
Dan. Fyrstaal, Ildstaal.
Swed. Eldstål.
French. Briquet, Fusil.
Ital. Acciajuolo, Acciajo, Batifuoco.
Span. Eslabon.
Port. Fusil.
Russ. Ogniwo.
Pol. Stal do krzésiwa.

STEELYARD.
Germ. Schnellwaage.
Dutch. Weeghaak, Boerebalans.
Dan. Bismer.
Swed. Pyndare.
French. Peson, Balance romaine.
Ital. Stadera.
Span. Romana.
Port. Balança romana.
Russ. Besmän.
Pol. Przezmian waga.

BLACK STICKING PLASTER.
See COURT PLASTER.

STICK-LAC. *See* GUM LAC.

STINCUS OR SCINCUS MARINUS; SKINK, STINK, SCINC.
Germ. Meerstinz.
Dutch. Schink.
Dan. Söestinz.
Swed. Sjöstink.
French. Scinc, Scinque, Stinc marin.
Ital. Stinco marino, Schinco.
Span. Estinco, Escinco.
Port. Estinco.
Russ. Stink.
Pol. Stinck.
Lat. Stincus marinus.

STOCK. The Red Sanders.

STOCKFISH.
Germ. Stockfisch.
Dutch. Stokvisch.
Dan. Stokfisk.
Swed. Stockfish.
French. Stocfiche, Merluche.
Ital. Stocofisso.
Span. Pez de palo.
Port. Peixe de páo.
Russ. Tresska.
Pol. Sztokfisz.

STOCKINGS.
Germ. Strümpfe.
Dutch. Koussen.
Dan. Strömper.
Swed. Strumpor.
French. Bas.
Ital. Calze.
Span. Medias.
Port. Meias, Meas.
Russ. Tschulki.
Pol. Ponczochy.

STONES.
Germ. Steine.
Dutch. Steenen.
Dan. Stene.
Swed. Stenar.
French. Pierres.
Ital. Pietre.
Span. Piedras.
Port. Pedras.
Russ. Kamnü.
Pol. Kamienie.
Lat. Lapides.

STONE WARE.
Germ. Steingut, Steinzeug.
Dutch. Steengoed.
Dan. Steentöj.
Swed. Stenkäril, Stenporcellän.
French. Gresserie, Poterie de grès.
Ital. Vassellame di pietra.
Span. Loza de piedra.
Port. Louça de pedra.

STORAX.
Germ. Storax.
Dutch. Styrax, Storax.
Dan. } Storax.
Swed. }
French. Styrax, Storax.
Ital. Storace, Stirace, Storax.

Span. Estoraque.
Port. Estoraque, Storaque.
Russ. Stirax.
Pol. Styrax.
Lat. Styrax, Storax.

STRAW.

Germ. Stroh.
Dutch. Stroo.
Dan. Straa.
Swed. Strå.
French. Paille:
Ital. Paglia.
Span. Paja.
Port. Palha.
Russ. Ssloma.
Pol. Sloma.
Lat. Stramen.

STRAW HATS.

Germ. Strohhüte.
Dutch. Stroohoeden.
Dan. Halmhatte.
Swed. Halmhattar.
French. Chapeaux de paille.
Ital. Cappelli di paglia.
Span. Sombreritos de paja.
Port. Chapeos de palha.

STRINGS.

Germ. Saiten.
Dutch. Snaaren.
Dan. Strenge.
Swed. Strängar.
French. Cordes.
Ital. Corde.
Span. Cuerdos.
Port. Cordas.
Russ. Struni.
Pol. Strony.
Lat. Chordae.

STURGEON.

Germ. Stöhr, Stör.
Dutch. Steur.
Dan., *Swed.* Stör.
French. Esturgeon, Créac.
Ital. Sturione.
Span. Esturion.
Port. Esturião.
Russ. Osetr.

Pol. Jesiotr.
Lat. Sturio.

SUBLIMATE.

Germ. Sublimat.
Dutch. Sublimaat.
Dan., *Swed.* Sublimat.
French. Sublimé.
Ital. Sublimato, Solimato.
Span. Soliman.
Port. Solimão.
Lat. Mercurius sublimatus.

SUCCADE.

Germ., *Dutch.* Succade.
Dan. Sukkat.
Swed. Succade.
French. Citronat verd.
Ital. Confetti di cedro.
Span. Acitron verde.
Port. Cidrada verde, Doce de cidra, Cidrão.

SUCCORY.

Germ. Zichorie.
Dutch. Suikerey, Cikorey.
Dan. Cichorie, Vægvard.
Swed. Cichorie, Vägvårdo.
French. Chicorée.
Ital. Cicoria, Radicchia.
Span. Achicoria, Almiron.
Port. Chicoria, Almiroa.
Russ. Zikorya.
Pol. Cykoria.
Lat. Cichorium.

SUGAR.

Germ. Zucker.
Dutch. Suiker.
Dan. Sukker.
Swed. Socker.
French. Sucre.
Ital. Zucchero.
Span. Azucar.
Port. Aſſucar.
Russ. Sachar.
Pol. Cukier.
Lat. Saccharum.

SOFT OR MOIST SUGAR. *See* POWDER SUGAR.

SUGAR CANDY.
Germ. Kandiszucker, Zuckerkand.
Dutch. Kandy, Kandyzuiker.
Dan. Sukkercandi.
Swed. Kandisocker, Sockercandi.
French. Sucre candi.
Ital. Zucchero candi o candito.
Span. Azucar piedra ó cande.
Port. Assucar candi.
Russ. Ledenez.
Pol. Cukier lodowaty, Cukier kandel.
Lat. Saccharum cantum, S. crystallinum.

SUGAR LOAF.
Germ. Ein Brod oder Hut Zucker.
Dutch. Brood, Suikerbrood.
Dan. Top, Sukkertop.
Swed. Topp, Sockertopp.
French. Pain de sucre.
Ital. Pane di zucchero.
Span. Pan, ó pilon de azucar.
Port. Pão de assucar.
Russ. Golowa sacharu.
Pol. Cukru glowa.

SUGAR MOULDS.
Germ. Zuckerformen, Zuckerpotten.
Dutch. Broodvormen, Zuikerpotten.
Dan. Topformer.
Swed. Toppformor.
French. Formes de sucre.
Ital. Forme da zucchero.
Span. Moldes de azucar.
Port. Formas ou moldes de assucar.

SUGAR BAKERS CLAY.
Germ. Zuckerbeckererde.
Dutch. Zuikerbakkersaarde.
Dan. Sukkerbagers-jord.
Swed. Däckslera.
French. Terre à sucre.

SUGAR PLUMS.
Germ. Zuckermandeln, Zuckerbohnen.
Dutch. Suikeramandelen.
Dan. Sukkermandler.
Swed. Sockermandlar.
French. Amandes lisses ou lissées, et Amandes à la Prâline.
Ital. Mandorle inzuccherate.
Span. Almendras de garapiña, Peladillas.
Port. Amendoas cobertas.

SULPHUR. *See* BRIMSTONE.

SUN. The Indian hemp.

SUN-DIAL.
Germ. Sonnenuhr.
Dutch. Zonneuur, Zonnewyzer.
Dan. Solskive.
Swed. Solvisare, Timsten.
French. Cadran.
Ital. Orologio a sole.
Span. Reloj de sol.
Port. Quadrante ou Relogio do sol.
Russ. Solnetschnüe tschassü.

SWALLOW-WORT.
Germ. Schwalbenwurzel.
Dutch. Zwaluwwortel.
Dan. Svalerod.
Swed. Tulkort, Rylort.
French. Dompte-venin.
Ital. Vintossico.
Span. Vencetosigo.
Port. Hirundinaria.
Russ. Tschortowa boroda.
Pol. Jaskolcze Ziele.
Lat. Hirundinaria.

SWAN.
Germ. Schwan.
Dutch. Zwaan.
Dan. Svane.
Swed. Svan.
French. Cygne.
Ital. Cigno.
Span. / *Port.* Cisne.
Russ. Lebed.
Pol. Labedz.
Lat. Cygnus.

SWAN QUILLS, &c.

SWANSKIN. Fine English flannel.

SWARF. Iron filings.

GOLDSMITHS SWEEPINGS.
Germ. Krätze.
Dan. Kræts.

Swed. Kräts.
French. Lavures.
Ital. Scovazze da orefici.
Port. Escovilho, Farfalhas.

SWEET-FLAG.
Germ. *Dutch.* Kalmus.
Dan. Kalmus, Kalmusrod.
Swed. Kalmusrot.
French. Acore adorant, aromatique.
Ital. Calamo odorato, aromatico.
Span. Calamo, Calamo aromatico, Calanis.
Port. Calamo, Canna cheirosa, Acoro aromatico.
Russ. Ir.
Pol. Tatarskie ziele.
Lat. Calamus odoratus.

SWEET HOOF.
Germ. Räucherklaue.
Dutch. Reukklaauw.
Dan. Rögelsekloe.
Swed. Rökelseklo.
French. Blatta bizantia, Ongle odorant.
Ital. Blatta bizanzia, Unghia odorata.
Span. Uña olorosa.
Port. Blata bizantia.
Lat. Blatta bizantia.

SWEETMEAT.
Germ. Konfect, Zuckerwerk.
Dutch Confyt, Banket.
Dan. *Swed.* Confect.
French. Confiture, Sucrerie.
Ital Confetti.
Span. Dulces.
Port. Doces, Confeitos.
Russ. *Pol.* Konfekt.

SWEET-RUSH. *See* CAMEL'S HAY.

SWORDS.
Germ. Degen.
Dutch. Degens.
Dan. Kaarder.
Swed. Värjor.
French. Epées.
Ital. Spade.
Span. *Port.* Espadas.
Russ. Schpagi.
Pol. Szpady.

SYDER. *See* CIDER.

SYRINGES.
Germ. Sprützen.
Dutch. Spuiten.
Dan. Spröjter.
Swed. Sprutor.
French. Seringues.
Ital. Sciringhe.
Span. Jeringas.
Port. Seringas.
Russ. Trubü.
Pol. Spryce, Sikawki.
Lat. Syringae.

SYRUP. *See* SIRUP.

T.

TABLES.
Germ. Tische.
Dutch. Dissen, Disschen.
Dan. *Swed.* Bord.
French. Tables.
Ital. Tavole.
Span. Tablas, Mesas.
Port. Mezas.
Russ. Stolü.
Pol. Stoły.

TABLE-BOOKS, TABLETS.
Germ. Schreibtafeln.
Dutch. Schryftafeltjes.
Dan. Skrivtavler.
Swed. Skrivtaflor.
French. Tablettes.
Ital. Tavolettee, Taccuini.
Span. Libros de memoria.
Port. Memoriaes, Livrinhos de memoria.
Russ. Tablizü, Skrithalü.
Pol. Tablice do pisania.

TACAMAHACA.
Germ. Takamahak, Hack und tack.
Dutch. Takamahak.
Dan. Hak og tak.
Swed. Tacamahac.
French. Tacamacha, Gomme tamacha.
Ital. Taccamaca.
Span. *Port.* Tacamaca.
Lat. Tacamahaca.

TAFFETY.
Germ. Taft.
Dutch. Taf.
Dan. *Swed.* Taft.
French. Taffetas.
Ital. Taffeta.
Span. Tafetan.
Port. Tafeta.
Russ. Tafta.
Pol. Kitayka.

TAGGED LACES.
Germ. Nestel, Schnürband.
Dutch. Nestel, Veter.
Dan. Snörbaand.
Swed. Snörband, Häckta.
French. Aiguillette, Lacet.
Ital. Aghetto.
Span. Agujeta.
Port. Agulhera.

TALLOW.
Germ. Talg.
Dutch. Ongel.
Dan. Tælg, Talg.
Swed. Talg.
French. Suif.
Ital. Sevo, Sego.
Span. *Port.* Sebo.
Russ. Salo toplenoe.
Pol. Zoy.
Lat. Sebum.

TAMARINDS.
Germ. *Dutch.* Tamarinden.
Dan. Tamerin.
Swed. Tamarind.
French. Tamarins.
Ital. *Span.* Tamarindo.
Port. Tamarinho.
Lat. Tamarindus.

TAMARISK.
Germ. Tamarisken.
Dutch. Tamarisch.
Dan. *Swed.* Tamarisk.
French. Tamarisc.
Ital. Tamarisco, Tamarigia.
Span. Tamariz, Taray, Talaya.
Port. Tamargueira, Tramagueira.
Russ. Grebenschik.
Pol. Tamarzyszek.
Lat. Tamarix.

TAN. *See* OAK-BARK.

TAPE.
Germ. Band.
Dutch. Lind, Band.
Dan. Baand.
Swed. Band.
French. Ruban de fil, ou de coton.
Ital. Naſtro.
Span. Cinta.
Port. Fita.
Russ. Lenta.
Pol. Wstega.

TAPESTRY.
Germ. Tapeten, Tapezerey.
Dutch. Tapyten, Kamerbehangzels.
Dan. Tapetserie.
Swed. Tapeter.
French. Tapisseries.
Ital. Tapezzerie.
Span. Tapicerias, Tapices.
Port. Tapecarias, Tapizes.
Russ. Obur, Schpaleru.
Pol. Obicie, Szpalery.

TAPIOCA.
Germ. Weisser Sago.
Port. Tapioca.

TAR.
Germ. Theer.
Dutch. Teer.
Dan. Tiære.
Swed. Tjära.

French. Goudron.
Ital. Catrame.
Span. Alquitran.
Port. Alcatrão.
Russ. Degot, Smola shitkaja.
Pol. Smoła gesta.

TARES.

Germ. Wicken.
Dutch. Vitsen.
Dan. *Swed.* Vikker.
French. Vesces.
Ital. Veccie.
Span. Alverjanas, Vezas.
Port. Ervilhacas.
Russ. Müschei goroch.
Pol. Wyka, Wyczka.
Lat. Viciae.

TARRAGON.

Germ. Dragun.
Dutch. *Dan.* Dragon.
Swed. Drago, Tragun.
French. Estragon.
Ital. Dragoncello.
Span. Estragon, Taragona.
Port. Estragão.
Lat. Dracunculus.

TARTAR.

Germ. Weinstein.
Dutch. Wynsteen.
Dan. Vinsteen.
Swed. Vinsten.
French. Tartre.
Ital. *Span.* *Port.* Tartaro.
Russ. Winnüi kamen.
Pol. Waystin.
Lat. Tartarus.

TEA; 1. GREEN TEA; 2. BOHEA TEA.

Germ. Thee; 1. Grüner thee; 2. Theebuh.
Dutch. Thee; 1. Groene thee; 2. Theeboe.
Dan. The; 1. Grönne thé; 2. Thebu.

Swed. Thee; 1. Grönt thee; 2. Thebou.
French. Thé; 1. Thé vert; 2. Thébou.
Ital. Té; 1. Té verde; 2. Te bou.
Span. Thé, Té; 1. Té verde; 2. Té negro.
Port. Chá; 1. Chá verde; 2. Chá-bohy.
Russ. Tschai; 1. Tschai selenoi.
Pol. Herbata, Te.
Lat. Thea; 1. viridis; 2. bohea.

TEASEL.

Germ. Weberdistel, Kratzdistel, Karden.
Dutch. Kaardendistel, Kaardebollen.
Dan. Kardetidsel, Tidselkarder.
Swed. Kardtistel.
French. Chardon à carder.
Ital. Cardo da cardare.
Span. Cardencha, Cardo peinador.
Port. Cardo penteador.
Russ. Sukonnaja tschotka.
Pol. Szczotka.
Lat. Carduus fullonum.

THIMBLES.

Germ. Fingerhüte.
Dutch. Vingerhoeden.
Dan. Fingerböller.
Swed. Fingerbor.
French. Dés (à coudre.)
Ital. Ditali.
Span. Dedales.
Port. Dedaes, Didaes.
Russ. Naperstki.
Pol. Napasztki.

THREAD.

Germ. Zwirn.
Dutch. Garen.
Dan. Traad.
Swed. Tråd, Twinntråd.
French. Fil.
Ital. Refe.
Span. Hilo, Torzal.
Port. Fio, Fiado.

Russ. Nitki.
Pol. Nici.

TICKING, TICKEN.
Germ. Bührenzeug.
Dutch. Bettetyk.
Dan. Burenverk, Dynevaar.
Swed. Bolstervar.
French. Tayes.
Ital. Federa.
Span. Terliz para colchones, Cuadros.
Port. Tréz, Trespanno.
Russ. Tik.
Pol. Naspa, Nasypka.

TILES.
Germ. Dachziegel.
Dutch. Dakpannen.
Dan. Tagstene.
Swed. Dakpannor.
French. Tuiles.
Ital. Tegole, Embrici.
Span. Tejas.
Port. Telhas.
Russ. Tscherepiza.
Pol. Dachowki.

TIMBER.
Germ. Bauholz, Zimmer.
Dutch. Timmerhout.
Dan. Tömmer.
Swed. Timmer.
French. Bois de charpente, Bois à batir.
Ital. Legname da fabbricare.
Span. Madera de construccion, de fabrica, ó de carpinteria.
Port. Madeira de construcção.
Russ. Strocwoi ljess.
Pol. Cembrowina.

TIN, TIN-PLATES.
Germ. Blech, Weissblech.
Dutch. Blik, Blek.
Dan. Blik.
Swed. Bleck.
French. Fer blanc.
Ital. Latta, Banda stagnata.
Span. Hoja de lata.
Port. Folha de Flandes.
Russ. Blächa, Shest.
Pol. Blacha, Blacha pobielana.

TIN-FOIL.
Germ. Stanniol.
Dutch. Stanniool.
Dan. Tinblad, Stanniol.
Swed. Bladtenn, Stanniol.
French. Tain, Teint.
Ital. Stagnuolo.
Span. Estaño en hojas para azogar, Hoja de estanho.
Port. Folha de estanho.

TIN-GLASS. *See* BISMUTH.

TINCAL. The rough or unrefined borax.

TINSEL, PLATE WIRE.
Germ. Lahn.
Dutch. Laan.
Dan. Lahn.
Swed. Lan.
French. Lame d'or ou d'argent.
Ital. Lustrino.
Span. Hojuela.

TINSEL. *See* LEAF-BRASS.

TOBACCO.
Germ. Taback, Rauchtaback.
Dutch. Tabak.
Dan. / *Swed.* Tobak.
French. Tabac.
Ital. Tabacco.
Span. / *Port.* Tabaco.
Russ. Tabak.
Pol. Tabaka.
Lat. Tabacum, Petum.

TOBACCO-PIPES.
Germ. Pfeifen, Tabackspfeifen.
Dutch. Pypen, Tabakspypen.
Dan. Tobakspiber.
Swed. Tobakspipor.
French. Pipes.
Ital. Pippe.
Span. Pipas.
Port. Cachimbos.
Russ. Trubki tabatschnüa.
Pol. Zulki.

TOBACCO-PIPE CLAY.
Germ. Pfeifenthon, Pfeifenerde.
Dutch. Pypäarde.
Dan. Pibejord.
Swed. Piplera.
French. Terre à pipes.
Ital. Terra da pippe.
Span. Tierra de pipa.
Port. Terra de cachimbos.

TURKISH TOBACCO-PIPE CLAY.
Germ. Meerschaum, zu pfeifenköpfen.
Dutch. Zeeschuim.
Dan. Söeskum.
Swed. Sjöskum.
French Écume de mer.
Ital. Schiuma del mare.
Span. Espuma del mar.
Port. Espuma do mar.
Russ. Piena morskaja.
Pol. Piana morska.

TOMAHAWKS. Indian axes, or war-hatchets; made in England, and bartered to the Indians.

TONGS.
Germ. Zangen.
Dutch. Tangen.
Dan. Tænger.
Swed. Tänger.
French. Tenailles.
Ital. Tanaglie.
Span. Tenazas.
Port. Tenazes.
Russ. Kleschtschi.
Pol. Obcegi.

TOPAZ.
Germ. Topas.
Dutch. Topaas.
Dan. } Topas.
Swed. }
French. Topase.
Ital. Topazio.
Span. Topacio.
Port. Topazio.
Russ. Topas.
Pol. Topazyn.
Lat. Topasius.

TORTOISE-SHELL.
Germ. } Schildpad.
Dutch. }
Dan. Skildpaddeskal.
Swed. Sköldpadda.
French. Écaille (de tortue); Caret.
Ital. Tartaruga.
Span. Carey, Concha.
Port. Tartaruga, Concha.
Russ. Kost tscherepachowaja.
Pol. Skorupa zolwia.
Lat. Testudinis testa.

TOUCH-STONE.
Germ. Probierstein.
Dutch. Toetssteen.
Dan. Provesteen.
Swed. Probersten.
French. Pierre de touche.
Ital. Pietra di paragone.
Span. Piedra de toque.
Port. Pedra de tocar.

TOW.
Germ. Heede, Werg.
Dutch. Hede.
Dan. Blaar.
Swed. Blår.
French. Étoupe.
Ital. Stoppa.
Span. Estopa.
Port. Estopa, Sacadura.
Russ. Paklä.
Pol. Zgrzebie.

TOWELS.
Germ. Handtücher.
Dutch. Handdoeken.
Dan. Haandklæder.
Swed. Handdukar, Handkeäder.
French. Essui mains, Touailles.
Ital. Tovaglie.
Span. Toallas.
Port. Toalhas.
Russ. Polotenza.

TOYS FOR CHILDREN.
Germ. Spielzeug, Spielsachen.
Dutch. Speelgoed.

Dan. Dukketöj, Poppentöj.
Swed. Barnlekor, Lekdon.
French. Jouets, Bimbelots.
Ital. Trastulli.
Span. Dijes, Juguetes de niños.
Port. Brincos de criança, Dixes.
Russ. Igrushki.
Pol. Dziecinne igraszki.

TRAGACANTH. *See* GUM DRAGON.

TRAIN OIL.
Germ. Thran.
Dutch. Thraan.
Dan. *Swed.* Tran.
French. Huile de poisson.
Ital. Olio di pesce.
Span. Grasa, Aceite de pescado.
Port. Azeite de peixe.
Russ. Salo worwannoe, Worwan.
Lat. Oleum piscinum.

TREACLE, VENICE TREACLE.
Germ. Theriak.
Dutch. Teriakel, Driakel.
Dan. Teriak.
Swed. Theriak.
French. Thériaque.
Ital. *Span* Triaca.
Port. Triaga.
Russ. Teriak.
Pol. Dryakiew, Teriaka.
Lat. Theriaca.

TREACLE.
Germ Syrop.
Dutch. Syroop.
Dan. Sirup.
Swed. Sirap.
French. Syrop de sucre, Melasses.
Ital. Mielazzo di zucchero.
Span. Miel de azucar, Chancaca.
Port. Assucar liquido, Melasso.
Russ. Patoka sacharnaja.

TREES.
Germ. Bäume.
Dutch. Boomen.
Dan. Træer.
Swed. Trän.

French. Arbres.
Ital. Alberi, Arbori.
Span. Arboles.
Port. Arvores.
Russ. Derewa.
Pol. Drzewa.
Lat. Arbores.

TREFOIL. *See* CLOVER.

TRIPOLI.
Germ. *Dutch.* Tripel.
Dan. Tripel, Tripelse.
Swed. Trippel.
French. Tripoli.
Ital. Tripolo.
Span. Tripoli.
Port. Pedra tripe.
Russ. Trepel.
Pol. Trypola, Trypla.
Lat. Tripela.

TRUFFLES.
Germ. Trüffel.
Dutch. Tartuffels.
Dan. Tröfler.
Swed. Håräplen.
French. Truffes, Trufles.
Ital. Tartufi, Tartuffole.
Span. Criadillas ó Turmas de tierra.
Port. Tortulhos.
Pol. Tartufole.
Lat. Tubera.

TRUNKS, CHESTS.
Germ. Kuffers.
Dutch. Koffers.
Dan. *Swed.* Kofferter.
French. Coffres.
Ital. Bauli.
Span. Bahules, Baules.
Port. Bahus.
Russ. Baulü, Sundukü.
Pol. Kufry.

TRUNNELS, TREE-NAILS.
Germ. Hölzerne Nägel.
Dutch. Nagels.
Dan. Træenagler.
Swed. Tränaglar.

French.

French. Chevilles, Gournables.
Ital. Caviglie.
Span. Cabillas.
Port. Cavilhas de páo.

TUNNY-FISH.

Germ. Tunfisch, Thunfisch.
Dutch. Thonyn.
Dan. Tanteie.
Swed. Spansk makrill.
French. Thon.
Ital. Tonno.
Span. Atun.
Port. Atum, Tom.
Lat. Thynnus.

TURBOT.

Germ. Steinbutt.
Dutch. Tarboth.
Dan. Steenbut, Tönne.
Swed. Butta.
French. Turbot.
Span. Rodoballo.
Port. Rodovallho.

TURCOIS.

Germ. Türkiss.
Dutch. Turkois.
Dan. Turkis.
Swed. Turkos.
French Turquoise.
Ital. Turchina.
Span. Turquesa.
Port. Turqueza.
Russ. Birusa.
Pol. Turkus.
Lat. Turkosa.

TURF, DRY TURF, PEAT.

Germ. Torf.
Dutch. Torf, Turf.
Dan. Törv.
Swed. Torf.
French. Tourbe.
Ital. Torba.
Span. Turba, Turfa.
Lat. Turfa, Turba.

TURKEY CORN. *See* INDIAN CORN.

TURKEY MILLET.

Germ. Sorgsaamen, Mohrhirse.
Dutch. Zorghzaad, Negerkoorn.
Dan. *Swed.* Sorgofrö.
French. Grand millet, Millet d'outremer.
Ital. Melica, Sorgo rosso.
Span. Alcandia.
Port. Milho sorgo.
Lat. Sorgum.

TURKISH EARTH, TERRA LEMNIA.

TURMERIC.

Germ. Kurkumey.
Dutch. Kurkuma.
Dan. Gurgumeye.
Swed. Gurkmäja.
French. Curcuma, Terre-merite.
Ital. *Span.* Curcuma.
Port. Curcuma, Açafrão da India.
Russ. Kurkuma.
Pol. Szafranica, Ostrzyz indyyski.
Lat. Curcuma, Terra merita.

TURNSOL, TORNSAL.

Germ. Turnesol, Tornesol.
Dutch. Tournesol.
Dan. Tornesol, Jarvelap.
Swed. Tornisöll.
French. Tournesol en drapeaux.
Ital. Tornasole.
Span. Tornasol, Jirasol.
Port. Tornasol.

TURPENTINE.

Germ. Terpentin.
Dutch. Terpentyn.
Dan. *Swed.* Terpentin.
French. Terebenthine.
Ital. *Span.* Trementina.
Port. Terebenthina.
Russ. Skipidar.
Pol. Terpentyna.
Lat. Terebinthina.

OIL OF TURPENTINE.

Germ. Terpentinöl.
Dutch. Terpentynolie.
Dan. Terpentinolje.
Swed. Terpentinolja.
French. Eau de raze.
Ital. Acqua di rasa.
Span. Aguarras.

Port. Aguaras.
Russ. Skipidarnoe masslo.
Pol. Oley terpentinowy.

TUTANAG. Indian zinc, or a mixed metal, compoſed chiefly of zinc; it is formed into blocks of about twenty pounds each.

TUTTY.
Germ. Ofenbruch.
Dutch. Ovenbreuk.
Dan. Ovnbrud.
Swed. Ugngods.
French. Cadmie des fourneaux.
Ital. Tuzia.
Span. Tucia, Tutia.
Port. *Lat.* Tutia.

TWILLED.
Germ. Geköpert.
Dutch. Gekeeperd.
Dan. Fireskafted.
Swed. Kyper.
French. Croisé.
Ital. Incrocicchiato.
Span. Cruzado.
Port. Atochado.

TWINE. *See* PACK-THREAD.
TYLES. *See* TILES.
TYPES. *See* PRINTING TYPES.

U.

ULTRAMARINE.
Germ. Ultramarin.
Dutch. Ultramaryn.
Dan. *Swed.* Ultramarin.
French. D'outremer, Bleu d'outremer.
Ital. Oltramarino.
Span. Ultramar.
Port. Azul d'ultramarinho.
Russ. Ultramarin.
Pol. Ultramaryna.
Lat. Ultramarinum.

UMBER, UMBRE.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* Umbra.

French. Ombre.
Ital. Umbria, Terra d'ombre.
Span. *Port.* Sombra.
Russ. *Pol.* *Lat.* Umbra.

UMBRELLAS.
Germ. Schirme, Regenschirme, Sonnenschirme.
Dutch. Parasols, Parapluis, Regenschermen, Zonneschermen.
Dan. Regnhatte, Regnskierm, Solhatte.
Swed. Regnskärm, Solskärm.
French. Parasols, Parapluies.
Ital. Ombrelli, Ombrelle, Parasoli, Solecchi.
Span. Quitasoles, Parasoles.
Port. Chapeos de sol, Chapeos de chuva.
Russ. Parapli.

UNICORN.
Germ. Einhorn.
Dutch. Eenhoorn.
Dan. Enhiörning.
Swed. Enhörning.
French. Licorne de mer.
Ital. Liocorno marino.
Span. Unicornio marino.
Port. Unicornio marinho.
Russ. Edinorog.
Pol. Jednorozcowy rog.
Lat. Unicornu.

UPPER LEATHER. *See* VAMP.

V.

VALONIA.
Germ. Ackerdoppen.
Dutch. Akerdoppen.
French. Avelanede.
Ital. Vallonea, Valonia.

VAMP, UPPER LEATHER.
Germ. Oberleder, Schmalleder, Fahlleder.
Dutch. Bovenleêr.

Dan.

Dan. Overlæder.
Swed. Öfverläder.
French. Empeigne.
Ital. Tomajo.
Span. *Port.* Pala.
Russ. Werch.

VANILLA.
Germ. Vanilje.
Dutch. Banilje.
Dan. Vaniller.
Swed. Baniller.
French. Vanille.
Ital. Vainiglia.
Span. Vainilla, Vainica.
Port. Vainilha, Baonilha.
Lat. Vanilla.

VARNISH.
Germ. Firniss.
Dutch. Vernis.
Dan. Fernis.
Swed. Fernissa.
French. Vernis.
Ital. Vernice.
Span. Barniz.
Port. Verniz.
Russ. Olifa.
Pol. Pokost.
Lat. Vernix.

VELLUM.
Germ. Velin, Feines pergament.
Dutch. Velin.
Dan. Kalvskinds pergament, Velin.
Swed. Velin, Kalfskins pergament.
French. Velin.
Ital. Pergamena fina.
Span. Pergamino fino, Vitela.
Port. Pergaminho fino de vitella.

VELVET.
Germ. Sammet.
Dutch. Fluweel.
Dan. Flöjel.
Swed. Sammet.
French. Velours.
Ital. Velluto.
Span. Terciopelo.
Port. Velludo.
Russ. Barchat.
Pol. Aksamit.

VELVET BLACK. *See* IVORY BLACK.

VELVERET, COTTON VELVET.
Germ. Manschester.
Dutch. *Dan.* *Swed.* Manchester.
French. Velours de coton.
Ital. Velluto di cotone.
Span. Terciopelo de algodon.
Port. Velludo de algodão.

VENICE SUMACH, RED SUMACH.
Germ. Fisetholz.
Dutch. Ficethout, Verwloof.
Dan. Fisettræ.
Swed. Fisetträ, Fustel.
French. Bois de fustet, Coquesigrue.
Ital. Scotano, Scodano.
Span. Fustete; *Biscayan,* Oricaya.
Port. Fustete.
Lat. Cotinus.

VERDIGRISE.
Germ. Grünspan.
Dutch. Spaansch-groen.
Dan. Spansk grönt.
Swed. Spansk-gröna.
French. Verd-de-gris, Verdet.
Ital. Verderame.
Span. Cardenillo, Verdete; Verde-gris.
Port. Verdete, Verdegris, Cardinilho.
Russ. Jar.
Pol. Gryszpan.
Lat. Aerugo, Viride aeris.

VERDITER.
Germ. Bergblau, Kupferblau.
Dutch. Bergblaauw.
Dan. Biergblaat.
Swed. Bergblått.
French. Cendres bleues:
Ital. Azzurro di montagna.
Span. Verde-tierra.
Port. Verdemontanha azul.
Russ. Golubez, Mednaia lazur.
Lat. Caeruleum montanum.

VERJUICE.
Germ. Agrest.
Dutch. Verjuys.
Dan. } Agrest.
Swed. }
French. Verjus.
Ital. Agresto.
Span. Agraz.
Port. Agraço.
Lat. Agresta, Omphacium.

VERMICELLI.
Germ. Nudeln.
Dutch. Meelreepen, Proppen.
Dan. } Nudler, Vermicelli.
Swed. }
French. Vermicelli, Macaroni.
Ital. Vermicelli, Maccaroni, Lasagne, Tagliolini, &c.
Span. Aletrias, Bermelletas, Fideos, Maccarones, &c.
Port. Aletrias, Fideos, Maccarões, Talharins, &c.
Russ. Lapscha.
Pol. Makarony.

VERMILION.
Germ. Vermiljon.
Dutch. Vermiljoen.
Dan. Vermillion.
Swed. } Vermillon.
French. }
Ital. Vermiglione.
Span. Vermillon.
Port. Vermelhão.

A VICE.
Germ. Schraubstock.
Dutch. Schroesstok.
Dan. Skruvstikke.
Swed. Skrufstäd.
French. Etau.
Ital. Morsa.
Pol. Szrubstak.

VINEGAR.
Germ. Essig.
Dutch. Azyn.
Dan. Æddike.
Swed. Attika.
French. Vinaigre.
Ital. Aceto.
Span. } Vinagre.
Port. }
Russ. Ukzus.
Pol. Ocet.
Lat. Acetum.

SYRUP OF VIOLETS.
Germ. Veilchensaft.
Dutch. Vioolensyroop.
Dan. Violsirup.
Swed. Fiolsirap.
French. Syrop de violettes.
Ital. Sciroppo de violette.
Span. Jarabe violado.
Port. Xarope de violetas.
Russ. Fialkowoi Sok.
Lat. Syrupus violarum.

VIOLINS.
Germ. Violinen, Geigen.
Dutch. Vioolen.
Dan. Fiole.
Swed. Fioler.
French. Violons.
Ital. Violini.
Span. Violines.
Port. Rebecas.
Russ. Sskripizü.
Pol. Skrzypce.

VISORS. *See* VIZARDS.

BLUE VITRIOL, VITRIOL OF COPPER, ROMAN VITRIOL.
Germ. Blauer Vitriol, Kupfervitriol.
Dutch. Blaauw vitriool, Kopervitriool, Roomsch vitriool.
Dan. Blaa vitriol, Kobbervitriol, Blaat Kobbervand.
Swed. Blå vitriol, Kopparvitriol.
French. Vitriol bleu, Couperose bleue, Vitriol romain, Vitriol de Chypre.
Ital. Vitriuolo turchino, di rame, ciprio.
Span. Vitriolo azul, Vitriolo de cobre, Vitriolo romano, Vitriolo de Chipre.
Port. Vitriolo de cobre, Pedra lipez.
Russ. Sinei kuperos.

Pol.

Pol. Koperwas cypryyski, modry.
Lat. Vitriolum coeruleum, cyprinum, romanum, veneris.

GREEN VITRIOL, or COPPERAS, VITRIOL OF IRON.
Germ. Grüner Vitriol, Eisenvitriol, Kupferwasser.
Dutch. Groene vitriool, Yservitriool, Koperrood, Koperwater.
Dan. Grön vitriol, Jernvitriol, Engelskt vitriol, Grönt Kobbervand.
Swed. Grön victriol, Jernvitriol.
French. Vitriol verd, martial, ou couperosé, Vitriol de fer, Couperose verte.
Ital. Vitriuolo di marte, Vitriuolo verde, Copparosa verde.
Span. Vitriolo de marte, Vitriolo verde.
Port. Vitriolo de marte, Caparroza verde.
Russ. Selenui kuparos.
Pol. Koperwas zelaza.
Lat. Vitriolum martis s. viride.

WHITE VITRIOL, VITRIOL OF ZINC.
Germ. Weisser zitriol, Zinkvitriol.
Dutch. Wit vitriool, Zinkvitriool.
Dan. Hvid vitriol, Zinkvitriol.
Swed. Hvid vitriol, Zinkvitriol.
French. Vitriol blanc, ou de zinc, Couperose blanche.
Ital. Vitriuolo bianco, Vitriuolo di zinco.
Span. Vitriolo blanco.
Port. Vitriolo branco.
Russ. Bjelui kuparos.
Pol. Koperwas biały.
Lat. Vitriolum zinci s. album.

VIZARDS. *See* MASKS.

W.

WADDING, WAD.
Germ. *Dutch.* Watte.
Dan. Vat.
Swed. Vadd.
French. Ouate.
Ital. Ovata.
Span. Bata.

WAFERS.
Germ. Oblaten.
Dutch. Ouwels, Obli.
Dan. Oblater.
Swed. Oblater, Munlak.
French. Oublies.
Ital. Ostie, Bollini.
Span. Obleas.
Port. Obreas.
Russ. Oblatü.
Pol. Oplatki.
Lat. Nubeculi.

WAINSCOTTING-BOARDS.
Germ. Wagenschoss.
Dutch. Wagenschot.
Dan. Vognskud.
Swed. Vagnskott.
French. Bois mairrain á panneaux.
Port. Pranchas de vento.
Pol. Wanczos.

WAKE-ROBIN.
Germ. Arum, Deutscher ingwer.
Dutch. Kalfsvoet, Duitsche gember.
Dan. Dansk ingefer, Munkesvands.
Swed. Arirot, Tysk ingesära.
French. Aron, Pied-de-veau, Gouet.
Ital. Aro, Jaro.
Span. Yaro.
Port. Jaro, Jarro.
Russ. Aronowoi koren.
Pol. Aronowa broda.
Lat Arum, Ari maculati radix.

WALES, SHIP'S WALES.
Germ. Berghölzer.
Dutch. Berghouten.
Dan. Berkholter.
Swed. Bergholter.
French. Preceintes, Cintes, Carreaux.
Ital. Cinte.
Span. *Port.* Cintas.

WALNUTS.
Germ. Wallnüsse.
Dutch. Okernooten, Walnooten, Groote nooten.
Dan. Valnödder, Velsknödder.
Swed. Valnötter.
French. Noix.
Ital. Noci.
Span. Nueces.
Port. Nozes.
Russ. Grezkiü orechi.
Pol. Orzechy włoskie.
Lat. Juglandis nuces.

WANGHEES. The Japaneſe canes.

WARE. *See* MERCHANDISE.

WASH BALLS.
Germ. Seifenkugeln.
Dutch. Zeepballen, Zeepballetjes, Savonetten.
Dan. Sæbekugler.
Swed. Tvålkulor.
French. Savonettes.
Ital. Saponetti.
Span. Jaboncillos, Jaboncetes, Jabonetes, Bolos de jabon.
Port. Sabonetes.
Russ. Mülnüi scharik.
Pol. Mydło wonne.

WASH LEATHER. *See* SHAMOY LEATHER.

WASTE PAPER.
Germ. Makulatur.
Dutch. Pondpapier, Scheurpapier.
Dan. Makulatur.
Swed. Makulatur, Suddadt papper.
French. Maculature.
Ital. Cartacce.
Span. Papel viejo.
Port. Papel velho, mascarrado.
Russ. Sseraja bumaga.

WATCHES.
Germ. Uhren, Taschenuhren.
Dutch. Zakhorologien, Zakuurwerken.
Dan. Lommeuhr.
Swed. Fik-ur, Byxsäks-ur.
French. Montres.
Ital. Oriuoli da tasca o da saccoccia.
Span. Relojes de faltriquera.
Port. Relogios de algibeira.
Russ. Karmannüe tschasü.
Pol. Pektoralki, Zegarki.

WATER GOLD. *See* SHELL-GOLD.

WATER-MELON.
Germ. Wassermelone.
Dutch. Watermeloen.
Dan. Vandmelon.
Swed. Vattenmelon.
French. Pastèque, Melon d'eau.
Ital. Cocomero, Anguria.
Span. Zandia, Sandia.
Port. Melancia.
Russ. Arbus.
Pol. Melon wodnisty.
Lat. Anguria, Citrullus.

WAX.
Germ. Wachs.
Dutch. Wasch.
Dan. Vox.
Swed. Vax.
French. Cire.
Ital., *Span.*, *Port.* Cera.
Russ., *Pol.* Wosk.
Lat. Cera.

WAX CANDLES.
Germ. Wachslichter.
Dutch. Waschkaarsen.
Dan. Vaxlys.
Swed. Vaxljus.
French. Bougies, Cierges.
Ital. Candele di cera.
Span. Bujias.
Port. Bogias, Velas de cera.

WEATHER GLASSES.
Germ. Wettergläser.
Dutch. Weerglazen.
Dan. Vejrglas.
Swed. Väderglas.
French. Barometres.
Ital. Barometri.
Span. Barometros.

Port. Barometros.
Lat. Barometra.

WEDGWOOD'S WARE, UNGLAZED CHINA, BASALT WARE.

Germ. Wedgwood, Englisches rauhes steinzeug, Basaltwaare, Terracotta, Toreutika.
French. Porcelaine en biscuit.

WEED-ASHES.

Germ. Waidasche.
Dutch. Weedäs.
Dan. Veedaske.
Swed. Dräggaska.
French. Vedasse, Cendre gravelée, Cendres cassaudes.
Ital. Feccia bruciata, Allume di feccia, Cenere di tartaro.
Span. Cenizas graveladas, de rasuras ó heces de vino, Alumbre de hez.
Port. Cinza de Toscana ou de tartaro.
Russ. Smoltschug, Weidasch.
Pol. Smelcuga.
Lat. Cineres infectorii.

WELD.

Germ. Wau.
Dutch. Wouw, Wouwe.
Dan. Vau.
Swed. Vau, Gaude.
French. Gaude, Herbe à jaunir.
Ital. Guadarella, Guada minore, Erba guada.
Span. Gualda.
Port. Gauda, Herva gauda.
Russ. Wou.
Pol. Tarbownik (do zoltego farbowania.)
Lat. Luteola.

WHALE-BONE.

Germ. Fischbein.
Dutch. Balein, Balyn, Walvischbeen.
Dan. Fiskebeen, Hvalfiskebeen.
Swed. Fiskben.
French. Baleine.
Ital. Osso di ballena.
Span. Ballenas, Palo de cotilla.
Port. Osso da balea.
Russ. Ussü kitowüe.
Pol. Fiszbin.
Lat. Testum, Costa sartoria.

WHALE-FINS.

Germ. Wallfischbarten, Barten, Baarden.
Dutch. Baarden.
Dan. } Barder.
Swed. }
French. Fanons, Barbes.
Ital. Barbe di ballena.
Span. Barbas de ballena.
Port. Barbas de balea.
Russ. Ussü y kita.

WHEAT

Germ. Weitzen.
Dutch. Tarw.
Dan. Hvede.
Swed. Hvete.
French. Froment, Bled, Blé.
Ital. Grano, Formento.
Span. } Trigo.
Port. }
Russ. Pscheniza.
Pol. Pszenica.
Lat. Triticum.

WHEELS.

Germ. Räder.
Dutch. Raders, Wielen.
Dan. Hiul.
Swed. Hjul.
French. Roues.
Ital. Ruote.
Span. Ruedas.
Port. Rodas.
Russ. Kolessa.
Pol. Kola.

A WHETSTONE.

Germ. Wetzstein.
Dutch. Wetsteen.
Dan. Hvedsesteen.
Swed. Brynsten, Vettjesten.
French. Pierre à aiguiser.
Ital. Pietra d'affilare.
Span. Piedra de afilar.
Port. Pedra de afiar.

Russ. Totschilnoe Kamen.
Pol. Marmurka.
Lat. Cos.

WHIPS.
Germ. Peitschen.
Dutch. Zweepen.
Dan. Pidske.
Swed. Piskor.
French. Fouets.
Ital. Sferze.
Span. Latigos, Manatines.
Port. Açoutes, Azorragues.
Russ. Bitschi, Chlüstiki.
Pol. Piczy.

WHITE LEAD. *See* CERUSE.

WHITING. Chalk cleared of its grosser impurities, then ground in a mill, and made up into small cakes.

WILLOW.
Germ. Weide, Weidenbaum.
Dutch. Wilg.
Dan. Piil, *Norweg.* Vie.
Swed. Pihl.
French. Saule.
Ital. Salcio, Salgaro.
Span. Sauce, Salce.
Port. Salgueiro, Sinceiro.
Russ. Wetla, Tal, Jwa.
Pol. Wierzba.
Lat. Salix.

WIMBLES.
Germ. Frittbohrer.
Dutch. Fretboor.
Dan. Vridtboer.
Swed. Fretbårr.
French. Vrilles.
Ital. Verrine di coglia.
Span. Barrenas de guzano, Usillos, Morenas.
Port. Verrumas.

WINE.
Germ. Wein.
Dutch. Wyn.
Dan., *Swed.*, *French.* Vin.
Ital., *Span.* Vino.
Port. Vinho.
Russ. Wino, Winogradnoe winoe.
Pol. Wino.
Lat. Vinum.

WINTER'S BARK.
Germ. Wintersrinde, Bittere Zimmetrinde.
Dutch. Wintersbark.
Dan., *Swed.* Vintersbark.
French. Écorce de Winter, Écorce sans pareil ou sine pari, Écorce de caryocostin.
Ital. Scorza magellanica.
Span. Corteza winterana ó magelanica.
Port. Canella de Winter.
Lat. Cortex winteranus s. magellanicus.

WINTER CHERRIES.
Germ. Iudenkirschen.
Dutch. Krieken over zee.
Dan. Jödekirsebær, Bobereller.
Swed. Judekörsbär.
French. Coqueret.
Ital. Alchechengi.
Span. Alquequenje.
Port. Alquequenge.
Russ. Miachounka.
Pol. Miechunki.
Lat. Alkekengi.

WIRE.
Germ. Draht.
Dutch. Draad.
Dan. Traad.
Swed. Tråd.
French. Fil d'archal.
Ital. Filo.
Span. Hilo.
Port. Fio.
Russ. Prowoloka.
Pol. Drot.

WITCH-MEAL. Semen lycopodii.

WOAD.
Germ. Waid.
Dutch. Weede.

Dan.

Dan. Vede.
Swed. Vejde.
French. Pastel, Guède, Vouède.
Ital. Guadone, Guado, Glastro.
Span. Pastel, Glasto.
Port. Pastel.
Russ. Lietnjak.
Pol. Siniło, Urzet.
Lat. Guadum, Glastum.

WOLD. *See* WELD.

WOLF.

Germ. *Dutch.* Wolf.
Dan. Ulv.
Swed. Ulf, Varg.
French. Loup.
Ital. Lupo.
Span. *Port.* Lobo.
Russ. Wolk.
Pol. Wilk.
Lat. Lupus.

WOLF SKINS.

WOOL.

Germ. Wolle.
Dutch. Wol.
Dan. Uld.
Swed. Ull.
French. Laine.
Ital. *Span.* Lana.
Port. Lã, Lãa.
Russ. Wolna, Scherst.
Pol. Welna.
Lat. Lana.

WOOL CARDS. *See* CARDS.

WORMSEED, TURKEY WORMSEED.

Germ. Wurmsaamen, Zitwersaamen.
Dutch. Zeverzaad.
Dan. Ormfrö.
Swed. Maskfrö.
French. Sementine, Barbotine, Semence à vers.
Ital. Santonico, Semenzina, Seme Santo.
Span. Simiente de Alessandria, Semen contra.
Port. Semente de Alexandria, Semente contra vermes.
Russ. Aleksanderskaja polün.
Pol. Piolun glistny.
Lat. Semencinae, Semen contra, Santonicum.

WORMWOOD.

Germ. Wermuth.
Dutch. Alsem, Alst.
Dan. Malurt.
Swed. Malört.
French. Absinthe.
Ital. Assenzio.
Span. Ajenjo, Alozna.
Port. Losna.
Russ. Polin, Glistnik.
Pol. Piolun.
Lat. Absinthium.

WORSTED. A thread spun of wool that has been combed, and which, in the spinning, is twisted harder than ordinary. It is chiefly used either to be knit or woven into stockings, caps, gloves, &c.

WRITING PAPER.

Germ. Schreibpapier.
Dutch. Schryfpapier.
Dan. Skrivpapir.
Swed. Skrifpapper.
French. Papier à écrire.
Ital. Carta da scrivere.
Span. Papel para escribir.
Port. Papel para escrever.
Russ. Pischtschaja bumaga.
Pol. Papier do pisania.
Lat. Charta scriptoria.

Y.

YARDS.

Germ. *Dutch.* Raaen.
Dan. Raaer.
Swed. Råer

French. Vergues.
Ital. Pennoni.
Span. *Port.* } Vergas.

YARN.
Germ. Garn.
Dutch. Garen.
Dan. *Swed.* } Garn.
French Fil.
Ital. Filato.
Span. Hilo.
Port. Fio.
Russ. Prasha.
Pol. Przędza.

YELLOW BERRIES. *See* FRENCH BERRIES.

YELLOW LEAD.
Germ. Bleygelb.
Dutch. Loodgeel.
Dan. Blyeguult.
Swed. Blygult.
French. Massicot.
Ital. Minio giallo.
Span. Ancorca, Jenoli.
Port. Jenolim, Masicote.
Lat. Minium flavum.

YELLOW WEED. *See* WELD.

Z.

ZEDOARY.
Germ. Zittwer.
Dutch. Zedoar.
Dan. Zitverrod.
Swed. Sitfärsrot.
French. Zédoaire.
Ital. Zedoaria, Zettovario.
Span. Cedoaria, Zedoaria.
Port. *Lat.* } Zedoaria.

ZINC, ZINK, SPELTER.
Germ. *Dutch.* *Dan.* *Swed.* } Zink.
French. Zinc.
Ital. Zinco, Zingo.
Span. Zinco, Cinck.
Port. Zinco.
Russ. Schpiauter.
Pol. Cynec.
Lat. Zincum.

END OF PART I.

THE

EUROPEAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

PART II.

CONTAINING THE

GERMAN,	FRENCH,	RUSSIAN,
DUTCH,	ITALIAN,	POLISH,
DANISH,	SPANISH,	AND
SWEDISH,	PORTUGUESE,	LATIN,

BEFORE THE ENGLISH.

GERMAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A H O

A M B

A.

AALE; *eels.*
Abdeckerleder; *morkins.*
Abelmosch; *musk-seed.*
Aberraute; *southernwood.*
Abgezogene Getränke; *distilled waters.*
Abrikosen; *apricots.*
Absätze; *shoe heels.*
Absatzbohrer; *shoemaker's peg-awls.*
Absatzzwecke; *shoemaker's pegs.*
Acaciensaft; *acacia.*
Achat; *agate.*
Acmellenblätter; *acmella leaves.*
Ackeley; *columbine.*
Ackerdoppen; *valonia.*
Adamsäpfel; *Adam's apples.*
Adermennig; *agrimony.*
Adlerholz; *eagle-wood.*
Adlersteine; *eagle-stones.*
Adragant; *gum dragon.*
Agelholz; *eagle-wood.*
Agraffen; *clasps, latchets.*
Agrest; *verjuice.*
Agrumen; *oranges, lemons,* and *citrons.*
Agtstein; *amber.*
Ahlen; *awls.*
Ahornholz; *maple wood.*

Akajunüsse; *cashew-nuts.*
Alabaster; *alabaster.*
Alant; *elecampane.*
Alatern; *alaternus.*
Alaun; *alum.*
Gemeiner oder weisser Alaun; *rock alum,* or *roch alum.*
Römischer oder rother Alaun; *Roman alum.*
Alaunleder; Alaungahres Leder; *leather dressed in alum.*
Alfranken; *bittersweet.*
Alizariwurzel; *Adrianople red,* or *lizary.*
Alkannawurzel; *alcanna root.*
Unächte Alkanna; *Alkanet.*
Allerleygewürz; *all-spice.*
Allgut; *good Henry.*
Almandin; *almandine.*
Almey; *nihilum album.*
Aloe; *aloes.*
Aloeholz; *aloe-wood.*
Alraunwurzel; *mandrake.*
Alspies; *antimony.*
Althäen; *marshmallows.*
Russisches Altsobeleisen; *old sable iron*
Amber; *ambergris.*
Flüssiger Amber; *liquid amber.*
Weisser Amber; *spermaceti.*

Amboss; *anvil.*
Ein Schmiedeamboss; *a stithy or stuthy.*
Ein Amboss für Schlosser; *a stake.*
Ein Amboss für Goldschmiede; *a rising anvil.*
Ambrosinmandeln; *the best sort of Italian almonds.*
Ameiseneyer; *ants-eggs.*
Amethyst; *amethyst.*
Amidon; *starch.*
Ammeysaat; *ammeos seeds.*
Amomi; *all-spice.*
Amomsamem; Amömlein; *amomi seeds.*
Ammoniakharz; *gum ammoniac.*
Ammoniaksalz; *sal ammoniac.*
Ampfer; *sorrel.*
Ostindische Anakardien; *Malacca beans.*
Westindische Anakardien; *cashew nuts.*
Ananas; *pine-apple.*
Andorn; *horehound.*
Angeln, Thürangeln; *hinges.*
Angeln, Fischangeln; *hooks, fish-hooks.*
Angellienen; *angling lines.*
Angelrohre, Angelruthen; *angling rods.*
Angelika; *angelica.*
Angusturarinde; *angustura bark.*
Anime; *gum anime.*
Anis; *aniseed.*
Anisholz; *anise-wood.*
Anker; *anchor.*
Ankerboye; *buoy.*
Ankerstöcke; *anchor-stocks.*
Ankertau; *cable.*
Anschovis; *anchovies.*
Antalien; *tooth shells.*
Aepfel; *apples.*
Apfelmoft; *cyder.*
Apfelsinen; *China* or *Portugal oranges.*
Apothekerkrüge; *gallipots.*
Apothekerwaaren; *apothecary wares.*
Aprikosen; *apricots.*
Aquavit; *aquavitæ.*
Aquamarin; *aqua-marina.*
Arabisches gummi; *gum arabic.*
Arack; *arrack, rack.*
Arbusen; *water melons.*
Arekanüsse; *betel nuts.*
Armbänder; *bracelets.*
Armenischer stein; *Armenian stone.*
Armenischer bissen; *Armenian bole.*
Armoniaksalz; *sal ammoniac.*
Arsenic; *arsenic.*
Artischocken; *artichokes.*
Arum, aronswurz; *wake-robin.*
Arzeneyen; *medicines.*
Wohlriechender Asand; *Benjamin.*
Stinkender Asand; *asafætida.*
Asbest; *asbest.*
Aschbley; *bismuth.*
Asche; *ashes.*
Aschenzieher; *tourmalin.*
Aschott; *anotto, annatto.*
Asflor; *saffiower.*
Aspalatholz; *rose-wood.*
Asseln; *millepes, slaters.*
Asters; *galley tiles.*
Atlass; *satin.*
Atlassband; *satin ribbon.*
Atramentstein; *ink-stone.*
Attich; *dwarf elder.*
Augennicht; *nihilum album.*
Augenstein; *lapis divinus.*
Augentrost; *eye-bright.*
Aurikeln; *auriculas.*
Aurin; *centaury.*
Auripigment; *orpiment.*
Ausschusshanf; *out-shot hemp.*
Austern; *oysters.*
Austerschalen; *oyster-shells.*
Avignonsbeeren; *French berries.*
Axnägel, Linzen; *linch pins.*
Aexte; *axes.*
Azynholz; *vinegar-wood.*

B.

BAARDEN, baaren; *whale fins.*
Bachbungen; *brooklime.*
Bacillen; *samphire.*
Backalau; *cod fish, Newfoundland fish.*
Backsteine; *bricks.*
Backtröge; *kneading troughs.*
Backwerk; *pastry.*
Badeschwämme; *spunge, sponge.*
Badian; *badiane.*

Balassrubin;

Balassrubin ; *balass-ruby.*
Baldrian ; *valerian.*
Bälge von Füchsen ; *cases, fox cases.*
Balken ; *balks, beams.*
Ballast ; *ballast.*
Bälle ; Spielbälle ; *balls, tennis balls.*
Ein Ballen Papier ; *a bale* or *ten reams of paper.*
Ballenklingen ; *fencing foils.*
Balsam ; *balsam.*
Balsamäpfel ; *balsam apples.*
Balsambüchsen ; *balsam boxes.*
Bambus ; *bamboo canes.*
Band ; Seidenband ; *ribbon.*
Floretband ; *ferret ribbon.*
Zwirnband ; *thread tape.*
Wollenband ; *worsted binding.*
Bänder, Reifen ; *hoops.*
Bandaschen ; *bandages.*
Bandeisen ; *hoop iron.*
Banille ; *vanelloes.*
Bankschrauben; Tischschrauben ; *vices for benches.*
Baranken ; *Persian lamb-skins.*
Barchent ; *fustian.*
Bärenfett ; *bear's grease.*
Bärenhäute ; *bear skins.*
Junge Bären ; *bear cubs.*
Bärenklau ; *bear's breech.*
Bärlapp ; *club moss.*
Bärwurzel ; *spignel ; meu.*
Baretkram und Strumpfstrickerwaare ; *hosiery.*
Barren ; *bars.*
Barten ; *whale-fins.*
Basilien ; *sweet basil.*
Basaltwaare ; *basalt ; artificial basalt,* or *black porcelain ; Wedgewood ware.*
Bassgeigen ; *bass viols.*
Basssaiten ; *bass strings.*
Basterformen ; *bastard moulds.*
Bastern ; *bastard sugar.*
Basthüte ; *bass hats.*
Bastmatten ; *bass mats.*
Baststricke ; *bass ropes.*
Bataten ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Batist ; *cambric.*
Bauholz ; *timber, building timber.*
Bäume ; *trees.*
Baumlunge ; *the tree lichen* or *lungwort.*
Baummarder ; *pine martin, martron.*
Baumöl ; *olive oil.*
Baumsägen ; *grafting saws.*
Baumwachs ; *grafting wax.*
Baumwolle ; *cotton, cotton wool.*
Baumwollengarn ; *spun cotton, cotton yarn.*
Baurenpfeffer ; *pepper of an inferior quality.*
Baurensenf ; *mithridate mustard.*
Bayonette ; *bayonets.*
Bdellium ; *bdellium.*
Becken ; *basons.*
Bedermann ; *linsey-woolsey.*
Beeren ; *berries.*
Beergelb ; *Dutch pink.*
Beergrün ; *sap green.*
Behen ; *ben, behen.*
Beile ; *hatchets.*
Beine, Knochen ; *bones.*
Falzbeine ; *paper knives.*
Beinkleider ; *breeches.*
Beinleim ; *osteocolla* or *bone glue.*
Beinschwarz ; *bone black.*
Beinwell ; *comfrey.*
Beinwell ; *osteocolla.*
Beisszangen ; *cutting nippers.*
Benedictwurzel ; *avens, herb bennet.*
Bennüsse ; *Ben nuts.*
Benöl ; *oil of Ben.*
Benganellen ; *vanilloes.*
Benwurzeln ; *Ben roots.*
Benzoin ; *Benjamin.*
Benzoeblumen ; *flowers of Benjamin.*
Berberitzen ; *berberries.*
Bergamotöl, Bergamotessenz ; *bergamot oil, essence of bergamot.*
Bergbalsam ; *naphtha.*
Bergblau ; *mountain blue.*
Künstliches Bergblau oder Kupferblau ; *verditer.*
Bergeppich ; *mountain parsley.*
Berggelb ; *yellow ochre.*
Berggrün ; *mountain green.*
Berghölzer ; *ships wales.*
Bergkrystall ; *rock crystal.*
Bergkümmel ; *mountain lasserwort.*

Bergöl; *rock oil.*
Bergpech; *Jews' pitch.*
Bergsalz; *rock salt.*
Bergtheer; *Barbadoes tar.*
Bergzinn; *tin ore.*
Berill; *beryl.*
Berkan; *barracan.*
Berlinerblau; *Prussian blue, Berlin blue.*
Berlinerroth; *Prussian red.*
Berlocken; *watch trinkets.*
Bernstein; *amber.*
Schwarzer Bernstein; *jet.*
Bertramwurzel; *pellitory.*
Besemer; *spring steel-yard.*
Besen; *besoms, brooms.*
Besteck; *case.*
Mathematische Bestecke; *cases with mathematical instruments.*
Betels, Meissel; *chisels.*
Bethkalk; *quick lime.*
Bethwachs; *hive-dross.*
Betonien; *betony.*
Betten; *beds.*
Wollflocken Betten; *flock beds.*
Bettdecken; *coverlets.*
Rauhe Bettdecken; *rugs.*
Weisse wollene Bettdecken; *blankets.*
Bettfedern, *feathers for beds.*
Bettstelle; *bedstead.*
Bettwärmer; *warming-pans.*
Bettzeug, Bührenzeug; *tick, ticking.*
Beutel; *bag.*
Beuteltuch; *bolting-cloth.*
Beutlerwaaren; *purser's wares.*
Beyfuss; *mugwort.*
Bezetten; *turnsol in rags.*
Bezoar; *bezoar.*
Deutscher Bezoar; *hair balls,* or *German bezoar.*
Bezoarwurzel; *contrayerva.*
Biberfelle; *beaver skins.*
Fette Biberfelle; *fat beaver, old coat, coat beaver.*
Frische Biberfelle; *new beaver, white beaver.*
Trockene oder magere Biberfelle; *dry* or *lean beaver.*
Bibergeil; *castoreum.*
Bibergeilen; *beaver's cods.*
Biberhaar; *beaver's hair.*
Biberhüte; *beaver hats.*
Biberklee; *marsh trefoil.*
Bibernelle; *burnet.*
Biberwammen; *beaver wombs.*
Biberwurz; *birthwort.*
Bickbeeren; *bleaberries.*
Biegzangen; *pliers.*
Bienen; *bees.*
Bienenbrod; *bees-bread* or *sandaraca.*
Bienenkörbe; *bee-hives.*
Bienenkütt: *bee glue.*
Bier; *beer.*
Englisches Bier, Starkes Bier oder Porter; *porter.*
Englisch Ahl oder Luftmalzbier; *ale.*
Bieressig; *beer vinegar, alegar.*
Biergläser; *tumblers,* or *beer glasses.*
Bilchmaus, Billich; *dormouse.*
Bilder; *images.*
Bildhauerbetels; *carving chisels* and *gouges.*
Bilsen; *henbane.*
Bimstein; *pumice-stone.*
Bindfaden; *packthread, twine.*
Binsen; *rushes.*
Binsenlichter, Nachtlichter; *rush candles.*
Binsenstühle; *rush chairs.*
Birkenbesen; *birch brooms.*
Birkenfüchse; *common foxes.*
Birkenholz; *birch wood.*
Birkentheer; *birch oil.*
Birkenwein; *birch wine.*
Birnbäume; *pear trees.*
Birnen; *pears.*
Birnmost; *perry.*
Bisam; *musk.*
Bisamkörner; *musk-seed.*
Bisamnieren; *musk cods.*
Bisamnüsse; *nutmegs.*
Moskowitische Bisamratzen; *musk rats.*
Amerikanische Bisamratzen; *musk beavers, musquash skins.*
Biskuit; *biscuit.*
Biskuit, oder rauhes Porzellan; *biscuit* or *unglazed porcelain.*

Bismuth;

Bismuth ; *bismuth* or *tin glass.*
Bister ; *bistre.*
Bisturis ; *bistouries.*
Bitterenden ; *junk.*
Bitterklee ; *marsh trefoil.*
Bittersalz ; *bitter salt, Epsom salt.*
Bittersüss ; *bittersweet.*
Bitterwurz ; *gentian.*
Blackers ; *flat candlesticks.*
Blackfischbein ; *cuttle-bone.*
Blaffers ; *doubling nails.*
Blasbälge ; *bellowses.*
Blasen ; *bladders.*
Blasengrün ; *sap green.*
Blasensenna ; *bladder-senna.*
Blasenstahl ; *blistered steel.*
Blattsilber ; *leaf silver.*
Blattgold, Blättchengold ; *leaf gold.*
Blauglass ; *smalt, blue glass.*
Blauholz ; *log-wood.*
Blausand ; *the coarsest sort of powder blue,* or *smalt.*
Blaussel ; Blauels, Blaue Farbe, Blaue Stärke ; *powder blue, starch blue.*
Blaustein, Litmus ; *blue stone, blue copperas.*
Blech ; Eisenblech, Schwarzblech ; *iron plates, black plates.*
Blech ; Ueberzinntes Eisenblech, Weissblech ; *tin, tin plates, white iron.*
Blei, Bley ; *lead.*
Bley in Blöcken und Mulden ; *pig-lead, lead in wedges.*
Bley in Tafeln, Tafelbley ; *sheet-lead.*
Bleyasche ; *lead ashes.*
Bleyerz ; *potter's ore.*
Schwarze Bleystifte oder Bleyfedern : *lead pencils.*
Bleygelb ; *yellow lead, masticot.*
Bleyglanz ; *potter's ore.*
Bleyglass ; *lead glass.*
Bleyglötte ; *litharge.*
Bleynägel ; *lead nails.*
Bleyroth ; *red lead.*
Rothe Bleystifte ; *red pencils.*
Bleystifthalter ; *pencil cases.*
Bleyweiss ; *ceruse, white lead.*
Venezianisches Bleyweiss ; *flake white.*
Bleyzucker ; *sugar* or *salt of lead.*
Blicksilber ; *refined silver.*
Blitzableiter ; *conductors.*
Blockbley ; *pig-lead.*
Blöcke ; *blocks.*
Blockscheiben ; *block sheaves.*
Blockseife ; *block soap, Russia soap.*
Blockzinn ; *block-tin.*
Blonden ; *blond lace.*
Blötwolle ; Blutwolle ; *fell-wool.*
Künstliche Blumen, Putzblumen ; *artificial flowers.*
Blumenkohl ; *cauliflower.*
Blumentöpfe ; *flower-pots.*
Blumenzwiebeln ; *bulbs.*
Blutegel ; *leeches.*
Blutholz ; *Nicaragua wood, blood wood.*
Blutkorallen ; *red coral.*
Blutstein ; *bloodstone.*
Blutwurz ; *tormentil.*
Boberellen ; *winter cherries.*
Bockfelle ; *goat skins.*
Felle von jungen Böcken ; *kid skins.*
Bockslederne Handschuhe ; *kid gloves.*
Bocksbart ; *goat's beard.*
Bocksdorn ; *tragacanth.*
Bocksholz ; *lignum vitæ.*
Bockshornsamen ; *fenugreek.*
Bockstalg ; *buck-suet.*
Bodenholz, Bodenstücke ; *headings, heading-staves, head pieces.*
Bofist ; *puff ball.*
Ein Bogen Papier ; *a sheet of paper.*
Bogenzirkel ; *bow compasses.*
Bohlen ; *thick planks, thick stuff.*
Bohnen ; *beans.*
Bohrer, Nagelbohrer ; *gimlets.*
Fassbohrer ; *piercers.*
Bökelheringe ; *pickled herrings.*
Bolchen ; *cod fish.*
Weisser, Rother, und Armenischer, Bolus oder Bissen ; *white, red,* and *Armenian bole.*
Bolzen ; *bolts.*
Bomben ; *bombs, bomb shells.*
Bononische Kreide ; *Bononian chalk.*

Bononischer Stein, Bologneserspath; *Bononian stone.*
Roher Borax; *crude*, or *unrefined borax.*
Geläuterter Borax, Venetianischer Borax; *refined borax.*
Holländischer Borax; *Dutch*, or *purified borax.*
Bork; *oak bark.*
Borragen, Borretsch; *borage.*
Borsten; *bristles.*
Borstenpinsel; *painting brushes.*
Borten; *lace, trimming.*
Botargo; *botargo.*
Bouteillen; *glass bottles.*
Bouteillenbricken, Bouteillenteller; *bottle stands.*
Bouteillenkörbe; *hampers.*
Boy; *baize.*
Boysalz; *bay-salt.*
Brake, Breche; *brake.*
Brandfuchs; *brand fox.*
Brantewein; *brandy.*
Brasilienholz; *Brasil wood.*
Brasiletholz; *Braziletto* or *Jamaica wood.*
Brasseletten; *bracelets.*
Bratenwender; *roasting jacks, meat jacks.*
Bratenpfannen; *dripping pans.*
Bratpfannen; *frying pans.*
Bratspiesse; *spits.*
Braunroth; *brown-red.*
Spanisches Braunroth; *Spanish red.*
Englisches Braunroth; *red ochre*; *Indian red.*
Braunstein; *brown-stone, magnus.*
Braunwurz; *figwort.*
Breche, Hanfbreche; *brake.*
Brechnüsse; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Brechweinstein; *emetic tartar.*
Amerikanische Brechwurzel; *ipecacuanha.*
Breitfedern; *the firsts*, or *first quills.*
Brenngläser; *burning-glasses.*
Brennholz; *fire-wood.*
Brennkolben; *cucurbits.*
Brennspiegel; *burning-mirrors.*
Brennzeug, Destillirgefässe; *alembics, limbecs.*
Breter; *boards.*
Bretsägen; *whip-saws.*
Bricken, Neunaugen; *river lampreys.*
Bricken; *see* Bouteillenbricken *and* Spielbricken.
Brieftaschen; *pocket-books.*
Brillen; *spectacles.*
Brillengläser; *spectacle glasses.*
Brillianten; *brilliants.*
Brockperlen; *baroguas, ragged pearls.*
Brod; *bread.*
Ein Brod oder Hut Zucker; *a sugar loaf.*
Broderien; *embroidery.*
Brodkümmel; *caraway seed.*
Brokat; *brocade.*
Brokoli; *broccoli.*
Brombeeren; *blackberries.*
Bronze; *bronze.*
Bronzirbronze; *red and yellow brass.*
Broschirte Zeuge; *wrought stuffs.*
Bruchkraut; *rupture-wort.*
Bruchsilber; *old and broken plate.*
Bruchstein; *osteocolla.*
Brunellen; *prunelloes.*
Brunirstein; *burnishing-stone.*
Brunnenkresse; *water cresses.*
Rothe Brustbeeren; *jujubes.*
Schwarze Brustbeeren; *sebestines.*
Ein Buch Papier; *a quire of paper.*
Buchdruckerschriften; *printing types.*
Buchdruckerschwärze; *printing ink.*
Bucheckern; *beech-mast.*
Büchenholz; *beech-wood.*
Buchenmarder; *martin, martron.*
Bücher; *books.*
Rohe oder ungebundene Bücher; *books in quires, sheets*, or *unbound.*
Büchsen; *boxes.*
Büchsen zum Schiessen; *arquebuses.*
Büchsensteine; *gun flints.*
Buchweitzen; *buck-wheat.*
Bücklinge; *red herrings.*
Büffel, Büffelhäute; *buff, buff skins, losh skins.*
Bügelsägen; *spring-saws.*

Bugspriete; *bowsprits.*
Bührenzeug; *bolster-tick, ticking.*
Buntwerk; *furs.*
Burgunder; *Burgundy wine.*
Burgundisch Pech; *Burgundy pitch.*
Bürsten; *brushes.*
Buschmarder; *martin, martron.*
Buts; *butts.*
Buttenschwarz; *lamp-black.*
Butter; *butter.*
Butterbüchsen, Butterdosen; *butter-boxes.*
Butterfass; *churn.*
Buxbaumholz; *box-wood.*

C.

(Words which used to be written with a C *are to be looked for in* K *and* Z; *as for instance,* Koffe, Zitronen, *&c.)*

CHALCEDON; *chalcedony.*
Chinarinde; *Peruvian bark; Jesuit's bark.*
Chinawurzel; *China root.*
Christwurzel; *black hellebore,* or *Christmas rose.*
Chrysolith; *chrysolite.*
Chrysopras; *chrysoprase.*
Cypernholz; *prince-wood.*
Lange Cyperwurzel; *sweet cyperus,* or *English galangale.*
Runde Cyperwurzel; *round cyperus.*
Cypressen; *cypress.*
Cyprusöl; *Alcanna oil.*

D.

DACHMARDER; *martin, martron.*
Dachpfannen, Dachziegel, Dachsteine; *tiles, roof-tiles.*
Dachrinnen; *gutters.*
Dachsfelle; *badger skins.*
Dachsfett; *badger grease.*
Dachtgarn; *wick yarn.*
Daggert; *birch oil.*
Damast; *damask.*
Damastene Tafeltücher; *damask table cloths.*
Damastene Tischtücher und Handservietten; *damask table cloths and napkins.*
Damaszener Klingen; *Damasco* or *Turkish blades.*
Damaszenerstahl; *Damasco steel.*
Dambreter; *draught-boards.*
Damenputz; *women's attire.*
Dämpfpfannen; *stove pans, stewing-pans.*
Dänisches Leder; *Danish leather.*
Darmsaiten; *cat-gut, catlings, gut-strings.*
Datteln; *dates.*
Dattelöl; *palm-oil.*
Dauben; *staves.*
Daumkraften; *hand-screws* or *jacks.*
Deckel; *lids, covers.*
Decken, Bettdecken; *coverlets.*
Decken, Fussdecken; *carpets.*
Decken, Pferdedecken; *horse cloths.*
Rauhe Decken; *rugs.*
Decksel; *candy-crust.*
Degen; *swords.*
Degengefässe; *hilts.*
Degenklingen; *sword blades.*
Degenscheiden; *scabbards.*
Degenschwarz, Degenöl; *beech-oil.*
Deisseln; Krummhauen; *adzes.*
Deutsch Schwarz, Kupferdruckerschwärze; *German* or *Frankfort black.*
Diamanten; *diamonds.*
Diamantbord; *diamond-powder.*
Dielen; *deals, deal boards, planks.*
Dill; *dill.*
Dinkel; *spelt-wheat.*
Dinte; *ink.*
Dintenfässer; *ink-stands, ink-pots.*
Dintenpulver; *ink powder.*
Kretischer Diptam; *dittany of Candia.*
Weisser Diptam; *white dittany,* or *fraxinella.*

Diskantsaiten ; *treble-strings.*
Docken ; *dolls.*
Dockenseide ; *sleeve silk.*
Dögent ; *birch-oil.*
Doppelsalz ; *sal de duobus.*
Doppelsteine ; *doublets.*
Doppeltaft ; *double taffety.*
Dorsch ; *Tusk, a kind of cod-fish.*
Dosen ; Tabatieren ; *snuff boxes.*
Dosten ; *origany.*
Dottersaat ; *gold of pleasure seed.*
Drachenblut ; *dragon's blood.*
Dragant ; *gum dragon.*
Dragun ; *tarragon.*
Draht, Metalldraht ; *wire.*
Drahtbürsten ; *wire-brushes.*
Drahtkugeln ; *bar-shot.*
Drahtsaiten ; *wire-strings.*
Drahtscheeren ; *sheers.*
Drahtzangen ; *nippers.*
Drechslerarbeit ; *turnery.*
Drechslerbank, Drehbank ; *lathe, turnbench.*
Drehbassen ; *swivel guns.*
Flache Dreheisen ; *turning chisels.*
Hohle Dreheisen ; *turning gouges.*
Drell, Drillich ; *diaper.*
Drillbogen ; *drill bow.*
Drillbohrer ; *drill, drill-stock.*
Drillsägen ; *hack-saws.*
Droguerien ; *drugs.*
Droguet ; *drugget.*
Drop ; *Spanish licorice.*
Druckerballen ; *printing balls.*
Druckerpresse ; *printing-press.*
Druckerschwärze ; *printing-ink.*
Druckpapier ; *printing paper.*
Druve, Bohrdruve ; *hand-pad with bits.*
Dubletten ; *doublets.*
Duchten ; *the strands of a rope.*
Düffel ; *duffel.*
Dükers ; *brads.*
Kurze Dükers, oder Stifte ; *sprigs.*
Dunen ; *down.*
Ein Dunk, oder Tunk Wolle ; *a fleece of wool.*
Dünkel ; *spelt wheat.*
Dünntuch ; *lawn.*
Dunst, Vogeldunst ; *fowling-shot.*
Durchschlag ; *a punch, a cullender.*
Dusse ; *hurds.*

E.

EBENHOLZ ; *ebony.*
Eberraute ; *southernwood.*
Eckerdoppen ; *valonia.*
Edelmarder ; *martin, pine-martin.*
Edelsteine ; *precious stones, gems.*
Eggen ; *harrows.*
Egretten ; *egrets.*
Ehrenpreis ; *speedwell, fluellin.*
Eibenbaum ; *yew.*
Eibisch ; *marshmallows.*
Eichäpfel ; *oak-apples.*
Eicheln ; *acorns.*
Eichenholz ; *oak.*
Eichenmistel ; *misletoe.*
Eichenrinde, Bork ; *oak-bark.*
Eichenschwamm ; *oak agaric.*
Eichhörnchen ; *squirrel.*
Eiderdunen ; *eider-down.*
Eimer ; *pails.*
Eingelegte Arbeit ; *inlaid-work, marquetry.*
Eingemachte Sachen ; *pickles* and *preserves.*
Eingepöckelte Sachen ; *pickles.*
Einhorn ; *sea-unicorn.*
Einlegemesser ; *clasp-knives.*
Einschlagseide ; *tram,* or *shoot-silk.*
Eis ; *ice.*
Eisen ; *iron.*
Rothbrüchiges Eisen ; *redshort iron.*
Kaltbrüchiges Eisen ; *coldshort iron.*
Gegossenes Eisen ; *cast-iron, pig-iron.*
Geschmiedetes Eisen ; *forged iron.*
Geschnittenes Eisen ; *slit iron.*
Deutsches Eisen ; *Dort-square.*
Eisen zu Draht ; *Osleom iron.*
Alt Eisen ; *old iron.*
Eisenblech ; *iron plates.*
Eisendraht ; *iron wire.*
Eisenfarbe ; *black lead.*

Eisengans, oder Ganz; *iron pig* or *sow.*
Eisenholz; *iron wood.*
Eisenhütlein; *aconite*, or *wolf's-bane.*
Eisenkalk, Eisensafran; *saffron of lead.*
Eisenkram; *ironmongery.*
Eisenkugeln, Stahlkugeln; *martial balls, steel-pills.*
Eisenschlacken; *iron dross.*
Eisenschwärze; *an inferior sort of black-lead.*
Eisenstaub, oder Feilicht; *swarf.*
Eisenvitriol; *vitriol of iron, green copperas.*
Eisenwerk; *iron-work.*
Eisnägel; *frost nails.*
Eissporen; *ice spurs.*
Elastisches Gummi odor Harz; *elastic gum* or *rosin, India rubber.*
Elblachs; *salmon of the river Elbe.*
Elemi; *gum elemi.*
Elendhaar; *elk's hair for saddles*
Elendhäute; *elk skins.*
Amerikanische Elendhäute; *morse-skins.*
Elendsklauen; *elk-hoofs.*
Elephantenläuse; *cashew nuts.*
Elephantenzähne; *elephant's teeth.*
Elfenbein; *ivory.*
Elfenbeinschwarz; *ivory black, velvet black.*
Elgers; *fish-gigs.*
Ellernholz; *alder.*
Email; *enamel.*
Endiven; *endives.*
Engelsüss; *polypody.*
Engelwurz; *angelica.*
Englisches Gewürz; *pimento.*
Englisches Pflaster; *sticking plaister, court plaister.*
Englisches Salz; *Epsom salt.*
Enterbeile; *pole-axes.*
Enterhaken; *sheer-hooks.*
Enzian; *gentian.*
Epheugummi, Gummi Hederæ; *the gum of the ivy-tree.*
Eppich; *smellage.*
Erbsen; *pease.*
Erdäpfel, Topinamburs; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Erdäpfel, Erdbirnen, Kartoffeln; *potatoes.*
Erdbeeren; *strawberries.*
Erdepheu; *ground ivy.*
Erdkohlen; *bovey coal.*
Erdkugeln; *terrestrial globes.*
Erdrauch; *fumitory.*
Erdschwarz; *a kind of black earth*, or *ochre*, called in French *noir de terre.*
Erlenholz; *alder.*
Erz; *bronze.*
Eschenholz; *ash-wood.*
Eschel; *powder-blue*;
Eschlauch; *shallots.*
Esel und Eselinnen; *male and female ass.*
Eselshaut, Oelshaut; *asses skin.*
Esparzett; *sainfoin.*
Espe; *asp.*
Essenzen; *essences.*
Essig; *vinegar.*
Essiggürkchen; *girkins.*
Essigrosen; *Gallic* or *French roses.*
Etuis, Taschenbestecke; *etwee-cases, cases for pocket-instruments.*
Euphorbiengummi; *euphorbium.*
Extracte; *extracts.*
Eyer; *eggs.*

F.

FÄCHER, Fächtel; *fans.*
Fächerstäbe; *fan-sticks.*
Fadennudeln; *vermicelli.*
Fagotte; *bassoons.*
Fahlfarbe, Wurzelfarbe; *fawn colour, root colour.*
Fahlleder; *vamp* or *upper leather.*
Fajence, Unächtes Porzellan; *Delft ware.*
Falken; *falcons.*
Fallkraut; *leopard's bane.*
Farben, und Farbestoffe; *colours*, and *pigments.*
Farbeholz; *logwood.*

Färbeginster; *dyer's broom.*
Färbekörner; *French berries.*
Färbelappchen; *turnsol.*
Färbematerialien; *drysaltery.*
Färberblumen, Färberpfriemen; *dyer's broom.*
Färberflechte; *rock moss.*
Färberröthe; *dyer's madder.*
Färberscharte; *saw-wort.*
Farinzucker; *powder-sugar.*
Farrenkräuter; *ferns.*
Fasanen; *pheasants.*
Fasolen; *kidney beans.*
Fassbänder, Fassreifen; *hoops.*
Fassfeigen; *figs in barrels.*
Fassholz; *staves* and *headings.*
Fassspunde; *bungs.*
Faulbaum; *black alder.*
Faulmatten; *door-mats, Dutch matting.*
Fayanze; *Delft ware.*
Fazonnirt, *figured.*
Federn, Bettfedern; *feathers for beds.*
Federn, Schreibfedern, Federkiele, Posen; *pens, quills.*
Federn, Springfedern; *springs.*
Federalaun; *plume alum.*
Federbälle; *shuttlecocks.*
Federbüchsen; *pen-cases.*
Feder, und Nuth Eisen; *plough* and *grooving-iron.*
Federharz; *elastic gum* or *rosin, Indian rubber.*
Federmesser; *pen-knives.*
Federvieh; *poultry.*
Fehe; *Calabar skins.*
Fehwammen; *miniver.*
Feigbohnen; *lupinets.*
Feigen; *figs.*
Feilen; *files.*
Feilgloben; *hand-vices.*
Feilicht, Feilstaub; *filings, file dust.*
Feldmarder; *martin.*
Felgen; *jaunts, fellies.*
Felle; *skins, fells.*
Felp, Velp; *long poil.*
Fench, Fenchelhirse; *panic.*
Fenchel; *fennel.*
Fenchelholz; *sassafras-wood.*
Fensterbley; *cames, window lead.*
Fensterdraht; *iron wire for windows.*
Fensterglass; *window-glass.*
Fensterkitt; *putty.*
Fensterrahmen; *window sashes.*
Fensterzargen; *window frames.*
Fenugrek; *fenugreek.*
Ferkel; *pigs.*
Fermohre; *former chisels.*
Fernambuck; *Fernambuck* or *Pernambuco wood.*
Ferngläser, Fernröhre; *telescopes, perspective glasses, spying-glasses.*
Fettgahres Leder, *shamoised leather.*
Fettthon; *bole.*
Fettwaaren; *Chandler's wares.*
Fettwolle; *wool in the grease; wool washed in oil.*
Feuerbecken; *warming-pans.*
Feuerböcke; *andirons.*
Feuereimer; *fire-buckets.*
Feurkieken, Feuerstübchen; *foot-stoves.*
Feuerpfannen; *chafing-dishes.*
Feuerschirme; *fire-screens.*
Feuerschwamm; *spunk.*
Feurschwärmer; *squibs.*
Feuersprütze; *fire-engine.*
Feuerstahl; *fire-steel.*
Feuersteine; *gun-flints*
Feuerstülpen; *fenders.*
Feuerwerke; *fireworks.*
Feuerzangen; *fire-tongs.*
Feuerzeug; *tinder-box.*
Feuerung; *fuel.*
Fichte; *spruce-fir.*
Fichte, Kiefer, Föhre; *pine.*
Fichtenmarder; *pine-martin.*
Fidelbogen; *fiddle-sticks.*
Fidelharz; *colophony; rosin.*
Fieberrinde: *Peruvian bark.*
Filigranarbeit; *filigrane-work, filigree.*
Filtrirstein; *filtering-stone.*
Filz; *felt.*
Filzhüte; *felts, felt-hats.*
Filzkraut; *dodder.*
Fingerhüte; *thimbles.*

Fingerreife; *hoop-rings.*
Firniss; *varnish.*
Firnissstein; *the third sort of amber.*
Firnisswaaren; *japanned wares.*
Fischamber; *ambergrease of the spermaceti whale.*
Fische; *fish.*
Fischangeln; *fish-hooks.*
Fischbein; Schwarzes oder blaues Fischbein, Geschnittenes Fischbein; *whale-bone.*
Weisses, officinelles Fischbein; *cuttle-bone.*
Fischer, oder Amerikanische Zobel; *fisher-skins.*
Fischernetze; *fishing-nets.*
Fischhaut; *fish skin, shagreen, husse-skin.*
Fischkörner; *India berries.*
Fischkessel; *fish-kettles.*
Fischleim; *fish glue, isinglass.*
Fischotter; *otter-skins.*
Fischspeck; *blubber.*
Fischthran; *fish-oil.*
Fisetholz; *Venice shumac.*
Fistelkassie; *cassia sticks*, or *purging cassia.*
Flachfisch; *Iceland-fish, flat stock-fish.*
Flachs; *flax.*
Sechsköpfiger Flachs; *six-head flax.*
Neunköpfiger Flachs; *nine-head flax.*
Zwölfköpfiger Flachs; *twelve-head flax.*
Flachsbreche; *flax-brake.*
Flachskraut; *toad-flax.*
Flachssamen; *flax-seed, linseed.*
Flachsseide; *dodder.*
Flaggentuch, Flagtuch; *buntine.*
Flakons; *flagons.*
Flanell; *flannel.*
Feiner Englischer Flanell, Gekeperter Flanell; *swan-skin.*
Flaschen; *flasks.*
Flaschenbürsten; *bottle-brushes.*
Flaschenfutter, Flaschenkeller; *bottle-case, liquor-case.*
Flaschenzug; *jack* or *hand screw.*
Flaumfedern; *down.*
Flausch; *fleece.*
Fleckkugeln; *soap-balls, wash-balls.*
Fleisch; *flesh, meat.*
Fleischleim; *sarcocolla.*
Flickheringe; *pilchers.*
Flieder; *elder.*
Fliegengift, Fliegenstein; *white arsenic.*
Fliesen; *paving-bricks* or *tiles, floor-stones, flag-stones.*
Marmorne Fliesen; *marble slabs.*
Fliessgold, Flitschgold; *gold in grains.*
Flinten; *fusees, muskets, firelocks.*
Flintenläufe; *musket-barrels.*
Flintenschäfte; *musket-stocks.*
Flintenschlösser; *musket* and *gun locks.*
Flintensteine; *flints, gun-flints.*
Flintglas; *flint-glass.*
Flittern, Flindern; *spangles.*
Flittergold; *leaf-brass*, or *tinsel.*
Flittersilber; *white tinsel.*
Flocken, Flockwolle; *flocks.*
Flockenbetten; *flock-beds.*
Flockentapeten; *flock paper hangings.*
Flohsamen; *flea seed.*
Flor, Flohr; *tiffany.*
Krauser Flohr; *crape.*
Florkappen; *tiffany veils.*
Florentinerlack; *Florence*, or *Florentine lac.*
Floretband; *ferret, ferret-ribbon.*
Floretseide; *floret*, or *ferret silk.*
Florsafran; *safflower.*
Flössholz; *float.*
Flöten; *flutes.*
Flursteine; *floor-stones.*
Flüsse; *pastes, paste stones.*
Flussottern; *otter-skins.*
Zähne von Flusspferden; *sea-horse teeth.*
Flussspath; *blue John*, or *sparry fluor.*
Föhrenholz; *pine.*
Folie; *foil.*
Fontanellpflaster; *issue-plaister.*
Formen; *moulds.*
Forstziegel; *ridge-tiles.*
Frankenwein; *Frank wines.*
Frankfurter Schwärze; *Frankfort black.*

Franschholz ; *barrel* and *hogſhead staves.*
Fransen, Franzen ; *fringes.*
Franzbrantewein ; *French brandy.*
Franzgold ; *French*, or *pâle leaf-gold.*
Franzosenholz ; *lignum-vitæ*, or *pock-wood.*
Französische oder Fransche Beeren ; *French*, or *yellow berries.*
Franzperlen ; *French pearls.*
Franzspitzen ; *French point-lace.*
Franzwein ; *French wine.*
Rother Franzwein ; *claret.*
Frauencis, Frauenglas ; *Muscovy glass*, or *slude.*
Frauenhaar ; *true maidenhair.*
Fries ; *frieze.*
Frisirkämme ; *crisping-combs.*
Frittbohrer ; *gimlets.*
Fritte ; *fritt, frit.*
Früchte ; *fruits.*
Fuchsamber ; *black ambergris.*
Fuchsbälge ; *fox cases.*
Fuchsschwanzsägen ; *sash-saws.*
Furnirte Arbeiten ; *veneering.*
Fuss ; *the foot* or *dregs of oil.*
Fussmatten ; *door-mats.*
Fussschemel ; *foot-stools.*
Fusssocken ; *socks.*
Fustasche ; *casks.*
Fustel, Fustet ; *Venice shumac.*
Fustickholz, Fustock ; *fustick.*
Futterblech ; *single tin plates.*
Futtertaft ; *sarcenet.*
Futtrale ; *cases.*
Futterzeuge ; *stuffs for lining of clothes.*

G.

GABELN ; *forks.*
Gagat, *jet.*
Galanteriewaaren ; *jewellery, trinkets, toys.*
Galbanum ; *galbanum.*
Galgant ; *galangale.*
Galitzenstein ; *white copperas.*
Galläpfel, Gallen, Gallus ; *galls, gall-nuts.*
Gallensteine ; *gall-stones.*
Gallerte ; *jelly.*
Galmey ; *calamine.*
Galmeyflug ; *nihilum album.*
Galonen ; *galloons.*
Galoschen ; *galoshes.*
Gamaschen ; *camashes, gaiters, spat-terdashes.*
Gänse ; *geese.*
Gänsekiele ; *goose-quills.*
Gänserich ; *silver-weed.*
Gardinen ; *curtains.*
Gardinenringe ; *curtain rings.*
Gardinenenstangen ; *curtain-rods.*
Garkupfer ; *rose-copper.*
Garleder ; *tawed leather.*
Garn ; *yarn.*
Eine Garnitur Knöpfe, Steine, &c. *a set of buttons, stones, &c.*
Eine Garnitur oder Besetzung von Tressen, Litzen, &c. *trimming.*
Gärtnerscheeren ; *garden-shears.*
Gärtnersägen ; *gentlemen's saws, garden saws.*
Gartenwalzen ; *garden rollers.*
Gaze ; *gauze.*
Gebildete Zeuge ; *diaper* and *damask tabling.*
Gebisse ; *horses bits.*
Geblümt ; *flowered.*
Gegerbte Häute ; *tanned skins.*
Geigen ; *fiddles.*
Geigenharz ; *hard rosin*, or *colophony.*
Geissblatt ; *honeysuckle.*
Geköpert ; *twilled.*
Gelbe Beeren ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Gelbholz ; *fustick-wood.*
Gelbkupfer ; *brass.*
Gelbwurz ; *turmeric.*
Geldbeutel ; *purses.*
Geldkisten ; *money boxes, iron chests.*
Gemälde ; *pictures.*
Gemsenfelle ; *shamois-skins.*
Gemsenkugeln ; *hair-balls.*
Gemsenwurz ; *leopard's bane.*
Genetkatzen ; *jennets.*
Genotten ; *black cats.*

Genever ; *gin, geneva.*
Genster ; *dyer's broom.*
Geraspeltes Holz ; *rasped wood.*
Gerste ; *barley.*
Gerstengraupen ; *peeled barley.*
Gerstengrütze ; *barley groats.*
Gerstenmalz ; *barley malt.*
Gerstenzucker ; *barley sugar.*
Gold und Silber Geschirre ; *gold and silver plate.*
Geschmeide ; *jewels.*
Geschütz ; *guns, ordnance.*
Gesiegelte Erde ; *terra sigillata.*
Getreide ; *grain, corn.*
Gewässert ; *watered.*
Gewehr, Waffen ; *arms.*
Gewichte ; *weights.*
Gewirkte Tapeten ; *wove hangings*, or *tapestry.*
Gewölkt ; *clouded.*
Gewürz ; *aromatics, spices.*
Gewürznägelein ; *cloves.*
Gewürzwein ; *hippocras.*
Gezogene Tafelzeuge ; *damask tabling.*
Gichtkörner ; *peony-seed.*
Giesspuckeln ; *cones.*
Gift ; *poison.*
Giftheil, Giftwurz ; *anthora.*
Giftmehl ; *white arsenic.*
Amerikanische oder Peruanische Giftwurzel ; *contrayerva.*
Virginische Giftwurzel ; *Virginian snake root.*
Gilbkraut ; *yellow weed.*
Gilbwurz ; *turmeric.*
Ginseng ; *ginseng.*
Ginster ; *dyer's broom.*
Gips ; *plaister, parget.*
Glanz, Bleyglanz ; *potter's ore.*
Glanz, Streuglanz ; *powder-brass.*
Glanzleinwand, Schetter ; *trellis.*
Glanzrus ; *fuligo splendens.*
Glanztaft ; *glazed taffety.*
Glas ; *glass.*
Gläser ; *glasses.*
Glasachat ; *Iceland agate.*
Glasflüsse ; *pastes.*
Glasgalle ; *glass-gall, sandiver.*
Glasglocken ; *bell glasses.*
Glaskopf ; *blood stone.*
Glaskorallen, Glasperlen, Glaschmelz ; *glass beads, bugle.*
Glaskugeln ; *glass globes.*
Glasporzellan ; *glass porcelain.*
Glasruthen ; *panes, squares.*
Glassalz ; *sandiver.*
Glasscherben, Zerbrochenes Glas ; *broken glass.*
Glasseife ; *sandiver.*
Glastropfen ; *glas drops, Robert's drops.*
Glättsteine ; *calandar stones* or *glasses.*
Glaubersalz ; *Glauber's salts.*
Glet ; *lizary roots.*
Gliederdocken, Drahtpuppen ; *puppets.*
Glocken ; *bells.*
Glockengut, Glockenmetal, Glockenspeise ; *bell metal.*
Glockenpfeffer ; *bell-pepper.*
Glötte ; *litharge.*
Glühwachs ; *gold size.*
Gnidelsteine ; *sleek stones, slick stones.*
Gold ; *gold.*
Goldblech ; *gold-plates.*
Golddraht ; *gold wire.*
Goldfaden, Gesponnen Gold ; *gold-thread, spun gold;*
Goldfirniss ; *gold-coloured varnish.*
Goldflittern ; *gold spangles.*
Goldglötte ; *litharge of gold.*
Goldlahn ; *yellow tinsel.*
Goldleder ; *gilt leather.*
Goldpapier ; *gold paper.*
Goldsand ; *gold sand.*
Goldschaum ; *Dutch gold.*
Goldscheidewasser ; *aqua regia.*
Goldschlägerhaut ; *goldbeater's skin.*
Goldschmiedearbeit ; *goldsmith's ware.*
Goldstein ; *chrysolite.*
Goldstück ; *gold brocade.*
Goldtinctur ; *potable gold.*
Goldwage ; *gold balances, gold scales.*
Goldwolf ; *jackal, deeb.*
Grabsteine ; *grave stones.*
Granatäpfel ; *pomegranates.*
Granatblüthen ; *balaustia.*
Granaten, Granatsteine ; *garnets.*

Granaten, Handgranaten; *hand grenades.*
Granatillholz; *red ebony.*
Granatillkörner; *physic nuts; grana tiglia.*
Granit; *granite.*
Grapen; *iron pots.*
Grapp; *madder.*
Graswurzeln; *quickgrass.*
Graupen; *peeled barley.*
Grauwerk; *calabar skins.*
Grebenhäute; *grebe skins.*
Gries, Zingel; *gravel.*
Gries; Die feinste Grütze; *fine groats.*
Griesholz; *nephritic wood.*
Griesstein; *jade.*
Amerikanische Grieswurzel; *pareira brava.*
Griffe; *handles.*
Grobgrün; *grogram.*
Grüne Beeren; *green berries.*
Grüne Erde; *terra verte.*
Grünholz; *green wood.*
Grünspan; *verdigrease.*
Krystallisirter oder Destillirter Grünspan; Venezianischer Grünspan; *crystals of verdigrease, distilled verdigrease.*
Grus, oder Abfall von Materialwaaren; *garbles.*
Grütze; *groats.*
Grützsteine; *quern stones.*
Guajakharz; *gum guaiacum.*
Guajakholz; *guaiacum,* or *lignum vitæ.*
Güdsen; *gouges.*
Guineapfeffer; *Guinea* or *Spanish pepper.*
Gummi; *gum.*
Gummi-Aloe; *aloe lucida.*
Gummigutt; *gamboge.*
Gummiharze; *gum-resins.*
Gummilack; *gum-lack.*
Gurken; *cucumbers.*
Gurkumey; *turmerick.*
Gurte; *cingles, girths.*
Gürtel; *girdles.*
Gusseisen; *cast iron, pig iron.*
Güter, Kaufmannsgüter; *goods, merchandise.*
Guttegam; *gamboge.*
Gyps; *plaister; parget.*

H.

HAAR; *hair.*
Haarbälle; *hair-balls,* or *German bezoar.*
Haarband; *hair ribbon.*
Haarbeutel; *hair bags.*
Haarbürsten; *hair-brushes.*
Haardecken; *hair-cloths.*
Haarnadeln; *hair-pins.*
Haarpuder; *hair-powder.*
Haarsiebe; *hair-sieves, searces.*
Haartuch, Siebtuch; *hair-bottoms for sieves.*
Haarzangen; *hair-tongs.*
Haarzänglein; *tweezers.*
Haarzirkel; *hair-compasses.*
Habakuksöl; *oleum coriandri.*
Hack und Tack; *tacamahaca.*
Hackbeile; *cleavers.*
Hackmesser; *chopping knives.*
Hadern; *old sheets.*
Hafer, Haber; *oats.*
Haferkümmel; *cumin.*
Hafermalz; *oat-malt.*
Hagbuche; *hornbeam.*
Hagbutten; *hips.*
Hagedorn; *hawthorn.*
Hagel; *hail shot.*
Hähne (zu Fässern); *brass cocks.*
Haken; *hooks.*
Haken und Oehsen; *hooks and eyes.*
Hakennägel; *tenter-hooks.*
Hakenpulver; *gun powder for musquets.*
Hakenschlüssel; *pick-locks.*
Amerikanischer Halbfuchs; *wolverene, quickhatch.*
Halbporzellan; *delft-ware.*
Halbscharlach; *half-grain scarlet.*
Halbstiefeln; *half boots.*
Halsschmuck, Halsbänder; *neck-laces.*
Halstücher;

Halstücher ; *neck-handkerchiefs, neck-cloths.*
Hammer ; *hammers.*
Hammerschlag ; *sparkles*, or *scales of iron.*
Hamster ; *German marmots.*
Handhaben ; *handles.*
Handmühlen ; *hand mills.*
Handrottings ; *rattan canes.*
Handsägen ; *hand-saws.*
Handschrauben ; *hand vices.*
Handschuhe ; *gloves.*
Handschuhleim ; *glover's glue*, or *size.*
Handspeichen ; *hand-spikes.*
Handtücher ; *towels.*
Hanf ; *hemp.*
Hanfsaat ; *hemp-seed.*
Hanfschäben ; *bullen.*
Hängfisch ; *Iceland stock-fish.*
Hangmatten ; *hammocks.*
Harfen ; *harps.*
Harfensaiten ; *harp-ſtrings.*
Häringe ; *herrings.*
Harken ; *rakes.*
Harpunen ; *harpoons.*
Harpüse ; *rosin.*
Hartbetels, Hartmeissel ; *cold chisels.*
Hartloth ; *hard solder.*
Hartriegel ; *dogweed.*
Hartwaare ; *hard-ware.*
Harz ; *rosin.*
Haselnüsse ; *hazel-nuts.*
Haselwurz ; *asarabacca.*
Hasenfelle ; *hare-skins.*
Hasenwolle ; *hare's wool.*
Haspeln ; *reels.*
Häspen ; *hinges.*
Häspennägel ; *dog-nails, jobent-nails.*
Hauben ; *coifs, hoods.*
Haubitzen ; *howitzers.*
Hauen ; *pick-axes.*
Hauptgestelle ; *head-stall.*
Hausenblase, Hausblase ; *isinglass, carlock.*
Hausgeräthe, Hausrath ; *household furniture.*
Hauslauch ; *houseleek.*
Hausmarder ; *foyne, foin.*
Häute ; *hides, skins, fells.*
Eingesalzene Häute ; *salted* or *pickled hides.*
Frische oder grüne Häute ; *raw*, or *green hides.*
Häute mit Haaren ; *hides in the hair.*
Gegerbte Häute ; *tanned hides.*
Zugerichtete Häute ; *curried hides.*
Bereitete Häute ; *dressed hides.*
In Oel bereitete Häute ; *hides dressed in oil.*
Auf ungarische Art bereitete Häute ; *hides dressed in tallow.*
Alaungahre Häute ; *hides dressed in alum.*
Weissgahre Häute ; *tawed skins.*
Hautspiker ; *doubling nails.*
Hayfisch ; *shark, dog-fish.*
Heber ; *siphons.*
Hecheln ; *hatchels.*
Hechte ; *pikes.*
Hede, Heede ; *tow.*
Hefen ; *lees, dregs.*
Hefte, Griffe ; *hafts, handles, helves.*
Heftlade ; *sewing-press.*
Heide ; *heath, ling.*
Heidekorn ; *buckwheat.*
Heidelbeeren ; *blea-berries.*
Heilwurzsaft ; *opopanax.*
Heilwurzel ; *ginseng.*
Hemder ; *shifts, shirts.*
Doppelte und einfache Hemdknöpfe ; *sleeve buttons, studs.*
Hepklingen ; *slope blades.*
Heringe ; *herrings.*
Hermeline ; *ermines.*
Hermodatteln ; *hermodactyls.*
Herzstärkende Getränke ; *cordials.*
Heu ; *hay.*
Heugabeln ; *pitchforks.*
Hexenmehl ; *witch-meal* ; *semen lycopodii.*
Hiefen ; *hips.*
Himbeeren ; *raspberries.*
Himmelskugeln ; *celeſtial globes.*
Hirschfänger ; *hangers.*
Hirschhorn ; *hartshorn.*
Hirschleder ; *buck* or *doe leather.*

Hirschzunge ; *hart's tongue.*
Hirse ; *millet.*
Welsche oder italienische Hirse ; *panic.*
Indianische Hirse ; *Indian* or *Turkey millet.*
Hobel ; *planes.*
Hobelbank ; *plane-bench.*
Hobeleisen ; *plane irons.*
Hobelspäne ; *shavings.*
Hochheimer ; *hock, hockamore.*
Hochschäftige, oder Hochkettige tapeten ; *arras hangings.*
Hohlglas, Hohlwaare ; *round glass.*
Hohlgläser ; *concave glasses.*
Hohlheringe ; *shotten herrings.*
Hohlmeissel, Hohlbetel ; *gouges.*
Hohlziegel ; *corner files, hip files.*
Holfter ; *hulsters.*
Höllenstein ; *infernal stone.*
Holunder ; *elder.*
Holunderschwämme ; *Jew's ears.*
Holz ; *wood.*
Holz, Bauholz ; *timber.*
Holzasche ; *woad-ashes.*
Holzflösse ; *drags.*
Holzkohlen ; *charcoal.*
Holzlack ; *stick-lack.*
Hölzerne Nägel ; *trunnels.*
Holzschuhe ; *clogs.*
Holzspäne ; *shavings.*
Hopfen ; *hops.*
Horn, Hörner ; *horns.*
Hornamboss, Horn ; *bickern.*
Hörnerspitzen ; *horn-tips.*
Hornleder ; *vellum.*
Hornleim ; *size.*
Hornleuchten ; *horn lanterns.*
Hornplatten zu Kammen ; *horn-plates.*
Hornscheiben oder Blätter zu Laternen ; *horn for lanterns, horn-leaves.*
Hornvieh ; *neat cattle, black cattle.*
Hosen ; *breeches.*
Hufe ; *hoofs.*
Hufeisen ; *horse-shoes.*
Huflattich ; *colt's foot.*
Hufnägel ; *hob nails, horse-nails.*
Hufraspeln ; *rapes.*
Hühner ; *poultry.*
Hummer ; *lobsters.*
Hunde ; *dogs.*
Hundefelle ; *dog-skins.*
Hundehaare ; Dänische Haare ; *Danish dog's hair.*
Hürden ; *hurdles.*
Hüsing ; *housing ; house-line.*
Hüte ; *hats.*
Hütbürsten ; *hat brushes.*
Hutfuttrale ; *hat-boxes.*
Hutschnüren ; *hat-strings.*
Hutzucker ; *sugar in loaves.*
Hüttenrauch ; *white arsenic.*
Hyacinth ; *hyacinth.*
Hypocistensaft ; *hypocist.*

J.

JAGDHERINGE ; *summers.*
Jalappwurzel ; *jalap.*
Jamaikaholz ; *Jamaica Wood.*
Jamaikapfeffer ; *pimento.*
Janotten ; *black cats.*
Japanholz ; *japan-wood, sapan-wood.*
Japanische Ware ; *japan-ware.*
Japanische Erde ; *japan earth, catechu.*
Jasmin ; *jasmine.*
Jaspis ; *jasper.*
Jettkörner ; *coloured glass-beads.*
Ignatiusbohnen ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Iltis, Ilk ; *fitchet.*
Imperialpapier ; *imperial paper.*
Indianisches Blatt ; *Indian leaf, malabathrum.*
Indianischer Pfeffer ; *Guinea pepper.*
Indianische Vogelnester ; *birds nests.*
Indigo ; *indigo.*
Feinblauer Indigo ; *blue and purple indigo.*
Melirter Indigo ; *coppery and purple indigo.*
Gefeuerter Indigo ; *coppery indigo.*
Ingwer ; *ginger.*
Gelber Ingwer ; *turmeric.*
Deutscher Ingwer ; *wake-robin.*
Inselt ; *suet.*

Joch ;

Joch; *yoke.*
Rothe, weisse und schwarze Johannisbeeren; *red, white,* and *black currants.*
Johannisbrod; *St. John's bread, carob, locust.*
Johanniskraut; *St. John's wort.*
Irdene Gefässe oder Geschirre; *earthen ware.*
Isländisches moos; *Iceland moss.*
Isop; *hyssop.*
Juchten, Juften; *juff,* or *red hides, Russia hides.*
Judasohren; *Jew's ears.*
Judenäpfel; *Adam's apples.*
Judenkirschen; *alkekengi, winter cherries.*
Judenlampen; *Jew's lamps.*
Judenpalmen; *palmetto leaves.*
Judenpech; *Jew's pitch.*
Juften; *Russia hides, Muscovia hides, juffs, red hides.*
Jujuben; *jujubes.*
Junge Bären, Füchse, &c.; *cubs.*
Jungfernadeln, Mückenbeine; *minikins.*
Jungfernöl; *virgin oil.*
Jungfernpergament; *fine parchment; vellum.*
Jungfernwachs; *virgin wax, cake wax.*
Juwelen; *jewels, precious stones.*

K.

KABEL, Ankertau; *cable.*
Kabelgarn; *rope yarn.*
Englische Kabinetwaaren; *cabinet-ware.*
Kabliau; *cod-fish.*
Kacheln; *Dutch* or *Flemish tiles; galley tiles.*
Kaffe; *coffee.*
Kaffekannen; *coffee-pots.*
Käfichte; *bird cages.*
Kajaputöl; *cajaput oil.*
Kakao, Kakaobohnen; *chocolate nuts, cocoa nuts.*
Kakaobutter; *butter of cacao.*
Kalamank; *calamancoes.*
Kalambakholz; *calambac, calamba wood.*
Kalambuk; *calambour.*
Kalamintstein; *calamine.*
Kalbfelle; *calve skins.*
Kalbleder; *calve leather.*
Kaliaturholz; *caliatour wood; red saunders.*
Gelöschter Kalk; *slaked lime.*
Ungelöschter Kalk; *quick lime.*
Kalksteine; *lime stones.*
Kalmus; *sweet flag.*
Kalumbo; *columbo-root.*
Kamelhaar; *camel's hair.*
Kamelgarn; *mohair yarn.*
Kamelotte; *camblets.*
Kamelstroh, Kamelheu; *camel's hay, scenanth.*
Kamillen; *camomile.*
Kaminplatten; *chimney backs.*
Kämme; *combs.*
Feine, oder enge Kämme, Staubkämme, Nisskamme; *dandriff combs.*
Kammermatten; *bedside carpets.*
Kammertuch; *cambric.*
Kammerstühle; *close,* or *night stools.*
Kammertöpfe; *chamber pots.*
Kammfett; *cavalline oil,* or *melted horse grease.*
Kammfett, von Schweinen; *seam, hog's lard.*
Kämmwolle; *combing wool.*
Kammzwecken; *tacks.*
Kampescheholz; *Campeachy wood.*
Kampfer; *camphire.*
Kanariensamen; *canary seed.*
Kanariensect; *canary.*
Kanarienvögel; *canary birds.*
Kanarienzucker, Fein Kanary; *royal sugar.*
Kanaster; *canaster tobacco.*
Kandisbrod; *royal sugar.*
Kandisstörzel; *candy-foot.*
Kandiszucker; *sugar candy.*
Kanehl; *cinnamon.*

Kaneyen ; *osiers, wickers, rods.*
Kaninchenfelle ; *coney skins, rabbit skins.*
Kaninchenwolle ; *coney wool.*
Kannefass ; *canvas.*
Kannen ; *cans, jugs, mugs.*
Kannenkraut ; *horse-tail.*
Kanonen ; *cannons.*
Kanonenkugeln ; *cannon-balls.*
Kanonenmetall, Kanonenspeise ; *gun metal.*
Kanonenöfen ; *iron stoves.*
Kantalupen ; *cantalupe melons.*
Kantbetels ; *ridge-back mortices.*
Kanten ; *lace, bone-lace.*
Kanthariden ; *cantharides,* or *Spanish flies.*
Kantiljen ; *purls.*
Kapellen, Treibſcherben ; *cupels, teſts.*
Kapern, Kappern ; *capers.*
Kapernrinde ; *cortices capparum.*
Kappen ; *caps.*
Kappletten ; *clove bark; cassia caryophyllata.*
Kappzaum ; *cavezon.*
Karabiner ; *carabines.*
Kardamomen ; *cardamom.*
Kardätschen, Karden ; *cards, wool cards.*
Karden, Kardendistel ; *teasel, fuller's thistle.*
Kardobenedict ; *blessed thistle.*
Kardusen ; *cartridges.*
Kardusgarn ; *cartridge-twine.*
Karduskisten ; *cartridge-chests.*
Karduspapier ; *cartridge paper.*
Karfunkel ; *carfuncle.*
Karlock ; *carlock.*
Karmenische Wolle ; *Carmenia wool.*
Karmin ; *carmine.*
Karneol ; *cornelian.*
Karobe ; *carob, locuſt.*
Karotten ; *carrot tobacco.*
Kartätschen ; *case-shot.*
Karten, Landkarten ; *maps, charts.*
Karten, Spielkarten ; *cards, playing cards.*
Karten, Karden ; *teasels.*
Karthäuserpulver ; *Carthusian powder,* or *Kermes mineral.*
Kartoffeln ; *potatoes.*
Karve, Karbey ; *caraway seed.*
Käse ; *cheese.*
Kasimir ; *kerseymire.*
Kaskarille ; *cascarilla.*
Kassave ; *cassava, cassada.*
Kassia, purgierende Kassia, Kassienpfeifen ; *Alexandrian purging cassia, cassia sticks.*
Kassienblumen ; *cassia buds.*
Kassienrinde ; *cassia lignea.*
Kassonade ; *cassonade.*
Kastanien ; *chesnuts.*
Kastorhüte ; *beaver hats, castors.*
Halbe Kastorhüte ; *demi-castors.*
Kastoröl ; *castor-oil.*
Katechu ; *catechu.*
Katharinenpflaumen ; *French prunes.*
Katun ; *calico, cotton.*
Katzenfelle ; *cat-skins.*
Wilde Katzen ; *wild cats.*
Kauris ; *cauris, cowries.*
Kaviar ; *caviary.*
Kehlhobel ; *moulding planes.*
Kehlziegel ; *gutter-tiles.*
Keimröthe ; *fine Silesia madder, summer madder.*
Kellen ; *trowels.*
Kelleresel ; *slaters, millepes.*
Kellerhals ; *spurge olive.*
Kerbel ; *chervil.*
Kerbsägen ; *cross-cut saws.*
Kermesbeeren, Kermeskörner ; *scarlet grains.*
Kerzen ; *candles.*
Kessel ; *cauldrons, kettles.*
Kesselasche ; *pot-ashes.*
Kesselhaken ; *pot-hangers.*
Ketten ; *chains.*
Kettenglieder ; *links of a chain.*
Kettenkugeln ; *chain shot.*
Kettseide ; *organzine silk.*
Keuschlammsamen ; *agnus-castus seeds.*
Kichern ; *chiches.*
Kiefer, Föhre ; *pine.*
Kienholz ; *pine.*

Kienöl ;

Kienöl ; *rosin.*
Kienruss ; *lampblack.*
Kieselsteine ; *flint-stones.*
Kino ; *gum kino.*
Kinster ; *misletoe.*
Kirmansche wolle ; *Carmenia wool.*
Kirschen ; *cherries.*
Kirsey ; *kerseys.*
Kisten ; *chests.*
Kitt, Kütt ; *cement.*
Klafterholz ; *cord-wood.*
Klahr ; *cobweb-lawns.*
Klappernüsse ; *cocoa nuts.*
Klapperrosen ; *corn-roses.*
Klapphandschuhe ; *mittens.*
Klappholz ; *clapholt, clap-boards.*
Klappmützen ; *hooded seals.*
Klapptische ; *folding tables.*
Klausuren ; *clasps for books.*
Klaves ; *a set of keys.*
Klaviere ; *harpsichords.*
Kleber ; *gum.*
Klebwerk ; *lute.*
Kleesamen ; *clover-seed.*
Rother Klee ; *common red* or *purple clover.*
Weisser Klee ; *white* or *Dutch clover.*
Kleidungsstücke ; *wearing apparel.*
Kleister ; *stationer's paste.*
Klempnerwaren ; *tin-ware.*
Kletten ; *burdocks, burs.*
Klingen ; *blades.*
Klingenstahl ; *steel for blades.*
Klinker ; *clinkers.*
Klinkspiker ; *clincher nails*
Klippfische ; *dry and cured cod-fish from Norway, tub-fish.*
Kloben ; *pullies.*
Spitzen Klöppel ; *lace bobbins.*
Klöppelspitzen ; *bone-lace.*
Klosterpfeffer ; *Agnus-castus seeds.*
Klosterzwirn ; *sister's* or *nun's thread.*
Klunkerwolle, Zottelwolle ; *flocks.*
Klystirsprützen ; *clyster pipes.*
Knackmandeln ; *Jordan almonds.*
Knallbley ; *fulminating lead.*
Knallgläser ; *prince Rupert's drops.*
Knallgold ; *fulminating gold.*
Knallpulver ; *fulminating powder.*
Knallsilber ; *fulminating silver.*
Kneipzangen ; *pincers.*
Knien, Kniehölzer ; *knees, timber knees.*
Kniebänder ; *knee-bands.*
Knieschnallen ; *knee-buckles.*
Knistergold, Knittergold ; *leaf-brass, tinsel.*
Knoblauch ; *garlic.*
Knochen ; *bones.*
Knochenleim ; *osteocolla,* or *bone glue.*
Knochenschwarz ; *bone-black.*
Knöpfe ; *buttons.*
Knöpfnadeln ; *pins.*
Knoppern ; *Hungary galls, cup-galls.*
Knüppelkugeln ; *bar-shot.*
Kobalt ; *cobalt.*
Kochlöffel ; *ladles.*
Kochsalz ; *common salt.*
Kochzucker ; *soft sugar.*
Kockelskörner ; *India berries.*
Kodille ; *codilla hemp.*
Kofent ; *whig, small beer.*
Koffe ; *coffee.*
Kohl, Kopfkohl ; *cabbage.*
Kohlen ; *coal.*
Holzkohlen ; *charcoal, small coal.*
Steinkohlen ; *sea,* or *pit coal.*
Kohlpfannen ; *chafing dishes.*
Kohlrabi über der Erde ; *turnip cabbage.*
Kohlrabi unter der Erde ; *turnip rooted cabbage.*
Kokarden ; *cockades.*
Kokons ; *cocoons.*
Kokosnüsse ; *cocoa nuts.*
Kokosschalen ; *cocoa shells.*
Kölle ; *savery.*
Kollerfarbe ; *yellow ochre.*
Köllnische Erde ; *Cologne earth.*
Kolokasien ; *Egyptian beans, white cocoas.*
Kolombinlack ; *columbine lake.*
Koloquinten ; *coloquints, bitter gourds.*
Kolophonium ; *colophony, hard rosin.*
Kolumbowurzel ; *columbo root.*
Komin, Langer Kümmel ; *cummin.*
Komode ; *a chest of drawers.*

Komodgewürz ; *pimento.*
Kompass ; *sea compass.*
Komst ; *white amber.*
Konfect ; *confectionary.*
Konfitüren ; *comfits.*
Königsblau ; *king's blue.*
Königsgelb ; *king's yellow.*
Königsholz ; *royal red wood* ; *king's wood.*
Königskupfer ; *black copper.*
Königsroth ; *king's red.*
Königswasser ; *aqua regia.*
Königsweiss ; *Spanish white.*
Königszucker ; *royal sugar.*
Konterfait ; *zink, spelter.*
Konzeptpapier ; *copy paper.*
Kopaivabalsam ; *balsam capivi.*
Kopal ; *gum copal.*
Kopfputz ; *women's head-dress.*
Korallen ; *coral.*
Korallenholz ; *coral wood.*
Körbe ; *baskets.*
Korbfeigen ; *frail figs.*
Korbgerten, Korbweiden ; *basket rods, wickers, oziers.*
Korbrosinen ; *Malaga raisins in baskets,* or *frails.*
Korduan ; *cordovan.*
Koriander ; *coriander.*
Römischer Koriander ; *fennel-flower seeds.*
Korinthen ; *currants.*
Kork, Korkholz ; *cork, cork-wood.*
Körke, Propfen ; *corks.*
Korkzieher ; *cork-screws.*
Korn ; *corn, grain.*
Türkisches Korn ; *maize, Indian corn.*
Kornblumen ; *blue bottles.*
Kornbrantewein ; *corn brandy.*
Kornelbaum ; *cornel tree.*
Kornfäden ; *filigrane work.*
Kornleder ; *grain leather for saddles.*
Kornrosen ; *corn roses.*
Kornschwingen ; *corn fans.*
Kornzangen ; *corn tongs.*
Koschenilje ; *cochineal.*
Rein gesiebte Koschenilje ; *garbled cochineal.*
Indianische Kostwurzel ; *putchock.*
Krachmandeln ; *Jordan almonds.*
Krafmehl ; *starch.*
Kraftwurzel ; *ginseng.*
Krähenaugen, Kransaugen ; *poison nuts.*
Krampen ; *cramp irons.*
Kramwaaren ; *mercery.*
Kransägen ; *pit saws.*
Krapp ; *madder, Dutch madder.*
Beraubter Krapp ; *crop,* or *fine madder.*
Unberaubter Krapp ; *ombro madder, fat madder.*
Gemeiner Krapp ; *common madder.*
Mullkrapp ; *mull madder.*
Krappwurzeln, von Smyrna ; *madder-roots.*
Krätze ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Kratzdistel ; *fuller's thistle.*
Kratzdraht ; *card wire.*
Kräuseleisen ; *curling irons.*
Krausemünze ; *curled mint.*
Krausflohr ; *crape.*
Kräuter ; *herbs.*
Krebsaugen, Krebstseine ; *crab's eyes.*
Krebsscheeren ; *crab's claws.*
Kreide ; *chalk.*
Feine Kreide, Geschlämmte Kreide in Kuchen ; Kreidenweiss ; *whiting.*
Rothe Kreide ; *red chalk.*
Schwarze Kreide ; *black chalk.*
Grüne Kreide ; *green chalk, terre de Verone.*
Kreidenglas ; *white glass.*
Kreidnelken ; *cloves.*
Kremnitzerweiss ; Kremserweiss ; *white lead of Cremniz.*
Krep, Krepflohr ; *crape.*
Krepon, Krepun ; *thick crape.*
Kresse ; *cresses.*
Kreuzblech ; *double tin plates.*
Kreuzdorn ; *purging buckthorn.*
Kreuzfuchs ; *cross-fox.*
Kreuzholz ; *aloe wood.*
Kringel ; *cracknels.*
Kronglas ; *crown-glass.*
Kronleuchter ; *lustre, sconce.*
Kronpech ; *Christiania crown pitch.*

Krötenflachs; *toad-flax.*
Krüge; *pitchers, jugs, &c.*
Krüge, Kruken; *stone bottles, Seltzer bottles, &c.*
Krummhauen; *adzes.*
Krummholz; *compass timber.*
Krummholzöl; *oleum templinum.*
Krystall; *crystal.*
Krystallglas; Künstlicher Krystall; *crystal glass.*
Krystall Leuchter; *lustre, glass sconce.*
Kubeben; *cubebs.*
Kübelharz; *resina flava, yellow rosin.*
Küchengeräthe; *kitchen utensils.*
Küchensalz; *common salt.*
Kufen; *tubs.*
Kuffers; *trunks.*
Kugeln; *round shot.*
Kugeln und Schrot; *great* and *small shot.*
Kugellack; *round lake.*
Kugellehre; *shot gage.*
Kugelzieher; *gunner's worms.*
Kuhfuss; *a crow.*
Kuhhaare; *cow hair.*
Kuhleder; *cow-leather, crap leather.*
Kuhweizen; *cow-wheat.*
Kühnrücken und Kühnwammen; *coney backs* and *wombs.*
Kukumern; *cucumbers.*
Kulilaban; *culilaban,* or *bitter cinnamon.*
Kumin, Langer Kümmel, Pohlnischer Kümmel; *cummin.*
Kümmel; Kurzer Kümmel, Kleiner Kümmel; *caraway seed.*
Schwarzer Kümmel; *fennel flower seed, gith.*
Kummen, Kumpen; *bowls.*
Kunschruten; *misletoe.*
Kunschut; *oily grain.*
Kupfer; *copper.*
Altes Kupfer; *shruff, old copper.*
Kupferasche; Gebranntes Kupfer; *burnt copper, ferretto.*
Kupferblau; *verditer.*
Kupferdraht; *copper-wire.*
Kupferdruckerpresse; *copper plate printing presses,* or *rolling presses.*
Kupferdruckerschwärze; *Frankfort black, printing ink.*
Kupfergeschirr; *copper utensils.*
Kupferplatten; *copper plates.*
Kupferrost; *verdigrease.*
Kupferroth; *copperas.*
Kupferstiche; *copper plate prints.*
Kupfervitriol; *Roman vitriol.*
Kupferwasser; *copperas,* or *English vitriol.*
Kürbisse; *gourds.*
Kürbissaloe; *aloes in gourd-shells.*
Kurkumey; *turmeric.*
Kürschnerwaare; *furs.*
Kurze waare; *hard-ware of every description.*
Küssen, Sitzküssen; *cushions.*
Kutschen; *coaches.*
Kutscherpeitschen; *coach whips.*
Kutschgeschirr; *coach harness.*
Kütt, Kitt; *cement.*
Kutzenelle; *cochineal.*

L.

LABERDAN; *Aberdeen-fish.*
Lachs; *salmon.*
Lack, Siegellack; *sealing wax.*
Lack, Gummilack; *gum-lac.*
Lack, Mahlerlack; *lake.*
Lackfarben; *lakes.*
Lackfirnisse; *lackers, lac varnishes.*
Lackirte waaren; *lackered wares.*
Lackmus; *litmus, lacmus.*
Lackmusfleckchen; *turnsol rags.*
Ladanum, Labdanum; *laudanum.*
Ladestöcke; *rammers, ram-rods.*
Laffetten; *gun carriages.*
Lahn; *tinsel.*
Laken; *cloth; woollen cloth.*
Lakritzenholz; *stick licorice.*
Lakritzensaft; *Spanish licorice.*
Laktuk; *lettuce.*
Lambertsnüsse; *filberts.*

Lämmer;

Lämmer; *lambs.*
Pelzwerk von Lämmern; *budge*, or *lamb-fur.*
Felle von unzeitig gebohrren Lämmern; *slink lamb-skins.*
Lämmerwolle, Lammswolle; *lamb's wool.*
Lammsfelle; *lamb-skins.*
Lamonholz; *sapan-wood.*
Lampen; *lamps.*
Lampenschwarz; *lamp-black.*
Lampreten; *lampreys.*
Landotter; *common otter.*
Langfisch; *ling.*
Langholz; *beams, logs,* and *planks.*
Lanzen; *lances.*
Lanzetten; *lancets.*
Lärchenbaum; *larch tree.*
Lärchenschwämme; *agarics.*
Laski, Laschitzen; *Russia weasels.*
Lasseisen; *fleams.*
Lasurstein; *azure stone.*
Laternen; *lanterns.*
Laternenhorn; *horn for lanterns.*
Latten; *laths, lath-wood.*
Dünne Latten und Enden; *battens* and *batten ends.*
Lattich; *lettuce.*
Latun; *latten.*
Latwerge; *electuary.*
Lauch; *leeks.*
Läufer; Laufende Mühlsteine; *runners, loose mill-stones.*
Laugenasche; *buke ashes.*
Läusesaamen; *stavesacre.*
Mexikanischer Läusesaamen; *savadilloes.*
Lauten; *lutes.*
Lautensaiten; *lute strings.*
Lavendel; *lavender.*
Lavendelwasser; *lavender water.*
Lavendelöl; *lavender oil.*
Lavore; *ewers.*
Lazarollen; *azaroles.*
Leberaloe; *hepatic aloes.*
Leberthran; *cod oil.*
Lebkuchen; *gingerbread.*
Leder; *leather.*
Abschnittsel und Abfall von Leder; *leather cuttings* and *parings.*
Abschnittsel von Handschuhleder; *glovers clippings.*
Lederfeilen; *razor straps.*
Lederharz; *India rubber, elastic gum.*
Lederleim; *size.*
Lederkalk; *burnt lime.*
Lederlohe; *ouse.*
Lederzucker; *pasta althææ.*
Leichensteine; *grave stones.*
Leim; *glue.*
Leimleder; *glover's clippings,* and *furrier's waste.*
Mundleim; *mouth* or *lip glue.*
Lein; *flax.*
Leindotter; *gold of pleasure.*
Leinen, Linnen; *linen.*
Leinenband; *tape.*
Leinengarn; *linen yarn.*
Leinkraut; *toad-flax.*
Leinöhl; *linseed oil.*
Leinsaat; *linseed.*
Leinwand; *linen.*
Leisten; *shoemaker's last.*
Leistenhobel; *moulding planes, horse-planes.*
Lemnische erde; *Lemnian,* or *Turkish earth.*
Lendenstein; *jade.*
Leopardenfelle, Tigerfelle; *leopard-skins, tyger-skins.*
Lerchen; *larks.*
Lesegläser; *reading glasses.*
Lettern, Schriften; *printing types.*
Letternholz; *China letter-wood.*
Leuchter; *candlesticks.*
Leuchterstühle; *gueridons.*
Levantische Asche; *polverine, rochetta.*
Lewatöl; *rape oil.*
Lichter; *candles.*
Gegossene Lichter; *mould candles.*
Gezogene Lichter; *dipped candles.*
Lichtmarder; *pine-martin.*
Lichtputzen, Lichtscheeren; *snuffers.*
Lichtputzenschalen; *snuffer-stands.*
Lichtschirme; *candle-screens.*
Lichttalg; *candle tallow.*

Liebstöckel; *lovage.*
Liguster; *privet, prim.*
Lilie; *lily.*
Liliengrün; *sap-green.*
Lilienkonvallen; *lily-convally.*
Limonen, Zitronen; *lemons.*
Eingesalzene Limonen, Pökellimonen; *pickled lemons.*
Limonensaft; *lemon juice.*
Limonschellen; *lemon peel.*
Linde; *lime, linden-tree.*
Lineale; *rules, rulers.*
Linon; *French lawn.*
Linsen; *lentils.*
Linzen, Lünzen; *linch-pins.*
Lionisches Gold und Silber; *base gold and silver.*
Litzen; *twisted laces.*
Lochbetels; *mortice chisels.*
Lochsägen; *piercing saws.*
Kleine Lochsägen; *fret saws.*
Grössere Lochsägen; *lock-saws.*
Lochsägen zu Schlüssellöchern; *key-hole saws.*
Löffel; *spoons.*
Löffelkraut; *scurvy-grass.*
Lohe; *ouse.*
Lohgahre Häute; *tanned hides.*
Lohkuchen, Lohkäse; *peat.*
Lopezwurzel; *lopez root, Indian root.*
Lorbeeren; *bay-berries.*
Lorbeerblätter; *bay-leaves.*
Lorbeeröl, Loröl; *bay-oil.*
Lorbeerrose; *rosebay, oleander.*
Löschpapier; *blotting paper.*
Loth; *plummet.*
Loth, Löthe; *solder.*
Lothhaar; *fine flaxen human hair.*
Löthkorn; *link to solder with.*
Lothperlen; *ounce-pearls.*
Löthrohr; *soldering pipe.*
Löwenhäute; *lion-skins.*
Löwenzahn; *dandelion.*
Lüchse; *lynxes.*
Lucienholz; *St. Lucia wood, scented wood.*
Lucienwasser; *eau de luce.*
Luftmalz; *aired malt.*
Luftpumpe; *air pump.*
Luggold; *tinsel, leaf-brass.*
Lumm; *lub-fish.*
Lumpen; *rags.*
Lumpen, Lumpenzucker; *lump sugar.*
Lumpenformen; *lump sugar moulds.*
Lungenmoos; *lungwort.*
Lunten; *lunts, match for guns, quick-match.*
Luntenstöcke; *linstocks.*
Lünzen, Linzen; *linch pins.*
Lupinen; *lupines.*
Luthertrank; *hippocras.*
Luzerne; *lucern-seed.*

M.

MACIS; *mace.*
Macisbohnen, Macisnüsse; *mace beans, mace nuts, faba piccorea.*
Macisöhl; *mace oil.*
Magnesia, Bittersalzerde; *magnesia.*
Magnet; *load-stone.*
Magnetnadel; *compass needle.*
Magolika; *Delft ware.*
Magsamen; *maw seed, poppy seed.*
Magsamensaft; *opium.*
Mahalepkirschen; *perfumed cherries.*
Mahlschlösser; *stocklocks.*
Mahagonyholz; *mahogany.*
Vorzügliches Mahagonyholz von Jamaika; *Jamaica wood.*
Mahagony von Madera; *Madeira mahogany.*
Majoran; *marjoram.*
Makrelen; *mackerel.*
Makulatur; *maculatures, waste paper.*
Malaccabohnen; *Malacca beans.*
Maldivische Nüsse; *Maldivia nuts.*
Malergold; *mosaic gold, gold powder.*
Malersilber; *mosaic silver, silver powder.*
Mallaga; *Malaga wine*, or *mountain.*
Malvasier; *malmsey wine.*
Malven; *mallows.*
Malz; *malt.*
Mandeln; *almonds.*

Bittere Mandeln ; *bitter almonds.*
Süsse Mandeln ; *sweet almonds.*
Mandeln mit den schalen ; *almonds in the shell.*
Mandeln mit weichen schalen, Krachmandeln ; *Jordan almonds.*
Mandelöl ; *almond oil.*
Mandelseife ; *almond soap.*
Mangold ; *beet.*
Maniokmehl ; *cassada.*
Manna, Eschenmanna ; *manna, manna calabrina.*
Manna in Tafeln, Mannamorsellen ; *flake manna.*
Mannagrütze; *fescue, manna-grass seed.*
Mannheimer Gold ; *Manheim gold.*
Manschester ; *cotton velvet.*
Ungeköperter Manschester ; *velveret.*
Geköperter Manschester ; *velveteen.*
Manschetten ; *ruffles.*
Mäntel ; *cloaks.*
Mantelsäcke ; *cloak bags.*
Manufacturwaaren ; *manufactured goods.*
Marder, Baummarder ; *pine martin, martin, martron, martlet.*
Marder, Steinmarder ; *foyne, foin skins.*
Margaranten ; *pomegranates.*
Mariendistel ; *lady's thistle.*
Marienglas ; *Muscovy glass, slude.*
Markasit ; *marcasite.*
Marketten ; *white wax in cakes.*
Marly ; *catgut.*
Marmelade ; *marmalade, marmalet.*
Marmels, Schüsser ; *playing marbles.*
Marmor ; *marble.*
Marmortafeln ; *marble tables, tablets, slabs.*
Maronen ; *large chesnuts.*
Martinsholz ; *Brasil-wood of Santa Martha.*
Marzipan ; *marchpane.*
Masernholz ; *maple-wood.*
Masken ; *vizards, masks.*
Masquill ; *cuttle-bone.*
Massikot, Mastikot ; *masticot.*
Masten ; *masts.*
Mastix ; *mastic.*
Materialwaaren ; *drugs*, and *grocery.*
Mathematische Instrumente ; *mathematical instruments.*
Matratzen ; *quilts, mattresses.*
Matrosenzeug ; *slops.*
Matten ; *mats.*
Mauerpfeffer ; *house-leek.*
Mauersteine ; *bricks.*
Maulbeeren ; *mulberries.*
Maulesel ; *mules.*
Maultrommeln ; *Jew's harps.*
Maulwurfsfelle ; *mole skins.*
Maurachen ; *morels.*
Maurerkellen ; *trowels.*
Mäusedorn ; *knee-holly.*
Mäusefallen ; *mouse-traps.*
Mäusegift ; *white arsenic.*
Mays ; *maize, Indian corn.*
Meccabalsam ; *Mecca balsam.*
Mechoakana ; *mechoacan.*
Medaillen ; *medals.*
Medianpapier ; *medium paper.*
Meeraale ; *conger eels.*
Meeräpfel ; *Adam's apples.*
Meerfenchel, Meerbacillen ; *sea samphire.*
Meergrün ; *sea-green.*
Meerkatzen ; *monkies.*
Meerkohl ; *sea cabbage.*
Meerkokos ; *Maldivia nuts.*
Meerrettig ; *horse-radish.*
Meerschaum, zu Pfeifenköpfen ; *French* or *Turkish clay for tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Meerschaum ; *cuttle-bone.*
Meerschweinchen ; *Guinea pigs.*
Meerstinz ; *skink, scink, stink.*
Meerstroh ; *scenanth*, or *camel's hay.*
Blaue Meerwurzeln ; *sea-holly roots.*
Meerzwiebeln ; *squils, sea onions.*
Mehl ; *meal.*
Feines Mehl ; Semmelmehl ; *flour.*
Meht ; Meth ; *mead (hydromel), metheglin (melicratum).*
Meissel ; *chisels.*
Meisterwurz ; *master-wort.*
Meliloten, Meloten ; *melilot trefoil.*
Melis ; *(See* Zucker.*)*
Melissen ; *balm.*
Melonen ; *melons.*

Mengepresse; *arcot*, or *copper grains.*
Mengkorn; *meslin.*
Mennige, Mennig; *red lead.*
Gelber Mennig; *yellow lead.*
Menschenhaare; *human hair.*
Menschenhäute; *human skins.*
Mergel; *marl.*
Messer; *knives.*
Messerbestecke; *knive cases.*
Messerfeilen; *knife files.*
Messerhefte, Messerschalen; *hafts, handles*, or *scales for knives.*
Messerklingen; *knife blades.*
Messketten; *measuring chains.*
Messing; *brass.*
Alt Messing; *shruff*; *old brass.*
Messingblech; *latten-brass, brass plates.*
Messingdraht; *brass-wire.*
Metall; *metal.*
Meth; *mead.*
Mikroskope; *microscopes.*
Milchdistel; *lady's thistle.*
Milchglas; *milk-coloured glass for beads.*
Milchflohr *tiffany*
Milchstein; *milk-stone.*
Milchzucker, Milchsalz; *sugar*, or *salt of milk.*
Milzkraut; *spleenwort.*
Mineralien; *minerals.*
Mineralwasser; *mineral waters.*
Minken; *mink skins.*
Mirten; *myrtle.*
Mispeln; *medlars.*
Mistel; *misletoe.*
Mithridat; *mithridate.*
Mittelfisch; *cropling.*
Mobilien, Möbeln; *household furniture.*
Modewaaren; *haberdashery.*
Mohn; *poppy.*
Mohnsamen; *maw seed, poppy seed.*
Mohnsaft; *opium.*
Mohr, Moor; *mohair.*
Wollener Mohr; *moreen.*
Möhrensamen; *carrot-seed.*
Mohrhirse; *Turkey millet.*
Moos; *moss.*
Morcheln; *morels.*
Morsellen; *lozenges.*
Mörser, Feuermörser; *mortar-pieces.*
Mörser und stössel; *mortars and pestles.*
Moschus; *musk.*
Moskovaden; *muscovado sugar.*
Most; *must.*
Mosterd, Möstrich; *mustard.*
Muffen; *muffs.*
Muffeln; *muffles.*
Mühlsteine; *mill-stones.*
Mulden; *hutches.*
Muldenbley; *pig-lead.*
Mülleringwer; *turmeric.*
Mullkrapp; *mull-madder.*
Mumie; *mummy.*
Mumme; Braunschweigische schiffmumme; *mum, Brunswick mum.*
Mundholz; *privet.*
Rothes Mundholz; *orcanet.*
Mundleim; *lip-glue.*
Mungowurzel; *Indian snake-root.*
Münze; *mint.*
Englische oder Römische Münze; *spear mint.*
Münze; *coin.*
Kupferne Münzplaten; *copper coin plates.*
Murmelthiere; *marmots.*
Amerikanische oder Virginische Murmelthiere; *wood-chocks.*
Muscheln; *muscles.*
Muschelfarben; *colours in shells.*
Muschelgold; *shell-gold.*
Muschelkalk; *shell-lime.*
Muschelsilber; *shell-silver.*
Muschen, Schönfleckchen; *patches.*
Musikalische Instrumente; *musical instruments.*
Musivarbeit, Mosaische arbeit; *mosaic work.*
Musivgold; *mosaic gold.*
Musivsilber; *mosaic silver.*
Muskateller; *muscadel wine.*
Muskatenblüthe; *mace.*
Muskatnüsse; *nutmegs.*
Musketen; *muskets.*

Musselin ; *muslin.*
Mustert ; *mustard.*
Mutterharz ; *galbanum.*
Mutterkraut ; *feverfew.*
Mutterkümmel ; *cummin.*
Mutternäglein ; *mother-cloves.*
Mutterzimmet ; *cassia wood.*
Mützen ; *caps.*
Gewalkte Mützen ; *milled caps.*
Myrobalanen ; *myrobalanes.*
Myrrhen ; *myrrh.*
Myrte ; *myrtle.*

N.

NACHTSCHATTEN ; *night-shade.*
Nachtstühle ; *close-stools, night chairs.*
Nachttöpfe ; *chamber-pots.*
Nadeln, Nähnadeln ; *needles.*
Nadeln, Stecknadeln ; *pins.*
Nadelbüchsen ; *needle cases, pin cases.*
Nadelküssen ; *pin-cushions.*
Nadelstaub ; *pin-dust.*
Eiserne Nägel oder Spiker ; *nails.*
Plattköpfige Nägel ; *clasp nails.*
Rundköpfige Nägel ; *round-headed nails.*
Nägel mit messingnen Köpfen, Beschlag-nägel ; *brass-headed nails, studs.*
Vierkantige Nägel ; *square nails.*
Platte Nägel ; *flat points.*
Alte Nägel ; *stub-nails.*
Hölzerne Nägel ; *trunnels.*
Nagelbohrer ; *wimbles.*
Nageleisen ; *nail-rods.*
Nagelzangen ; *nail nippers.*
Näglein, Gewürznägelein ; *cloves.*
Nägleinholz, Nagelholz ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Nägleinnüsse ; *clove nuts of Madagascar.*
Nägleinzimmet, Nägleinrinde ; *clove bark, cassia caryophyllata.*
Nähgarn ; *twine.*
Nähküssen ; *sewing cushions.*
Nähladen ; *sewing desks.*
Nähnadeln ; *needles.*
Nähseide ; *sewing silk.*
Nanking ; *nankeen.*
Napelgelb ; *Naples yellow.*
Napelsalbe ; *unction, blue ointment.*
Näpfe ; *porringers.*
Naphtha ; *naphtha.*
Indianische Narden, Spikanarden ; *Indian spikenard.*
Celtische Narden, Celtischer Spik oder Speik ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Nardensamen ; *fennel-flower seeds.*
Nasenbrillen ; *nose spectacles.*
Natterwurz ; *snakeweed.*
Neapolitanisches gelb ; *Naples yellow.*
Neigungsnadeln ; *dipping needles.*
Nelken ; *pinks.*
Nelken, Nägelein ; *cloves.*
Nelkenöl ; *oil of cloves.*
Nelkenpfeffer ; *all-spice.*
Nelkenwurzel ; *avens, herb bennet.*
Marylandsche Nelkenwurzel ; *pink-root, Indian pink.*
Nelkenzimmet ; *clove bark, cassia caryophyllata.*
Nesselleder ; *gilt leather.*
Nesseltuch ; *muslin.*
Nestdunen ; *live down.*
Nesteln ; *tagged points.*
Nestelstifte ; *tags.*
Netze ; *nets.*
Netzmelonen ; *netted* or *wrought melons.*
Neue würze ; *all-spice.*
Neunaugen ; *lampreys.*
Russisches Neusobeleisen ; *new sable iron.*
Niederschlag ; *precipitate.*
Nierenstein ; *jade.*
Nieswurz ; *hellebore.*
Nikaragaholz ; *Nicaragua-wood.*
Nörz ; *the lesser otter.*
Notenpapier ; *music paper.*
Nudeln ; *vermicelli.*
Nürnberger Waare oder Tand ; *Nuremberg toys.*
Nüsse ; *nuts.*
Nussbaumholz ; *nut-wood.*

Nussknacker ; *nut-crackers.*
Nussöl ; *nut oil.*
Nuthhobel ; *grooving planes, plow planes, rabbet planes, ogee planes.*

O.

OBLATEN ; *wafers.*
Bunte Oblaten ; *Irish wafers.*
Obst ; *fruits.*
Obstmost ; *cider.*
Ocher ; *ochre.*
Ochsen ; *oxen.*
Ochsenfleisch, Rindfleisch ; *beef.*
Ochsenhäute ; *neats-hides, oxen-hides.*
Ochsenklauen ; *oxen-claws.*
Ochsenknochen ; *oxen-bones.*
Ochsensenne, Ochsenziemer ; *bull's pizzle.*
Ochsenzungen ; *neats-tongues.*
Officinelle Ochsenzunge ; *officinal bugloss.*
Rothe Ochsenzunge ; *dyer's bugloss, alkanet.*
Odermennig ; *agrimony.*
Oehsfässer ; *scoops.*
Oel, Oehl ; *oil.*
Oelblau ; *smalt.*
Oeldrusen, Oelhefen, Oelsatz ; *dregs of oil.*
Oelfarben ; *oil colours.*
Oelhaut, Eselshaut ; *yellow parchment for table books.*
Oelkuchen ; *oil-cakes.*
Oelseife ; *soft soap.*
Oelsteine ; *oil-stones.*
Ofen, Oefen ; *stoves, furnaces.*
Ofenbruch, Ofengalmey ; *tutty.*
Ofengabeln ; *fire-forks.*
Ofenlack ; *odoriferous lake.*
Ofenruss ; *soot.*
Ohrbrillen ; *temple spectacles.*
Ohrgehänge, ohrringe ; *pendants, earrings.*
Ohrlöffel ; *ear pickers.*
Oker ; *ochre.*
Gelber Oker ; *yellow ochre.*
Rother Oker ; *red ochre.*
Oleander ; *rosebay.*
Olitäten ; *perfumed oils.*
Oliven ; *olives.*
Onyx ; *onyx.*
Opal ; *opal.*
Operment ; *orpiment.*
Operngläser ; *opera glasses.*
Opium, Trockner Mohnsaft, oder Schlafsaft ; *opium.*
Oportowein ; *port wine.*
Orangen ; *oranges.*
Organsinseide ; *organzine silk.*
Orgelpfeifen ; *organ-pipes.*
Orlean ; *anotto, annatto.*
Orlean in Basten ; *anotto in flags.*
Orselje ; *archil, orchelia, rock-moss.*
Ortbänder ; *chapes for swords.*
Ortposen ; *pinions.*
Ortwin ; *Turkey tobacco-pipe shanks.*
Orvietan ; *orvietan.*
Osterluzey ; *birth-wort.*
Gemeine Otterfelle ; *otter skins.*
Kleine Ottern, Sumpfottern ; *lesser otters.*
See Ottern ; *sea otters.*
Oxhofdstäbe ; *hogshead staves.*

P.

PACKLINNEN, Packtuch ; *packing cloth, pack duck, sarplier.*
Packnadeln ; *packing-needles.*
Packpapier ; *wrapping paper.*
Palmöl, Palmenöl ; *palm-oil.*
Unächtes Palmöl ; *castor-oil.*
Palmsekt ; *palm-sack.*
Panaxgummi ; *panax.*
Panikum, Panikorn ; *Italian panick.*
Pantalons ; *pantaloons.*
Panterfelle ; *panther skins.*
Pantoffeln ; *slippers.*
Pantoffelholz ; *cork.*
Päoniensamen ; *piony seed.*
Papageyen ; *parrots, paroquets.*
Papageyensamen ; *parrot seeds, carthami semen.*

Papier ; *paper.*
Papiertapeten ; *paper-hangings.*
Pappeln ; *mallows.*
Pappel, Pappelbaum ; *poplar.*
Pappelöl ; *populeum.*
Pappen, Pappdeckel ; *pasteboards.*
Paradiesäpfel ; *Adam's apples.*
Paradiesholz ; *aloe wood.*
Paradieskörner ; *grains of Paradise.*
Parchent ; *fustian.*
Parasols ; *parasols.*
Parforcepeitschen ; *postillion's whips.*
Parfumirkirschen ; *perfumed cherries.*
Parmesankäse ; *Parmesan cheese.*
Partisanen ; *partisans.*
Parucken ; *perukes, wigs.*
Passer ; *a pair of compasses.*
Passhanf ; *pass-hemp.*
Pastel ; *woad.*
Pastelfarben, Pastelstifte ; *pastels, pastils, crayons.*
Pastinak ; *parsnip.*
Patentwaaren ; *patent wares.*
Paternosters, Rosenkörner ; *paternosters, chaplets, bead-strings.*
Paternosterflachs ; *paternoster flax.*
Paternosterkörner ; *beads.*
Pauken ; *kettle drums.*
Pech ; *pitch.*
Burgundisches Pech ; *Burgundy pitch.*
Peilkompass ; *amplitude compass, azimuth compass.*
Peitschen ; *whips.*
Peitschenschnüren, Switschen ; *whip cords.*
Pelzwaaren, Pelzwerk ; *fur.*
Gewürktes Pelzwerk ; *fleecy hosiery.*
Pendeluhren ; *pendulum clocks.*
Penidzucker ; *barley sugar.*
Pennale ; *pen-cases.*
Pergament ; *parchment.*
Pergamentleim ; *parchment glue, size.*
Perlen ; *pearls.*
Perlasche ; *pearl-ashes.*
Perlhirse ; *gromwell.*
Perlenmutter, Perlmutter ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Perlengraupen, Perlgraupen ; *pearl-barley.*
Perlenweiss ; *pearl-white.*
Perlsamen ; *seed-pearls, pearl-seed.*
Persiko ; *peach-brandy.*
Perspectivgläser ; *prospective glasses, telescopes.*
Peruanischer Balsam ; *Peruvian balsam.*
Peruanische Fieberrinde ; *Peruvian bark.*
Pestilenzwurzel ; *butter-bur.*
Petarden ; *petards.*
Petersilie ; *parsley.*
Petschafte ; *seals.*
Petschierringe ; *seal rings.*
Pfannen ; *pans.*
Pfauen, Hähne, Hennen und Küchlein ; *pea-cocks, pea-hens,* and *pea-chicks.*
Pfeffer ; *pepper.*
Langer Pfeffer ; *long pepper.*
Schwarzer Pfeffer ; *black pepper.*
Weisser Pfeffer ; *white pepper.*
Ganzer Pfeffer ; *round pepper.*
Gestossener Pfeffer ; *pounded pepper.*
Pfefferbüchsen ; *pepper-boxes.*
Pfeffergürkchen ; *gherkins.*
Pfefferkümmel ; *cummin.*
Pfefferkuchen ; *ginger-bread.*
Pfeffermünze ; *pepper-mint.*
Pfefferstaub ; *pepper-dust.*
Pfeifen ; Tabakspfeifen ; *tobacco-pipes.*
Pfeifenköpfe ; *tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Pfeifenröhren ; *tobacco-pipe shanks.*
Pfeifenstopfer ; *tobacco stoppers.*
Pfeifenthon ; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Pferde ; *horses.*
Pferdealoe ; *horse aloes.*
Pferdebohnen ; *tick-beans.*
Pferdedecken ; *caparisons.*
Rauhe Pferdedecken ; *horse rugs.*
Pferdegeschirr ; *harness.*
Pferdehaare und Pferdeschwänze ; *horse's mane* and *tail hair.*
Pferdehaarnes Stuhlzeug ; *hair seating.*
Pfirschen ; *peaches.*
Pflaster ; *plaister.*

Getroeknite

Getroeknite Pflaumen oder Zwetschen; *dried plumbs.*
Pflöcke; *pegs, pins.*
Grosse Pflöcke oder Proppen; *plugs.*
Pflüge; *ploughs.*
Pflugeisen; *coulters.*
Pfriemen; *bodkins.*
Pfriemenkraut; *dyer's broom.*
Pfröpfe; *corks.*
Pfundleder; *sole-leather.*
Phiolen; *matrasses.*
Pillen; *pills.*
Piment, Englischer Piment; *pimento, all spice,* or *Jamaica pepper.*
Spanischer Piment; *Spanish pimento.*
Pimpernüsse; *bladder-nuts.*
Italienische oder Levantische Pimpernüsse; *pistachoes.*
Pimpinelle, Pimpernel; *burnet.*
Pimsenstein; *pumice-stone.*
Pinien; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Pinnen; *pins.*
Pinschbeck; *pinchbeck.*
Pinsel; *painter's pencils and brushes.*
Pipenstäbe; *pipe-staves.*
Piqué; *quilting.*
Pistazien, Pistaschen; *pistachios, pistachio-nuts.*
Pistolen; *pistols.*
Planken; *planks.*
Plantschen; *ingots.*
Platina; *platina.*
Plätirte waaren; *plated wares.*
Plattblau; *Dutch indigo*
Plättchen; *spangles.*
Plätteisen; *pressing-irons.*
Platten; *plates.*
Plattfisch; *flat stock-fish,* or *Iceland-fish.*
Platthoofden; *scupper nails.*
Plattindig; *Dutch indigo in tables.*
Plattkupfer; *copper in plates.*
Plattlack; *lump lack.*
Plattlack; *columbine lake.*
Platmenagen; *cruet-stands.*
Plattseide; *slack silk.*
Plattziegel; *flat tiles, thack tiles.*
Platzgold; *fulminating gold.*
Plüsch; *plush.*
Feiner und starker Plüsch; *shag.*
Pockenwurzel; *China root.*
Pockholz; *pockwood,* or *lignum vitæ.*
Points; *point-lace.*
Poley; *pennyroyal mint.*
Poliereisen, Polierstahle; *burnishers.*
Polierfeilen; *polishing files.*
Pomeranzen; *Seville oranges.*
Pomeranzenblüthe; *orange flowers.*
Pomeranzenschalen; *orange peel.*
Pommade; *pomatum.*
Pompelmus; *shaddock.*
Porphyr; *porphyry.*
Portulak; *purslane.*
Portwein; *port wine.*
Porzellan; *China-ware,* or *porcelain.*
Porzellanschnecken; *cowries.*
Posen; *quills.*
Postpapier; *post paper.*
Pötte, Töpfe; *pots.*
Pottasche; *pot-ash.*
Potterde; *potter's clay, sugar baker's clay.*
Pottloth; *black lead.*
Pottrosinen; *jar raisins.*
Präcipitat; *precipitate.*
Präsentirteller; *waiters.*
Silberne Präsentirteller; *salvers.*
Praser; *prase.*
Preisselbeeren; *red bilberries.*
Pressspäne; *pressing boards, glazed boards.*
Preussisch Blau; *Prussian blue.*
Pricken; *lampreys.*
Prinzmetall; *prince's metal.*
Probiernadeln; *touch-needles.*
Probiersteine; *touch-stones.*
Probierwaagen; *assay balances.*
Pro-patria Papier; *fool's cap paper.*
Provenzholz. *See* Blauholz.
Prunellen; *prunelloes, prunes of Brunolia.*
Prunellensalz; *mineral crystal.*
Prutt; *the foot,* or *dregs of train-oil.*
Puder; *powder, hair-powder.*
Puderquaste; *powder-puffs.*
Puderschachteln; *powder-boxes.*
Pudern; *white sugar in powder.*

Puderzucker; *powder-sugar, soft-sugar.*
Puischgalläpfel; *the worst sort of galls.*
Pulte; *desks.*
Pulver, als Arzneyen; *medical powders.*
Pulver, Schiesspulver; *gun-powder.*
Pulverholz; *black alder.*
Pulverhörner; *powder-horns.*
Pulverschwamm; *spunk.*
Pumpenspiker; *pump nails.*
Puppen; *dolls.*
Geputzte und nackende Puppen; *dolls dressed* and *undressed.*
Puppenköpfe; *dolls-heads.*
Peruanische Purgierbohnen; *cow-itch, cowage.*
Purgierflachs; *purging flax.*
Purgierholz; *pavana*, or *Molucca wood.*
Purgierkassie; *Alexandrian purging cassia.*
Purgierkörner, Springkörner; *caper spurge.*
Ostindische oder Molukkische Purgierkörner; *Indian purging nuts.*
Gemeine Purgiernüsse; *castor-nuts, oil-nuts, oil seed.*
Amerikanische oder Westindische Purgiernüsse; *Barbadoes purging nuts.*
Purgiersalz; *bitter salt, purging salt.*
Purpur; *purple.*
Pürschpulver; *fowling powder.*
Putzblumen; *artificial flowers.*
Putzfedern; *plumes.*
Putzwaaren; *millinery.*

Q.

QUADERSTEINE; *free-stone.*
Quadranten; *quadrants.*
Quassienholz; *quassi-wood.*
Queerpfeifen; *German flutes.*
Queersättel; *side saddles.*
Queken; *quick-grass.*
Quendel; *mother of thyme.*
Quercitronrinde; *quercitron, the bark of the yellow oak in New England.*
Quicksilber; *quicksilver.*
Quitten; *quinces.*
Quittenbrod, Getrockneter Quittn-e saft, Quittenlatwerge; *marmelade of quinces, quiddeny.*

R.

RAAEN; *sail-yards.*
Rabenfedern; *raven-feathers.*
Rabsaat; *rape-seed.*
Rabsaatkuchen; *rape-cakes.*
Raden; *cockle-seeds.*
Räder; *wheels.*
Räderwerk; *wheel-work.*
Radiermesser; *erasing-knives.*
Radfelgen; *felloes.*
Radschienen; *iron clouts, streaks,* or *strakes.*
Radspeichen; *spokes.*
Rahmen; *frames.*
Rahmkäse; *cream-cheese.*
Rainweide; *privet.*
Raketen, zum Ballschlagen; *rackets.*
Raketten, zu Feuerwerk; *rockets.*
Steigende Raketten; *sky rockets.*
Ranunkel; *crowfoot.*
Rapé, Rappé; *rappee.*
Rapiere; *fencing foils.*
Räps; *rape-wine.*
Rapsaat; *rape-seed.*
Rasche; *serges, rashes.*
Rasierdosen; *shaving boxes.*
Rasiermesser; *razors.*
Rasierpinsel; *shaving brushes.*
Raspeln; *rasps.*
Raspeln für Hufschmiede; *rapes.*
Ratin; *rateen.*
Ratzenfallen; *rat-traps.*
Ratzenpfeffer; *stavesacre.*
Ratzenpulver, Ratzengift; *rat's bane, white arsenic.*
Räucherfässer; *perfuming pans, censers.*
Räucherkerzen; *odoriferous candles, pastils.*
Räucherklauen; *Constantinople sweet-hoofs, blattæ bizantinæ.*

Räucherwerk ; *perfumes, incense.*
Rauchleder ; *rough cordivan.*
Rauchtaback ; *tobacco.*
Rauchtopase ; *smoaky topazes.*
Raucke ; *rocket.*
Raufwolle ; *glover's wool.*
Rauhe waare, Rauhes porzellan ; *biscuit*, or *rough porcelain.*
Rauschgelb ; *risigal, red orpiment.*
Rauschgold ; *leaf-brass, tinsel.*
Raute, Weinraute ; *rue.*
Raventuch ; *ravens-duck.*
Rechenpfennige ; *counters.*
Rechensticken ; *slate pencils.*
Rechentafeln ; *slates.*
Reethe ; *rattan canes.*
Regenmesser ; *rain gages.*
Regalpapier ; *royal paper.*
Regenschirme ; *umbrellas.*
Rehhäute ; *buck* and *deer skins.*
Reibeisen ; *graters.*
Reibstein ; *grindstone.*
Eines Mahlers Reibstein ; *a mullar.*
Reifen ; *hoops.*
Reigerfedern, Reiherfedern ; *heron-feathers.*
Reinhanf, Reinband ; *rine hemp, clean hemp.*
Halb Reinhanf ; *half clean hemp.*
Reiss, Reis ; *rice.*
Reisblumen, Reismehl ; *rice flour, ground rice.*
Reissbley ; *black lead.*
Reissfedern ; *drawing pens.*
Reisskohle ; *blue black.*
Reissmehl, Reissblumen ; *ground rice.*
Reisszirkel ; *drawing compasses.*
Reisszeuge ; *cases of mathematical instruments.*
Reitdecken ; *housings.*
Reitpeitschen ; *horse whips.*
Remel ; *rameales.*
Renettäpfel, Renetten ; *rennets.*
Renthierhäute ; *rein-hides.*
Repetieruhren ; *repeating watches.*
Retorten ; *retorts.*
Rettige ; *radishes.*
Reutersalbe ; *unguentum mercuriale, blue ointment.*
Rhabarber ; *rhubarb.*
Weisse Rhabarber ; *mechoacana.*
Rhapontick ; *rhapontic.*
Rheinisches Gold ; *Rhenish gold*, or *similor.*
Rheinländische Mühlsteine ; *Rhenish mill-stones.*
Rheinlachs, Rheinsalm ; *Rhenish salmon.*
Rheinwein ; *Rhenish wine, hock.*
Rhodiserholz ; *rose-wood.*
Ricinusöl ; *castor-oil.*
Riechbüchsen ; *sweet-scented balls, boxes.*
Riechflaschen ; *smelling bottles.*
Riechküssen ; *perfumed bags.*
Riechwasser ; *perfumed water, essence.*
Riegel ; *bolts.*
Riemen ; *thongs, latchets.*
Riemen für Fahrzeuge ; *oars.*
Ein Riess Papier ; *a ream of paper.*
Riethe, Reethe ; *reeds.*
Rindfleisch ; *beef.*
Rindvieh ; *neat cattle, black cattle.*
Ringe ; *rings.*
Robben ; *seals.*
Robbenfelle ; *seal-skins.*
Robbenspeck ; *seal blubber.*
Robbenthran ; *seal oil.*
Rocken, Roggen, Rogken ; *rye.*
Roheisen ; *cast iron, pig iron.*
Rohr, Schilf ; *reed, cane.*
Spanische Rohre ; *walking canes, Bengal canes.*
Röhrenkassie ; *Alexandrian purging cassia.*
Rohrhüte ; *cane hats.*
Rohrkassie ; *cassia of the cane.*
Rohrstühle ; *cane chairs.*
Rohstahl ; *cast steel.*
Rokette ; *rochetta, polvorine.*
Rollen ; *rolls.*
Rollenbley ; *sheet lead.*
Rolleneisen ; *sheet iron.*
Rollenmessing ; *flatted latten, brass.*
Rosen ; *roses.*
Rosenessig ; *rose vinegar.*

Rosenholz ; *rose-wood.*
Rosenkränze ; *rosaries, chaplets.*
Rosenkuchen ; *rose cake.*
Rosenkupfer ; *rose copper.*
Rosenlak ; *rose lake.*
Rosenschwämme ; *rose galls.*
Rosensteine ; *rose diamonds.*
Rosentuch ; *red turnsol, red rags.*
Rosenwurzel ; *rose root.*
Rosenzinn ; *grain tin.*
Rosinen ; *raisins.*
Rosmarin ; *rosemary.*
Rosomak ; *glutton skins.*
Rossaloe ; *horse aloes.*
Rossfelle ; *horse hides.*
Rossgelb ; *red orpiment.*
Rosshaare ; *horse hair.*
Rosshaarenes Stuhlzeug ; *hair seating.*
Rosskastanien ; *horse chesnuts.*
Rosskümmel ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Rossschwänze ; *hair of horses tails.*
Rossschwefel ; *horse brimstone, sulphur caballinum.*
Rosswall ; *the worst sort of Muscovia hides.*
Rossoli ; *rossolis.*
Roste ; *grates, gridirons.*
Rostrale ; *music pens.*
Röthe ; *madder, Silesia madder.*
Röthel, Röthelstifte ; *red pencils.*
Rothe Erde, Englisches Roth, Röthelerde ; *red ochre.*
Röthelfarbe, Rothe Englische Farbe ; *ruddle, reddle.*
Rothfuchs ; *the common fox.*
Rothholz ; *red wood.*
Rothkorsten ; *red-crusted cheese.*
Rothkupfer ; *copper.*
Rothstein ; *red chalk.*
Rothtanne ; *spruce fir.*
Rotschär ; *stock-fish.*
Rottings, Rottangs ; *ratans.*
Rubacell ; *rubicell.*
Rüben ; *turneps.*
Rubine ; *rubies.*
Rübsaat, Rübsen ; *rape-seed.*
Rüböl ; *rape-seed oil.*
Rückbetels ; *ridge-back mortices.*
Ruderspiker ; *rudder-nails.*
Ruhrrinde ; *simaruba.*
Ruhrwurzel ; *ipecacuanha.*
Rum ; *rum.*
Rundeisen ; *round iron bars.*
Rundfisch ; *round fish, round stock-fish.*
Rundhobel ; *round planes.*
Rundholz ; *the general name for masts, yards, booms,* and *spars.*
Rundschnüren ; *round laces.*
Russ ; *soot.*
Russkreide ; *black-chalk.*
Russöl ; *birch oil.*
Russisches Glas ; *Muscovy glass,* or *slude.*
Rüster ; *elm.*

S.

SAALBÄNDER, Saalleisten ; *list.*
Saamen, Saat ; *seed.*
Saamenperlen ; *seed pearls.*
Sabadillsamen ; *savadillos, American caustic barley.*
Säbel ; *sables.*
Säbelspitzklingen ; *clip blades.*
Sächsisch Blau ; *Saxon blue.*
Sächsisch Grün ; *Saxon green.*
Sacklinnen, Sacktuch ; *sack cloth.*
Sackuhren ; *watches.*
Sackzwillich ; *drillings.*
Sadenbaum ; *savin.*
Saffian, Spanischer Saffian ; *morocco,* or *Spanish leather.*
Türkischer Saffian ; *Turkey leather.*
Saffer, Saffra, Safflor ; *zaffre, saffer.*
Safflor, Wilder Saffran ; *safflower, wild* or *bastard saffron.*
Saffran ; *saffron.*
Saft ; *juice.*
Saftgrün ; *sap-green.*
Sagapengummi ; *gum sagapen.*
Sägen ; *saws.*
Sägeblätter ; *saw-blades.*
Sago, Sagu ; *sago.*
Weisser Portugisischer Sago ; *tapioca.*
Saiten ; *strings.*

Salapwurzel; *salop.*
Salatöl; *salad oil, sweet oil.*
Salben; *ointments, salves.*
Salbey; *sage.*
Salbnüsse; *Ben-nuts.*
Salm; *salmon.*
Salmiak; *sal ammoniac.*
Salpeter, Salniter; *saltpeter, nitre.*
Salpeterkügelchen; *mineral crystals.*
Salsaparille; *sarsaparilla.*
Sälspeck; *seal blubber.*
Salz; *salt.*
Salzfässer; *salt-sellers.*
Salzheringe; *pickled herrings.*
Salzstein; *rock salt.*
Sämischleder; *shamois.*
Sammet; *velvet.*
Unaufgeschnittener Sammet; *uncut velvet.*
Aufgeschnittener oder geschorener Sammet; *cut velvet.*
Glatter Sammet; *plain velvet.*
Gemusterter Sammet; *figured velvet.*
Sammetband; *velvet ribbon, tuft ribbon.*
Sammetkork; *soft cork.*
Sammetschwarz; *velvet black, ivory black.*
Sammetspitzen; *velvet lace.*
Sand; *sand.*
Sandarak, Rother Arsenik; *sandarack, red arsenic.*
Sandarak, Wachholderharz, Trockner Firniss; *sandarack, gum sandarack.*
Sandarakpulver; *paper pounce.*
Sandbüchsen; *sand-boxes.*
Sandelholz; *sanders wood.*
Rothes Sandelholz; *red sanders, red wood.*
Gelbes Sandelholz; *yellow sanders wood.*
Weisses Sandelholz; *white sanders wood.*
Sandix; *masticot of a reddish colour.*
Sandsteine; *sand-stones.*
Sandstein; *the fourth sort of amber.*
Sanduhren; *hour-glasses.*
Sanikel; *sanicle.*
Sapanholz; *sapan wood.*
Sapphir; *sapphire.*
Sardellen; *sardels, sardins.*
Englische Sardellen; *pilchards.*
Sarder; *cornelian.*
Sardonyx; *sardonyx.*
Sarsche, Sersche; *serge.*
Sassafrass; *sassafras.*
Sassaparille; *sarsaparilla.*
Sättel; *saddles.*
Satinet, oder Sogenanntes Englisches Leder; *satinet.*
Sattlerarbeit; *sadlery.*
Saturey; *savory.*
Saubrod; *sow-bread.*
Sauceschalen; *sauce boats.*
Sauerampfer; *sorrel.*
Sauerklee; *wood-sorrel.*
Sauerklee-salz; *sorrel-salt.*
Sauerkraut; *sour croute.*
Saurach, Sauerdorn; *berberry.*
Savoyekohl; *savoys.*
Schabemesser; *shaving-knives.*
Schabracken; *housings.*
Schachbreter; *chess-boards.*
Schachteln; *boxes.*
Schachteln in Sätzen; *nests of boxes.*
Putzschachteln; *bandboxes.*
Schachtelhalm; *shave-grass, Dutch rushes.*
Schachtelsaft; *marmelade.*
Schachwitz; *diaper.*
Schafe; *sheep.*
Schafdärme; *sheep-guts.*
Schaffelle; *sheep-skins.*
Schafgarbe; *yarrow, milfoil.*
Schafleder; *sheep-leather.*
Schafmüllen; *agnus-castus seeds.*
Schafscheeren; *shears.*
Schafwolle; *sheeps wool.*
Schagrin, Zapfenleder; *shagreen.*
Schagrin, Fischhaut; *shagreen, fish-skin, hurse skin.*
Schakrille; *cascarilla.*
Schalong; *shalloon.*
Schalotten; *shallots.*
Schampagner; *Champagne wine.*
Schampignons; *mushrooms.*

Schappenholz; *sapan-wood.*
Scharlachbeeren; *scarlet grains*, or *berries.*
Scharlachpulver; *scarlet powder.*
Scharley; *clary.*
Scharpie; *lint for wounds.*
Scharsche; *serge.*
Scharte, Schaar; *saw-wort.*
Schaufeln; *shovels.*
Schaumblumen; *artificial flowers made of isinglass*, or *fish-glue.*
Schaumlöffel; *skimmers.*
Schaumünzen, Schaustücke; *medals.*
Schedelbohrer; *trepans.*
Scheeren; *scissars.*
Scheermesser; *razors.*
Scheerwolle; *shearings of wool.*
Scheibenglas; *pane.*
Scheiden; *sheaths.*
Scheidewasser; *aquafortis.*
Schellack; *shell-lac.*
Schellen; *bells.*
Schellharz; *common* and *marbled incense.*
Schellstücke; *slabs.*
Schetter; *buckram.*
Schiebläden; *drawers.*
Schiebladenknöpfe; *shutter knobs.*
Schiefer; *slate.*
Schiefertafeln; *slate slabs.*
Schieferschwarz; *black ochre.*
Schieferweiss; *white flake.*
Schienen; *clouts.*
Schier; *lawn.*
Schierling; *hemlock, kex.*
Schiessgewehr; *fire arms.*
Schiesspulver; *gun powder.*
Schiffmumme; *the best sort of Brunswick mum.*
Schiffpech; *zopissa.*
Schiffsbedürfnisse; *naval stores, shipchandlery wares.*
Schiffzwiback, Schiffbrod; *sea biscuit, ship-bread.*
Schildereyen; *pictures.*
Schildkröten; *tortoises* and *turtles.*
Schildpad; *tortoise-shell.*
Schillen, Schillstücke; *slabs.*
Schindeln; *shingles, shides.*
Schinken; *gammons, hams.*
Westphälische Schinken; *Westphalia hams.*
Schlachtfelle; *slaughter skins.*
Schlachtposen; *second quills.*
Schlacken; *dross, slag.*
Schlafratzen; *dormice.*
Schlafrosen; *rose galls.*
Schlägel; *mallets.*
Schlagloth; *solder, hard solder.*
Schlagpulver; *fulminating powder.*
Schlagsamen; *linseed of a bad quality, used only for sowing.*
Schlangenholz; *snake-wood, speckled wood.*
Schlangenköpfchen; *cowries.*
Virginische Schlangenwurzel; *Virginian snake root.*
Ostindische Schlangenwurzel; *Indian snake-root.*
Schlehen; *sloes.*
Schleier, Schlier; *lawn.*
Schleier, Estopilles; *Silesia lawns.*
Klare Schleier; *cobweb-lawns.*
Schleifsteine; *grind-stones, whet-stones.*
Schleimharze; *gum-resins.*
Schleissholz; *scale-boards.*
Schlichtbeile; *chip axes.*
Schlichthobel; *smoothing planes.*
Schlitten; *sledges.*
Schlittschuhe; *skates.*
Schlösser; *locks.*
Schlotten; *winter cherries.*
Schlug, Schlick; *the fifth sort of amber.*
Schlüssel; *keys.*
Schlüsselschrauben; *barber's vices.*
Schmack; *shumac.*
Schmalleder; *upper-leather.*
Schmalte; *smalt.*
Schmalz; *seam, lard.*
Schmaragd; *emerald.*
Schmasen; *slink lamb skins.*
Schmelz, Email; *enamel.*
Schmelz, Glasschmelz, Strohschmelz; *bugle.*
Schmelzspitzen; *bugle lace.*

Schmelzlöffel ; *melting ladles.*
Schmelztiegel ; *crucibles.*
Schmelztöpfe ; *melting pots.*
Schmergel ; *emery.*
Schmiedeamboss ; *stithy, anvil.*
Grosse Schmiedehammer ; *sledges.*
Schmiedekohlen ; *culm, smith's coal.*
Schmiege ; *bevel.*
Schmierleder ; *Russia leather dressed in train oil.*
Schmierseife ; *soft soap.*
Schmierwolle ; *wool in the grease, cot-wool.*
Schminke ; *paint.*
Schminkläppchen ; *red turnsol.*
Schminkweiss ; *Spanish white.*
Schmolten ; *smalt.*
Schmuckkästchen ; *jewel cases.*
Schnakenköpfe ; *cauris, cowries.*
Schnallen ; *buckles.*
Schnäpper ; *spring-lancets.*
Schnellloth ; *spelter solder.*
Schnellwage ; *steel yard.*
Schnitthanf ; *cut hemp.*
Schnittlauch ; *chives.*
Schnitzwerk ; *carver's work.*
Schnupftaback ; *snuff.*
Schnupftücher ; *handkerchiefs.*
Schnürbänder ; *stay laces.*
Rund Schnüren ; *round laces.*
Seidene Schnüren ; *slips.*
Schnürbrüste ; *stays.*
Schnürleibchen, Leibchen ; *bodices.*
Schnürpinnen (mit Augen) ; *bodkins.*
Schnürstifte ; *tags.*
Schokolade, Schokolat ; *chocolate.*
Schollen, Schullen ; *plaice.*
Schöllkraut ; *celandine.*
Schotendorn ; *acacia.*
Schotenpfeffer ; *Indian* or *Spanish pepper.*
Tonnen in Schoven ; *casks in frames.*
Schrapeisen ; *scrapers.*
Schrauben ; *screws.*
Schrauben ohne ende ; *screws without ends.*
Schraubeneisen ; *screw plates.*
Schraubenmutter ; *the box of a screw.*
Schraubstock ; *vice.*
Schreibbley ; *black-lead.*
Schreibfedern ; *pens.*
Schreibpapier ; *writing paper.*
Schreibschiefer ; *shale, writing slate.*
Schreibtafeln ; *table books.*
Schreibzeug ; *ink stand, standish.*
Schrenkeisen ; *saw set.*
Schrenz ; *blotting paper.*
Schriften, Lettern ; *types.*
Schriftgiessererz ; *type metal.*
Schröpfköpfe ; *cupping glasses.*
Schrot ; *shot.*
Ketten Schrot ; *chain shot.*
Schrotscheeren ; *shears.*
Schruffhobel, Schrupphobel ; *jack planes.*
Schucken ; *chucking.*
Schuhe ; *shoes.*
Schuhbürsten ; *shoe-brushes.*
Schuhnägel, Schuhpinnen, Schuhzwecken ; *clout-nails.*
Hölzerne Schuhnägel ; *pegs.*
Schuhschnallen ; *shoe-buckles.*
Schuhschwärze ; *blacking.*
Schuhsohlen ; *shoe soles.*
Schülpbohrer ; *augers.*
Schülpsägen ; *square frame saws.*
Schuppen ; *raccoons.*
Schuppotter ; *the lesser otter.*
Schüreisen ; *pokers.*
Schurwolle ; *shearings, fleece wool.*
Schürzen ; *aprons.*
Schüsseln ; *dishes.*
Hölzerne Schüsseln ; *platters, trenchers.*
Schüsser, Schnellkäulchen ; *nickers.*
Schusterdraht ; *shoemaker's thread.*
Schusterkneif ; *paring knife.*
Schusterpech ; *shoemaker's pitch.*
Schusterpfriemen ; *awls.*
Schusswasser ; *arquebusade water.*
Schüttgelb ; *Dutch pink.*
Schwaden ; *fescue, manna-grass.*
Schwalbenkraut ; *celandine.*
Schwalbenschwanzsägen ; *dove-tail saws.*
Schwalbenwurz ; *swallow wort.*
Schwämme, Saugeschwämme ; *spunge,*

Schwämme, Pilze; *mushrooms.*
Schwamm, Feuerschwamm; *spunk.*
Schwammsteine; *spunge-stones.*
Schwanenbalken; *cod sounds.*
Schwanenfedern; *swan feathers.*
Schwanenhäute; *swan skins.*
Schwanenkiele; *swan quills.*
Schwanzpfeffer; *cubebs.*
Schwanzschrauben; *tail vices.*
Schwarte; *sward.*
Schwarze Kreide; *black chalk.*
Schwarzdorn; *black-thorn.*
Schwärzel; *blacking.*
Schwarzholz; *shumac.*
Schwarzkümmel; *fennel-flower seed, gith.*
Schwarzkupfer; *black copper.*
Schwarzpappel; *black poplar.*
Schwarzwurzel; *comfrey.*
Schwefel; *brimstone, sulphur.*
Schwefelblumen; *flour of brimstone.*
Schwefelfaden, Schefelsticken, Schwefelhölzer; *matches.*
Schweifsägen; *rip saws.*
Schweine; *swine.*
Schweinefleisch; *pork.*
Schweinsborsten; *hog's bristles.*
Schweineschmalz; *seam, hog's lard.*
Schwererde; *terra ponderosa.*
Schwindelkörner; *cubebs.*
Sebesten; *sebestines.*
Sech; *colter.*
Sect; *sack.*
Seebiber; *sea otter.*
Seeblumen; *sea lilies.*
See einhorn; *sea unicorn.*
Seehunde; *seals.*
Seekarten; *sea charts.*
Seekiele; *Hamburgh quills.*
Seekompass; *sea compass.*
Seekuh; *manatee.*
Seelöwe; *leonine seal.*
Seeotter; *sea otter.*
Seepferd; *sea horse.*
Segelgarn; *sail twine.*
Segelgarn, Bindfaden; *packthread, twine.*
Segelplatten; *sailor's palms.*
Segeltuch; *sail cloth.*
Seide; *silk.*
Seidelbast; *spurge laurel.*
Seidenhaspel; *silk reel.*
Seidenhasen; *Angora rabbets.*
Seidenwaaren; *silk mercery.*
Seidenwürmereyer; *silk-worms eggs.*
Seidenzeuge; *silks.*
Grüne Seife; *green soap.*
Bunte Seife; *marbled* or *mottled soap, cake soap.*
Seife; *soap.*
Seifenkugeln; *wash balls.*
Seifenkraut; *soap-wort.*
Seifentalg; *soap-tallow.*
Seifenthon; *soap-earth.*
Seile, Stricke; *ropes.*
Seitengewehr; *side arms.*
Sellery; *celery.*
Seltserkruken; *Seltser bottles.*
Seltserwasser; *Seltser water.*
Semelmehl; *flour.*
Senegalgummi; *Senegal,* or *Seneca gum.*
Senekawurzel; *Seneka rattle-snake root.*
Senna, Sennesblätter, und Sennesschoten; *senna.*
Senf; *mustard.*
Gelber oder rother Senf; *senvy.*
Senkelblech; *the thinnest sort of tin-plates.*
Sensen; *scythes.*
Sensensteine; *scythe rubbers.*
Serapingummi; *gum sagapen.*
Sereser; *sherry wine.*
Serpentinstein; *serpentine.*
Sersche; *serge.*
Ein Service; *a set of dishes and plates, &c. a service.*
Servietten; *napkins.*
Sesam; *oriental sesamum,* or *oily grain.*
Sesel; *mountain lasserwort.*
Setzhammer; *start-hammers.*
Seversaat; *worm seed.*
Sicheln; *sickles.*
Siebe; *sieves.*
Grobe, weite Siebe; *cribbles, ranges.*
Feine, enge Siebe; *searces.*
Siebe für Kohlen; *riddles.*

Siebböden;

Siebböden ; *bottoms for sieves.*
Siebränder ; *rims for sieves.*
Siegelerde ; *sealed earth.*
Siegellack ; *sealing wax.*
Siegeloblaten ; *sealing wafers.*
Silber ; *silver.*
Silberdraht ; *silver-wire.*
Silberflittern ; *silver spangles.*
Silberfüchse, Schwarze Füchse ; *black foxes, silver foxes.*
Silbergeschirre ; *plate, silver-plate.*
Silberglötte ; *litharge of silver.*
Silbermuscheln ; *silver-shells.*
Silberschaum ; *silver-foam.*
Silberservice ; *a service of silver-plate.*
Silberstein ; *infernal stone.*
Silberstück, Silberzeug ; *brocade.*
Silvesterkoschenilje ; *sylvester.*
Simarubarinde ; *simarouba.*
Similor ; *similor.*
Sinau ; *ladies' mantle.*
Singel ; *gravel.*
Singvögel ; *singing birds.*
Skabiose ; *scabious.*
Skammonien ; *scammony.*
Sklaven ; *slaves.*
Skordien ; *water germander.*
Skorpionöl ; *scorpion-oil.*
Skorzonere ; *scorzonera.*
Smack ; *shumac.*
Smalte ; *smalt.*
Smaragd ; *emerald.*
Smirgel ; *emeril, emery.*
Socken ; *socks.*
Soda, Sode ; *soda.*
Schottländische Soda ; *kelp.*
Sodschoten ; *carob.*
Sohlen ; *shoe soles.*
Sohlleder ; *sole-leather.*
Sommerbiber ; *dry* or *lean beaver.*
Sonnenmikroskope ; *solar microscopes.*
Sonnenschirme ; *umbrellas, parasols.*
Sonnenthau ; *sun-dew*, or *ros-solis.*
Sonnenuhren ; *dials, sun-dials.*
Sorgsamen ; *Indian* or *Turkey millet.*
Sortimentstein ; *the first sort of amber.*
Soya ; *soy.*
Spaden ; *spades.*
Spaliere ; *tapestry.*
Spangen ; *clasps.*
Spangrün ; *verdigrease.*
Späne zu Spanhüten ; *shavings, platting.*
Spanholz, Späne ; *scale-boards.*
Spanhüte ; *chip-hats.*
Spaniol ; *Spanish snuff.*
Spanische asche ; *barilla.*
Spanische Fliegen ; *Spanish flies, cantharides.*
Spanischer Pfeffer ; *Spanish pepper, Guinea pepper.*
Spanischer Piment ; *Spanish pimento.*
Spanische Rohre ; *walking*, or *Bengal canes.*
Spanischer Saft ; *Spanish licorice.*
Spanischroth ; *dyer's bugloss.*
Spanischroth auf Blättern ; *charta hispanica.*
Spanischschwarz ; *Spanish black.*
Spanischweiss ; *Spanish white.*
Spannsägen ; *webs.*
Sparendchen ; *save-all.*
Spargel ; *asparagus.*
Sparren, Dachsparren ; *joists, rafters.*
Sparren, Spieren ; *spars.*
Spatzierstöcke ; *walking sticks.*
Speck ; *bacon.*
Speck zum Spicken ; *lard.*
Speckbücklinge ; *pilchers.*
Speckstein ; *soap rock.*
Speckthran ; *blubber.*
Speichen ; *spokes.*
Spelt ; *spelt wheat.*
Sperberbaum, Speyerling ; *service*, or *sorb-tree.*
Sperrhaken ; *bickern.*
Spezereyen, Spezereywaaren ; *spices, spicery.*
Spiauter ; *spelter, zink.*
Spick, Speick ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Spickheringe ; *English red-herrings.*
Spicknadeln ; *larding needles.*
Spicköl ; *spike-oil.*
Spiegel ; *looking-glasses.*
Spiegelfolie ; *foil, tin-foil.*
Spiegelglas ; *plate-glass.*
Spiegelharz ; *hard rosin.*

Spiegelmetall ; *speculum metal.*
Spiegelottern ; *Canada otters.*
Spiegelruss ; *lamp-black of oak.*
Spiegeltafeln ; *mirror-plates.*
Spielbricken ; *fish-pools* and *pool dishes.*
Spielkarten ; *playing cards.*
Spielmarken, Fischen, Dantes ; *fishes.*
Spielpfennige ; *counters.*
Spieltische ; *card tables.*
Spieluhren ; *chime clocks.*
Spielzeug, Spielsachen ; *children's toys.*
Spieren ; *spars.*
Spiessglas, Spiessglanz ; *antimony.*
Spiessglasbutter ; *butter of antimony.*
Spiessglasglas ; *glass of antimony.*
Spikanarden ; *spikenard.*
Spiker ; *nails.* (*Vide* Nägel.)
Grosse Spiker ; *spikes.*
Spikerpinnen ; *spiles.*
Spiköl ; *spike oil, lavender oil.*
Spinat ; *spinage.*
Spindeln ; *spindles.*
Spindelbaum ; *spindle-tree.*
Spinell ; *spinell.*
Spinetdraht ; *virginal wire.*
Spinnräder ; *spinning wheels.*
Spinnrocken ; *distaff.*
Spitzen ; *lace.*
Genähete Spitzen, Zwirn Spitzen ; *thread lace.*
Fein genähete Spitzen oder Points ; *point lace.*
Geklöppelte Spitzen ; *bone lace.*
Spitzenklöppel, Klöppelhölzer ; *lace bobbins.*
Spitzhammer ; *pick axe.*
Spitzklingen ; *spear-blades.*
Spitzköpfe ; *raccoons of the southern countries.*
Splinte ; *iron pins.*
Splithammer ; *claw hammers.*
Sporen ; *spurs.*
Spörgel ; *spurry.*
Sprachrohre ; *speaking trumpets.*
Spreissel ; *small wainscotting boards.*
Sprengkannen ; *watering pots.*
Spriet ; *spirit of wine.*
Springgurken ; *squirting cucumbers.*
Springkisten ; *powder-chests.*
Springkörner ; *caper-spurge.*
Springschlösser ; *spring-locks.*
Sprützen ; *syringes.*
Spucknäpfe ; *spitting-boxes.*
Spuhlen, Garnspuhlen ; *spools.*
Spuhlen, Federspuhlen ; *quills.*
Spundkorke ; *bungs.*
Squinanth ; *scenanth.*
Stabeisen ; *iron staves, flat iron bars.*
Stabholz ; *staves.*
Stabwurz ; *southernwood.*
Stachelbeeren ; *gooseberries.*
Stahl ; *steel.*
Gegossener Stahl ; *cast-steel.*
Stahl, Feuerstahl ; *steel to strike fire.*
Stahl, Wetzstahl ; *butcher's steel.*
Stahldraht ; *steel-wire.*
Stahlfedern ; *springs.*
Stahlflittern ; *steel spangles.*
Stahlknöpfe ; *steel-buttons.*
Stahlkugeln ; *martial balls, steel pills.*
Stahlperlen ; *steel-pearls.*
Stahlschnallen ; *steel-buckles.*
Stahlspiegel ; *steel mirrors.*
Stampfperlen ; *ounce-pearls.*
Stangenbohrer ; *augers.*
Stangenbrillen ; *temple spectacles.*
Stangenbrillen mit doppelten bügeln ; *double-jointed spectacles.*
Stangeneisen ; *square iron bars.*
Stangenkugeln ; *bar-shot.*
Stangenlack ; *sealing wax.*
Stangensalpeter ; *sticks of nitre.*
Stangenschwefel ; *stone-brimstone.*
Kurzer Stangenstahl ; *gad-steel.*
Langer Stangenstahl ; *whip-steel.*
Stangentaback ; *roll-tobacco.*
Stangenzinn ; *tin in bars.*
Stangenzirkel ; *beam compasses.*
Stanniol ; *tin-foil.*
Staphisagria ; *stavesacre.*
Blaue Stärke, Stärkblau ; *blue starch, smalt.*
Weisse Stärke ; *white starch.*
Starrleinwand ; *buckram.*
Staubperlen ; *seed-pearls.*
Staubkämme ; *dandriff combs.*

Staubbröthe ;

Staubröthe ; *mull-madder.*
Staubschwamm ; *puff-ball.*
Stechapfel ; *thorn apple.*
Stechbahn ; *a tilt yard.*
Stechbaum ; *buckthorn.*
Stechbeutel ; *punchers, puncheons.*
Stechdorn ; *buckthorn.*
Stechpalme ; *holly.*
Stecknadeln ; *pins.*
Steckrüben ; *navews,*
Steftchen, Schmelzsteftchen ; *bugle.*
Steife Leinwand ; *buckram.*
Steine ; *stones.*
Steinbock ; *wild goat.*
Steinbrech ; *saxifrage.*
Steinbutt ; *turbot.*
Steinflachs ; *asbest.*
Steinfuchs, Eisfuchs ; *stone-fox.*
Steingut ; *stone ware.*
Steinhirse ; *gromwell.*
Steinklee ; *melilot-trefoil.*
Steinkohlen ; *sea coal.*
Steinlakritzen ; *polypody.*
Steinmark ; *stone marrow, lithomarga.*
Steinmarder ; *foin.*
Steinöl ; *rock-oil, petrol.*
Steinpech ; *Jew's pitch.*
Steinsalz ; *rock-salt.*
Steinsamen ; *gromwell.*
Steinzeug ; *stone ware.*
Milchfarbiges Steinzeug ; *cream coloured ware.*
Gelbes Steinzeug ; *yellow ware, queen's ware.*
Rauhes Steinzeug, Wedgwood ; *Wedgwood's ware, biscuit, basalt ware, terracotta, toreutica, hetruria.*
Stellschrauben ; *regulating screws.*
Stemmeisen ; *former chisels.*
Stempelpapier ; *stamped paper.*
Stendelwurz ; *satyrion, orchis.*
Stephanskörner ; *stavesacre.*
Steppseide ; *sewing silk.*
Sterblingswolle ; *fell wool.*
Sternanis ; *badiane.*
Stichblätter ; *sword shells.*
Stichkörner ; *the seed of the milk-thistle.*
Stickerey ; *embroidery.*
Sticksägen, Stichsägen ; *whip saws, tenant saws, pannel saws.*
Stiefel ; *boots.*
Stiefelschäfte ; *boot legs.*
Stiefelknecht ; *boot-jack.*
Stielgloben ; *tail vices.*
Stifte ; *pins, sprigs.*
Stimmgabeln ; *tuning forks, pitch forks.*
Stimmhammer ; *tuning hammers.*
Stinkbohnen ; *stinking beans, cowitch.*
Stinz ; *stink.*
Stöchasblumen ; *French lavender.*
Stöcke ; *walking sticks, canes.*
Stockbänder ; *cane strings.*
Stockfisch ; *stockfish.*
Stockknöpfe ; *cane heads.*
Stockkiele ; *pinions.*
Stocklack, Sticklack ; *stick-lac.*
Stockzwingen ; *cane ferrules.*
Stöhre ; *sturgeons.*
Stöhrrogen ; *caviary.*
Stoff ; *stuff.*
Stollnägel ; *sadler's nails.*
Storax ; *storax.*
Storblech ; *double tin plates.*
Storchschnabel ; *crane's bill, geranion.*
Störsfutter ; *Holstein oats.*
Stossgarn ; *old rope-yarn.*
Stossperlen ; *ounce pearls.*
Stosssägen ; *pit saws.*
Strähnseide ; *sleeve silk.*
Stramey ; *bolting cloth.*
Stränge, Strähnen ; *skeans.*
Strausseneyer ; *ostrich eggs.*
Straussfedern ; *ostrich feathers.*
Streicheisen ; *whet steels.*
Streicheisen mit Bolzen, Schütteisen ; *box-irons and heaters.*
Streichnadeln ; *touch-needles.*
Streublau ; *the coarsest sort of powder blue,* or *smalt.*
Streuglanz ; *powder of brass, brass filings.*
Streuglas, Glasflunker ; *shining sand.*
Streubüchsen ; *sand boxes.*
Stricknadeln, Strickstöcke ; *knitting needles.*
Strickwaaren ; *hosiery.*

Striegel; *curry-combs.*
Stroh; *straw.*
Strohbücklinge; *red herrings packed in straw.*
Strohhüte; *straw hats.*
Strohkörbe; *straw-baskets.*
Strohmatten; *straw mats.*
Strohschmelz; *great bugle.*
Strohteller; *table mats.*
Strömlinge; *young herrings pickled.*
Strümpfe; *stockings.*
Seidene Strümpfe; *silk stockings.*
Gestrickte Strümpfe; *knit stockings.*
Gewebte Strümpfe; *wove stockings.*
Gewalkte Strümpfe; *milled stockings.*
Strumpfbänder; *garters.*
Stücke, Artilleriestücke; *ordnance.*
Stückgut, Stückmetall; *gun-metal.*
Stückgüter; *piece-goods.*
Stückkugeln; *great shot.*
Stückperlen; *parangons.*
Stückpulver; *cannon-powder.*
Stuffenden; *shreds.*
Stühle; *chairs.*
Stühle ohne Lehnen; *stools.*
Stuhlnägel; *chair nails.*
Stundengläser; *hour-glasses.*
Stürzgüter; *weighable* or *heavy goods.*
Stutzuhren; *table-clocks.*
Sublimat; *sublimate.*
Sublimirtöpfe; *aludels.*
Trockene Succade; *dry succade.*
Succade in Syrup; *wet succade.*
Succotrinaloe; *socotrine aloes.*
Sumach; *shumac.*
Sumpfotter; *the lesser otter.*
Süssholz; *stick licorice.*
Sussholzsaft, Lakritzen; *Spanish licorice.*
Swicent; *sweet-scented tobacco.*
Sylvester; *sylvester, wild cochineal.*
Syrup, Syrop, *syrup.*

T.

TABAK; *tobacco.*
Langblättriger Tabak; *long-leaf tobacco.*
Kleingeschnittener Taback; *short cut tobacco.*
Langgeschnittener Tabak; *shag tobacco, long-cut tobacco.*
Taback in Blättern, Blättertaback; *tobacco in the leaf.*
Tabaksdosen oder Büchsen; *tobacco boxes.*
Taback in Stangen oder Rollen; *roll tobacco.*
Tabackspfeifen; *tobacco-pipes.*
Tabacksstengel; *tobacco stalks.*
Tabaksstopfer; *tobacco stoppers.*
Tabatieren; *snuff-boxes.*
Tafeln; *tables.*
Tafelbier; *table beer, small beer.*
Tafelbley; *sheet lead.*
Tafelglas; *plate-glass.*
Tafelmessing; *latten-sheets.*
Tafelsteine; *table diamonds.*
Täfelwerk; *checker work.*
Tafelzeug; *table-cloths* and *napkins.*
Taffet, Taft; *taffety.*
Taftbänder; *taffety ribbons.*
Takamahak, Takamak; *gum tacamahaca.*
Takelasche; *the rigging of a ship.*
Takelgarn; *rope yarn.*
Talg; *tallow.*
Talglichter; *tallow candles.*
Talk, Talkstein; *talk.*
Tamarinden; *tamarinds.*
Tamarisken; *tamarisks.*
Tanne; *silver fir.*
Tannenmarder; *pine martin.*
Tapeten; *tapestry.*
Gewebte Tapeten; *tapestry hangings.*
Papierne Tapeten; *paper hangings.*
Tarras; *terras.*
Taschenbücher; *pocket books.*
Taschenmesser; *pocket knives.*
Taschenmikroskope; *pocket microscopes.*
Taschenuhren; *watches.*
Tassen, Schälchen; *dishes.*
Ober und Untertassen; *cups and saucers.*
Tasterzirkel; *callipers.*

Taucherglocken ; *diving bells.*
Taue ; *cordage.*
Tauben ; *doves, pigeons.*
Tausendgülden ; *centaury.*
Tauwerk ; *cordage.*
Taxus ; *yew.*
Teichbinsen ; *bull-rushes.*
Teller ; *plates.*
Hölzerne Teller ; *trenchers.*
Tellertücher ; *napkins.*
Templinöl ; *oleum templinum.*
Teppiche ; *carpets.*
Terpentin ; *turpentine.*
Terpentinöl ; *oil of turpentine.*
Terré ; *earthed sugar.*
Terrinen ; *terreens.*
Teufels Abbiss ; *devil's bit.*
Teufelsdreck ; *asafœtida,* or *devil's dung.*
Teufelsklauen ; *club-moss.*
Thée ; *tea.*
Grüner Thée ; *green tea.*
Théebuh ; *bohea tea.*
Théebreter ; *tea boards.*
Théebüchsen ; *tea canisters, tea caddies.*
Théekästchen ; *tea chests.*
Théekessel ; *tea kettles.*
Théelöffel ; *tea spoons.*
Théeservice ; *tea service.*
Théetische ; *tea tables.*
Theer ; *tar.*
Theriak ; *treacle.*
Thon ; *argile, clay.*
Thran ; *train-oil.*
Thranjuften ; *Ruſſia leather dressed in train-oil.*
Thunfisch ; *tunny.*
Thürangeln ; *hinges.*
Thürschilder ; *door plates.*
Thymian ; *thyme.*
Tigerfelle ; *tiger-skins.*
Afrikanische Tigerfelle ; *ounce skins.*
Tinkal ; *tincal.*
Tinte ; *ink.*
Tische ; *tables.*
Tischblätter ; *table boards.*
Tischlerarbeit ; *joiner's work.*
Feine Tischlerarbeit ; *cabinet work.*
Tischlerleim ; *glue.*
Tischmatten ; *table mats.*
Tischschnäpper ; *catches.*
Tischschrauben ; *vices for benches.*
Tischtücher, Tischzeug ; *table-cloths.*
Tischuhren ; *table-clocks.*
Taback ; *tobacco.*
Todtenkopf ; *caput mortuum of vitriol.*
Tokayer ; *Tokay wine.*
Tolubalsam ; *balsam of Tolu.*
Tomback ; *tombac.*
Tonkabohnen ; *tonco-beans.*
Tonnenbücklinge ; *red herrings in barrels.*
Tonnenstäbe ; *barrel-staves.*
Tonnenstein ; *the second sort of amber.*
Topas ; *topaz.*
Töpfe ; *pots.*
Topfasche ; *pot-ash.*
Töpfererz ; *potter's ore.*
Töpferthon, Töpfererde ; *potter's clay, argil.*
Töpferwaare ; *pottery, potter's ware.*
Topfscherben ; *potsherds.*
Torf ; *dry turf, peat.*
Tormentil ; *tormentil, septfoil.*
Tornesol ; *turnsol.*
Tors ; *hurds.*
Torsseide ; *throwed,* or *twisted silk.*
Tortenpfannen ; *patty pans.*
Tragant, Tragakanth ; *gum dragon.*
Tramseide ; *tram,* or *shot silk.*
Transchirmesser ; *carvers.*
Trapp ; *trapp.*
Trass ; *terrace, trass.*
Trauben ; *grapes.*
Trauernadeln ; *black pins.*
Trauerschnallen ; *mourning buckles.*
Treibkörner ; *caper spurge.*
Treibscherben ; *cupels.*
Trensgarn ; *rope yarn to worm.*
Treppensteine ; *step stones.*
Tressen ; *galloons, gold* and *silver-lace.*
Tresterwein ; *wine of the second pressing.*
Trichter ; *funnels.*
Trillich ; *diaper.*

Trinkgläser ; *drinking glasses.*
Tripp ; *velure.*
Irländischer Trip ; *Irish tuf-taffety.*
Tripel, Trippel ; *tripoli.*
Englischer Tripel ; *rottenstone.*
Troddeln ; *tassels.*
Tröge ; *troughs.*
Trommeln ; *drums.*
Trommelstöcke ; *drum-sticks.*
Trüffeln ; *truffles, trubs.*
Trutenmehl ; *witch-meal, lycopodii semen.*
Tuberose ; *tuberose.*
Tuch, Laken ; *cloth.*
Tuchgläser ; *cloth provers.*
Tuchscheeren ; *shears.*
Tulpen ; *tulips.*
Tunkinsnester ; *birds nests.*
Türkis ; *turcoise.*
Türkische Bohnen ; *French beans.*
Türkisches Garn ; *Turkey cotton-yarn.*
Türkisches Korn, Türkischer Weizen ; *maize,* or *Indian corn.*
Türkisches Papier ; *marbled paper.*
Türkisches Roth ; *Turkey red.*
Tusch ; *Indian ink.*
Tutenag ; *tutenag, Indian spelter.*
Tutia ; *tutty.*

U.

UHREN, Grosse Uhren ; *clocks.*
Uhren, Taschenuhren ; *watches.*
Uhrfedern ; *watch springs.*
Uhrfeilen ; *watch files.*
Uhrgehänge, Berlocken ; *watch trinkets.*
Uhrhaken ; *watch hooks.*
Uhrgehäuse ; *watch boxes.*
Uhrgläser ; *watch glasses.*
Uhrkapseln ; *watch cases.*
Uhrketten, und Uhrbänder ; *watch chains* and *watch strings.*
Uhrschlüssel ; *watch keys.*
Uhrwerk, zu grossen Uhren ; *clock-movements.*
Uhrwerk, zu kleinen Uhren ; *watch-movements.*
Ulme ; *elm.*
Ultramarin ; *ultramarine.*
Umbra, Umbererde ; *umber.*
Ungarisch Leder ; *Hungary leather.*
Ungarischer Balsam ; *oleum templinum.*
Ungarisches Wasser ; *Hungary water.*
Unschlitt ; *tallow.*
Unzenperlen ; *ounce pearls.*

V.

VANILLE ; *vanilloes.*
Veilchenholz ; *violet wood.*
Veilchensaft, Veilchensyrup ; *syrup of violets.*
Veilchenwurzel ; *ireos-root.*
Velin ; *vellum.*
Velinpapier ; *vellum paper.*
Velp ; *long poil.*
Venushaar ; *true maiden-hair.*
Vergrösserungsgläser ; *magnifying glasses.*
Vermillon ; *vermilion.*
Verniss ; *varnish.*
Verzinnt ; *tinned.*
Vexiergläser ; *anaclastic,* or *vexing glasses.*
Victriol ; *vitriol.*
Victualien ; *victuals.*
Vieh ; *cattle.*
Vielfrass ; *glutton skins.*
Amerikanischer Vielfrass ; *wolverene, quickhatch.*
Violenwurzel ; *orris,* or *ireos-root.*
Violinen ; *violins.*
Violinsaiten ; *fiddle-strings.*
Vipern ; *vipers.*
Viperwurzel ; *Virginia snake-root.*
Grüner Vitriol ; *green copperas.*
Blauer Vitriol ; *Roman vitriol.*
Weisser Vitriol ; *white vitriol.*
Englischer Vitriol ; *green copperas.*
Vögel ; *birds.*
Vogelamber ; *white ambergrease.*
Vogelbauer ; *bird cages.*
Vogeldunst ; *fowling shot.*
Vogelleim ; *bird lime.*

Vogelpfeffer ;

Vogelpfeffer; *bird pepper.*
Vogelnester; *birds nests.*
Vogelzungen; *round files.*
Vogelzungen; *semina fraxini.*
Vollheringe; *full herrings.*
Vorlegeschlösser; *padlocks.*
Vorstösse; *adopters.*

W.

WAAGEN, Handwaagen; *balances, steel-yards.*
Waagebalken; *scale beams.*
Waagschalen; *scales.*
Waaren; *merchandise, wares, commodities, goods.*
Verbotene Waaren, konterbande; *contraband,* or *prohibited goods.*
Wachholderbeeren; *juniper-berries.*
Wachholderharz; *gum sandrake.*
Wachholderwein; *gin.*
Wachs; *wax.*
Gebleichtes Wachs; *white wax.*
Grünes Wachs; *bay wax, myrtle wax.*
Wachslichter; *wax-candles.*
Wachsperlen; *wax-pearls.*
Wachspflaster, Cerat; *cerate plaister.*
Wachsstapel; *wax taper.*
Wachstaft; *oil-skin.*
Wachstuch; *oil cloth.*
Wachtelpfeifen; *quail pipes.*
Wagen; *waggons, also the name of carriages in general.*
Wagenschmiere; *gome.*
Wogenschoss; *wainscotting.*
Wagnerholz; *cartwright's timber.*
Waid; *woad.*
Waidasche; *weed-ashes.*
Walkerdistel; *fuller's thistle.*
Walkererde; *fuller's earth.*
Walkhaare; *wad.*
Wallfischfinnen; *whale fins.*
Wallfischpensel; *whale's pizzle.*
Wallfischrippen; *whale ribs.*
Wallfischpeck; *blubber.*
Wallfischthran; *train oil.*
Wallnüsse; *walnuts.*
Wallrath; *spermaceti.*
Wallrathlichter; *spermaceti candles.*
Wallrosshäute; *morse-skins.*
Wallrosszähne; *sea-morse teeth.*
Wallstroh; *ladies bedstraw.*
Wallwurzel; *comfrey.*
Waltrappen; *hungary housings.*
Wammen; *wombs.*
Wandleuchter; *sconces.*
Wandschrauben; *cloak pins.*
Wannen; *tubs.*
Waschbecken; *wash-hand basons.*
Waschkannen; *water jug.*
Wasserbley; *molybdena.*
Wasserfarben; *water-colours.*
Wasserkannen; *ewers.*
Wassermelonen; *water melons.*
Wasserperlen; *counterfeited pearls.*
Watte; *wad, wadding.*
Wattseide; *floss-silk.*
Wau, Waude; *yellow weed, dyer's weed, weld.*
Weberkarden; *teazles.*
Weberschiffchen; *weavers shuttles.*
Weberspuhlen; *spools.*
Weberstuhl; *loom.*
Wegwarte; *succory.*
Weiberhemder; *shifts.*
Weid; *woad.*
Weiden; *willows.*
Weidmesser; *wood-knives.*
Weihrauch; *frankincense.*
Weihrauchrinde; *incense bark, cortex thuris.*
Wein; *wine.*
Weinessig; *wine vinegar.*
Weingeist; *spirit of wine.*
Weingläser; *wine-glasses.*
Weinraute; *rue.*
Weinstein; *argol,* or *tartar.*
Weinsteinrahm; *cream of tartar.*
Weintrauben; *grapes.*
Weissblech; *tin, tin-plates.*
Weissgahres Leder; *leather dressed in alum.*
Weisskupfer; *white tombac.*
Weissleder; *white leather.*

Weizen; *wheat.*
Weizenmalz; *wheat malt.*
Feines Weizenmehl; *flour.*
Werg, Werk; *oakum.*
Wermuth; *wormwood.*
Wermuthwein; *purl royal.*
Wettergläser; *weather glasses.*
Wetzstahl; *butcher's steel.*
Wetzsteine; *whet-stones.*
Wicken; *tares.*
Widerthon; *golden maiden-hair.*
Wiegen; *cradles.*
Wieken; *pledgit* and *dossil.*
Wiesel; *weasel.*
Wildbret; *venison.*
Windeln; *swathings.*
Windbüchse; *air gun.*
Windmesser; *air gages.*
Winkelmass; *carpenter's square.*
Winterbiber; *winter castors.*
Wintergrün; *winter-green.*
Wintersrinde; *winter bark.*
Wirkeisen; *a farrier's buttress.*
Wirsing; *borecole.*
Wissmuth; *bismuth, tin-glass.*
Wissmuthweiss; *magistery of bismuth; Spanish white.*
Wittkorsten; *white crusted cheese.*
Wohlriechende Sachen; *perfumes.*
Wolf; *wolf.*
Wolfsmilch; *spurge.*
Wolle; *wool.*
Wollen Zeug; *woollens.*
Wollen Garn; *wool-yarn.*
Dublirtes Wollengarn; *worsted.*
Wollflocken; *flocks.*
Wollkratzen; *wool cards.*
Wollkraut; *mullein.*
Wollscheeren; *shears.*
Wolverley; *mountain arnica.*
Wrack; *refuse.*
Wunderpfeffer; *pimento,* or *all-spice.*
Wundersalz; *Glauber's salts.*
Würfel; *dice.*
Wurmsamen; *wormseed.*
Würste; *sausages,* or *puddings.*
Wurzeln; *roots.*
Gelbe Wurzeln; *carrots.*
Hohlwurzel; *hollow-root, the root of birthwort.*
Würznägelein; *cloves.*

Z.

ZÄCKCHEN; *purl,* or *antlet laces.*
Zaffra, Zaffer; *zaffer, calx of cobalt.*
Zahlperlen; *parangons.*
Zahlpfennige; *counters.*
Zähne, zu Nägeln; *nail-rods.*
Zahnzangen; *pincers.*
Zahnhobeleisen; *tooth plane irons.*
Zahnpulver; *dentrifice powder.*
Zahnstocher; *tooth-picks.*
Zangen; *tongs.*
Zapfenholz; *black alder.*
Zapfenleder; *shagreen.*
Zargen; *frames.*
Zartfisch; *dried torsk.*
Zauberlaternen; *magic lanterns.*
Zaum; *bridle.*
Zaunrübe; *bryony.*
Zedernholz; *cedar-wood.*
Zedroessenz; *oil of cedar.*
Zedernharz; *cedria.*
Zehrwurz; *wake robin.*
Zeidelbast; *spurge laurel.*
Zelleri; *celery.*
Zeltchen; *trochisks, lozenges.*
Zelttuch; *tent-cloth.*
Zibeben; *sun-raisins.*
Zibeth; *civet.*
Zibethratzen; *musk beavers, musk rats, musquashes.*
Zichorien; *succory.*
Zider; *cider.*
Zideressig; *cider-vinegar.*
Ziegen; *goats.*
Ziegenböcke; *male goats.*
Eine junge Ziege; *kid.*
Ziegel; *tiles.*
Ziegelerde; *brick clay.*
Ziegelsteine, Mauersteine; *bricks.*
Zieheisen; *drawing plates.*
Ziehklingen; *scrapers.*
Zifferblätter; *dial plates.*

Zimmer, Zimmerholz; *timber.*
Zimmet; *cinnamon.*
Weisser Zimmet; *white cinnamon, putchock.*
Ueberzuckerter Zimmet, Zuckerstengel; *sugar cinnamon, sugar sticks.*
Zimmetblüthe; *cassia buds.*
Zimmetöl, Zimmetwachs; *oil of cinnamon.*
Bittere Zimmetrinde; *culilaban.*
Zindeltaft; *sarcenet.*
Zink; *zink, spelter.*
Zinkvitriol; *white copperas.*
Zinn, ohne Zusatz; *block tin.*
Zinn, mit anderen Metallen vermischt, und verarbeitet, Zinngiesserzinn; *pewter.*
Altes Zinn; *old pewter.*
Zinnfolie; *tin-foil.*
Zinnkalk, Zinnasche; *putty.*
Zinnloth; *tin solder.*
Zinnober, Natürlicher Zinnober; *cinnabar, cinnabar in lumps.*
Zinnober, Künstlicher feiner Zinnober; *vermilion.*
Zirbelnüsse; *pignons of the cembra pine.*
Zirkel; *compasses.*
Ziselmäuse; *casan marmots.*
Zitronen; *lemons.*
Eingepökelte Zitronen oder Limonen; *pickled lemons.*
Zitronat; *succade.*
Zitronenholz; *citron-wood, candle-wood, Jamaica rose-wood, light-wood.*
Zitronensaft, Zitronenessenz; *lemon* and *lime juice.*
Zitronenschalen; *lemon peels.*
Zitternadeln; *egrets.*
Zittwer, Zittwerwurzel; *zedoary,* or *setwall.*
Zittwersamen; *wormseed, Turkey wormseed.*
Zitz; *chintz.*
Zobel; *sables.*
Amerikanische Zobel; *fisher skins, vizers.*
Zobelschwänze; *tails,* or *tips of sable.*
Zucker; *sugar.*
Rohe Zuckern; *raw,* or *muscovado sugar.*
Rafinirte Zuckern; *refined sugar.*— The names of the Hamburgh sorts of refined sugar are as follow: *kandisbroden; feine, und extrafeine refinaden; mittel, und extrafeine mittel refinaden; ordinaire, und feine ordinaire refinaden; mittel, und fein kleine melis; mittel, und fein gross klein melis; ordinair mittel und fein gross melis; lumpen; kandis; farin.*
Zuckerbeckererde; *sugar-baker's clay.*
Zuckerbüchsen; *sugar boxes.*
Zuckerformen, Potten; *sugar moulds.*
Zuckerhonig; *molasses.*
Zuckerhüte oder Broden; *sugar loaves.*
Zuckerkand, Kandiszucker; *sugar candy.*
Weisser Kandis; *white sugar candy.*
Gelber Kandis; *yellow sugar candy.*
Brauner Kandis; *red sugar candy.*
Zuckerkistenholz; *sugar-chest wood, bastard mahogany.*
Zuckerkörner, Zuckerbohnen, und glatte Zuckermandeln; *sugar plums.*
Gebrannte Zuckermandeln; *crisp,* or *burnt almonds.*
Zuckermelonen; *musk melons.*
Blaues Zuckerpapier; *blue paper for sugar bakers.*
Zuckerrohr; *sugar flag.*
Zuckerstengel; *sugar sticks, sugar cinnamon.*
Zuckerwurzel; *skirret.*
Zuckerzangen; *sugar tongs.*
Zugbohrer; *turrels.*
Zugmesser; *drawing knives.*
Zugsägen; *two-handed saws.*
Zunder; *match.*
Zungen; *tongues, neats tongues.*
Zuschneidebreter; *linnboard, cutting board for shoemakers.*
Getrocknete Zwetschen; *dried plums.*
Zwickbohrer; *gimlets.*

Zwiebeln, Zipollen ; *onions.*
Zwiebeln, Blumenzwiebeln ; *bulbs.*
Zwillich, zu Tischzeug ; *diaper.*
Zwillich, Bettzwillich ; *tick, ticking.*
Zwillich, Sackzwilch ; *drillings.*
Zwirn ; *thread.*
Zwirnband ; *tape.*
Zwischgold ; *mixed gold-foil.*

DUTCH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A.

AALEN; *eels.*
Roode, zwarte en witte Aalbessen; *red, black,* and *white currants.*
Aanbeelden; *anvils.*
Aandoorn; *horehound.*
Aardakers; *ground nuts.*
Aardappelen; *common potatoes.*
Aardbezien; *strawberries.*
Aardegoed, Aardewerk; *earthen ware.*
Aardgoed. (*See* Bovenlands goed.)
Aardkoolen; *Bovey coal.*
Aardpeeren; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Aarons mispelen; *azaroles.*
Aberdaan; *Aberdeen fish.*
Abrikosen; *apricots.*
Adamsappelen; *Adam's apples.*
Affuiten; *gun carriages.*
Afvylzel; *filings.*
Agaat; *agate.*
Agelhout, Aguilhout; *eagle-wood.*
Agraffen; *clasps.*
Agrimonie; *agrimony.*
Agurkjes, Agurretjes; *gherkins.*
Ahornhout; *maple-wood.*
Ajuinen; *onions.*
Akelei; *columbine.*
Akers; *acorns.*
Akerdoppen; *valonia.*
Aksen; *axes.*
Alantswortel; *elecampane.*
Albaster, Albast; *alabaster.*
Aloë, Aloës; *aloes.*
Aloëshout; *aloe-wood.*
Alpistre; *canary seed.*
Alruin; *mandrake.*
Alsem, Alst; *wormwood.*
Alsembier; *purl.*
Alsemwyn; *purl-royal.*
Aluin; *alum.*
Roode of Roomsche Aluin; *Roman alum.*
Witte Aluin, Rotsaluin; *rock alum.*
Amandelen; *almonds.*—Bittere en zoete Amandelen, lange en korte Amandelen, Amandelen in doppen.
Amandelöli; *oil of almonds.*
Amarantsteen; *emerald.*
Amathyststeen; *amethyst.*
Amaril; *emeril, emery.*
Ambeelden; *anvils.*
Amber, Ambergrys; *ambergrease.*
Ammelaken; *table cloths.*
Ammoniakzout; *sal ammoniac.*
Ammyzaad; *ammeos seed.*

Amomi ; *pimento.*
Amydon ; *starch.*
Ananassen ; *pine-apples.*
Anchovis ; *anchovies.*
Andivien ; *endive.*
Angelica ; *angelica.*
Angelieren ; *pinks.*
Ankers ; *anchors.*
Ankerstokken ; *anchor stocks.*
Ankertouw ; *cable.*
Ansjovis ; *anchovies.*
Antimonie ; *antimony.*
Antoffels ; *mother cloves.*
Anyl ; *indigo.*
Anys ; *anise, aniseed.*
Anyshout ; *anise-wood.*
Appelen ; *apples.*
Appeldrank ; *cider.*
Arak ; *arrack.*
Arduin ; *slate.*
Arendshout ; *eagle-wood.*
Armelyn, Armyn ; *ermine.*
Armenische steen ; *Armenian stone.*
Arsenik ; *arsenic.*
Artisjokken ; *artichokes.*
Aschtrekker ; *tourmalin.*
Aspergie ; *asparagus.*
Atlas ; *satin.*
Avegaar ; *auger.*
Averoon, Averuit ; *southernwood.*
Azyn ; *vinegar.*
Azynhout ; *vinegar wood.*

B.

BAAI ; *bays.*
Baaljen ; *half tubs.*
Baarden ; *whale-fins.*
Baaren ; *bars, ingots.*
Badkoppen ; *cupping glasses.*
Bakelaaren ; *bay berries.*
Bakkeljaauw ; *cod-fish.*
Baksteenen ; *bricks.*
Balein ; Balyn ; *whale bone.*
Balken ; *balks, beams.*
Balkplanken ; *thick planks.*
Balsem ; *balsam.*
Bamboesrieten ; *bamboo canes.*
Band ; *tape* and *inkle.*
Banden ; *hoops, iron clouts, &c.*
Banille ; *vanelloes.*
Banket ; *sweet-meat.*
Bardezaanen ; *partisans.*
Barkaan ; *barracan.*
Barnsteen ; *amber.*
Bastaardkoper ; *tombac.*
Basterden ; *bastard sugar.*
Batist ; *cambric.*
Bayonetten ; *bayonets.*
Beddedekken ; *coverlets.*
Beddetyk ; *tick, ticking.*
Bedveêren ; *feathers for beds.*
Beekeboom ; *brooklime.*
Beelden ; *images.*
Beeldwerk ; *carver's work.*
Beenen ; *bones.*
Beenlym ; *bone glue.*
Beenzwart ; *bone-black.*
Beerenhuiden ; *bear skins.*
Beerwortel ; *spignel, meu.*
Beestiaal ; *bestials.*
Beet ; *beet.*
Beevergeil ; *castoreum.*
Beeverhair ; *beaver's wool.*
Beeverhoeden ; *beaver hats.*
Beevervellen ; *beaver skins.*
Beezemen ; *besoms, brooms.*
Behangzels ; *hangings.*
Beitel ; *chisel.*
Bekkens ; *basons.*
Bellen ; *bells.*
Bennen ; *baskets.*
Benjuin, Benzoin ; *Benjamin.*
Berberissen ; *berberries.*
Berden ; *boards.*
Bereidzel ; *lip-glue.*
Bergäarde ; *yellow ochre.*
Bergbalsem ; *naphtha.*
Bergblaauw ; *mountain blue, verditer.*
Berggeel ; *yellow ochre.*
Bergglas ; *rock crystal.*
Berggroen ; *mountain green.*
Berghouten ; *wales.*
Bergöli ; *rock oil.*
Bergrood ; *red orpiment.*

Bergsteen ; *bismuth.*
Bergtin ; *tin ore.*
Bergteer ; *Barbadoes tar.*
Bergzout ; *rock salt.*
Berilsteen ; *beryl.*
Berkenbezem ; *birch broom.*
Berkenhout ; *birch wood.*
Berkenöli ; *birch oil.*
Berlyns blaauw ; *Prussian blue.*
Bernsteen ; *amber.*
Bestgoed. *(See* Bovenland's goed.*)*
Bever. *(See* Beever.*)*
Bevernel ; *burnet.*
Beukenhout ; *beech wood.*
Beukennooten ; *beech mast.*
Beursen ; *purses.*
Bezoarsteen ; *bezoar.*
Biekorven ; *bee-hives.*
Bier ; *beer.*
Bierazyn ; *beer vinegar.*
Bieslook ; *chives.*
Biezen ; *rushes.*
Bilsenkruid ; *henbane.*
Bimashout ; *sapan-wood of Bima.*
Bindgaren ; *pack-thread, twine.*
Bismuth ; *bismuth.*
Bitterappelen ; *coloquints.*
Bitterenden ; *junk.*
Blaasbalgen ; *bellows.*
Blaauwbessen ; *bleaberries.*
Blaauwzel, Blaauw ; *powder blue, starch blue, smalt.*
Bladgoud ; *leaf gold.*
Blakers ; *candlesticks.*
Blanketzel, Blanket ; *paint.*
Blanketvlekjes ; *turnsol in rags.*
Bleekgoud ; *mixed gold-foil.*
Blik, Blek ; *tin-plates.*
Wit of vertind Blik ; *tin, white iron.*
Onvertind of zwart Blik ; *iron plates, black plates.*
Blikzilver ; *refined silver.*
Blixemgoud ; *fulminating gold.*
Bloedhout ; *blood-wood.*
Bloedkoraalen ; *red coral.*
Bloedsteen ; *blood-stone.*
Bloem ; *flowers.*
Bloem ; *sublimate.*
Bloemkool ; *cauliflower.*
Bloempotten ; *flower pots.*
Blokken ; *blocks.*
Bloktin ; *block-tin.*
Blokzedoar ; *round zedoary.*
Blouwels ; *brakes.*
Bobberellen ; *winter cherries.*
Bodemhout ; *headings, head staves.*
Boegsprieten ; *bowsprits.*
Boeken ; *books.*
Boekjes-goud en zilver ; *leaf gold* and *silver*, or *foil.*
Boekenhout ; *beech-wood.*
Boekweit ; *buckwheat.*
Bokleêr ; *buck-leather.*
Bokkenhair ; *goat's hair.*
Bokkenvellen ; *buck skins.*
Bokkingen ; *red herrings.*
Bokshoornzaad ; *fenugreek.*
Bokshoorentje ; *carob*, or *St. John's bread.*
Bollen ; *bulbs.*
Bolus ; *bole.*
Bomben ; *bomb-shells.*
Bont, Bonte vellen, Bontwerk ; *fur.*
Bontsem ; *fitchet skins.*
Boomen ; *trees.*
Boomöli ; *olive oil.*
Boomwol ; *cotton wool.*
Boonen ; *beans.*
Boor ; *piercer.*
Boordlint, Boordzel ; *lace.*
Boras, Borax ; *borax.*
Borden ; *boards.*
Borden ; *plates.*
Bordpapier ; *pasteboard.*
Borduurzel, Borduurwerk ; *embroidery.*
Borstbessen ; *jujubes.*
Borstelen ; *brushes.*
Borstels ; *bristles.*
Bosboom, Boschboom ; *box-wood.*
Boter ; *butter.*
Bottels ; *glass bottles.*
Bovenlandsch goed ; *German leaf tobacco is distinguished by* Bestgoed, Uitschot, Aardgoed, Zandgoed en Zuigers.
Bovenleêr ; *upper leather.*

Bovist ; *puff-ball.*
Bouten ; *bolts.*
Boutjes ; *thin quills.*
Boutkens ; *spools.*
Braadpannen ; *frying pans.*
Braadspit ; *spit.*
Braaknooten ; *poison nuts.*
Braakwortel ; *ipecacuana.*
Braakwynsteen ; *emetic tartar.*
Braambessen ; *blackberries.*
Brandewyn ; *brandy.*
Brandglas ; *burning glass.*
Brandharingen ; *marked herring.*—Jakobibrand, Bartholomäibrand, Kruisbrand, Groote of Roaansche Brand.
Brandhout ; *fire-wood.*
Brandkolven ; *cucurbits.*
Brandspiegel ; *burning glass.*
Brandspuit ; *fire engine.*
Brandverw ; *enamel.*
Brazeletten ; *bracelets.*
Breihoutjes, Breikokers, Breinaalden ; *knitting needles.*
Breiwerk ; *hosiery.*
Brem ; *dyer's broom.*
Breuksteen ; *bone-glue, osteocolla.*
Brezilethout ; *braziletto,* or *Jamaica wood.*
Brezilienhout ; *Brasil wood.*
Brieflak ; *sealing wax.*
Brillanten ; *brilliants.*
Brillen ; *spectacles.*
Broeken ; *breeches.*
Broekotter ; *the lesser otter.*
Brons ; *bronze.*
Brooden ; *sugar loaves.*
Bruineeryzer ; *burnisher.*
Bruinrood ; *brown red, red ochre.*
Bruinsteen ; *manganese, brown stone.*
Bruinwortel ; *figwort.*
Buffelshuiden, Buffelsleêr ; *buff, losh-skins.*
Bussen ; *boxes.*
Bussen ; *arquebuses, fowling-pieces.*
Buskruid ; *gun powder.*
Byen ; *bees.*
Byekorven ; *bee-hives.*
Bylen ; *hatchets.*
Byvoet ; *mugwort.*

C.

CABRITTEVELLEKENS ; *kid skins.*
Cacao ; *chocolate nut.*
Cachou, Catsjoe ; *cashew.*
Caliatourshout ; *red saunders, cam-wood.*
Calmyn ; *calamine.*
Camelot ; *camlet.*
Campechehout ; *Campeachy wood.*
Canarysek ; *canary sack*
Canaryvogelen ; *canary birds.*
Canaryzaad ; *canary seed.*
Canaster ; *canaster tobacco.*
Candybrood ; *royal sugar.*
Candyzuiker ; *sugar candy.*—Witte, Blanke, Geele, Ligtbruine en bruine Candy.
Canefas ; *canvas.*
Cappeletten ; *clove bark.*
Cardamom ; *cardamom.*
Carinthen ; *currants.*
Carmyn ; *carmine.*
Carreldoek. *(See* Zeildoek.*)*
Carwy ; *caraway seed*
Cassiariet ; *cassia fistula.*
Cassonade ; *cassonade.*
Catryne pruimen ; *French prunes.*
Cattoen ; *cottons.*
Cauris ; *cowries.*
Caviaard ; *caviare.*
Cebollen ; *onions.*
Cederenhout ; *cedar wood.*
Cellerei ; *celery.*
Ceruys ; *white lead.*
Chalons ; *shalloon.*
Chalotten ; *shallots.*
Chicorei ; *succory.*
Chinasappelen ; *China oranges.*
Chinawortel ; *China root.*
Chocolade ; *chocolate.*
Cider ; *cider.*
Cikorei ; *succory.*

Cinaber; *cinnabar.*
Cipressenhout; *cypress-wood.*
Citroenen; *citrons, lemons, limes.*
Citroenhout; *candle wood.*
Citroenkruid; *balm.*
Citroensap; *lime juice.*
Citroenschillen; *lemon peel.*
Civet; *civet.*
Civetkatten; *civet-cats.*
Cochenille, Conchenilje; *cochineal.*
Gezifte Cochenilje; *garbled cochineal.*
Cocusnooten; *cocoa nuts.*
Codille; *codilla.*
Compas; *compasses.*
Comyn; *cummin.*
Comyne kaas; *cummin cheese.*
Confituuren; *comfits, confectionary.*
Cordowaan; *cordovan.*
Cornalyn; *cornelian.*
Crystall; *crystal.*
Crystallglas; *crystal-glass.*
Curcuma; *turmeric.*
Cyfertafelen; *writing slates in frames.*
Cypernhout; *prince wood.*
Cyperöli; *Alcanna oil.*
Cypres; *cypress.*
Cyperwortel; *cyperus.*

D.

DADELS, Daayen, Dadelkernen; *dates.*
Dadelöli; *palm oil.*
Dakberden; *shingles.*
Damast; *damask.*
Damastwerk; *damask tabling.*
Dambessen; *juniper berries.*
Damspel; *draught board.*
Dassevellen; *badger skins.*
Dassevet; *badger's grease.*
Deelen; *deals.*
Degens; *swords.*
Dekzel; *cover, lid.*
Delfs porcelyn; *delft ware.*
Dennenhout; *silver fir.*
Deuvik; *cock.*
Diamanten; *diamonds.*
Dikplanken; *thick planks.*
Dille; *dill.*
Diptam; *dittany.*
Dischen, Dissen; *tables.*
Dissel; *adze.*
Doek; *cloth, woollen cloth.*
Doek; *linen.*
Doeken; *swathings.*
Dommekragten; *hand-screws.*
Dondergoud; *fulminating gold.*
Dons; *down.*
Doodshoofd; *caput mortuum,* or *colcothar of vitriol.*
Doofpotten; *stewing pans.*
Doornappel; *thorn-apple.*
Doornbezien; *strawberries.*
Doorslag; *a punch, a cullender.*
Doosen; *boxes, snuff-boxes.*
Draad; *wire.*
Draadyzer, Draadbus; *drawing plate.*
Draaibank; *lathe, turn bench.*
Draaibeitels; *turning chisels* and *gouges.*
Draaispit; *a roasting jack, meat jack.*
Draaiwerk; *turnery.*
Draakenbloed; *dragon's blood.*
Dragant; *gum dragon.*
Dragon; *tarragon.*
Dragonriet; *dragon's blood cane.*
Dravik; *fescue.*
Dreumen, Dreumels; *thrums.*
Driakel; *treacle.*
Dril, Drilboor; *drill, drill stock.*
Drilboog; *drill-bow.*
Drinkglazen; *drinking glasses.*
Droessem; *dregs, lees.*
Drogeryen, Drogen; *drugs.*
Droget; *drugget.*
Drolzuiker; *barley sugar.*
Droogdoeken; *towels.*
Drooppannen; *dripping pans.*
Drop; *Spanish licorice.*
Druiven; *grapes.*
Drukink; *printing ink.*
Drukletters; *printing types.*
Drukpapier; *printing paper.*
Drukpers; *printing press, letter press.*
Drukzwart; *printing ink.*
Dryfsteen; *pumice stone.*

Dryfyzer; *a punch.*
Duifsteen; *terrace, trass.*
Duigen; *staves.*
Duikers; *sprigs, brads.*
Duiven; *doves.*
Duivelsbeet; *devil's bit.*
Duivelsboonen; *cowage.*
Duivelsdrek; *asafætida.*
Duizendblad; *yarrow.*
Duizendgrein; *rupture-wort.*
Duizendknoop; *septfoil.*
Duizendkruid; *centory.*
Dunkelkoren; *spelt-wheat.*
Dus; *hurds.*
Dwarsfluiten; *German flutes.*
Dweilen, Dwaalen; *towels.*

E.

EBBENHOUT; *ebony.*
Edelgesteente; *precious stones, gems.*
Edik; *vinegar.*
Eek, Eik; *oak-bark, ouse.*
Eekelen; *acorns.*
Eekhoorntje; *squirrel.*
Eenhoorn; *unicorn.*
Eerenprys; *speedwell,* or *fluellin.*
Eiderdons; *eider-down.*
Eikenhout; *oak.*
Eikenzwam; *oak agaric.*
Eiloof; *ivy.*
Elandshuiden; *elk skins.*
Elandspooten; *elk hoofs.*
Elpenbeen; *ivory.*
Elsen; *awls.*
Elzenhout, Els, Elst; *alder.*
Emaus; *enamel.*
Engelsch bruin, *red oker.*
Engelwortel; *angelica.*
Engelzoet; *polypody.*
Erwten; *pease.*
Esmeroud; *emerald.*
Espannen; *raccoons.*
Esparset; *sainfoin.*
Espenboom; *asp.*
Esschen, Essenhout; *ash-wood.*
Eyeren; *eggs.*
Ezelen; *asses.*
Ezelskomkommers; *squirting cucumbers.*
Ezelskomyn; *mountain lasserwort.*
Ezelsoogen; *cowitch.*

F.

FAIZANTEN; *pheasants.*
Farin; *powder sugar.*
Felp; *long poil.*
Fenegriek; *fenugreek.*
Filegrain; *filagree.*
Fisethout; *Venice shumac.*
Flanel; *flannel.*
Flintglas; *flint-glass.*
Floers; *tiffany.*
Gekronkeld Floers; *crape.*
Floers; *safflower.*
Florentynse lak; *Florence lac.*
Floretlint; *ferret ribbon.*
Floretzyde; *floret,* or *ferret silk.*
Fluiten; *flutes.*
Fluweel; *velvet.*
Fluweellint; *velvet ribbon.*
Fluweelzwart; *velvet black, ivory black.*
Fluwyn; *foin skins.*
Foeli, Foely, Fouly; *mace.*—Blanke Foeli, Korte Foeli.
Foelinooten; *mace nuts.*
Foeli; *foil, tin-foil.*
Foethuiden; *grebe skins.*
Fornuisen; *Dutch ovens, tin ovens.*
Framboosen; *rasberries.*
Franjes; *fringe.*
Fret; *gimblet.*
Fruit; *fruits.*
Frytpannen; *frying pans.*
Fucethout; *Venice shumac.*
Fustagie; *casks.*
Fustein; *fustian.*
Fustikhout; *fustick-wood.*

G.

GAARKOPER; *rose copper.*
Galbanum; *galbanum.*

Galinga; *galangal.*
Gallen, Galnooten; *galls.*—Aleppo Gallen; Smyrnse blaauwe, witte en groene Gallen.
Galonen; *galloons.*
Ganzepennen; *goose quills.*
Garbeel; *garbles.*
Garen; *yarn, thread.*
Garst, Gerst; *barley.*
Gepelde Garst; *peeled barley.*
Geperelde Garst; *pearl barley.*
Garstenzuiker; *barley sugar.*
Gaze; *gawse.*
Gebeelde servetten en tafellaken; *damask tabling.*
Gebloemd; *flowered.*
Geele bessen; *yellow berries, French berries.*
Geelhout; *yellow wood,* or *fustick.*
Geelkoper; *brass.*
Geelkoperdraad; *brass-wire.*
Geers, Gierst; *millet.*
Geitebollen; *hair-balls.*
Geitenblad; *honeysuckle.*
Geitenhair; *goat's hair.*
Geitenleêr; *goat leather.*
Geitenvellen; *goat skins.*
Gekeperd; *twilled.*
Gember; *ginger.*—Blaauwe Gember; witte, geschraapte Gember; geconfyte Gember.
Duitsche Gember; *wake-robin.*
Genever; *gin, geneva.*
Geneverbessen; *juniper berries.*
Gentiaanwortel; *gentian.*
Geroffels; *cloves.*
Gerst; *barley.*
Geschut; *ordnance, great shot.*
Geschutgietersmetaal; *gun metal.*
Gespen; *buckles.*
Getaand leêr; *tanned leather.*
Getouwd leêr; *tawed leather.*
Getouw; *loom.*
Getwynd garen; *twisted thread.*
Gevold; *milled, fulled.*
Geweer; *arms.*
Gieters; *watering pots.*
Gips; *gypsum, plaster.*
Git; *jet, jeat.*
Gittegam; *gamboge.*
Glas; *glass.*
Glazen; *glasses.*
Gebrokene Glazen of gruis; *broken glass.*
Glasgal; *sandiver.*
Glasruiten; *panes,* or *squares of glass.*
Gleyers goed; *common earthen ware.*
Gom, Gomme; *gum.*
Gomlak; *gum-lac.*
Gordynen; *curtains.*
Gordynringen; *curtain rings.*
Gordynroeden; *curtain rods.*
Gort; *groats.*
Goud; *gold.*
Gouddraad; *gold-wire.*
Goudgelit; *litharge of gold.*
Goudlaken; *brocade.*
Goudleêr; *gilt leather.*
Goudpapier; *gold paper.*
Goudsteen; *chrysolite.*
Goudzand; *gold sand.*
Gouwwortel; *celandine.*
Graan; *grain, corn.*
Graauwwerk; *calabar skins.*
Grafsteenen; *grave stones.*
Granaaten; *garnets.*
Granaaten, Handgranaaten; *hand grenades.*
Granaaten, Granaatappelen; *pomegranates.*
Granaatschillen; *pomegranate peel.*
Granadillehout; *red ebony.*
Granitsteen; *granite.*
Graveelhout; *nephritic wood.*
Graveelsteen; *jade.*
Graveelwortel; *pareira brava.*
Greelen; *gold* and *silver lace, orrice.*
Greenenhout; *spruce fir.*
Grein, Guinees Grein, Genees Grein; *grains of paradise.*
Grein, Grein in bezien en in poeyer; *scarlet grains* and *scarlet powder.*
Grein, Grofgrein; *grogram.*
Groenhout; *green wood.*
Grutte; *groats.*

Gudsen; *gouges.*
Guttegom; *gamboge.*

H.

HAAGBEUK; *hornbeam.*
Haagbessen; *hips.*
Haagdoorn; *hawthorn.*
Haai, Haay; *shark, dog-fish.*
Haaken; *hooks.*
Haaken en oogen; *hooks and eyes.*
Haal; *pot-hanger.*
Haanepooten; *hips.*
Haazevellen; *hare skins.*
Haddig; *dwarf elder.*
Hagel; *hail-shot.*
Hair; *hair.*
Hairband; *hair-ribbon.*
Hairdoek; *hair bottoms for sieves.*
Haairnaalden; *hair pins.*
Hairtrekker; *tweezer.*
Halsband; *necklace.*
Halsdoeken; *neck handkerchiefs.*
Hammen; *hams.*
Hamer; *hammer.*
Hamerslag; *sparkles* or *scales of iron.*
Hamoten; *jujubes.*
Hamstervellen; *German marmots.*
Handbekken; *ewer.*
Handdoeken; *towels.*
Handschoenen; *gloves.*
Handzaag; *hand saw.*
Hangmak; *hammock.*
Hangsloten; *padlocks.*
Haringen; *herrings.*
Harp; *harp.*
Harpoenen; *harpoons.*
Harpuis; *rosin.*
Hars, Harst; *resin.*
Harteleêr; *harts leather.*
Hartshoorn; *hartshorn.*
Haspel; *reel.*
Haver; *oats.*
Hazelnooten; *hazle nuts.*
Hazelwort; *asarabacca.*
Hede; *hurds.*
Heemst; *marshmallow.*
Hegten; *hafts, handles, helves,*
Heide, Hey; *heath, ling.*
Hekel; *hatchel.*
Helsche steen; *infernal stone.*
Hemden; *shifts, shirts.*
Hengsel, Hengzel; *handle, hinge.*
Hennep; *hemp.*
Hennepzaad; *hemp seed.*
Hermelyn, Hermyn; *ermine.*
Hermodactyls; *hermodates.*
Herren; *hinges.*
Heugel; *pot-hanger.*
Heul; *poppy.*
Heulzaad; *poppy seed, maw seed.*
Hielen; *heels.*
Hinnebessen; *raspberries.*
Hoeden; *hats.*
Hoefblad; *colt's foot.*
Hoefnagels; *hob-nails, horse-nails.*
Hoefyzer; *horse-shoe.*
Hoeken; *fishing hooks.*
Hoenders; *poultry.*
Hoepen, Hoepels; *hoops.*
Hoepring; *hoop ring.*
Holblokken; *clogs.*
Holharingen; *shotten herrings.*
Holyzer; *gouge.*
Hondurashout; *Honduras mahogany.*
Honig, Honing; *honey.*
Hooi; *hay.*
Hoorens, Hoornen; *horns.*
Hoorneinden, Topeinden van ossen- en koejen hoornen; *horn tips.*
Hoorn, Hoornperkament; *vellum.*
Hoornvee; *neat cattle, black cattle.*
Hoosvat; *scoop.*
Hop, Hoppe; *hops.*
Horden; *hurdles.*
Horlogien; *clocks, watches.*
Hout; *wood.*
Houtkassie; *cassia wood.*
Houtkoolen; *charcoal.*
Houtlak; *sticklac.*
Houwbylen; *cleavers.*
Houwmessen; *chopping knives.*
Huiden; *hides.*—Huiden in 't Hair, Gezouten Huiden, Drooge Huiden, &c.

Huisblaas;

Huisblaas, Huizenblaas ; *carlock, isinglass.*
Huislook ; *houseleek.*
Hulst ; *holly.*
Hummer ; *lobster.*
Hyacinth ; *hyacinth stone.*
Hyacinthbloemen ; *hyacinths.*
Hypocist ; *hypocist.*

J.

JAAGERSHARINGEN ; *summers.*
Jakhals ; *jackal.*
Jalapwortel ; *jalap.*
Jamaikahout ; *Jamaica wood.*
Jamaikapeper ; *pimento*, or *ail-spice.*
St. Jans brod ; *St. John's bread.*
Japanhout ; *Japan-wood.*
Japansch lakwerk ; *japan ware.*
Jasmyn ; *jessamine.*
Jaspis ; *jasper.*
Jeneverbessen ; *juniper berries.*
Jepen ; *yew.*
Ignatiusboonen ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Ijzer. *See* Yzer.
Imboedel ; *household furniture.*
Indiaansch koorn ; *maize* or *Indian corn.*
Indiaansch blad ; *Indian leaf*, or *malabathrum.*
Indiaansche peper ; *Guinea pepper.*
Indiaansche vogelnestjes ; *birds nests.*
Indigo ; *indigo.*
Ingeleid werk ; *inlaid work.*
Ink, Inkt ; *ink.*
Oostindische Inkt ; *China* or *Indian ink.*
Inktkoker ; *inkhorn.*
Joben ; *jujubes.*
Jodenkrieken ; *winter cherries.*
Jodenlym ; *Jew's pitch.*
Joopen, Joppen ; *heps.*
Jopenbier ; *Dantzick beer.*
Iriaswortel ; *ireos root, orris root.*
Judasooren ; *Jew's ears.*
Jugten, Juchten ; *Muscovy hides, juffs.*—Gaaf, Minder gaaf, en Uitschot, Roswal.
Jujuben ; *jujubes.*
Juweelen ; *jewels.*

K.

KAARDEN ; *cards, wool cards.*
Kaardendraad ; *card-wire.*
Kaardebollen ; *teasels.*
Kaardendistel ; *fuller's thistle.*
Kaarzen ; *candles.*
Kaarsgaren ; *wick-yarn.*
Kaarssmeer ; *suet.*
Kaarssnuiters ; *snuffers.*
Kaarten ; *playing cards.*
Kaarten ; *maps.*
Kaas ; *cheese.*—Roodkorst en witkorst.
Kabbeljau ; *cod-fish.*
Kabel, Kabeltouw ; *cable.*
Kabelgaren ; *cable-yarn.*
Kacheln ; *bricks for furnaces, Flemish tiles.*
Kakauboonen ; *chocolate nuts, cocoa nuts.*
Kalamyn, Kalmei, Kalamintsteen ; *calamine.*
Kalfsleêr ; *calve leather.*
Kalfsvoet ; *wake-robin.*
Kalissihout ; *stick licorice.*
Kalk ; *lime.*
Kallemink, Kalmink ; *calimancoes.*
Kalmus ; *sweet flag.*
Kammen ; *combs.*
Kameelshair ; *camel's hair.*
Kamelot ; *camlet.*
Kamerbehangzels ; *hangings.*
Kameryksdoek ; *cambric.*
Kamfer ; *camphire.*
Kamferhout ; *camphire wood.*
Kamillen ; *camomile.*
Kamoesleêr, Kamuisleêr ; *black coloured leather.*
Kampechehout ; *Campeachy wood.*
Kampernoeljes ; *mushrooms.*
Kannen ; *canns.*
Kanaryzaad ; *canary seed.*
Kandelaars ; *candlesticks.*
Kandy ; *sugar candy.*

Kaneel; *cinnamon.*
Witte Kaneel; *white cinnamon.*
Kaneelhout; *cassia wood.*
Kaneelwasch; *cinnamon oil.*
Kaneelzuiker; *sugar cinnamon, sugar sticks.*
Kanonen; *cannons.*
Kanten; *lace, point lace.*
Genaaide Kanten; *worked lace.*
Kantbeitel; *ridge-back mortice.*
Kappen; *caps.*
Kappers; *capers.*
Karbonkel, Karfonkel; *carbuncle.*
Kardamomen; *cardamom.*
Kardoesen; *cartridges.*
Kardoesgaren; *cartridge twine.*
Kardoespapier; *cartridge paper.*
Karmyn; *carmine.*
Karneol; *cornelian.*
Karpetten; *carpets.*
Karret; *tortoise shell.*
Karsaai; *kersey.*
Karwey; *caraway seeds.*
Kaskarilla; *cascarilla.*
Kassave; *cassada.*
Kassiebloemen; *cassiæ flores.*
Kastanjen, Karstengen; *chesnuts.*
Kastoorhoeden; *beavers.*
Halve Kastoor; *demi-castor.*
Katoen; *cotton.*
Katoene garen; *cotton yarn.*
Katsjoe; *cashew.*
Kattekruid; *cat-mint, nep.*
Kattevellen; *cat skins.*
Kavejaar; *caviare.*
Kauris; *cowries.*
Kauwoerden; *gourds.*
Kawaan; *tortoise-shell.*
Keelduivel; *rum.*
Kegels; *skittles.*
Kelderhals; *spurge olive.*
Kemelshaair; *camel's hair.*
Kemelshooi; *camel's hay, scenanth.*
Kennep; *hemp.*
Kennepzaad; *hemp seed.*
Kers, Kerse; *cresses.*
Kerssen; *cherries.*
Kervel; *chervil.*
Ketels; *kettles.*
Kettingen; *chains.*
Keukenzout; *common salt.*
Keul, Keule; *savory.*
Keulse aarde; *Cologne earth.*
Kina, Kinakina; *Peruvian bark.*
Kinawortel; *China root.*
Kirmansche wol; *Carmenia wool.*
Klaphout; *clap-holt, clap-boards.*
Klapmutsen; *hooded seals.*
Klapnooten; *cocoa nuts.*
Klapperöli; *cocoa-nut oil.*
Klatergoud; *tinsel.*
Roode Klaver; *red clover.*
Witte Klaver; *white clover.*
Klaauwhamer; *claw hammer.*
Kleêren; *wearing apparel, garments.*
Klingen; *sword blades.*
Klinkerts; *clinkers.*
Klinkkant; *tinsel.*
Klipvisch; *salt cod fish.*
Klipzout; *rock salt.*
Klissen, Klitten; *burdocks, burs.*
Klokken; *bells.*
Klokspys; *bell-metal.*
Kloostergaren; *sister's* or *nun's thread.*
Klootkaas; *round cheese.*
Klossen; *lace bobbins.*
Knalpulver; *fulminating powder.*
Knaster; *canaster tobacco.*
Knies; *knees.*
Knikkers; *nickars.*
Knipmessen; *clasp knives.*
Knoflook; *garlic.*
Knokken; *bones.*
Knollen; *turnips.*
Knoopen; *buttons.*
Knypers; *nippers.*
Kobalt; *kobalt.*
Koehairen; *cow hairs.*
Koejenhuiden; *cow hides.*
Koelilaban; *bitter cinnamon.*
Koetsen; *coaches.*
Koffers; *trunks.*
Koffi, Koffy, Koffiboonen; *coffee, coffee-beans.*
Kogels; *round shot.*
Kogellak; *round lake.*

Kokeltjes ; *India berries.*
Kokernooten, Kokosnooten ; *cocoa nuts.*
Koloquintappelen ; *coloquints.*
Kommen ; *bowls.*
Komkommers ; *cucumbers.*
Gezulte Komkommertjes ; *pickled cucumbers.*
Kompas ; *sea compass.*
Komyn ; *cummin.*
Zwarte Komyn ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Konfoor ; *chafing dish.*
Konfyt ; *sweet meats.*
Kongeräal ; *conger eel.*
Koningsblaauw ; *king's blue.*
Koningsgeel ; *king's yellow.*
Koningshout ; *royal wood.*
Koningswater ; *aqua regia.*
Konynhair ; *cony wool.*
Konynvellen ; *cony skins.*
Kool ; *cabbage.*
Koolen ; *coal.*
Koolzaad ; *coleseed.*
Koorn ; *corn.*
Koornbloemen ; *blue bottles, a flower.*
Koornroosen ; *corn roses.*
Koornbrandewyn ; *corn brandy.*
Koortsbast ; *Peruvian bark.*
Koper ; *copper.*
Koperäs ; *copper ashes.*
Koperblaauw ; *verditer.*
Koperdraad ; *copper wire.*
Kopergroen ; *verdigrease.*
Koperplaatjes tot duiten ; *copper coin plates.*
Koperroot, Koperwater ; *copperas,* or *English vitriol.*
Kopervitriol ; *vitriol of copper, blue copperas.*
Koppen ; *cups, bowls.*
Koppen ; *cupping glasses.*
Koraalen ; *coral.*
Glaze Koraalen ; *glass beads.*
Koren ; *corn, grain.*
Korenten , *currants.*
Korentrozynen ; *large currants.*
Korfrozynen ; *raisins in frails.*
Koriander ; *coriander.*
Kork ; *cork, cork-wood.*
Kornellen, Kornoeljen ; *cornelian cherries.*
Korreltin ; *grain-tin.*
Kostwortel ; *putchock.*
Koubytel ; *cold chisel.*
Koussen ; *stockings.*
Gebreide Koussen ; *knit stockings.*
Kouter ; *coulter.*
Kraakamandelen ; *Jordan almonds.*
Kraalen ; *coral.*
Kraamery ; *mercery.*
Kraan ; *whale's pizzle.*
Kraanen ; *taps.*
Kraanöogen ; *poison nuts.*
Kraanzaag ; *pit saw.*
Krammen ; *cramp irons.*
Krap ; *madder.*
Fyne Krappen ; *crop madder.*
Onberoofde Krappen ; *ombero.*
Gemeene Krappen ; *gamene.*
Mull-Krappen ; *mull madder.*
Kreeftöogen ; *crab's eyes.*
Kreeftschaaren ; *crab's claws.*
Kreelen ; *narrow lace.*
Krenten ; *currants.*
Krieken over zee ; *winter cherries.*
Krip ; *crape.*
Kristal ; *crystal.*
Kritsen ; *rings.*
Krokzaad ; *vetches, tares.*
Kromhalsen ; *retorts.*
Kromhout ; *compass timber.*
Kronkelfloers ; *crape.*
Kroongallen ; *crown galls.*
Kruid ; *gun powder.*
Kruid, Kruidenieryen ; *aromatics, spices.*
Kruidnagelen ; *cloves.*
Kruidnagelhout ; *clove bark.*
Kruidnooten ; *nutmegs.*
Kruiken ; *stone bottles.*
Kruisblik ; *double tin plates.*
Kruisbessen ; *gooseberries.*
Kruisvos ; *cross fox.*
Kruizemint ; *curled mint.*
Krulkool ; *borecole.*
Krulyzer ; *curling* or *crisping irons.*

Kryt ; *chalk.*
Gemalen Kryt ; *whiting.*
Kuif ; *coif, hood.*
Kuip ; *tub.*
Kuiphout ; *staves.*
Kunne, Kunneke ; *savory.*
Kurk ; *cork.*
Kurkema ; *turmeric.*
Kussen ; *cushion.*
Kwassiehout ; *quassi wood.*
Kwiksilver ; *quicksilver.*

L.

LAARZEN ; *boots.*
Halve Laarzen ; *half boots.*
Laatkoppen ; *cupping glasses.*
Labberdaan ; *Aberdeen fish.*
Labdanum ; *ladanum.*
Laken ; *cloth, woollen cloth.*
Lakken ; *lacs, lackers.*
Lakmoes, Laknoes ; *litmus.*
Lakwerk ; *lackered ware.*
Lamfer ; *crape.*
Lammertjesnooten ; *filberts.*
Lamoenen ; *lemons.*
Lampen ; *lamps.*
Lampet ; *ewer.*
Lampretten ; *lampreys.*
Lamprey ; *cony.*
Lamsvellen ; *lamb skins.*
Lamwol ; *lambs wool.*
Lancetten ; *lancets.*
Lantaarn ; *lantern.*
Lappen ; *rags.*
Lardeerpriemen ; *larding needles.*
Latten ; *laths, lath-wood.*
Latnagels ; *lath nails.*
Latoen ; *latten.*
Latouw ; *lettuce.*
Lavas ; *lovage.*
Lavendel ; *lavender.*
Laurier, Lauwerbladen ; *bay leaves.*
Lauwerbezien ; *bay-berries.*
Lauweröli ; *bay oil.*
Lazuursteen ; *azure stone.*
Leder, Leêr ; *leather.*
Leêrlym ; *size.*
Leest ; *shoe last.*
Leeuwenhuiden ; *lion skins.*
Leeuwenvoet ; *ladie's mantle.*
Legpenningen ; *counters.*
Lei, Ley ; *slate.*
Lelien ; *lilies.*
Lelyconvally ; *lily-convally.*
Lemmeren ; *knives blades.*
Lemmetgaren ; *wick yarn.*
Leng ; *ling.*
Lens ; *linch-pin.*
Lepel ; *spoon.*
Lepelkruid ; *scurvy grass.*
Letters ; *printing types.*
Lettergietermetal ; *type metal.*
Leuren ; *rags.*
Levertraan ; *cod oil.*
Liksteenen ; *sleek-stones, calander-stones* or *glasses.*
Limoenen ; *lemons.*
Zoute Limoenen ; *pickled lemons.*
Limoensap ; *lemon* or *lime juice.*
Limoenschillen ; *lemon peel.*
Lindenhout ; *lime,* or *linden wood.*
Linnendoek ; *linen.*
Lint ; *ribbon, tape.*
Linzen ; *lentils.*
Lissen ; *round laces.*
Lobben ; *ruffles.*
Lommen ; *lub-fish.*
Lompen ; *rags.*
Lompen, Lompensuiker ; *lumps, lump sugar.*
Longemos ; *lungwort.*
Lonten ; *lunts, quickmatch.*
Lontstok ; *linstock.*
Lood, Loot ; *lead.*
Loodäs ; *lead ashes.*
Loodgeel ; *yellow lead.*
Loodglans ; *potter's ore.*
Loodsoldeerzel, Loot ; *solder.*
Loodsuiker ; *sugar,* or *salt of lead.*
Loodwit ; *ceruss, white lead.*
Look ; *leeks.*
Loopen to tsnaphaanen ; *musket barrels.*
Looper ; *runner,* or *loose mill stone.*
Lorkenboom ; *larch tree.*

Lorkenzwam ; *agaric.*
Lovertjes ; *spangles.*
Lugt, Lucht, Los ; *lynx.*
Luipaard ; *leopard.*
Luiszaad ; *stavesacre.*
Luitsnaaren ; *lute-strings.*
Luns ; *linch-pin.*
Luuren ; *swathings.*
Luzernzaad ; *lucern seed.*
Lym ; *glue.*
Lymleêr ; *glover's clippings.*
Lynwaat ; *linen.*
Lynzaad ; *linseed.*
Lynzaadkoeken, Lynkoeken ; *linseed cakes.*
Lynzaadöli, Lynöli ; *linseed oil.*

M.

MAAGDEKWIK ; *virgin quick silver.*
Maagdewasch ; *virgin wax.*
Maalsloten ; *stocklocks.*
Maartel ; *feverfew.*
Maatjesharingen ; *pilchers.*
Magneetsteen ; *load-stone.*
Mahognyhout ; *mahogany.*
Makreelen ; *mackerel.*
Malakkaboontjes ; *Malacca beans.*
Maldivische nooten ; *Maldivia nuts.*
Mallooten ; *melilot trefoil.*
Malrove ; *horehound.*
Malvezi ; *Malmsey wine.*
Maluwen ; *mallows.*
Manden ; *great baskets.*
Manheimer goud ; *manheim gold.*
Mankopzaad ; *maw-seed, poppy-seed.*
Manna ; *manna.*
Marentakken ; *misletoe.*
Marjolein ; *sweet marjoram.*
Marmels ; *playing marbles.*
Marmelade ; *marmelade.*
Marmeldieren, Marmotten ; *marmots.*
Marmer ; *marble.*
Marmerpapier ; *marbled paper.*
Marter ; *martin, martron.*
St Martins hout ; *brasil wood of Santa Martha.*
Mascovados ; *muscovado sugar.*
Maskers ; *vizards, masks.*
Masten ; *masts.*
Mastelein ; *meslin,* or *mixed corn.*
Masthout ; *silver fir.*
Masticot ; *yellow lead.*
Mastik, Mastix ; *mastic.*
Matten ; *mats.*
Matrassen ; *quilts, matrasses.*
Mede, Meede, Meê, Meedrank ; *mead, metheglin.*
Mee, Meekrap ; *madder.*
Meel ; *meal.*
Meelbloem ; *flour.*
Meelreepen, Meelproppen ; *vermicelli.*
Meelsuiker ; *powder sugar.*
Meerredik, Mieredik ; *horse radish.*
Meesterwortel ; *masterwort.*
Melk ; *milk.*
Meloenen ; *melons.*
Menie, Meny ; *red lead.*
Menschenhair ; *human hair.*
Mergel ; *marl.*
Messen ; *knives.*
Messing ; *brass.*
Metaal ; *metal.*
Metaalsteen ; *bismuth.*
Metzelhamer ; *trowel.*
Meubilen ; *household furniture.*
Miltkruid ; *spleenwort.*
Mirrhe ; *myrrh.*
Mirth ; *myrtle.*
Mispelen ; *medlars.*
Missing ; *brass.*
Moederkruid ; *feverfew.*
Moerbezien ; *mulberries.*
Moerkaneel ; *cassia wood.*
Moernagelen ; *mother cloves.*
Moesjes ; *patches.*
Moffen ; *muffs.*
Moker ; *sledge.*
Molensteenen ; *mill-stones.*
Mollevellen ; *mole-skins.*
Mom, Bronschwykse Mom ; *Brunswick mum.*
Mommie ; *mummy.*

Mondhout ; *privet.*
Moor ; *mohair, moreen.*
Moppen ; *great bricks* or *clinkers.*
Moriljen ; *morels.*
Mortier ; *mortar.*
Mos, Mosch ; *moss.*
Mosaik werk ; *mosaic work.*
Mosselen ; *muscles.*
Mosselgoud ; *shell gold.*
Most ; *must.*
Mostaart ; *mustard.*
Mout ; *malt.*
Muilen ; *slippers.*
Muisdoorn ; *knee-holly.*
Muisevallen ; *mouse-traps.*
Muizevellen ; *mouse skins.*
Mul, Mullen ; *mull-madder.*
Mumie ; *mummy.*
Muskaatbloem ; *mace.*
Muskaatnooten ; *nutmegs.*
Muskaatwyn ; *muscadel wine.*
Muskeljaat ; *musk.*
Musketen ; *muskets.*
Muskus ; *musk.*
Muskusrotten ; *musk rats.*
Muskuszaad ; *musk seed.*
Mutsen ; *caps.*
Muurpeper ; *house-leek.*
Myrrhe ; *myrrh.*

N.

NAAJGAREN ; *twine, packthread.*
Naajkussen ; *sewing cushion.*
Naajnaalden ; *needles.*
Naajzyde ; *sewing silk.*
Naaldekokers ; *pin cases, needle cases.*
Naaldewerk ; *embroidery, needle-work.*
Nagelen, Nagels ; *nails.*
Nagelen, Kruidnagelen ; *cloves.*
Nagelboor ; *wimble.*
Nagelhout ; *clove bark.*
Nagelöli ; *clove oil.*
Nagelzaad ; *fusses of cloves.*
Nagtschade ; *night shade.*
Nankings linnen ; *nankeen cloth.*
Napelsgeel ; *Naples yellow.*
Nappen, Napjes ; *porringers.*
Nebyzer ; *coulter.*
Negenöogen ; *lampreys.*
Negerkoorn ; *Turkey millet.*
Nep, Neppe ; *catmint, nep.*
Nestdons ; *live down.*
Nestel, Nesteling ; *tagged points.*
Neteldoek ; *muslin.*
Neusdoeken ; *handkerchiefs.*
Nierensteen ; *jade.*
Nieswortel ; *hellebore.*
Nigelle ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Nokpannen ; *ridge tiles.*
Groote Nooten ; *walnuts.*
Kleine Nooten ; *hazelnuts.*
Nooteboomenhout ; *nut-wood.*
Nootemuskaat ; *nutmeg.*
Nootöli ; *nut-oil.*
Nyptangen, Nypertjes ; *nippers.*

O.

OBLIEN ; *wafers.*
Oesters ; *oysters.*
Oesterschulpen ; *oyster shells.*
Oker ; *ochre.*
Okergeel, Geele Oker ; *yellow oker.*
Okkernooten ; *walnuts.*
Okshoofdduigen ; *hogshead staves.*
Oleander ; *rosebay.*
Oli ; *oil.*
Olidroessem ; *foot* or *dregs of oil.*
Olisteen ; *oil stone.*
Oliverwen ; *oil colours.*
Olm ; *elm.*
Olyfantsbeen ; *ivory.*
Olyfantstanden ; *elephant's teeth.*
Olyfhout ; *olive wood.*
Olyföli ; *olive oil.*
Olyven ; *olives.*
Omber ; *umber.*
Ongebluschte kalk ; *quick lime.*
Ongel ; *suet.*
Ooft ; *fruit.*
Oorbanden ; *chapes.*
Oorhangzel, Oorciersel, Oorring ; *pendants, ear-rings.*

Operakykers ;

Operakykers ; *opera glasses.*
Oprement ; *orpiment.*
Oranjeappelen ; *oranges.*
Oranjeschillen ; *orange peel.*
Orego ; *origany.*
Organzyn ; *organzine silk.*
Orgelpypen ; *organ pipes.*
Orkanet ; *alkanet, orcant.*
Orliaan, Orleaan ; *anotto.*
Orliaan in biezen ; *anotto in flags.*
Orlogien ; *clocks, watches.*
Orpiment ; *orpiment.*
Orseille, Orchillie, Orcel ; *archil, orchelia, rock moss.*
Ossen ; *oxen.*
Ossenhuiden ; *ox hides.*
Ossenöogen ; *cowitch.*
Gerookte Ossentongen ; *neats tongues.*
Roode Ossetong ; *dyer's bugloss, alkanet.*
Winkel Ossetong ; *officinal bugloss.*
Ossenvleesch ; *beef.*
Osterlucie ; *birth-wort.*
Ottervellen ; *otter skins.*
Ovenbruik ; *tutty.*
Overleêr ; *upper leather.*
Ouwels ; *wafers.*

P.

PAALINGEN ; *the best sort of eels.*
Paapenhout ; *prickle wood.*
Paarden ; *horses.*
Paardebloem ; *dandelion.*
Paardeboonen ; *tick beans.*
Paardedekken ; *caparisons.*
Paardehair ; *horse-hair.*—Staarten en Maanen, gekrulde en losse.
Paauwen ; *peacocks.*
Paarlen ; *pearls.*
Paerelgruis ; *seed pearls.*
Paerelzaad ; *gromwell.*
Paerlemöer ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Pakdoek, Paklinnen ; *pack cloth, pack duck, sarplier.*
Pakgaren ; *pack-thread.*
Paknaalden ; *pack needles.*
Pakpapier ; *wrapping paper.*
Palmhout ; *box-wood.*
Palmöli ; *palm oil.*
Palmseck ; *palm sack.*
Pannen ; *pans.*
Pannen ; *pan tiles.*
Panboor ; *trepan.*
Panikkoorn ; *Italian panic.*
Panthervellen ; *panther skins.*
Pantoffelen ; *slippers.*
Pantoffelhout ; *cork-wood.*
Papegaayen ; *parrots, paroquets,* and *popinjay.*
Papegaayenzaad ; *carthamus seeds.*
Papekullcken ; *wake-robin.*
Papier ; *paper.*—Imperiaal, Superroyaal, Royaal, Groot en klein Mediaan, Druk Mediaan, Bastard, Schryfpapier, Lely, Schilden, Potten.
Papiertapyten ; *paper hangings.*
Paradysappelen ; *Adam's apples.*
Paradyshout ; *aloe wood.*
Parfuim ; *perfumes.*
Paruiken ; *perukes.*
Pashennip ; *pass hemp.*
Passer ; *a pair of compasses.*
Pastel ; *woad.*
Pastenakel ; *parsnip.*
Pataten ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Paternosters ; *paternosters, chaplets.*
Pauken ; *kettle drums.*
Peauter ; *spelter.*
Peen ; *carrots.*
Peeren ; *pears.*
Pek ; *pitch.*—Enkel en dubbeld band.
Pekelharingen ; *pickled herrings.*
Pekel-Limoenen ; *pickled lemons.*
Peldegarst ; *peeled barley.*
Pellen ; *damask tabling.*
Peltery ; *furs.*
Pennen ; *pens.*
Pennekoker ; *pen-case.*
Pennemessen ; *pen-knives.*
Penseel ; *pencil.*
Peonizaad ; *peony seed.*
Peper ; *pepper.*—Zwarte of bruine, Witte, Lange Peper.

Peperboompje ; *spurge olive.*
Peperborden ; *earthen plates better painted than the* Gleyersborden.
Perkement ; *parchment.*
Pertezaanen ; *partisans.*
Perzikken ; *peaches.*
Peterseli ; *parsley.*
Piauter ; *spelter.*
Pillen ; *pills.*
Piment ; *pimento*, or *all-spice.*
Pimpernooten ; *bladder nuts.*
Pinnen ; *pins.*
Pingelen ; *sweet pinions.*
Pinsternakel ; *parsnip.*
Pinsbek ; *pinchbeck.*
Pistasjes ; *pistachios.*
Pistoolen ; *pistols.*
Pistoolholster ; *holster.*
Plaaster ; *plaister.*
Plaaten ; *plates.*
Plaaten ; *cuts, prints.*
Plaatpers ; *rolling press.*
Plaatzilver ; *silver foil.*
Pladys ; *plaice.*
Planken ; *planks.*
Plateel ; *earthen ware.*
Platindigo ; *indigo in tables.*
Plaveysteenen ; *paving stones.*
Pleister ; *plaster, parget.*
Ploeg ; *plough.*
Plompen ; *sea lilies.*
Pluimen ; *plumes.*
Pluimaluin ; *plume alum.*
Pluksel ; *lint.*
Poddeblad ; *butter-bur.*
Poeder, Poeyer ; *hair powder.*
Poedersuiker ; *powder sugar.*
Poetjock ; *putchock.*
Pokhout ; *lignum vitæ.*
Pomaad ; *pomatum.*
Pondpapier ; *maculature.*
Poppen ; *dolls.*
Poppegoed ; *children's toys.*
Popelier ; *poplar.*
Porcelein ; *china ware.*
Porfiersteen ; *porphyry.*
Porselein ; *purslane.*
Postpapier ; *post paper.*

Potten ; *pots.*
Potäarde ; *potter's clay.*
Potäsch, Potäs ; *pot-ash.*—Blaauwe Kroon-en Braakasch ; Witte gecalcioneerde asch ; Dubbelde en enkelde sleutelblaauwe asch.
Potloot ; *black lead.*
Potlootpennen ; *black-lead pencils.*
Priemen ; *bodkins.*
Prikken ; *carrot tobacco.*
Prikken ; *lampreys,*
Prikamandelen ; *jordan almonds.*
Prinsmetaal ; *prince's metal.*
Printen, Prenten ; *prints,*
Proefsteen ; *touch-stone.*
Proppen ; *plugs.*
Drooge Pruimen ; *dried plumbs.*
Pruimellen, Prunellen ; *prunelloes.*
Puim, Puimsteen ; *pumice stone.*
Pulver ; *powder.*
Purgatienooten, Purgeernooten, Purgeerpitten ; *physick nuts, Barbadoes nuts, castor nuts, oil nuts.*
Purper ; *purple.*
Putsen ; *buckets.*
Pynboom ; *pine.*
Pynnootjes ; *pinions.*
Pynzwartzel ; *lamp-black.*
Pypen ; *tobacco pipes.*
Pypäarde ; *pipe clay.*
Pypekoppen ; *tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Pyphout, Pypduigen ; *pipe staves.*
Pypkassie ; *cassia of the cane.*

Q.

QUAKKELFLUITJES ; *quail pipes.*
Quassiehout ; *quassi-wood.*
Quee ; *quince.*
Queenvleesch ; *quiddeny.*
Quendel ; *mother of thyme.*
Quik, Quiksilver ; *quicksilver.*
Quinaquina, Quinquina ; *Peruvian bark.*
Quintappelen ; *coloquints.*
Quispedoor ; *spitting box.*
Quispel ; *tassel.*

R.

RAAEN ; *yards.*
Raamen, Raamten ; *frames.*
Raamzaag ; *frame saw.*
Raapen ; *turnips.*
Raapkoeken ; *rape cake.*
Raapöli ; *rape oil.*
Raapzaad ; *rape seed.*
Rabarber ; *rhubarb.*
Raders ; *wheels.*
Raderwerk ; *wheel-work.*
Radscheenen ; *iron clouts*, or *streaks.*
Radspeeken ; *spokes.*
Radvelgen ; *fellies.*
Radys ; *radish.*
Rapier ; *fencing foil.*
Rapontik ; *rhapontic.*
Rasp ; *rasp, rape.*
Ratyn ; *rateen, ratten.*
Ravensdoek ; *ravenduck.*
Reete, Reepel ; *brake.*
Regenschermen ; *umbrellas.*
Reinetten ; *rennet apples.*
Reigerveêren ; *heron feathers.*
Rekenpenningen ; *counters.*
Rekentafelen ; *writing slates.*
Rendierhuiden ; *rein deer skins.*
Ruikstoffe, Ruikwerk ; *perfumes, incense.*
Reukvat ; *perfuming pan.*
Reuzel, Reusel ; *seam, hog's lard.*
Rhabarber ; *rhubarb.*
Rheehuiden ; *buck* and *doe skins.*
Rhodyhout ; *rose wood.*
Rhynse harst ; *rhinehurst.*
Riem ; *a ream of paper.*
Riemen ; *latchets, thongs.*
Riemen ; *oars.*
Riet ; *reed.*
Rietkassie ; *cassia fistula.*
Ringen ; *rings.*
Robbetraan ; *seal oil.*
Robbevellen ; *seal skins.*
Robyn ; *ruby.*
Roet ; *soot, blacking, tallow.*
Roetkaarzen ; *tallow candles.*
Roffel, Roffelschaaf ; *jack plane.*
Rog, Rogge ; *rye.*
Rokken ; *distaff.*
Rokoe ; *anotto, rocou.*
Rollen ; *rolls.*
Rollenloot ; *rolled lead.*
Rondhout ; *round wood.*
Rondvisch ; *roundfish.*
Roodäarde ; *red ochre.*
Roodenloopwortel ; *ipecacuanha.*
Roodhout ; *red wood.*
Roodkoper ; *red copper.*
Roodkryt, Roodzel ; *red pencils.*
Roodschaar ; *slit stock fish.*
Roomkaas ; *cream cheese.*
Roozen ; *roses.*
Roozen ; *rose diamonds.*
Roozemaryn, Rosmaryn ; *rosemary.*
Roozenhout ; *rose wood.*
Rosomak ; *glutton skins.*
Rotsaluin ; *rock alum.*
Rottekruid ; *white arsenic.*
Rottevallen ; *rat traps.*
Rottings ; *rattans.* — Handrottings, Bindrottings, Rottingmatten.
Rouwband, Rouwslujer ; *mourning crape.*
Rozynen ; *raisins.*
Ruiten ; *panes.*
Ruit ; *rue.*
Run, Runne ; *ouse.*
Rundvleesch ; *beef.*
Rusgeel ; *red orpiment.*
Ruslëer ; *Russia leather.*
Ryf ; *grater.*
Ryglyf ; *stays.*
Rygnestel ; *laces.*
Rynhennip ; *rine hemp, clean hemp.*
Rys, Ryst ; *rice.*

S.

SAAI ; *soy.*
Sabadilleos ; *sabadilla.*
Sabel, Sabelbont ; *sable.*
Sabelstaarten ; *tails* or *tips of sable.*

Saffer,

Saffer, Saffloor; *zaffer, saffre.*
Saffiersteen; *saphire.*
Saffraan; *saffron.*
Wilde Saffraan; *safflower.*
Indiaansche Saffraan; *turmeric.*
Safloers; *safflower.*
Sagoe; *sago.*
Sagrynleder; *shagreen.*
Sakerdaanhout; *sacredane wood.*
Sal-amoniak; *sal ammoniac.*
Salapwortel; *salop.*
Sali, Salie; *sage.*
Salm; *salmon.*
Salpeter; *saltpetre.*—Ruwe, Geraffineerde, en in pypen.
Salsaparilje; *sarsaparilla.*
Sandelhout; *sanders wood.*
Sandrak; *sandarach, sandrake.*
Santory; *centaury.*
Sapanhout; *sapan wood.*
Sapgroen; *sap-green.*
Sardynen; *sardels, sardines.*
Sargie; *serge.*
Sassafras; *sassafras.*
Savonet; *wash ball.*
Schaaf; *plane.*
Schaafbank; *plane bench.*
Schaafgoed; *rattan shavings.*
Schaafspaanders; *shavings.*
Schaafstroo; *shave-grass.*
Schaafyzer; *plane iron.*
Schaakbord; *chess-board.*
Schaapen; *sheep.*
Schaapewol; *sheep's wool.*
Schaapsleêr; *sheep leather.*
Schaapsvellen; *sheep skins.*
Schaapsvlies; *fleece.*
Schaaren; *scissars.*
Schaatsen; *skates.*
Schabel; *foot-stool.*
Schabrakken; *housings.*
Schagten; *quills.*
Schalie; *slate.*
Scharlakenbessen; *scarlet grains.*
Scharlei; *clary.*
Scharrebier; *small beer.*
Scheê; *sheath.*
Scheepsbischuit; *ship biscuit.*
Scheerwol; *shearings.*
Scheerling; *hemlock.*
Schellen; *bells.*
Schellak; *shell lac.*
Schiefbytel; *crooked chisel.*
Schietgeweêr; *fire arms.*
Schilderyen; *pictures.*
Schildpad; *tortoise shell.*
Schillen; *slabs.*
Schink, Stink; *skink, scink, stink.*
Schinken; *gammon of bacon.*
Schobben; *raccoons.*
Schoenen; *shoes.*
Schoengespen; *shoe buckles.*
Schoenzolen; *shoe soles.*
Schoffel; *shovel.*
Schollen; *plaice.*
Schootharingen; *shotten herrings.*
Schorten; *aprons.*
Schotels; *disbes.*
Schroef; *screw.*
Schroeisel; *shruff, goldsmith's sweepings.*
Schroot; *langrel shot.*
Schrootbossen; *case-shot.*
Schryfley; *shale.*
Schryfpapier; *writing paper.*
Schryfpennen; *pens.*
Schryftafeltjes; *table books.*
Schrynwerk; *joiner's work.*
Fyn Schrynwerk; *cabinet ware.*
Schuifladen; *drawers.*
Schuimlepel; *skimmer.*
Schulpboor; *auger.*
Schulpgoud; *shell gold.*
Schulpwit; *flake white.*
Schytgeel; *Dutch pink.*
Scukke; *chucking.*
Seck, Sek; *sack.*
Seep; *soap.*
Segryn; *shagreen.*
Seissen; *scythes.*
Self; *sage.*
Senebladen; *senna.*
Senekawortel; *seneka rattle-snake root.*
Serillen; *skirrets.*
Serony; *Japan bismuth.*
Seruis; *ceruss.*

Servetten ; *napkins.*
Siamshout ; *sapan-wood of Siam.*
Silver ; *silver.*
Silvester ; *sylvester.*
Sinaasappelen ; *China oranges.*
Sindaal ; *lawn.*
Siroop ; *syrup.*
Sisers ; *chiches.*
Sitz ; *fine cottons.*
Skorpioenöli ; *scorpion oil.*
Skrofelkruid ; *figwort.*
Slaapbollen ; *poppy heads.*
Slaaprotten ; *dormice.*
Slagersstaal ; *butcher's steel.*
Slagsoudeerzel ; *hard solder.*
Slangenhoofdjes ; *cowries.*
Slangenhout ; *snake wood, speckled wood.*
Slangewortel ; *snake root.*
Slee ; *sloe.*
Sleutel ; *key.*
Sloten ; *locks.*
Slypsteenen ; *grind-stones.*
Smaasgens ; *slink lamb skins.*
Smak ; *shumac.*
Smalt ; *smalt.*
Smalkanten ; *purl* or *antlet laces.*
Smaragd ; *emerald.*
Smeekoolen ; *smith's coal.*
Smeer ; *tallow.*
Smeerkaarzen ; *tallow candles.*
Smeerwortel ; *comfrey.*
Smeltkroesen ; *crucibles.*
Smergel ; *emery.*
Snaaren ; *strings.*
Snithennip ; *cut hemp.*
Snoeken ; *pikes.*
Snoeren ; *twisted laces.*
Snuif, Snuiftabak ; *snuff.*
Snuifdoosen ; *snuff-boxes.*
Snuit ; *oakum.*
Snuiters ; *snuffers.*
Sokken ; *socks.*
Solfer ; *brimstone.*
Souda ; *soda.*
Schotse Souda ; *kelp.*
Spaansche Souda ; *barilla.*
Soudeersel ; *solder.*

Spaaken ; *spokes.*
Spaanhoeden ; *chip hats.*
Spaanhout ; *scaleboards.*
Spaansch groen, Spaangroen ; *verdigrease.*
Spaansch leêr ; *cordovan.*
Spaansche rieten ; *canes.*
Spaansche tarw ; *maize.*
Spaansche peper ; *Guinea pepper.*
Spaansche vliegen ; *Spanish flies.*
Spaansch wit ; *Spanish white.*
Spangen ; *clasps.*
Spanzaag ; *web, frame saw.*
Spargie, Sparsje ; *sperage.*
Sparren ; *spars.*
Speceryen ; *spicery.*
Specerywyn ; *hippocras.*
Speelgoed ; *children's toys.*
Speelkaarten ; *playing cards.*
Speeltuig ; *musical instruments.*
Speerhaak ; *bickern.*
Spek ; *bacon.*
Speksteen ; *soap rock.*
Spektraan ; *blubber.*
Spelden ; *pins.*
Speldekokertjes ; *pin-cases.*
Speldekussen ; *pin cushion.*
Speldewerk ; *bone-lace.*
Speldewerksklossen ; *lace bobbins.*
Spelte ; *spelt wheat.*
Spiauter ; *spelter, zink.*
Spiegels ; *looking glasses, mirrors.*
Spiegelhars ; *hard rosin.*
Spieren ; *spars.*
Spiesglas, Spitsglas ; *antimony.*
Spiesglasglas ; *glass of antimony.*
Spikenard ; *spikenard.*
Spillen ; *spindles.*
Spilboor ; *gimblet.*
Spinaal ; *twine.*
Spinagie ; *spinage.*
Spinnewiel ; *spinning wheel.*
Spit ; *spit.*
Spoelen ; *spools.*
Spons, Spongie ; *spunge.*
Spooren ; *spurs.*
Sporit, Springkoorn ; *caper spurge.*
Spreyen ; *carpets.*

Sprotten ; *sprats.*
Spurrie ; *spurry.*
Spyköli ; *spike oil.*
Spykers ; *nails.*
Staafyzer ; *bar iron.*
Staaven ; *staves.*
Staal ; *steel.*
Staaldraad ; *steel-wire.*
Staalkleurig metaal ; *speculum metal.*
Staartpeper ; *cubebs.*
Stam ; *mohair yarn.*
Stamppaarlen ; *ounce pearls.*
Standelkruid ; *orchis.*
Stank ; *spoiled herrings.*
Stanniool ; *tin-foil.*
Steegels ; *stirrups.*
Steekbeitels ; *punches.*
Steekpalm ; *holly.*
Steenen ; *stones.*
Steenbreeke ; *saxifrage.*
Steengoed ; *stone ware.*
Steenkoolen ; *sea coal.*
Steenlym ; *stone glue.*
Steenöli ; *rock oil.*
Steenvos ; *stone fox.*
Steenzaad ; *gromwell.*
Steenzout ; *rock salt.*
Steranys ; *badiane.*
Sterkwater ; *aqua fortis.*
Stevels ; *boots.*
Steur ; *sturgeon.*
Stikwerk, Stikzel ; *embroidery.*
Stink, Schink ; *skink.*
Stoechasbloemen ; *French lavender.*
Stoelen ; *chairs.*
Stof ; *stuff.*
Stof of gruis van speceryen ; *garbles.*
Stoklak ; *stick-lac.*
Stoksuiker ; *sugar candy.*
Stokvisch ; *stockfish.*
Stokvischhout ; *fustick wood.*
Stolpen ; *fenders.*
Stom ; *stum.*
Stoofpannen ; *stewing pans.*
Stortgoederen ; *heavy*, or *weighable goods.*
Stramyn ; *bolting cloth.*
Stroo ; *straw.*
Stroomatten ; *straw mats.*
Stroohoeden ; *straw hats.*
Stroomlingen ; *young herrings.*
Stroop ; *syrup.*
Struiseyeren ; *ostrich eggs.*
Struisveêren ; *ostrich feathers.*
Stryknaalden ; *touchneedles.*
Stryksteen ; *touchstone.*
Strykyzers en bouten ; *box-irons* and *heaters.*
Stukgoederen ; *piece goods.*
Styfzel ; *starch.*
Styrax ; *storax.*
Sublimaat ; *sublimate.*
Suiker ; *sugar.*
Ruwe Suiker ; *raw sugar.*
Geraffineerde Suiker ; *refined sugar.*—Candybrood, Poeyerbrooden, Raffinade, Melissen, Lomp-Melissen, Lompen.
Suikeramandelen ; *sugar plums.*
Suikerbrooden ; *sugar-loaves.*
Suikerkistenhout ; *bastard mahogany.*
Suikerwortel ; *skirret.*
Sukade ; *succade.*
Sukken ; *chucking.*
Sulfer ; *brimstone.*
Sumak ; *shumac.*
Swey ; *bevel.*
Syroop ; *syrup.*
Sylvester ; *sylvester.*

T.

TAAN ; *ouse.*
Taarlingen ; *dice.*
Tartpannen ; *patty pans.*
Tabak ; *tobacco.*
Gesponnen Tabak ; *pigtail tobacco.*
Gekurven Tabak ; *cut tobacco.*
Tabak in rollen ; *roll tobacco,*
Tabaksbladen ; *tobacco in the leaf.*
Tabakssteelen ; *tobacco stalks.*
Tabakspypen ; *tobacco pipes.*
Tabakstoppertje ; *tobacco stopper.*
Taf ; *taffety.*
Tafelen ; *tables.*

Tafelboekjes ; *table books.*
Tafelborden ; *plates.*
Tafelzilver ; *table plate.*
Taljoor ; *trencher.*
Takamahak ; *tacamaca.*
Tamarinden ; *tamarinds.*
Tamarisken ; *tamarisks.*
Tandestooker ; *tooth picks.*
Tandpoeyer ; *dentrifice powder.*
Tandwortel ; *pellitory.*
Tangen ; *tongs.*
Tapyten ; *carpets.*
Tapyten tot kamerbehangzels ; *hangings.*
Tapytwerk ; *tapestry.*
Tarbot ; *turbot.*
Tartuffels ; *truffles.*
Tarw, Tarwe ; *wheat.*
Taxus, Taxis ; *yew.*
Teenen ; *wickers, osiers.*
Teer ; *tar.*
Teerlingen ; *dice.*
Tegels ; *tiles.*
Tegelsteenen ; *bricks.*
Tekenkryt, Tekenpennen ; *pencils.*
Teljoor ; *trencher.*
Teriakel ; *treacle.*
Terpentyn ; *turpentine.*
Terpentynöli ; *oil of turpentine.*
Terverde ; *terra verte.*
Terw ; *wheat.*
Testen ; *foot-stoves.*
Thee ; *tea.*
Groene Thee ; *green tea.*
Theeboe ; *bohea tea.*
Theegoed ; *tea-sets.*
Theerak ; *tea board.*
Thonyn ; *tunny.*
Thym ; *thyme.*
Tierentain ; *linseywoolsey.*
Tiggelsteenen ; *bricks.*
Timmerhout ; *timber.*
Tin, Ongewerkt Tin ; *tin.*
Tinnegoed, Tinnewerk ; *pewter.*
Tinäsch ; *putty.*
Tintel ; *touchwood.*
Tiras ; *trass.*
Tobben ; *tubs.*
Toetssteen ; *touchstone.*
Tondel, Tonder ; *match.*
Tonnenstaaven ; *barrel staves.*
Tonnevisch, Tonyn ; *tunny.*
Tors ; *codilla.*
Topaas ; *topaz.*
Tournesol ; *turnsol.*
Touwen ; *ropes.*
Touwwerk ; *rigging.*
Towak ; *palm wine.*
Traan ; *train oil.*
Tramzyde ; *tram silk.*
Tregter ; *funnel.*
Trekzaag ; *two-handed saw.*
Trenssen ; *round laces.*
Triakel ; *treacle.*
Trielje ; *buckram.*
Tripel ; *tripoli.*
Trogen ; *troughs.*
Trom, Trommel ; *drum.*
Tryp ; *shag.*
Tulpenbollen ; *tulip bulbs.*
Turf ; *dry turf, peat.*
Turkois ; *turcoise.*
Turksche aarde ; *Turkish clay for tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Turksche boonen ; *kidney beans.*
Turksch koorn ; *maize.*
Turksch leêr ; *morocco.*
Turksgaren ; *mohair yarn, red cotton yarn.*
Twyn, Tweern ; *thread.*
Tydling ; *titling.*
Tygervellen ; *tiger skins.*
Tyglas ; *hour glass.*
Tyk ; *tick, ticking.*

U.

UIJEN ; *onions.*
Uitschot ; *outshot.*
Ultramaryn ; *ultramarine.*
Uurwerk ; *watch, clock.*

V.

VAAMHOUT ; *cordwood, faggots.*
Valeriaan ; *valerian.*
Valken ; *falcons.*
Varkensborstels ; *hog's bristles.*
Vathout ; *staves.*
Vederen, Veêren ; *feathers.*
Vedervee ; *poultry.*
Vee ; *live stock.*
Veelvraatvellen ; *glutton skins.*
Veldkomyn ; *caraway seed.*
Veil ; *ivy.*
Vellen ; *skins.*
Velgen ; *felloes, jaunts.*
Venkelhout ; *saffafras wood.*
Venkelzaad ; *fennel seed.*
Vensterglas ; *window glass.*
Venushair ; *true maiden hair.*
Verfoelysel ; *tin-foil.*
Vergrootglas ; *magnifying glass.*
Verjuis ; *verjuice.*
Verkensbrod ; *sowbread.*
Vermiljoen ; *vermilion.*
Vernis ; *varnish.*
Verrekyker ; *telescope.*
Verwen ; *colours.*
Vettewaar ; *chandler's ware.*
Vilt, Vilte ; *felt.*
Vilthoeden ; *felts, felt hats.*
Vingerhoeden ; *thimbles.*
Vioolenstroop ; *syrup of violets.*
Vioolhars ; *hard rosin.*
Vischen ; *fish.*
Vischdrek ; *ambergrease.*
Vischhoeken ; *fish hooks.*
Vischhuid ; *fish skin, shagreen.*
Vischotter ; *otter skins.*
Vitriool ; *vitriol.*
Vitsen ; *vetches.*
Vlaaken ; *hurdles.*
Vlagdoek ; *buntin.*
Vlakpapier ; *blotting paper.*
Vlas ; *flax.*—Gehekelt en Ongehekelt, Paternoster, 4 bands, 3 bands ; 12, 9, en 6 hoofden.
Vlasbraak ; *flax brake.*
Vlasdotter ; *dodder.*
Vlaskruid ; *toad flax.*
Vlaszaad ; *linseed.*
Vlatesjes ; *spitting boxes.*
Vleesch ; *flesh, meat.*
Vleeschlym ; *sarcocolla.*
Vlessen ; *flasks.*
Vlier ; *elder.*
Vloejpapier ; *blotting paper.*
Vloersteenen ; *floor stones.*
Vloktapyten ; *flock paper.*
Vloozaad ; *flea-seed.*
Vlot, Vlotbalken ; *drags.*
Vlothout ; *float.*
Oude Vodden ; *old sheets.*
Voetbankjes ; *foot-stools.*
Vogelen ; *birds.*
Vogellym ; *bird lime.*
Vogelnestjes ; *birds nests.*
Voläarde ; *fuller's earth.*
Vollers kaarden ; *fuller's thistle.*
Vorken ; *forks.*
Vormen ; *moulds.*
Vossebessen ; *red bilberries.*
Vossevellen ; *fox skins.*
Vosviseerde amber ; *black ambergrease.*
Vouwmessen ; *clasp knives.*
Vouwtafel ; *folding table.*
Vries ; *freeze, frize.*
Vuläarde ; *fuller's earth.*
Vuurenhout ; *pine.*
Vuurslag ; *tinder box.*
Vuurstaal ; *fire steel.*
Vuursteenen ; *flints, gun flints.*
Vuurstulpen ; *fenders.*
Vuurwortel ; *pellitory.*
Vyfblad ; *septfoil.*
Vygen ; *figs.*
Vygboonen ; *lupines.*
Oostersche Vygboonen ; *oily grain.*
Vylen ; *files.* — Ronde, Halfronde, Platte Vylen.
Vylsel ; *filings.*

W.

WAAGEN; *balances.*
Waagbalken; *scale beams.*
Waagschaalen; *scales.*
Waajers; *fans.*
Waalwortel; *comfrey.*
Waaren; *merchandise, wares.*
Wagenhout; *cartwright's timber.*
Wagenschot; *wainscotting.*
Walnooten; *walnuts.*
Walrushuiden; *morse skins.*
Walrustanden; *morse teeth.*
Walschot; *spermaceti.*
Walschotkaarzen; *spermaceti candles.*
Walvischbaarden; *whale fins.*
Walvischbeen; *whale bone.*
Walvischlym; *whale glue.*
Walvischspek; *blubber.*
Walvischtraan; *whale oil.*
Wannen; *tubs.*
Wapenen; *arms.*
Warrik; *oakum.*
Was, Wasch; *wax.*—Wit Wasch in schyven, in marquetten, en in kaarzen; Geel Wasch.
Waschdoek; *oil cloth.*
Waschkaarzen; *wax candles.*
Een stapeltje Waschlicht; *a wax taper.*
Waterlakken; *lakes.*
Watermeloen; *water-melon.*
Watervellen; *seal skins.*
Waterverwen; *water colours.*
Watte; *wad, wadding.*
Wederdood; *golden maiden-hair.*
Weede; *woad.*
Weedäs, Weedäsch; *weed ashes.*
Weêrglas; *weather glass.*
Weit; *wheat.*
Werk; *oakum.*
Wetsteenen; *whet-stones.*
Wiegen; *cradles.*
Wielen; *wheels.*
Wierook; *frankincense.*
Wikken; *vetches, tares.*
Wilgen; *willows.*
Windmout; *aired malt.*
Witgoud; *platina.*
Witkoper, Wit metaal; *white tombac.*
Wol, Wolle; *wool.*
Wolle garen; *woollen yarn.*
Wolkaarden; *wool cards.*
Wolschaaren; *shears.*
Wolfsklaauw; *club moss.*
Wortelzaad; *carrot seeds.*
Wouwe, Wouw; *yellow weed, weld.*
Wrak; *refuse.*
Wrakhout; *old timber.*
Wryfsteen; *grinding stone* or *mullar.*
Wyn; *wine.*
Wynäzyn; *wine vinegar.*
Wyngeest; *spirit of wine.*
Wynsteen; *tartar, argol.*
Wyrook; *frankincense.*

Y.

YSLANDSCH Moss; *Iceland moss.*
Ysspooren; *ice-spurs.*
Ysvos; *stone-fox.*
Yvoor; *ivory.*
Yzer; *iron.*
Gegooten Yzer; *cast iron, pig iron.*
Gesmeed Yzer; *forged iron.*
Koudbreukig Yzer; *coldshort iron.*
Roodbreukig Yzer; *redshort iron.*
Yzerdraad; *iron wire.*
Yzere potten; *iron pots.*
Yzerhout; *iron wood.*
Yzerkraam; *ironmongery.*
Yzerplaaten; *iron plates,*
Yzerroeden; *iron rods.*
Yzerslag; *iron dross.*
Yzervitriool; *vitriol of iron.*
Yzerwerk; *iron work.*
Yzoop; *hyssop.*

Z.

ZAAD; *seed.*—Rond en plat Zaad.
Zaadlak; *seed-lac.*

Zaagen ; *saws.*
Verwend Zaagblad ; *dyer's broom.*
Zaagvylen ; *saw-files.*
Zadel ; *saddle.*
Zadelkleed ; *housing.*
Zakhorlogie ; *a watch.*
Zalven ; *ointments.*
Zalm ; *salmon.*
Zand ; *sand.*
Zandgoed. *See* Bovenlands.
Zandsteenen ; *sand stones.*
Zarken ; *grave stones.*
Zedoar ; *zedoary.*
Zedoarzaad ; *worm-seed.*
Zeäjuin ; *sea onion.*
Zeehondsvellen ; *seal skins.*
Zeekompas ; *sea compass.*
Zeekaarten ; *sea charts.*
Zeem, Zeemleêr ; *shamois.*
Zeeotter ; *sea otter.*
Zeep ; *soap.*—Groene en harde Zeep.
Zeepballen ; *soap balls.*
Zeepaardstanden ; *sea-horse teeth.*
Zeeschuim ; *cuttle bone, Turkish clay for tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Zeevellen ; *seal-skins.*
Zeeven ; *sieves.*
Zegel ; *seal.*
Zegeläarde ; *sealed earth.*
Zegellak ; *sealing wax.*
Zegelring ; *sealing ring.*
Zeildoek ; *sail cloth,* or *canvass.*—Kannefas, Karreldoek, Klaverdoek, Eversdoek, Ligtdoek.
Zeilgaren ; *sail twine.*
Zeilsteen ; *load-stone.*
Zeissen, Zeinen ; *scythes.*
Zennip ; *mustard.*
Zevenboom ; *savin.*
Zeverwortel ; *pellitory.*
Zeverzaat ; *worm-seed.*
Zikkels ; *sickles.*
Zilver ; *silver.*
Zilverdraad ; *silver wire.*
Zilvergelit ; *litharge of silver.*
Zilverschoon ; *silver-weed.*
Zilvervos ; *black fox.*
Zingel ; *gravel.*
Zink ; *zink, spelter.*
Zoetekoeken ; *ginger-bread.*
Zoethout ; *stick-licorice.*
Zoetvylen ; *smooth files.*
Zonneschermen ; *parasols, umbrellas.*
Zoolen ; *shoe soles.*
Zoolleêr ; *sole leather.*
Zout ; *salt.*
Zuigers. *See* Bovenlands.
Zurkel, Zuuring ; *sorrel.*
Zuurklaver ; *wood sorrel.*
Zuurkool ; *sour crout.*
Zwanepennen, Zwaneschagten ; *swan quills.*
Zwanevellen ; *swan skins.*
Zwam ; *spunk.*
Zwartkoper ; *black copper.*
Zwartzel ; *blacking.*
Zwavel ; *brimstone.*—Ruwe en Geraffineerde Zwavel.
Zwavelgaren, Zwavelstokjes ; *matches.*
Zweepen ; *whips.*
Zwilg, Zwilk ; *diaper.*
Zwynen ; *swine.*
Zwynsborstels ; *hog's bristles.*
Zydgeweer ; *side arms.*
Zyde ; *silk.*
Zyreeders Zyde ; *thrown silk.*
Zyden lint ; *ribbon.*
Eyeren of zaad van Zeiwormen ; *silk-worm's eggs.*
Zyselmuisen ; *casan marmots.*

DANISH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

ALA

A.

AAL; *eels.*
Aarer; *oars.*
Aberdam; *Aberdeen fish.*
Abröd; *southernwood.*
Abelsiner; *china oranges.*
Abrikoser; *apricots.*
Adamsæbler; *Adam's apples.*
Æbler; *apples.*
Æddike; *vinegar.*
Æddikeagurker; *girkins.*
Ædelstene; *precious stones.*
Ærenpris; *speedwell,* or *fluellin.*
Ærter; *pease.*
Æsker; *boxes.*
Æsketræ; *scaleboards.*
Affald; *clippings, parings, shreds.*
Affaldslæder; *glover's clippings.*
Affiling; *filings.*
Agat; *agate.*
Agermaane; *agrimony.*
Agern; *acorns.*
Agraffer; *clasps.*
Agurker; *cucumbers.*
Akajunödder; *cashew nuts.*
Akeleie; *columbine.*
Alabast, Alabaster; *alabaster.*

ANS

Alandsrod; *elecampane.*
Aldgode; *good Henry.*
Allehaande; *pimento,* or *allspice.*
Alm; *elm.*
Aloe; *aloes.*
Aloeholt; *aloe wood.*
Alrunerod; *mandrake.*
Althee; *marshmallows.*
Alun, Romisk Alun, Röd Alun; *Roman* or *red alum.*
Hvid Alun, Kristalalun; *white alum, rock alum.*
Alunlæder; *leather dressed in alum.*
Ambolter; *anvils.*
Ambra, Ambrarögelse; *ambergrease.*
Amdam; *starch.*
Ammoniak; *gum armoniac.*
Ammyfrö; *ammeos seed.*
Amomfrö; *amomi seeds.*
Amur; *melilot trefoil.*
Ananas; *pine-apples.*
Angler; *fish-hooks.*
Angelikarod; *angelica root.*
Anis, Anisfrö; *anise, aniseed.*
Ankere; *anchors.*
Ankerstokke; *anchor stocks.*
Ankertov; *cable.*
Ansjoser; *anchovies.*

Apelsiner;

Apelsiner ; *china oranges.*
Appeldrank ; *cider.*
Apricoser ; *apricots.*
Aquamarin ; *aquamarine.*
Aquavit ; *aqua vitæ.*
Arak ; *arrack.*
Ark ; *a sheet of paper.*
Armeniesteen ; *armenian stone.*
Aron ; *wake-robin.*
Arsenik ; *arsenic.*
Asenagurker ; *squirting cucumbers.*
Ask ; *ash.*
Aske ; *ashes.*
Askentrækker ; *turmalin.*
Asp, Æspe ; *asp.*
Asparges, Asparser ; *asparagus.*
Atlask ; *satin.*
Atlaskbaand ; *satin ribbon.*
Attik ; *dwarf elder.*
Avenbög ; *hornbeam.*
Avignonsfrö ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Axnardus ; *spikenard.*
Azurblaat ; *azure blue.*

B.

BAAND ; *tape.*
Baand ; *hoops.*
Baandstager ; *hoop rods.*
Balancer ; *balances.*
Bælg ; *the case of a fox, &c.*
Bælgpeber ; *Guinea pepper.*
Bævernaale ; *egrets.*
Bakelaer ; *bay-berries.*
Balasrubin ; *balass ruby.*
Balbeerknive ; *razors.*
Baldrian ; *valerian.*
Baljer ; *half tubs.*
Balsam, Balsom ; *balsam.*
Balsamæbler ; *balsam apples.*
Bambusrör ; *bamboo canes.*
Bankebyg ; *peeled barley.*
Bankefisk ; *stockfish.*
Barder ; *whale-fins.*
Bark, Malet Bark ; *tan.*
Barkholter ; *ship's wales.*
Barkkager, Barktörv ; *peat.*
Barretkram ; *hosiery.*
Barlind ; *yew.*
Basilken ; *sweet basil.*
Bastmatter ; *bass mats.*
Batist ; *cambric.*
Bay, Baj ; *baize.*
Beeg, Beg ; *pitch.*
Been ; *bones.*
Beenbrudsteen ; *osteocolla.*
Beenklæder ; *breeches.*
Beensværte ; *bone black.*
Beenved ; *dogweed.*
Beitel ; *chisel.*
Bekken ; *bason.*
Benjoinharpix ; *benjamin.*
Bergamotolje ; *bergamot oil.*
Berggeel ; *yellow ochre.*
Berlinerblaat ; *Prussian blue.*
Bernsteen ; *amber.*
Bertramrod ; *pellitory.*
Besegled jord ; *sealed earth.*
Bestik ; *case.*
Betonie ; *betony.*
Bevergel ; *castoreum.*
Beverhaar ; *beaver's hair* or *wool.*
Beverskind ; *beaver skins.*
Beverhatte ; *beaver hats.*
Bezoar ; *bezoar.*
Biekurve, Biekuber, Biestokke ; *bee-hives.*
Bielder ; *bells.*
Bielker ; *balks, beams.*
Biergaske ; *red ochre.*
Biergbalsom ; *naphtha.*
Biergbeeg ; *Jew's pitch.*
Biergblaat ; *verditer.*
Biergkristal ; *rock crystal.*
Bierggrön ; *mountain green.*
Biergolje ; *rock oil.*
Biergkummen ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Biergtiere ; *Barbadoes tar.*
Biler ; *hatchets.*
Billeder ; *images.*
Bimsteen ; *pumice stone.*
Bingelurt ; *mercury.*
Biörnehuder ; *bear skins.*
Biörneunge ; *bear cubs.*
Birk ; *birch.*

Birkolje ; *birch oil.*
Bismer ; *spring steelyard.*
Bismut ; *tinglass.*
Bittersöde ; *bitter sweet.*
Blaaebær ; *bleaberries.*
Blaafarve, Blausel, Blau ; *smalt, stone blue, powder blue, starch blue.*
Blaaklinte ; *blue bottles.*
Blaar ; *codilla, tow.*
Blaasteen ; *infernal stone, litmus, Roman vitriol, azure stone.*
Bladguld ; *leaf gold.*
Bladsölv ; *leaf silver.*
Blæsebælge ; *bellows.*
Blandkorn ; *meslin.*
Blauholt ; *logwood.*
Bleghvidt ; *white lead.*
Blek ; *ink.*
Blekpulver ; *ink powder.*
Blik ; *tin-plates, tin.*
Fortinnede Blikplader ; *white plates.*
Sorte Blikplader ; *black plates.*
Bliksaxe ; *shears.*
Bliktöy ; *tin ware.*
Blodsteen ; *blood-stone.*
Blodtræe ; *blood wood.*
Blodurt ; *tormentil.*
Blokke ; *blocks.*
Bloktin ; *block-tin.*
Blomkaal ; *cauliflower.*
Törre Blommer ; *dried plumbs.*
Blommed töy ; *flowered stuffs.*
Blomstre, Kunstblomstre ; *artificial flowers.*
Blomsterlöge, Blomsterzvibler ; *bulbs.*
Blomsterpotter ; *flower pots.*
Blonder ; *blond lace.*
Bly, Blye ; *lead.*
Blye i klumper ; *pig lead.*
Blye i ruller ; *rolled lead.*
Blye i tavler ; *sheet lead.*
Blyant ; *black lead.*
Blyantspenne ; *black-lead pencils.*
Blyaske ; *lead ashes.*
Blyeguult ; *yellow lead.*
Blyehvidt ; *white lead.*
Blyglands ; *potter's ore.*
Blyglas ; *lead glass.*
Blyglöd ; *litharge.*
Blyremme ; *pig lead.*
Blysalt, Blyesukker ; *salt* or *sugar of lead.*
Boboreller ; *winter cherries.*
Boer ; *piercer, auger.*
Böger, bundne eller uindbundne ; *books, bound* or *unbound.*
Bogguld ; *leaf gold.*
Uægte Bogguld ; *Dutch gold.*
Boghvede ; *buckwheat.*
Bog papir ; *a quire of paper.*
Bogstaver ; *printing types.*
Bogtrykkerfarve ; *printing ink.*
Bogtrykkerpress ; *printing press.*
Bökling ; *red herring.*
Bohler ; *thick planks.*
Boldavel ; *poledavis.*
Bolkram ; *Cracow linen.*
Bolte ; *bolts.*
Bolus, Fitleer ; *bole.*
Böffelhuder, Böffellæder ; *buff, buff leather.*
Bomolje ; *olive oil.*
Bomuld ; *cotton wool.*
Bomuldsgarn ; *cotton yarn* or *spun cotton.*
Borax, Boras ; *borax.*
Bord, Planker ; *planks.*
Bord ; *tables.*
Bordblade ; *table-boards.*
Bordfad ; *dishes.*
Bordtöj ; *table service.*
Border ; *lace.*
Borer ; *piercer, auger.*
Bougsprit ; *bowsprit.*
Bouteiller ; *bottles.*
Bödkertræ ; *staves.*
Bög ; *beech.*
Bögolden ; *beech mast.*
Böllebær, Böller ; *bleaberries.*
Bönner ; *beans.*
Börneleeg, Börnetöj ; *children's toys.*
Börster ; *bristles.*
Börster ; *brushes.*
Bösser ; *boxes.*
Bösser ; *arquebuses, fowling pieces.*
Bössestene ; *gun flints.*

Bræder ; *boards.*
Brænödder ; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Brækrod ; *ipecacuanha.*
Brækvinsteen ; *emetic tartar.*
Brænde, Brændeveed ; *fire wood, fuel.*
Brændekull ; *charcoal.*
Brændevin ; *brandy.*
Fransk Brændevin ; *French brandy.*
Brændgejst ; *ardent spirits.*
Brændglas ; *burning glass.*
Brændsteen ; *infernal stone.*
Braket ; *fustian.*
Braksilke ; *raw silk.*
Brambær ; *blackberries.*
Brasiletholt ; *braziletto* or *Jamaica wood.*
Brasilienholt ; *brazil wood.*
Bratpande ; *dripping pans.*
Bratspid ; *spit.*
Bratspidvender ; *roasting jack.*
Bregne ; *fern.*
Brevtasker ; *table-books.*
Briller ; *spectacles.*
Brisling ; *pilchard.*
Brissel, Bressel ; *brazil wood.*
Brochered ; *wrought.*
Brodering ; *embroidery.*
Brokade ; *brocade.*
Brokfit ; *badger's grease.*
Brokskind ; *badger skins.*
Brombær ; *blackberries.*
Bröndkarse, Brynkas ; *water cresses.*
Bröndsalt ; *spring salt.*
Brudskind ; *weasel skins.*
Brudurt ; *rupture wort.*
Bruneller ; *prunelloes.*
Brunkaal ; *borecole.*
Brunrod ; *figwort.*
Brunrödt ; *red ochre.*
Brunsteen ; *magnus, brown stone.*
Brynesteene ; *grind-stones.*
Brystbær ; *jujubes.*
Bugfoder ; *miniver.*
Bukkehaar, Bukkerag ; *goat's hair.*
Bukkekidskind ; *kid skins.*
Bukkeskind ; *goat skins.*
Bukshorn ; *fenugreek.*
Bulmeurt ; *henbane.*
Buntlæder ; *Hungary leather.*
Buntmagervarer ; *furs.*
Burre ; *burdock.*
Buur, Bur ; *bird cages.*
Buxbomtræ ; *box-wood.*
Byffellæder, Byffelhuder ; *buff, buff-skins.*
Byg ; *barley.*
Banket Byg ; *peeled barley.*
Bygsukker ; *barley sugar.*
Bygningstömmer ; *timber.*
Bynke ; *mugwort.*

C.

CANTILLER ; *pearls.*
Cardamomer ; *cardamom.*
Cardobenedict ; *blessed thistle.*
Carlock ; *carlock,* or *isinglass.*
Cathrineblommer ; *French prunes.*
Cedertræ ; *cedar wood.*
Cederolje ; *cedar oil.*
Cement ; *cement.*
Chagrin ; *shagreen.*
Chalon ; *shalloon.*
Chinabark ; *Peruvian bark.*
Chinarod ; *china root.*
Chocolade ; *chocolate.*
Cichorie ; *succory.*
Cidre ; *cider.*
Cinober ; *cinnabar.*
Citroner ; *citrons, lemons.*
Citronsaft ; *juice of lemons.*
Citronskaller ; *lemon peel.*
Cypres ; *cypress.*
Cyperrod ; *cyperus.*

D.

DAADYRSSKIND ; *buck* and *doe skins.*
Daaser ; *boxes.*
Dadeler ; *dates.*
Dæler ; *deals.*
Damask ; *damask.*

Dansk ingefær ; *wake-robin.*
Degeler, Digeler ; *crucibles.*
Dekkener til Senge ; *coverlets.*
Demanter, Diamanter ; *diamonds.*
Desmer ; *musk.*
Desmerkorn ; *musk seed.*
Desmerrotter ; *musk rats.*
Dild, Dil ; *dill.*
Dinkel ; *spelt wheat.*
Diksel, Dixel ; *adze.*
Diptamrod ; *dittany.*
Donkraft ; *hand screw.*
Dödhoved ; *colcothar of vitriol.*
Dörhager ; *hinges.*
Dörslag ; *cullendar.*
Dragantgummi ; *gum dragon.*
Drageblod, Drakblod ; *dragon's blood.*
Drejel ; *diaper.*
Dreyerbank ; *turn bench.*
Dreyersarbeide ; *turnery.*
Droget, Droguet ; *drugget.*
Druemunke ; *aconite* or *wolfs-bane.*
Drypolje ; *virgin oil.*
Duer ; *doves.*
Dukker ; *dolls.*
Dukketöj ; *children's toys.*
Dukkesilke ; *sleeve silk.*
Duun, Dun ; *down.*
Dvælg, Dvelg ; *buckram.*
Dyffel ; *duffel.*
Dykkert ; *sprig.*
Dynevaar ; *tick, ticken.*
Dyvelsdræk ; *asafætida.*

E.

EBENTRÆE, Ebenholt ; *ebony.*
Eberrod ; *carline.*
Ederdun, Edderduun ; *eider-down.*
Edikke, Eddike ; *vinegar.*
Eeg, Eg ; *oak.*
Eegesvamp ; *oak agaric.*
Eenhiörningshorn ; *sea unicorn.*
Egg ; *eggs.*
Eger ; *wheel spokes.*
Elastisk gummi ; *India rubber.*
Elendshuder ; *elk skins.*
Elefanttænder ; *elephant's teeth.*
Elfenbeen ; *ivory.*
Elfenbeensværte ; *ivory black.*
Ell, Elle ; *alder.*
Ellensrod ; *elecampane.*
Elm ; *elm.*
Elsdyrshuder ; *elk skins.*
Elsdyrsklov ; *elk's hoof.*
Email ; *enamel.*
Endiver ; *endive.*
Enebær ; *juniper berries.*
Engebrægne, Engelsöd ; *polypody.*
Engelsk rödt ; *English red, red ochre.*
Engelsk valkejord ; *English* or *Cologne earth.*
Engeskiær ; *saw-wort.*
Engkummen ; *caraway seed.*
Engsyre ; *sorrel.*
Erteskokker ; *artichokes.*
Erter ; *pease.*
Esp ; *asp.*
Esparset ; *sainfoin.*
Essentser ; *essences.*
Estoffer ; *stuffs.*

F.

FAAR ; *sheep.*
Faarelæder ; *sheep leather.*
Faareskind ; *sheep skins.*
Faareuld ; *sheep wool.*
Fad, Bordfad ; *dishes.*
Fæ ; *cattle.*
Falke ; *falcons.*
Falshövel ; *hollow plane, moulding plane.*
Fandens nösser ; *henbane.*
Farver ; *colours.*
Farvebolle ; *printing balls.*
Farvelap ; *turnsol.*
Farvemuss ; *rock moss.*
Farverröde ; *madder.*
Farveskjær ; *dyer's broom.*
Fasaner ; *pheasants.*
Favnebrænde ; *cord wood.*
Feberbark ; *Peruvian bark.*
Feldberedervare ; *furs.*
Felger ; *fellies.*

Fenikel, Fennikol ; *fennel.*
Fenikelrod ; *sassafras root.*
Fernambuk ; *fernambuc wood.*
Fernis ; *varnish.*
Fiællegræs ; *Iceland moss.*
Fiere ; *feathers.*
Fieralun ; *plume alum.*
Fierdyr ; *poultry.*
Fiergummi ; *elastic gum.*
Fiernglas ; *prospective glasses.*
Fierstilke, Fierrör ; *quills.*
Figen ; *figs.*
Fiissop ; *puff-ball.*
Fil ; *file.*
Filspaan, Filstöv ; *filings.*
Filstok ; *hand-vice.*
Filigramsarbeide ; *filagree.*
Filsben ; *ivory.*
Filfrasskind ; *glutton skins.*
Filt ; *felt, duffel.*
Filthatte ; *felts, felt hats.*
Filtsaaler ; *felt soles.*
Fingerböller ; *thimbles.*
Finkobber ; *rose-copper.*
Fiole ; *fiddles.*
Fioler ; *matrasses.*
Fiolinharpix ; *colophony, rosin.*
Fiordodder ; *the lesser otter.*
Fireskafted ; *twill'd.*
Fisettræ ; *Venice shumac.*
Fisk ; *fish.*
Fiskebeen ; *whale-bone.*
Hvid Fiskebeen ; *cuttle-bone.*
Fiskehud, Fiskeskind ; *dog-fish skin.*
Fiskekjerner ; *India berries.*
Fiskelim ; *isinglass.*
Fisketran ; *fish oil.*
Fiskodder ; *otter-skins.*
Fitleer ; *bole.*
Flaadetömmer ; *float.*
Flæ ; *sweet flag.*
Flanel, Flonel ; *flannel.*
Flasker ; *flasks.*
Flasker ; *rags.*
Flaskefoder ; *bottle case.*
Flekkugler ; *wash balls.*
Flesk ; *bacon.*
Fleskesteen ; *soap rock.*
Fliser, Flisestene ; *paving bricks* or *tiles, floor stones.*
Flinter ; *muskets.*
Flinter, Flintstene ; *flints, gun flints.*
Flitter ; *spangles.*
Flitterguld ; *tinsel.*
Flittersölv ; *white tinsel.*
Flokpapir ; *flock paper.*
Floksilke ; *floss-silk.*
Flokuld ; *flocks.*
Flonel ; *flannel.*
Flor, Floer, Krused Flor ; *crape.*
Glat Flor ; *tiffany.*
Florentinlak ; *florentine lac.*
Floret ; *fencing foil.*
Floretbaand ; *ferret ribbon.*
Floretsilke ; *floret* or *ferret silk.*
Flossilke ; *floss-silk.*
Flotholt, Flottetræ ; *float.*
Flödeost ; *cream cheese.*
Flöjel ; *velvet.*
Flöjter ; *flutes.*
Spanske Fluer ; *Spanish flies, cantharides.*
Fluegift, Fluepulver ; *black arsenic.*
Flyndre ; *flounders.*
Foderale ; *cases.*
Fodmatter ; *door mats.*
Fodsokker ; *socks.*
Fodsteen ; *pumice stone.*
Foerverk ; *furs.*
Foldknive ; *clasp knives.*
Folie ; *foil, tin-foil.*
Folie ; *mace.*
Fontanelsteen ; *infernal stone.*
Fonugræk ; *fenugreek.*
Forklæder ; *aprons.*
Forme ; *moulds.*
Forgyldt ; *gilt.*
Forsölvet ; *plated.*
Fortinnet ; *tinned.*
Franskvin ; *French wine.*
Franzostræ ; *lignum vitæ.*
Fres ; *frieze.*
Fritboer ; *gimblet.*
Fritte ; *frit.*
Frö ; *seed.*
Fruehaar ; *true maiden-hair.*

Fruetidsel ; *lady's thistle.*
Frugter ; *fruits.*
Fryndser ; *fringes.*
Fugle ; *birds.*
Fuglebösser ; *fowling pieces.*
Fuglehagel ; *shot for fowling pieces.*
Fuglelim ; *bird lime.*
Indianske Fuglerede ; *birds nests.*
Fyrglas ; *burning glass.*
Fyrpotter ; *foot stoves.*
Fyrr, Fyr ; *pine.*
Fyrstaal ; *a fire steel.*
Fyrstene ; *flints.*

G.

GAASEURT ; *silverweed.*
Gafler ; *forks.*
Gagatsteen ; *jet.*
Galanteriesager ; *jewellery* and *toys.*
Galban ; *galbanum.*
Galdæbler ; *galls.*
Galdebær ; *bryony.*
Galdestene ; *gall-stones.*
Galgantrod ; *galangale.*
Galmej, Galmeye ; *calamine.*
Galoner ; *galloons.*
Galteknappe ; *sowbread.*
Gardineringe ; *curtain rings.*
Gardinestange ; *curtain rods.*
Garkobber ; *rose copper.*
Garlæder ; *tawed leather.*
Garn ; *yarn.*
Garverbark ; *tan.*
Garvet læder ; *tanned leather.*
Gedeblad ; *honeysuckle.*
Gedebukskind, Gedeskind ; *goat skins.*
Gedehaar ; *goat's hair.*
Geder, Giedder ; *pikes.*
Geldyvel ; *rum.*
Genotter ; *black cat skins.*
Gentian ; *gentian.*
Gier ; *gold-of-pleasure seed.*
Giftrod ; *contrayerva.*
Gjorde ; *cingles, girths.*
Glandserts, Glandsmetal ; *potter's ore.*
Glandslæred ; *trellis.*
Glas ; *glass.*
Glasblaat ; *smalt.*
Glasgalde, Glasskum ; *sandiver.*
Glaskoraller ; *glass-beads.*
Glasruder ; *panes, squares.*
Glasskaare, Glasstumpe ; *broken glass.*
Glathövl ; *smoothing plane.*
Glattestene ; *sleek-stones.*
Glet, Gleide, Glöd ; *litharge.*
Glideskoe ; *scates.*
Glödvox ; *gold size.*
Gnidesteene ; *sleek-stones.*
Goode Henrik ; *good Henry.*
Graabynke ; *mugwort.*
Graakuse ; *clary.*
Graaverk ; *calabar skins.*
Græskar ; *gourds.*
Græslög ; *chives.*
Græsrödder ; *quickgrass.*
Grævingskind ; *badger skins.*
Gran ; *spruce fir.*
Hvide Gran ; *silver fir.*
Granater ; *hand grenades.*
Granatæbler ; *pomegranates.*
Granatblomster ; *balaustia.*
Granatstene ; *garnets.*
Granitsteen ; *granite.*
Gravstene ; *grave-stones.*
Greeb ; *handles.*
Grevingefit ; *badger's grease.*
Grevingeskind ; *badger skins.*
Griis ; *pigs.*
Grovgrön ; *grogram.*
Grödsteen ; *slate.*
Grönsæbe ; *green soap.*
Grönspaan ; *verdigrease.*
Amerikansk Gruusrod ; *pareira brava.*
Gryder ; *porridge pots.*
Gryn ; *groats.*
Guineiske Gryn ; *Guinea grain.*
Guld ; *gold.*
Spunden Guld ; *spun-gold.*
Malet Guld ; *gold powder.*
Slagen Guld ; *beaten gold.*
Flydende Guld ; *potable gold.*
Hvidt Guld ; *platina*, or *white gold.*
Guldblad ; *leaf-gold.*
Guldbræmmer ; *gold lace.*

Guldflitter ;

Guldflitter ; *gold spangles.*
Guldglöd ; *litharge of gold.*
Guldlim ; *chrysocolla.*
Guldpapir ; *gold paper.*
Guldskum ; *Dutch gold.*
Guldtraad ; *gold wire.*
Guldvegt ; *gold weights.*
Gummi ; *gum.*
Gummigut ; *gamboge.*
Gummiharpix ; *gum-resin.*
Gummilak ; *gum-lac.*
Gurgumeye, Gurkemeye ; *turmeric.*
Guulholt ; *fustick wood.*
Guul jord ; *Dutch pink.*
Guule rödder ; *carrots.*
Guulsotrod ; *turmeric.*
Gyldenstyk ; *gold brocade.*
Gyfvel, Gyel ; *dyer's broom.*
Gyps ; *plaster, gypsum.*

H.

HAANDBEKKEN ; *ewer.*
Haandgreeb, Haandhabe ; *handle.*
Haandklæder ; *towels.*
Haandtörklæder ; *handkerchiefs.*
Haandspiger ; *hand-spikes.*
Haar ; *hair.*
Haardug ; *hair cloth.*
Haarfloer ; *gauze.*
Haarkugler, Haarbolde ; *hair-balls.*
Haarnaale ; *hair pins.*
Haarpudder ; *hair powder.*
Haarsigter, Haarsolde ; *hair sieves.*
Hægler ; *hatchels.*
Hænglaase ; *padlocks.*
Hængematter ; *hammocks.*
Hævert ; *siphon.*
Hager ; *hooks.*
Hagetorn ; *hawthorn.*
Haggel, Hagel ; *hail shot.*
Hak og tak ; *tacamahaca.*
Halepeber ; *cubebs.*
Halm ; *straw.*
Halmhatte ; *straw hats.*
Halmmatter ; *straw mats.*
Halsbaand ; *necklaces.*
Hammere ; *hammers.*
Hammerskiel, Hammerslak ; *sparkles* or *scales of iron.*
Hamp ; *hemp.*
Hampbrække ; *hemp brake.*
Hampeblaar ; *oakum.*
Hampefrö ; *hemp-seed.*
Hampefröolje ; *hemp oil.*
Hampegarn ; *hemp yarn.*
Handsker ; *gloves.*
St. Hans bröd ; *St. John's bread.*
Hansjoses ; *anchovies.*
Hareskind ; *hare skins.*
Harpestrænger ; *harp strings.*
Harpix ; *rosin.*
Harpixgummi ; *gum resin.*
Harpune ; *harpoons.*
Harver ; *harrows.*
Hasper ; *reels.*
Hasselnödder ; *hazle nuts.*
Hasselurt ; *asarabacca.*
Hatte ; *hats.*
Haugekummen ; *cummin.*
Havaal ; *conger eel.*
Havlög ; *sea onion, squill.*
Havodder ; *sea-otter skins.*
Havre ; *oats.*
Hay, Haae ; *shark, dog fish.*
Hebentræ ; *ebony.*
Hedenödder ; *ground nuts.*
Heftlade ; *sewing press.*
Hegler ; *hatchels.*
Hegter ; *clasps.*
Hejn ; *whet-stone.*
Hejrefiere ; *heron feathers.*
Helleflyndre ; *hollibuts.*
Helvedes steen ; *infernal stone.*
Hermelin ; *ermine.*
Hermodadeler ; *hermodactyls.*
Heste ; *horses.*
Heste-aloe ; *horse aloes.*
Hestehaar, Hestetegl ; *horse hair.*
Hestehov ; *colt's foot.*
Hesteskoe ; *horse shoes.*
Hesteskoesöm ; *hob-nails.*
Himbær ; *rasberries.*
Hiortehorn, Hiortetakke ; *hartshorn.*
Hiortelæder ; *harts leather.*

Hiortetælle ;

Hiortetælle ; *deer's fat.*
Hiortetunge ; *hart's tongue.*
Hirse ; *millet.*
Hirskfænger ; *hanger.*
Hiul ; *wheels.*
Hiulfelger ; *fellies.*
Hiuleger ; *wheel spokes.*
Hiulskinner ; *wheel clouts* or *strakes.*
Hiulverk ; *wheel-work.*
Homle ; *hops.*
Hommer ; *lobster.*
Honning ; *honey.*
Honningkager ; *gingerbread.*
Horn ; *horn.*
Hornkamme ; *horn combs.*
Hornlögter ; *horn lanterns.*
Hornlim ; *size.*
Hornspidse ; *horn tips.*
Hovedsmykke ; *womens head dress.*
Hovsöm ; *hob nails.*
Höe ; *hay.*
Höns ; *poultry.*
Hör, Hörr ; *flax.*
Wild Hör ; *toad flax.*
Hörblaar ; *hurds.*
Hörbræke ; *flax brake.*
Hörfrö ; *linseed.*
Hörolje ; *linseed-oil.*
Hörgarn ; *thread for weaving.*
Hörsilke ; *dodder.*
Hörurt ; *toad-flax.*
Höstsild ; *harvest herrings.*
Hövl ; *plane.*
Hövlebank ; *plane bench.*
Hövlejern ; *plane iron.*
Hövlespaan ; *shavings.*
Huer, Huver ; *coifs, hoods.*
Huder, Huuder ; *hides.*——Saltede, törre, raae, &c. Huder.
Hulmejsel ; *gouge.*
Hulurtsrod ; *birthwort.*
Humle, Humble ; *hops.*
Hummer ; *lobster.*
Hundeskind ; *dog skins.*
Huusblaas ; *isinglass.*
Huusgeraad ; *houshold furniture.*
Huuslög ; *houseleek.*
Hvalfiskebeen ; *whale-bone.*
Hvalrav, Hvalsperme ; *spermaceti.*
Hvalravlys ; *spermaceti candles.*
Hvalrostænder ; *morse teeth.*
Hvalskiæl ; *cuttle-bone.*
Hvede ; *wheat.*
Hvedemeel ; *flour.*
Hvedsestene ; *whet-stones.*
Hveede ; *woad.*
Hvidlög ; *garlic.*
Hyld ; *elder.*
Hyldesvamp ; *Jew's ears.*
Hyven, Hypen ; *hips.*

J.

JALAPPEROD ; *jalap.*
Hvid Jalapperod ; *mechoacana.*
Jamaisk peber ; *pimento.*
Japanholt ; *japan wood.*
Japonisk jord ; *sapan earth.*
Jasmin ; *jasmine.*
Jaspis ; *jasper.*
Ibenholt ; *ebony.*
Ibisk ; *marshmallows.*
Jerfskind, Jærf ; *glutton skins.*
Jern ; *iron.*
Koldskiör Jern ; *coldshear iron.*
Rödskiör Jern ; *redshear iron.*
Gammelt Jern, Ierngruus ; *old iron.*
Jernbaand ; *iron hoops.*
Jernblik ; *iron plates.*
Fortinnet eller hvidt Jernblik ; *tin plates.*
Jernfilspaan, Jernfilstöv ; *iron filings.*
Jerngryder ; *iron pots.*
Jern Kakkelovne ; *iron stoves.*
Jernkanone ; *iron cannon.*
Jernkram ; *hardware* and *ironmongery.*
Jernkugler ; *iron balls.*
Jernplader ; *iron plates.*
Jernstænger ; *iron bars.*
Jerntræe ; *iron wood.*
Jerntraad ; *iron wire.*
Jernverk ; *iron work.*
Jernvitriol ; *vitriol of iron.*
Ignatiusbönner ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Ilderskind ; *fitchet skins.*

Ildkikkert; *foot-stoves.*
Ildskirm; *skreen.*
Ildstaal; *a steel.*
Ildstene; *flints, gun flints.*
Indianiske blade; *folia malabathri s. indi.*
Indiansk peber; *Guinea pepper.*
Indigo; *indigo.*
Indsyltede sager; *confectionary.*
Ingefær; *ginger.*—Tör, syltet Ingefer.
Dansk Ingefær; *wake-robin.*
Ingeskiær; *saw-wort.*
Johannisbær; *red* and *white currants.*
Johannisbröd; *St. John's bread.*
Jomfruhaar; *true maiden hair.*
Jomfruvox; *virgin wax.*
Jopperbirr; *Dantsick beer.*
Jordæbler; *potatoes.*
Jordbær; *strawberries.*
Jordmos; *club moss.*
Jordnödder; *ground nuts.*
Jordpære; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Jordrotskind; *Casan marmot skins.*
Jordrög; *fumitory.*
Jordvedbende; *ground ivy.*
Jödekirsebær; *winter cherries.*
Jödelim, Jödebeeg; *Jew's pitch.*
Iriskgrönt; *sap-green.*
Isenkram; *ironmongery.*
Islands mos; *Iceland moss.*
Isop; *hyssop.*
Ister; *seam.*
Juchter, Jugter; *Muscovia hides.*
Judasören; *Jew's ears.*
Juveler; *jewels.*

K.

KAABBER; *copper.* *See* Kobber.
Kaal; *cabbage.*
Kaarder; *swords.*
Kaardebalge, Kaardeskeder; *scabbards.*
Kaardefæster; *sword hilts.*
Kaardeklinger; *sword-blades.*
Kabeljau, Kabliau; *cod fish.*
Kadikbær; *juniper berries.*
Kaffe, Kaffebönner; *coffee.*
Kakaobönner; *chocolate nuts, cacao.*
Kalcedonier; *chalcedony.*
Kalemank, Kalamanke; *callimancoes.*
Kaliaturholt; *caliatour wood.*
Kalk; *lime.*
Uledsked Kalk; *quicklime.*
Ledsked Kalk; *slaked lime.*
Kalkstene; *lime stones.*
Kalkuld; *glover's wool.*
Kallun, Kaldun; *tripe.*
Kalmus; *sweet flag.*
Kalveskind; *calve skins.*
Kameel; *camomile.*
Kameelgarn; *mohair yarn.*
Kameelhaar; *camel's hair.*
Kameelstraa; *camel's hay.*
Kamme; *combs.*
Kamelot; *camlet.*
Kaminplader; *chimney backs.*
Kammerdug; *cambric.*
Kampeskenholt; *Campeachy wood.*
Kampestene; *quarry stones.*
Kampfer, Kamfer; *camphire.*
Kanariefröe; *canary seed.*
Kanariefugle; *canary birds.*
Kanariesæk; *canary sack.*
Kanariesukker; *royal sugar.*
Kanastertobak; *canaster tobacco.*
Kander; *canns.*
Kandelsukker, Kandeertsukker; *sugar candy.*
Kaneel; *cinnamon.*
Hviid Kaneel; *white cinnamon.*
Bedske Kaneelbark; *bitter cinnamon, culilaban.*
Kaneelsukker; *sugar cinnamon, sugar sticks.*
Kaneelvox; *cinnamon oil.*
Kanefas; *canvas.*
Kaninhaar; *cony wool.*
Kaninskind; *cony skins.*
Kanoner; *cannon.*
Kanonkugler; *cannon balls.*
Kanter; *lace.*
Kapeller; *cupels.*
Kapper; *caps.*
Kapers, Kappers, Kappris; *capers.*
Karbunkel; *carfuncle.*

Karder;

Karder ; *cards, wool cards.*
Kardetraad ; *card wire.*
Kardetidsel ; *teazle,*
Kardemommer ; *cardamom.*
Kardevan ; *cordivan.*
Karduser ; *cartridges.*
Karduspapir ; *cartridge paper.*
Kareet ; *coach.*
Karfiol ; *cauliflower.*
Karneol ; *carnelian,* or *cornelian.*
Karse ; *creſſes.*
Kartetsker ; *case-shot.*
Karve ; *caraway seed.*
Kaskarille ; *cascarilla.*
Kaskou ; *cachou.*
Kassia, Kassiarör ; *cassia fistula.*
Kastagner ; *chesnuts.*
Kastorhatte ; *beaver hats.*
Katost ; *mallows.*
Katteskind ; *cat-skins.*
Kattun ; *cotton, calico.*
Kauris ; *cowries.*
Kaviar ; *caviare.*
Keder, Kieder ; *chains.*
Kedler, Kiedler ; *kettles.*
Kelderhals ; *spurge olive.*
Kermeskorn ; *scarlet grain.*
Kikkert, Kigeglas ; *telescopes.*
Kikkert, Ildkikkert ; *foot stoves.*
Kina, Kinabark ; *Peruvian bark.*
Kinarod ; *china root.*
Kiöd ; *meat.*—Fersk, röget, saltet eller sprengt Kiöd.
Kiödlim ; *sarcocolla.*
Kiökkensalt ; *common salt.*
Kiökkentöj ; *kitchen utensils.*
Kirsebær ; *cherries.*
Kirsey ; *kerseys.*
Klaaved ; *tamarisk.*
Klæde ; *cloth.*
Klæder ; *garments.*
Klædelister ; *list.*
Klapholt ; *clap-boards.*
Röd Klever ; *common red* or *purple clover.*
Hvid Klever ; *white* or *Dutch clover.*
Klinger ; *blades.*
Klinker ; *clinkers.*
Klintkristal ; *rock crystal.*
Klipfisk ; *dried salt cod.*
Kloehammer ; *claw-hammer.*
Klokker ; *bells.*
Klokkemalm, Klokkeerts, Klokkenspits ; *bell-metal.*
Klostertraad ; *sister's* or *nun's thread.*
Klude ; *rags.*
Knakmandler ; *Jordan almonds.*
Knaldguld ; *fulminating gold.*
Knaldpulver ; *fulminating powder.*
Knapper ; *buttons.*
Knappenaale ; *pins.*
Knæer ; *knees.*
Knægræs ; *spurry.*
Knibetænger ; *pincers.*
Kniplinger ; *bone-lace.*
Knive ; *knives.*
Knivstaal ; *knife-steel.*
Knösk ; *spunk.*
Knyttestikker ; *knitting needles.*
Kobber ; *copper.*
Kobberblade, Kobberstykker ; *copper-plate prints.*
Kobberblaat ; *verditer.*
Kobbergrönt ; *mountain green.*
Kobberkristaller ; *distilled verdigrease.*
Kobberplader ; *copper plates.*
Kobberrög, Kobbervand ; *copperas.*
Kobberstikpresse ; *rolling press.*
Kobbersværte ; *Frankfort black.*
Kobbertraad ; *copper wire.*
Kobbervitriol ; *Roman vitriol.*
Kobolt, Kobalt ; *cobalt.*
Koboltblaat ; *saffre.*
Kockekjerner ; *India berries.*
Koehuder ; *cow hides.*
Koehvede ; *cow-wheat.*
Kogegryder ; *porridge pots.*
Kokosnödder ; *cocoa nuts.*
Kolophonium ; *colophony.*
Koloquinder ; *coloquints.*
Kompas ; *sea compass.*
Kongeblaat ; *king's blue.*
Kongeguul ; *king's yellow.*
Kongevand ; *aqua regia.*
Kopal ; *gum copal.*
Koraller ; *coral.*

Korduan ; *cordivan.*
Korender, Korinther ; *currants.*
Koriander ; *coriander seed.*
Kork, Korketræ ; *cork, cork-wood.*
Korke, Korkpropper ; *corks.*
Korksaaler ; *cork soles.*
Korktrækker ; *cork screw.*
Korn ; *corn, grain.*
Kornbrændevin ; *corn brandy.*
Korsbær ; *yellow berries.*
Korsrævskind ; *cross-fox skins.*
Kort, Spillkort ; *playing cards.*
Koskenille ; *cochineal.*
Koste ; *besoms, brooms.*
Kostusrod ; *putchock.*
Kove ; *rosin.*
Kölnisk jord ; *Cologne earth.*
Könrög ; *lamp-black.*
Körvel, Körel ; *chervil.*
Kradsbörster ; *bottle brushes.*
Kradsetidsel ; *fuller's thistle.*
Kræpfloer ; *crape.*
Kræts ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Kraftmeel ; *starch.*
Krageöjne ; *poison nuts.*
Krakmandler ; *Jordan almonds.*
Kramnelliker ; *cloves.*
Kramper ; *cramp irons.*
Kramvare ; *mercery.*
Krap ; *madder.*
Krebsklöer ; *crab's claws.*
Krebsöjne ; *crab's eyes.*
Krep ; *crape.*
Krid, Kride, Kridt ; *chalk.*
Rödt Kride ; *red chalk.*
Kristal ; *crystal.*
Kroge ; *clasps.*
Krontin ; *crown tin.*
Kröljern, Krusejern ; *curling iron.*
Krölsilke ; *floss silk.*
Krud ; *gunpowder.*
Krukker ; *stone bottles, pitchers, jugs, &c.*
Krumbiler ; *adzes.*
Krumholt ; *compass timber.*
Kruusbær ; *gooseberries.*
Kruusfloer ; *crape.*
Kruseminte ; *crisp mint.*
Krydde, Krydderie ; *spices, spicery.*
Kryddekina ; *cascarilla.*
Kryddenelliker ; *cloves.*
Kubeber ; *cubebs.*
Kufferter ; *trunks.*
Kugler ; *round shot.*
Kuglelak ; *round lake.*
Kull ; *coal.*
Kuller ; *haddocks.*
Kulpander ; *chafing dishes.*
Kulsukkerrod ; *comfrey.*
Kummer ; *bowls.*
Kummen ; *cummin.*
Dansk Kummen ; *caraway seed.*
Sort Kummen ; *fennel-flower seed, gith.*
Kunstblomster ; *artificial flowers.*
Kurve ; *baskets.*
Kurvmatte ; *hurdles.*

L.

LAASE ; *locks.*
Læder, Lær ; *leather.*
Læred ; *linen.*
Lærker ; *larks.*
Lahn ; *tinsel.*
Lak ; *sealing wax.*
Lakfernis ; *lackers, lac-varnishes.*
Lakjord ; *sealed earth.*
Lakmos ; *litmus.*
Lakris, Lakrisholt ; *stick licorice.*
Lakrissaft ; *Spanish licorice.*
Laktuk ; *lettuce.*
Lammeskind ; *lamb-skins.*
Lammeuld ; *lamb's wool.*
Lamper ; *lamps.*
Lampesværte ; *lamp-black.*
Landkarter ; *maps.*
Langer ; *ling-fish.*
Lanterner ; *lanterns.*
Larver ; *masks.*
Lasursteen ; *azure stone.*
Latverge ; *electuary.*
Laurbær ; *bay berries.*
Laurbærblade ; *bay leaves.*
Laurbærolje ; *bay oil.*
Lavendel ; *lavender.*

Velsk Lavendel; *French lavender.*
Lavendelolje; *spike oil.*
Lavendelvand; *lavender water.*
Lavetter; *gun carriages.*
Lax; *salmon.*
Ledmyge, Lemmike; *brooklime.*
Leer; *scythes.*
Leer; *clay.*
Legter; *laths.*
Legternagler; *lath nails.*
Lekatskind; *ermine.*
Lemoner; *lemons.*
Saltede Lemoner; *pickled lemons.*
Lemonsaft; *lemon juice.*
Lenker; *chains.*
Leopardskind; *leopard skins.*
Lerkesvamp; *agaric.*
Lerketræ; *larch tree.*
Leveraloe; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Lidser; *twisted laces.*
Ligkister; *coffins.*
Ligstene; *grave stones.*
Lilje, Lillie; *lily.*
Lim, Lüm; *glue.*
Limoner; *lemons.*
Lind; *lime tree.*
Lindser; *linch-pins.*
Liner; *ropes.*
Linnen garn; *linen yarn, thread.*
Linnet, Lintöj; *linen.*
Listhövl; *moulding plane.*
Lod; *solder.*
Lodderör; *soldering pipe.*
Loestilke; *lovage.*
Lombardsk nödder; *filberts.*
Lommeknive; *clasp knives.*
Lommetorklæder; *handkerchiefs.*
Loppefröe; *flea seed.*
Losskind; *lynx skins.*
Löber; *the runner,* or *loose mill-stone.*
Lög; *leeks.*
Lögsurt; *water germander.*
Lögter; *lanterns.*
Lövehuder; *lion skins.*
Lövetand; *dandelion.*
Lucerne; *lucern seed.*
Lukker; *staves.*
Lumper; *rags.*
Lumpensukker; *lump sugar.*
Lungemuss; *lungwort.*
Lunter; *lunts, match for guns.*
Lupiner; *lupines.*
Luthstrenge; *lute strings.*
Luusefröe; *stavesacre.*
Lyng; *heath, ling.*
Lys; *candles.*
Stöbt Lys; *mould candles.*
Dyppet Lys; *dipped candles.*
Lysegarn; *wick yarn.*
Lysekrone; *lustre.*
Lysesaxe, Lysepudser; *snuffers.*
Lysestager; *candlesticks.*
Lysoker; *yellow ochre.*

M.

MAARSKIND; *martin skins.*
Madekernerod; *sow-bread.*
Madsalt; *common salt.*
Magnet; *loadstone.*
Mahagony; *mahogany.*
Makrel; *mackerel.*
Malakkabönner; *Malacca beans.*
Malaktin; *Malacca tin.*
Malm; *bronze.*
Malt; *malt.*
Malurt; *wormwood.*
Malurtvin; *purl royal.*
Malvasier; *Malmsey wine.*
Manchester; *cotton velvet.*
Mandler; *almonds.*
Mandelolje; *almond oil.*
Manna; *manna.*
Mannagræsgryn; *fescue groats.*
Mansketter; *ruffles.*
Marienglas; *Muscovy glass.*
Mariætidsel; *lady's thistle.*
Marmelade; *marmelade.*
Marmor; *marble.*
Marrube; *horehound.*
Marsepan; *marchpane.*
Martinsholt; *brasil wood of Santa Martha.*
Masker; *masks.*
Master; *masts.*

Mastikot ; *yellow lead.*
Mastix ; *mastic.*
Materialvarer ; *drugs.*
Matrasser ; *quilts.*
Matroseklæder ; *slops.*
Matrum ; *feverfew.*
Matter ; *mats.*
Medaljer ; *medals.*
Medekroge ; *fish hooks.*
Meel ; *meal.*
Fint Meel ; *flour.*
Mejran, Merian ; *sweet marjoram.*
Mejsel ; *chisel.*
Melk ; *milk.*
Melksukker ; *sugar* or *salt of milk.*
Melon ; *melon.*
Menneskehaar ; *human hair.*
Mergel ; *marl.*
Merlin ; *catgut.*
Messing ; *brass.*
Messingblik ; *latten-brass.*
Messingtraad ; *brass wire.*
Mestertiene ; *misletoe.*
Mesterurt ; *master-wort.*
Metal ; *metal.*
Metalguld ; *Dutch gold, orfedew.*
Milturt ; *miltwort.*
Minie ; *red lead.*
Miöd, Möd ; *mead.*
Mispeler ; *medlars.*
Mistel ; *misletoe.*
Moderkaneel ; *cassia wood.*
Modernelliker ; *mother cloves.*
Modevarer ; *haberdashery.*
Moor, Mohr ; *mohair, moreen.*
Morbær ; *mulberries.*
Morkler ; *morels.*
Morter ; *mortar.*
Most ; *must.*
Möbler ; *houshold furniture.*
Möllestene ; *mill-stones.*
Mönne ; *red lead.*
Mörser ; *mortar pieces.*
Muffer ; *muffs.*
Mufler ; *muffles.*
Muldvarpeskind ; *mole skins.*
Mumi ; *mummy.*
Mumme ; *mum.*
Mundlim ; *lip glue.*
Munkepeber ; *agnus-castus seeds.*
Munkesvands ; *wake-robin.*
Murstene ; *bricks.*
Museærter ; *chiches.*
Musegift ; *white arsenic.*
Muselög ; *sea onion, squill.*
Musetorne ; *knee-holly.*
Muskater, Muskatnödder ; *nutmegs.*
Muskatblommer ; *mace.*
Muskatvin ; *muscadel wine.*
Muskler, Müslinger ; *muscles.*
Muskelguld ; *shell gold.*
Muskelsölv ; *shell silver.*
Musketer, Musqueter ; *muskets.*
Musketkugler ; *musket balls.*
Muss, Moss, Mosse ; *moss.*
Must ; *must.*
Mynt, Myndt ; *coin.*
Myntplader ; *copper coin plates.*
Mynte ; *mint.*
Myrabolaner ; *myrobalanes.*
Myrre ; *myrrh.*
Myrte ; *myrtle.*

N.

NAALE ; *needles.*
Naalehuus ; *needle case, pin case.*
Naalepude ; *pin cushion.*
Næver ; *birch bark.*
Nagler ; *nails.*
Indiansk Nardes ; *Indian spikenard.*
Celtisk Nardes ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Natskade ; *nightshade.*
Navre ; *augers*
Neapelgult ; *Naples yellow.*
Nedslag ; *precipitate.*
Nedsyltede sager ; *confectionary.*
Negenöjen ; *lampreys.*
Negerpeber ; *Guinea pepper.*
Nelliker ; *cloves.*
Nellikebark ; *clove bark.*
Nellikerod ; *avens.*
Netteldug ; *muslin.*
Hvüd Nix ; *nihilum album.*
Nonnenskiær ; *lawn.*

Nödder ; *nuts.*
Nöddeolje ; *nut oil.*
Nögler ; *keys.*
Nudler ; *vermicelli.*
Nyresteen ; *jade.*
Nyseurt ; *hellebore.*

O.

OBLADER ; *wafers.*
Odderskind ; *otter-skins.*
Odderslanger ; *vipers.*
Okker, Ocher ; *ochre.*
Okkergel ; *yellow ochre.*
Olden, Ollen ; *acorns.*
Olje, Olie ; *oil.*
Oljeblaae ; *smalt.*
Oljesteen ; *oil-stone.*
Oliver ; *olives.*
Olivenolje ; *olive oil.*
Olmerdug ; *fustian.*
Omberöfte ; *ombro madder.*
Operment ; *orpiment.*
Orgelpiber ; *organ pipes.*
Organsinsilke ; *organzine silk.*
Orkanette ; *alkanet.*
Orleans ; *anotto.*
Ormefrö, Ormesæd ; *wormseed.*
Amerikanisk Ormeurt ; *Indian pink,* or *pink root.*
Orselje ; *archil, orchelia.*
Ost ; *cheese.*
Ovne ; *stoves.*
Oxer ; *oxen.*
Oxehofdstaver ; *hogshead staves.*
Oxehuder ; *ox hides.*
Oxekiöd ; *beef.*
Oxetunger ; *neats tongues.*
Oxetunge ; *borage.*
Röd Oxetunge ; *dyer's bugloss, alkanet.*
Öjenströst ; *eyebright.*
Öl, Öll ; *beer.*
Ölledikke ; *beer eager.*
Öregehæng, Öreringe ; *pendants, ear rings.*
Örnetræ ; *eagle wood.*
Ösekar ; *scoop.*
Östers ; *oysters.*
Österskaler ; *oyster shells.*
Öxer ; *axes.*

P.

PAAFUGLE ; *pea fowls.*
Pærer ; *pears.*
Pæremost ; *perry.*
Pakdug, Paklæred ; *packing cloth.*
Paknaale ; *packing needles.*
Pakpapir ; *wrapping paper.*
Palmeolje ; *palm oil.*
Panaxgummi ; *panax.*
Pander ; *pans.*
Paneelverk ; *wainscot.*
Panik ; *Italian panic.*
Pantherskind ; *panther skins.*
Pap, Pappapir ; *pasteboard.*
Papegojfrö ; *carthamus seed.*
Papir ; *paper.*
Pappel ; *mallows.*
Paradiskorn ; *grains of Paradise.*
Paradistræ ; Paradisholt ; *aloe wood.*
Parasol ; *parasol.*
Parken ; *fustian.*
Passer ; *compasses.*
Pastel ; *woad.*
Patates ; *potatoes.*
Pauker ; *kettle drums.*
Peber ; *pepper.*—Hvidt, ſort, lang, ſtödt Peber.
Peberkager ; *gingerbread.*
Peberrod ; *horse-radish.*
Pelsverk ; *furs.*
Penne ; *pens.*
Pennehuus, Pennefoderal ; *pen-case.*
Penneknive ; *pen-knives.*
Penſler ; *pencils.*
Peonfrö ; *peony seed.*
Pergament ; *parchment.*
Perler ; *pearls.*
Perlegryn ; *pearl-barley.*
Perlehirs ; *gromwell.*

Perlemor ;

Perlemor ; *mother-of-pearl shells.*
Perlesæd ; *pearl-seed.*
Perryke ; *perukes.*
Persikker ; *peaches.*
Pestilentsurt ; *butter-bur.*
Petersille, Persille ; *parsley.*
Petsier, Petskaft ; *seal.*
Piber ; *pipes.*
Pibejord ; *tobacco pipe clay.*
Piberör ; *tobacco-pipe shank.*
Pibestaver ; *pipe-staves.*
Pidske ; *whips.*
Pil, Piil ; *willow.*
Piller ; *pills.*
Pimpernödder ; *bladder nuts.*
Pimpinelle ; *burnet.*
Pinioler ; *sweet pinions.*
Pirikon ; *St. John's wort.*
Pistacier, Pistaser ; *pistachio-nuts.*
Pistoler ; *pistols.*
Plader ; *plates.*
Planker ; *planks.*
Plaster ; *plaster.*
Platfisk ; *flat stockfish.*
Plettekugler ; *wash-balls.*
Plougjern ; *coulter.*
Plyds, Plys ; *shag.*
Pokkentræe ; *pockwood,* or *lignum vitæ.*
Poleeraske ; *red ashes.*
Poleerfil ; *smooth files.*
Poleerstene ; *sleek-stones.*
Poley ; *pennyroyal.*
Pomade ; *pomatum.*
Pomerantser ; *oranges, Seville oranges.*
Pomerantsskaller ; *orange peel.*
Popel ; *poplar.*
Popper, Pupper ; *dolls.*
Poppentöy ; *children's toys.*
Porcelin, Porcelain ; *china-ware.*
Uægte Porcelain ; *delft-ware.*
Porphyr ; *porphyry.*
Portugisisk peber ; *Spanish pepper.*
Portulak ; *purslane.*
Postpapir ; *post paper.*
Potaske ; *potashes.*
Potatos ; *potatoes.*
Potter ; *pots.*
Potteleer ; *potter's clay.*
Pottrosiner ; *jar raisins.*
Pölse ; *sausages.*
Praser ; *prase.*
Prene, Preene ; *bodkins.*
Prespapir ; *pressing paper.*
Printsmetal ; *prince's metal.*
Probeernaale, Prövenaale ; *touchneedles.*
Probeerstene, Prövestene ; *touch stones.*
Probeervegt, Prövevegt ; *essay balances.*
Profit, Lyseprofit ; *saveall.*
Proppe ; *corks.*
Proppevox ; *grafting wax.*
Pruneller ; *prunelloes.*
Prusteurt ; *hellebore.*
Psilleurt ; *fleawort.*
Pudder ; *hair powder.*
Pudderqvast ; *puffs.*
Puddersukker ; *powder sugar.*
Puder ; *cushions.*
Pudevaar ; *tick, ticking.*
Pulver ; *powder, gun-powder.*
Pundlæder ; *sole-leather.*
Punge ; *purses.*
Purgerebönner ; *cowitch. cowage.*
Purgerenödder ; *castor-nuts, oil-nuts.*
Indianske Purgerenödder ; *Indian physic nuts.*
Purkobber ; *rose copper.*
Puster, Pusterbælg ; *bellows.*
Puts ; *trimming.*

Q.

QVÆDEÆBLER, Queder ; *quinces.*
Qvædesaft, Qvedebröd ; *quiddeny.*
Qvæg ; *neat cattle.*
Qvannerod ; *angelica.*
Qvassebark ; *quassi-wood.*
Qveksölv ; *quicksilver.*

R.

RAASKIND, Raadyrshuder; *buck* and *deer skins.*
Rabarber; *rhubarb.*
Rædike; *radish.*
Ræveskind, Rævebælg; *fox skins, fox cases.*
Rageknive; *razors.*
Ramer; *frames.*
Rappe; *rapee.*
Rapolie; *rape-oil.*
Rapontik; *rhapontic.*
Rapsaat; *rape-seed.*
Rask; *rashes, serge.*
Rasper; *rasps.*
Ratin; *rateen.*
Rav; *shark* and *holibut fins.*
Realpapir; *royal paper.*
Reenhamp; *clean hemp.*
Reensdyrskind; *rein-deer skins.*
Regnepenge; *counters.*
Regnetavler; *writing slates.*
Regnhatte, Regnskirm; *umbrellas.*
Reme; *thongs.*
Renagler; *brads.*
Repeteruhr; *repeating watch.*
Ridepidske; *horse whips.*
Ridseblye; *black lead.*
Rindlæder; *neat leather.*
Ringe; *rings.*
Rips, Ribs; *red currants.*
Ris; *a ream of paper.*
Ris, Riis, Risengryn; *rice.*
Rismeel; *rice flour.*
Rispe; *awls.*
Rivejern; *grater.*
Rivesteen; *grinding stone.*
Rodskier, Rotskier; *slit stockfish.*
Roer; *turnips.*
Roefröe; *rape-seed.*
Roeolje; *rape oil.*
Rok; *distaff.*
Rom; *rum.*
Roser; *roses.*
Rosenholt; *rose wood.*
Rosiner; *ratsins.*
Rosmaaltænder; *morse teeth.*
Rosmarin; *rosemary.*
Rottekrud; *white arsenic.*
Rottinge; *rattans.*
Rödder; *roots.*
Guule Rödder; *carrots.*
Rödbeder; *red beet.*
Rödholt; *red wood.*
Rödjord; *red earth* or *ochre.*
Rödkridpenne; *red pencils, crayons.*
Rödlög; *onions.*
Rödme; *tormentil.*
Röd Sandel; *red sanders.*
Rögelse; *perfumes.*
Rögesild; *red herrings.*
Rögtobak; *tobacco.*
Röllike; *yarrow.*
Rör; *reed.*
Rörmatter; *cane mats.*
Rörstorax; *storax calamita.*
Rörsvovel; *roll brimstone.*
Rubike; *horehound.*
Rubin; *ruby.*
Rude; *rue.*
Ruder; *glass panes, squares.*
Ruejern; *pig iron.*
Ruelæder; *corduan.*
Ruesvart; *bistre.*
Rug; *rye.*
Ruku; *anotto.*
Ruller; *rolls.*
Rulletraad; *roll wire.*
Rultobak; *roll tobacco.*
Rundfisk; *round stockfish.*
Rundholter; *round wood.*
Rusgeel; *red orpiment.*
Ruslæder, Ryslæder; *Muscovy leather.*
Rykketænger; *tweezers.*

S.

SAALER; *shoe soles.*
Saalelæder; *sole leather.*
Sabel, Sobel; *sable skins.*
Sadler; *saddles.*
Sæbe; *soap.*

Grön Sæbe ; *green soap.*
Hvid Sæbe ; *white soap, hard soap.*
Sæbekugler ; *wash balls.*
Sæd ; *seed.*
Sædlak ; *seedlac.*
Sæk ; *sack.*
Sækkelæred ; *sack cloth.*
Sækkenaale ; *packing needles,*
Sælhundskind, Sælskind ; *seal skins.*
Sælhundspek ; *seal blubber.*
Sælhundtran ; *seal oil.*
Saer, Sar, Sarr ; *savory.*
Sæt ; *a set.*
Saffian ; *Morocco leather.*
Saflor, Saflorblaat ; *saffer, zaffre.*
Saflor ; *safflower.*
Safran ; *saffron.*
Saft ; *juice.*
Saft, Spansk Saft ; *Spanish licorice.*
Saftgrön ; *sap-green.*
Sagapengummi ; *gum sagapen.*
Sago, Sagogryn ; *sago.*
Salep, Salebrod ; *salop.*
Salmiak ; *sal ammoniac.*
Salpeter ; *saltpetre.*
Salt ; *salt.*
Salver ; *ointments.*
Salvie ; *sage.*
Sand ; *sand.*
Sandelholt, Sandel ; *sanders wood.*— Den röde, hvide, citronfarvige Sandel.
Sandrak ; *sandarach.*
Sandstene ; *sand-stones.*
Sanduhr ; *hour glasses.*
Sanikel ; *sanicle.*
Sapanholt ; *sapan wood.*
Saphir ; *saphire.*
Sardeller ; *sardels, sardins.*
Sarder ; *cornelian stone.*
Sardonik ; *sardonyx.*
Sars, Sarge ; *serge.*
Sarsaparilje ; *sarsaparilla.*
Sassafras ; *sassafras.*
Sauge, Saver ; *saws.*
Saugblade ; *saw blades.*
Savojekaal ; *savoys.*
Saxe ; *scissars.*
Scammonie ; *scammony.*
Schalotter ; *shallots.*
Sebest ; *sebestines.*
Segler ; *sickles.*
Sej, Sey ; *green haddocks.*
Sejglejord ; *sealed earth.*
Sejglak ; *sealing wax.*
Sejldug ; *sail cloth.*
Sejlgarn ; *packthread.*
Selerie ; *celery.*
Sement ; *cement.*
Semslæder ; *shamois.*
Senekarod ; *Seneka rattle-snake root.*
Senep, Senop ; *mustard.*
Senet, Seneblade, Semsblade ; *senna.*
Senetblærer ; *senna pods.*
Sengedekkener ; *coverlets.*
Sengefiere ; *bed feathers.*
Sengestæder ; *bedsteads.*
Serpentinsteen ; *serpentine.*
Servietter ; *napkins.*
Sesam ; *oriental sesamum,* or *oily grain.*
Seselurt ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Sevebom ; *savin.*
Sie ; *cullender.*
Signet ; *seal.*
Signetring ; *seal-rings.*
Sigter ; *sieves.*
Sild ; *herrings.*
Fuld Sild ; *full herrings.*
Saltede Sild, Spegesild ; *pickled herrings.*
Rögede eller törre Sild ; *red herrings.*
Silke ; *silk.*
Raat Silke ; *raw silk.*
Tvunden Silke ; *thrown silk.*
Silkebaand ; *ribbon.*
Silkekniplinger ; *silk lace.*
Silkeorms egg ; *silk-worms-eggs.*
Silkestof, Silketoj ; *silk, silk goods.*
Silkevarer ; *silks.*
Silkevat ; *silk wad.*
Simaruba ; *simarouba.*
Similor ; *similor.*
Sindal ; *lawn.*
Singel ; *gravel.*
Singrön ; *periwinkle.*
Sink ; *zink.*

Sinnober ;

Sinnober; *cinnabar.*
Sirop; *syrup.*
Sirts; *serge.*
Sitgeel, Scheitgelb; *Dutch pink.*
Sitser, Sitzkattuner; *fine cottons.*
Siv; *rushes.*
Sivmatter; *rush mats.*
Skagrin, Schagrin; *shagreen.*
Skallak; *shell-lac.*
Skarlagenbær, Skarlagenkorn; *scarlet berries* or *grain.*
Skarntyde; *hemlock.*
Skavejern; *scrapers.*
Skavgræs; *shave-grass, Dutch rushes.*
Skeder; *sheaths.*
Skedevand, Skevand; *aqua-fortis.*
Skeer; *spoons.*
Skeurt; *scurvy-grass.*
Skierdug; *lawn.*
Skieruld; *shearings.*
Skifer; *slate.*
Skiferplader; *slate tables.*
Skilderier; *pictures.*
Skildpadde; *tortoises* and *turtles.*
Skildpaddeskal; *tortoise-shell.*
Skiller, Skillestykker; *slabs.*
Skind; *skins.*
Skindbuxer; *leather breeches.*
Skinker; *hams.*
Skiorter; *shirts.*
Skiörbugsurt; *scurvy-grass.*
Skoe; *shoes.*
Skoespænder; *shoe-buckles.*
Skoevox; *blacking.*
Skokolade; *chocolate.*
Skorpionolje; *scorpion oil.*
Skovle; *shovels.*
Skovsyre; *wood sorrel.*
Skovsyresalt; *sorrel salt.*
Skraabösser; *case shot.*
Skreitorsk; *cod-fish.*
Skrift; *types.*
Skrivepenne; *pens.*
Skrivpapir; *writing paper.*
Skrivtafler; *table books.*
Skrot; *langrel.*
Skrubhövl; *jack plane.*
Skrukketrolde; *slaters, millepedes.*
Skruv, Skrue; *screw.*
Skruvstikke; *vice.*
Skruvtobak; *roll-tobacco.*
Skuffer; *drawers.*
Skuffer; *shovels.*
Skumskeer, Skumslöver; *skimmers.*
Skuppeskind; *raccoons.*
Skuresteen; *pumice stone.*
Skydegevær; *fire arms.*
Grovt Skyds; *pieces of ordnance.*
Slaabær; *sloes.*
Slagg; *dross, slag.*
Slagguld; *fulminating gold.*
Slagmessing; *shruff.*
Slangetræ; *snake wood, speckled wood.*
Slangeurtrod; *snake-root.*
Sleslæred; *sleasy.*
Slethövl; *smoothing plane.*
Slibstene; *grindstones.*
Smagrad, Smaragd; *emerald.*
Smak; *shumac.*
Smedeambolt; *stithy.*
Smedehammer; *sledge.*
Smeltverk; *enamel.*
Smeltedigler; *crucibles.*
Smeltejern; *cast-iron.*
Smergel; *emery.*
Sminke; *paint.*
Sminkefloer; *turnsol.*
Smör; *butter.*
Snidkerarbeide; *joiner's work.*
Kunstsnidkervarer; *cabinet ware.*
Snidkerlim; *common glue, strong glue.*
Snitverk; *carver's work.*
Snogpande; *cowries.*
Snorer; *laces.*
Snörebaand, Snörlisser; *stay laces.*
Snörliv; *stays.*
Snörnaale; *tags.*
Snus, Snustobak; *snuff.*
Snusdaaser; *snuff boxes.*
Sodsværte; *soot.*
Solbær; *black currants.*
Solde; *sieves.*
Soluhr; *sun-dials.*
Sommerhyld; *dwarf elder.*
Sommersild; *summer herrings.*
Sover; *dormice.*

Soya ; *soy.*
Söeaal ; *conger eels.*
Söefenkel ; *sea samphire.*
Söekarter ; *sea charts.*
Söelög ; *sea onions, squills.*
Söeodder ; *sea-otter skins.*
Söeskum ; *French* or *Turkish clay for tobacco pipe bowls.*
Söestinz, Söefirbeen ; *skink, stink.*
Sölv ; *silver.*
Sölvbrokade, Sölvstyk ; *silver brocade.*
Sölvflitter ; *silver spangles.*
Sölvglöd ; *litharge of silver.*
Sölvgran ; *silver fir.*
Sölvræveskind ; *silver-fox skins.*
Sölvsteen ; *infernal stone.*
Sölvtöj ; *plate, silver plate.*
Sölvtraad ; *silver wire.*
Söm ; *nails.*
Sömboer ; *wimbles.*
Sörgefloer ; *mourning crape.*
Sötholt ; *stick licorice.*
Spaane ; *scaleboards.*
Spaanhatte ; *chip hats.*
Spænder ; *buckles, clasps, latchets.*
Spander ; *buckets.*
Spanskgrön ; *verdigrease.*
Spansk kridt ; *Spanish white.*
Spansk peber ; *Spanish pepper.*
Spanskrör ; *canes, Bengal canes.*
Sparrer ; *spars.*
Specerie ; *spicery.*
Speger, Spiger ; *iron nails.*
Spegesild ; *pickled herrings.*
Spejl ; *looking-glasses.*
Spejlfolie ; *tin-foil.*
Spejlglas ; *plate glass, mirror-glass.*
Spek ; *bacon.*
Spekkenaale ; *larding needles.*
Spelt ; *spelt wheat.*
Sperhage ; *bickern.*
Spiauter ; *spelter, zink.*
Spidseglas, Spidsemalm, Spitsglas ; *antimony.*
Spidseglasglas ; *glass of antimony.*
Spikenardes, Indisk Spikrod ; *Indian spikenard.*
Celtisk Spikrod ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Spikolje ; *spike oil.*
Spilkort ; *playing cards.*
Spinat ; *spinage.*
Spindel ; *spindle.*
Spindeltræ ; *spindle tree.*
Spinderok ; *distaff, rock.*
Spirer ; *spars.*
Spiskommen ; *cummin.*
Spoler ; *spools.*
Sporer ; *spurs.*
Springkorn ; *caper spurge.*
Sprit ; *spirit of wine.*
Staal ; *steel.*
Staalklinger ; *steel blades.*
Staalspænder ; *steel buckles.*
Staaltraad ; *steel wire.*
Stangguld ; *gold bars.*
Stangjern ; *iron bars.*
Stanglak ; *sealing wax.*
Stangsölv ; *silver bars.*
Stangstaal ; *gad steel.*
Stangsvövel ; *roll brimstone.*
Staver, Stavetræe ; *staves.*
Steegevender ; *jack.*
Stene ; *stenes.*
Steenbrek ; *saxifrage.*
Steenbut ; *turbot.*
Steenhirs ; *gromwell.*
Steenkull ; *sea coal.*
Steenlim ; *lithocolla.*
Steenmaarskind ; *foin skins.*
Steenolje ; *rock oil.*
Steensalt ; *rock salt.*
Steentöj ; *stone ware.*
Stemhammer ; *tuning hammer.*
Stierneanis ; *badiane.*
Stift lærred ; *buckram.*
Stigböjler ; *stirrups.*
Stikæbler ; *thorn apples.*
Stikkelsbær ; *gooseberries.*
Stikpalme ; *holly.*
Stoele ; *chairs.*
Stof ; *stuff.*
Stokke ; *walking sticks.*
Stokkebaand ; *cane strings.*
Stokfisk ; *stockfish.*
Stokfiskholt ; *fustick wood.*
Stoklak ; *stick-lac.*

Storax; *storax.*
Stör, Störje; *sturgeon.*
Stövler; *boots.*
Stövleskafte; *boot legs.*
Straa; *straw.*
Straahatte; *straw hats.*
Strandlög; *sea onion, squill.*
Strenge; *strings, wire strings.*
Striknaale; *knitting needles.*
Strikströmper; *knitted stockings.*
Strömper; *stockings.*
Strudsegg; *ostrich eggs.*
Strudsfiere; *ostrich feathers.*
Stykkugler; *cannon balls.*
Sublimat; *sublimate.*
Tört Sukkat; *dry succade.*
Indsyltet Sukkat; *wet succade.*
Sukker; *sugar.*
Raat Sukker; *raw sugar.*
Raffineret Sukker; *refined sugar.*—Canarisukker, Canarisort, Fiin fiin, Raffinade, Meles, Lumper.
Sukkerkandi; *sugar candy.*
Sukkerskum; *sugar scum.*
Sukkertop; *sugar loaf.*
Sukkermandler; *sugar plumbs.*
Sukkerrod; *skirret.*
Sukkerlade; *chocolate.*
Sumak; *shumac.*
Suppegræsgryn; *fescue groats.*
Surkaal; *sour croute*
Surklöver; *wood-sorrel.*
Surtorne; *berberry.*
Sværte; *blacking.*
Svalerod; *swallow-wort.*
Svaleurt; *celandine.*
Svamp; *spunge.*
Svanepenne; *swan squills.*
Svaneskind; *swan skins.*
Svikboer; *gimblet.*
Svin; *swine.*
Svinebörster; *hog's bristles.*
Svineister; *hog's lard, seam.*
Svovel; *brimstone, sulphur.*
Svovelblomster; *flour of brimstone.*
Svovelruller; *brimstone rolls.*
Svöbpapir; *blotting paper.*
Syenaale; *needles.*
Syepude; *sewing cushion.*
Syesilke; *sewing silk.*
Syle, Syele; *awls.*
Syltetöj; *confectionary.*
Syre, Syrer; *wood sorrel.*

T.

TÆLG, Tælle, Talg; *tallow.*
Tælglys; *tallow candles.*
Taft; *taffety.*
Taftesbaand; *taffety ribbon.*
Tagspaaner; *shingles.*
Tagstene; *tiles.*
Talerör; *speaking trumpet.*
Talk, Talksteen; *talc.*
Tallerkener; *plates.*
Tamarin; *tamarinds.*
Tamarisken; *tamarisks.*
Tambac; *tombac.*
Tandpulver; *dentifrice powder.*
Tandstikker; *tooth-pickers.*
Tænger; *tongs.*
Tantej; *tunny.*
Tapeter; *hangings.*
Tapetserie; *tapestry.*
Tarmestrenge; *catgut.*
Tarretorsk; *red tursk.*
Tartufler; *truffles.*
Tasser; *cups and saucers.*
Tatarille; *buckwheat.*
Tave; *tow.*
Tavler; *tables.*
Tavleglas; *plate-glass.*
Tavlestene; *table diamonds.*
Tax; *yew.*
Tegle, Teglstene; *bricks.*
Tegljord; *brick clay.*
Teltdug; *tent-cloth.*
Terninger; *dice.*
Terpentin; *turpentine.*
Terpentinolje; *oil of turpentine.*
Terriner; *terreens.*
Tertepander; *patty pans.*
The; *tea.*
Grön The; *green tea.*
Thebut; *bohea tea.*

Theriak, Theragel; *treacle.*
Thimian; *thyme.*
Tidselkarder; *teazles.*
Tiere, Tiære; *tar.*
Tigerskind; *tiger skins.*
Timeglas; *hour-glass.*
Tin; *tin.*
Tin i arbeide; *pewter.*
Gammalt Tin; *old pewter.*
Tinaske; *putty.*
Tinblad; *tin-foil.*
Tindersvamp; *spunk.*
Titlinger; *titlings.*
Tobak; *tobacco.*
Tobaksblade; *tobacco leaves.*
Tobakspiber; *tobacco pipes.*
Tobaksstilke; *tobacco stalks.*
Top, Sukkertop; *a sugar loaf.*
Topas; *topaz.*
Torsk; *tursk.*
Torskeflab; *toad flax.*
Tost; *origany.*
Toug, Tov; *ropes.*
Töfler; *slippers.*
Tömmer; *timber.*
Töndebaand; *hoops.*
Töndestaver; *barrel staves.*
Tönne; *turbot.*
Törklæder; *handkerchiefs.*
Törv; *dry turf, peat.*
Traad, *thread, wire.*
Traadtrækkerjern, Trækjern; *drawing plates.*
Træ, Træe; *wood.*
Træer at plante; *trees.*
Træflaader; *drags.*
Træenagler; *trunnels.*
Træeskoe; *clogs.*
Trækpapir; *blotting paper.*
Trækull; *charcoal.*
Træsvamp; *spunk.*
Tragte; *funnels.*
Tran; *train oil.*
Trappestene; *stones for steps.*
Trefod; *trevet.*
Tresser; *orrice, gold and silver lace.*
Tril, Trille; *trellis.*
Trindvildgalgan; *round cyperus.*
Trippel; *tripoli.*
Trommer; *drums.*
Trompeter; *trumpets.*
Tröfler; *truffles.*
Trug; *trough.*
Trykkefarve; *printing ink.*
Trykkerieskrift; *printing types.*
Trykpapir; *printing paper.*
Tulipanlöge; *tulip bulbs.*
Tunger; *tongues.*
Turbits; *turbith.*
Tusindgylden, Tusinddyder; *centaury.*
Tusk; *India ink.*
Tvebak; *biscuit.*
Tverpiber; *German flutes.*
Tversadler; *side saddles.*
Tydskbrun; *brown red.*
Tynder; *touchwood, match.*
Tyrkisk garn; *red cotton-yarn.*
Tyrkisk hvede; *maize, Indian corn.*
Tyrkisk papir; *marbled paper.*
Tyrkiske bönner; *French beans.*
Tyttebær; *red bilberries.*

U.

UHR, Ur; *clocks, watches.*
Uhrverk; *clock-work, watch-work.*
Uld; *wool.*
Ulden strömper; *woollen stockings.*
Uldentöj; *woollens.*
Uldkarder; *wool cards.*
Ulme; *elm.*
Ulmerdug; *fustian.*
Ultramarin; *ultramarine.*
Ulvefiis; *puff-ball.*
Ulveskind; *wolf skins.*
Umbra; *umber.*
Urter; *herbs.*
Uruku; *anotto.*

V.

VAARSILD; *spring herrings.*
Vadmel; *wadmoll.*
Vægvard; *succory.*
Væverskytter; *weaver's shuttles.*

Valbirk;

Valbirk; *maple.*
Valkejord; *fuller's earth.*
Valmuefrö; *maw seed, poppy seed.*
Valnödder, Velsk nödder; *walnuts.*
Valnödtræe; *nut-wood.*
Valrustænder; *morse teeth.*
Vandarve; *brooklime.*
Vandmelon; *water melon.*
Vandmerke; *smellage.*
Vandperler; *water pearls.*
Vandskræppe; *water-dock.*
Vanniller; *vanilloes.*
Vanter; *mittens.*
Varer; *wares, merchandise.*
Vat; *wad, wadding.*
Vaturt; *Syrian swallow-wort.*
Vau; *weld, dyer's weed.*
Vede, Veide; *woad.*
Vedbendegummi; *gum hederæ.*
Vedjeriis; *wickers.*
Veedaske; *weed-ashes.*
Vegt; *balances.*
Vegtbielker; *scale beams.*
Vegtskaale; *balance scales.*
Vejrglas; *weather glass.*
Velandsurt; *valerian.*
Verk; *oakum.*
Vermiceller; *vermicelli.*
Vermillion; *vermilion.*
Vesel; *weasel.*
Vester; *waistcoats.*
Victril, Victriol; *vitriol.*
Vien; *wickers, osiers.*
Vifter; *fans.*
Vikker; *tares.*
Vin; *wine.*
Vindvebly; *lead for windows, came.*
Vindveglas; *window glass.*
Vindveruder; *window panes.*
Vinedikke; *wine vinegar.*
Vingejst; *spirit of wine.*
Vinsteen; *argol* or *tartar.*
Vinsteenflöde; *cream of tartar.*
Violrod; *ireos root, orris.*
Virak, Virog; *frankincense.*
Virginisk rod; *Virginian rattle-snake root.*
Vismut; *bismut.*
Vitriol; *vitriol, copperas.*—Hviid, blaa, grön Vitriol.
Vitriololje; *oil of vitriol.*
Vognskud; *wainscotting.*
Vouvre; *weld, yellow weed.*
Vox; *wax.*—Hvidt, guult Vox.
Voxdug; *oil cloth.*
Voxlys; *wax candles.*
Voxstabel; *wax taper.*
Vrag; *refuse.*
Vugger; *cradles.*
Ympevox; *grafting wax.*

Z.

ZIBET; *civet.*
Zink; *zink, spelter.*
Zinnober; *cinnabar.*
Zitverrod; *zedoary,* or *setwall.*
Zitz, Zitskattuner; *fine cottons.*
Zobel; *sable skins.*
Zukker; *sugar.*
Zvibler til blomster; *bulbs.*

SWEDISH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A.

ABELMOSCH; *musk-seed.*
Ablater; *wafers.*
Abrod; *southernwood.*
Ackleja; *columbine.*
Afskräde; *clippings, parings, shreds.*
Afvenbok; *hornbeam.*
Agat; *agate.*
Agerum; *centaury.*
Akajunötter; *cashew nuts.*
Al, Ahl; *alder.*
Alabaster; *alabaster.*
Alfvarsten; *oland marble.*
Alm; *elm.*
Aloë; *aloes.*
Grof Aloë; *horse aloes.*
Lefverfärgad Aloë; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Aloëträd; *aloe wood.*
Alruna; *mandrake.*
Alster; *spindle-tree.*
Althé blader och rot; *marsh mallows.*
Alun; *alum.*
Romerskt Alun; *Roman alum.*
Alunsocker; *alum sugar.*
Ambra, Grå Ambra; *ambergrease.*
Ambultar; *anvils.*
Amethist; *amethyst.*
Amomi semen; *pimento.*
Amur; *melilot, trefoil.*
Ananas; *pine-apples.*
Andiven; *endive.*
Andorn; *horehound.*
Angelikarot; *angelica root.*
Anis; *anise, aniseed.*
Ankare; *anchor.*
Ankarbojor; *buoys.*
Ankarstockar; *anchor stocks.*
Ankartåg; *cable.*
Ansjovis; *anchovies.*
Appelsiner; *china oranges.*
Aprikoser; *apricots.*
Aquamarin; *aqua-marina.*
Arbuser; *water melons.*
Holländsk Ardakers; *ground nuts.*
Arirot; *wake-robin.*
Ark; *a sheet of paper.*
Armenisk sten; *Armenian stone.*
Arsenik; *arsenic.*
Ask; *asb.*
Askar; *boxes.*
Aska; *ashes.*
Askbly; *bismuth.*
Askblåsare; *turmalin.*
Asp; *asp.*
Atlass, Atlask; *satin.*

Aurikler; *auriculas.*
Åderdun; *eider down.*
Åkermönja; *agrimony.*
Ål; *eel.*
Ålandsrot; *elecampane.*
Åror; *oars.*
Åsnehudar; *asses skins.*
Ädelstenar; *precious stones.*
Ägg; *eggs.*
Ämbar; *pail.*
Ängskära; *saw-wort.*
Ängsyra; *sorrel.*
Äpplen; *apples.*
Äril; *hearth plates.*
Ärter; *pease.*
Ärtskockor; *artichokes.*
Ättika; *vinegar.*
Ättikerosor; *Gallic roses.*

B.

BAGGSÖTA; *gentian.*
Bajonetter; *bayonets.*
Bakar, Sågbakar; *slabs.*
Baktimian; *mother of thyme.*
Baktråg; *kneading trough.*
En Bal Papper; *ten reams.*
Baljor; *tubs, half tubs.*
Baljor; *sheaths.*
Balkar; *beams.*
Ballaz; *balass ruby.*
Balsam; *balsam.*
Hvit Indiansk Balsam; *balsam capivi.*
Svart Indiansk Balsam; *Peru balsam.*
Bambos, Bamborör; *bamboo canes.*
Band; *tape.*
Band; *hoop.*
Bandjern; *hoop iron.*
Bandknif; *cooper's adze.*
Baniller; *vanilloes.*
Bark; *oak bark, ouse.*
Barkan; *barracan.*
Barkkakor; *peat.*
Barlast, Ballast; *ballast.*
Barnlekor; *children's toys.*
Barrlind; *yew.*
Basilika; *sweet basil.*
Basthattar; *bass hats.*
Bastmattor; *bass mats.*
Batist; *cambric.*
Bårr; *auger.*
En liten Bårr; *a gimblet.*
Bäcken; *basons.*
Bäckbunga, Bäckgröna; *brook-lime.*
Bäfverfett; *beaver's grease.*
Bäfvergäll; *castoreum.*
Bäfverhår; *beaver's hair.*
Bäfverskinn; *beaver skins.*
Bäljor, Blåsbäljor; *bellows.*
Bälte; *girdle.*
Beck; *pitch.*
Beckträd; *twine, packthread.*
Bedel; *chisel.*
Ben; *bones.*
Benaska; *bone-ashes.*
Benbrottsten; *osteocolla,* or *bone glue.*
Benetsocker; *barley sugar.*
Benikband; *incle.*
Benkläder; *breeches.*
Bensvart; *bone-black.*
Benved; *dogweed.*
Benzoë; *benjamin.*
Bergamo olja; *bergamot oil.*
Bergbalsam; *naphtha.*
Bergbeck; *Jew's pitch.*
Bergblått; *verditer.*
Bergcinnober; *native cinnabar.*
Berggrönt; *mountain green.*
Berggult; *yellow ochre.*
Bergkristall; *rock crystal.*
Bergolja; *rock oil.*
Bergrottor; *marmots.*
Bergsalt; *rock salt.*
Bergtjära; *Barbadoes tar.*
Berlinerblått; *Prussian blue.*
Berloquer; *watch trinkets.*
Bernsten; *amber.*
Bertramsrot; *pellitory.*
Beryll; *beryl.*
Besman; *spring steel-yard.*
Betonie; *betony.*

Bezoar; *bezoar.*
Bikorgar, Bikupor, Bistockar; *bee-hives.*
Bibernell; *burnet.*
Bjelkar; *beams, balks.*
Bieller; *bells.*
Bilor; *hatchets.*
Bilder; *images.*
Binnikeband; *incle.*
Bittersalt; *bitter salt.*
Bjugg; *barley.*
Bjurskinn; *beaver skins.*
Björk; *birch.*
Björklaka; *birch water.*
Björkolja; *birch oil.*
Björnbär; *blackberries.*
Björndill; *spignel.*
Björnfett; *bear's grease.*
Björnskinn, Björnhudar; *bear skins.*
Björnungar; *bear cubs.*
Blader; *blades.*
Bladguld; *leaf gold, gold foil.*
Oägta Bladguld; *Dutch gold.*
Bladkoppar; *sheet copper.*
Bladsilfver; *leaf silver.*
Bladtenn; *tin-foil.*
Bladtobak; *leaf tobacco.*
Blagarn, Blångarn; *spun oakum.*
Blagarnsväf; *sack cloth.*
Blandsäd; *meslin.*
Blanklattun; *rolled latten.*
Blausell; *smalt, starch blue.*
Blåbär; *bleaberries.*
Blåfärg, Blåstärkelse; *stone blue, powder blue, starch blue.*
Blår, Blånor; *oakum.*
Blårussin; *Malaga raisins.*
Blåsärter; *bladder senna.*
Blåsor; *bladders.*
Blåsrör; *blow pipe.*
Blåsstål; *blistered steel.*
Blåsten; *blue copperas, Roman vitriol, litmus.*
Blått papper; *blue paper.*
Bläck; *ink.*
Bläckfiskskal; *cuttle-bone.*
Bläckhorn; *inkhorn.*
Bläckpulfver; *ink powder.*

Bleck; *tin, tin-plates.*
Blicksilfver; *refined silver.*
Blindmynt; *unstamped copper coin plates.*
Block; *blocks.*
Blocktenn; *block-tin.*
Blodrot; *tormentil.*
Blodsten; *blood-stone.*
Blomkål; *cauliflower.*
Artificielle Blommor; *artificial flowers.*
Blompottor; *flower pots.*
Blomsterlökar; *bulbs.*
Blonder; *blond lace.*
Bly; *lead.*
Blyaska; *lead ashes.*
Blyerts; *black-lead.*
Blyertspennor; *black-lead pencils.*
Blyglans; *potter's ore.*
Blyglas; *lead glass.*
Blygult; *yellow lead.*
Blyhvitt; *white lead, ceruse.*
Blysocker, Blysalt; *sugar* or *salt of lead.*
Blytackor; *pig-lead.*
Bobiner; *bobbins.*
Bockragg, Bockhår; *goat's hair.*
Bockskinn; *buck skins.*
Bockskägg; *goat's beard.*
Bofist; *puff-ball.*
Bogspröt; *bowsprit.*
Bohag, Bohagsting; *houshold furniture.*
Bohvete; *buck wheat.*
Boj; *baize.*
Bojsalt; *bay salt.*
Bok, Bök; *beech.*
Böcker; *books.*
Obundna Böcker; *books in quires, sheets,* or *unbound.*
Böckerholt; *scaleboards.*
Bokguld; *gold foil, leaf gold.*
Bokmetall; *Dutch gold.*
Boknötter; *beech mast.*
Boksilfver; *leaf silver.*
Bokstäfver; *printing types.*
Boktryckare-präss; *printing press.*
Boktryckare-svärta; *printing-ink.*
Bollar; *balls.*
Bolmört; *henbane.*

Bolstervar;

Bolstervar; *tick, ticking.*
Bolus; *bole.*—Hvit, röd, armenisk.
Bomber; *bomb shells.*
Bommar; *spars.*
Bomolja; *olive oil.*
Bomull; *cotton.*
Bomullsgarn; *cotton yarn.*
Bomullslärft; *cotton, calico.*
Borax; *borax.*
Bord; *table.*
Borddukar; *table-cloths.*
Bordfat; *dishes.*
Bordsilfver; *service plate.*
Bordskifvor; *slab boards.*
Bordor; *lace.*
Borderverk; *embroidery.*
Borr; *an auger.*
En liten Borr; *a gimblet.*
Borst; *bristles.*
Borstar; *brushes.*
Boskap; *cattle.*
Bottnar; *headings, heading staves, head pieces.*
Bottenpapper; *pasteboards.*
Bouteiller; *bottles.*
Boxbom; *box-wood.*
Böckling; *red herrings.*
Bök; *beech.*
Bökollon; *beech-mast.*
Bönor; *beans.*
Bössor; *boxes.*
Bössor; *arquebuses, firelocks.*
Bössflinter; *gun flints.*
Bösskrut; *gun powder.*
Brakört; *rupture wort.*
Brakved; *black alder.*
Brasilette; *braziletto.*
Bråka; *brake.*
Bräder; *boards.*
Brännkol; *charcoal, smallcoal.*
Brännsle; *fuel.*
Brännspegel; *burning glass.*
Brännstål; *cement steel.*
Brännsten; *brimstone.*
Brännved; *fire-wood.*
Brännvin; *brandy.*
Breflack; *sealing wax.*
Breftaskor; *pocket books.*
Bresilieträd; *Brazil wood.*
Gult Bresilieträd; *fustick.*
Brillanter; *brilliants.*
Brocat; *brocade.*
Brombär; *brambles,*
Broncometall; *prince's metal.*
Brödkumin; *carawayseed.*
Bröstbär; *jujubes.*
Bröstdeg; *pasta althææ.*
Bröstlim; *pasta glycyrrhizæ.*
Bröstsocker; *brown sugar candy.*
Bruneller; *prunellces.*
Brunkål; *borecole.*
Brunocker; *brown ochre.*
Brunrot; *figwort.*
Brunröd; *red ochre, brown red.*
Brunsten; *manganese, magnus, brown stone.*
Brynstenar; *grind-stones.*
Buldan; *sail cloth.*
Bultar; *bolts.*
Bunkar; *tubs.*
Bunkstål; *cement steel.*
Buntläder; *sole leather.*
Burar; *bird cages.*
Butta; *turbot.*
Buxbom; *box-wood.*
Byggningstimmer; *timber.*
Byxsäcksur; *watch.*

C.

CABELJO, Cabliau; *cod-fish.*
Cacaonötter; *chocolate nuts, cacao nuts.*
Cahagekål; *red cabbage.*
Cajeputolja; *cajaput oil.*
Caffe, Caffebönor; *coffee.*
Canariefoglar; *canary birds.*
Canariefrö; *canary seed.*
Canarieseck; *canary sack.*
Canariesocker; *royal sugar.*
Candysocker; *sugar candy.*
Canel, Canelbark; *cinnamon.*
Hvit Canel; *white cinnamon.*

Canelolja ; *cinnamon oil.*
Canelsocker ; *sugar cinnamon, sugar sticks.*
Canoner ; *cannon.*
Canonjern ; *iron for cannons.*
Canonkulor ; *cannon balls.*
Canonmetall ; *gun metal.*
Cantiller ; *purls.*
Carbunkel ; *carfuncle.*
Carmin ; *carmine.*
Carneol ; *cornelian stone.*
Cassia ; *cassia.*
Cassiablomster ; *cassia buds.*
Cassiarör ; *cassia fistula.*
Castanier ; *chesnuts.*
Castorhattar ; *beaver hats.*
Medelfina Castorhattar ; *demi-castors.*
Catharineplommon ; *French prunes.*
Cattuner ; *calicoes, cottons.*
Cauris ; *cowries.*
Caviar ; *caviare.*
Cederträd ; *cedar-wood.*
Cederolja ; *cedar oil.*
Cement, Cementpulver ; *cement.*
Chagrin ; *shagreen.*
Champignoner ; *mushrooms.*
Chocolade ; *chocolate.*
Chocoladbönor ; *chocolate nuts.*
Cinnober ; *cinnabar.*
Cichorie ; *succory.*
Cirkel ; *a pair of compasses.*
Citroner ; *citrons, lemons.*
Insaltade Citroner ; *pickled lemons.*
Citronsaft ; *lemon* and *lime juice.*
Citronskal ; *lemon peel.*
Clystirpipor ; *clyster pipes.*
Cobeber ; *cubebs.*
Cobolt ; *cobalt.*
Cocarder ; *cockades.*
Cochenille, Coccionell ; *cochineal.*
Cocosnötter ; *cocoa nuts.*
Colofonium ; *hard rosin.*
Coloquinter ; *coloquints.*
Compass ; *compass, sea compass.*
Confect ; *confectionary.*
Confectures ; *comfits.*
Contrefait ; *zink.*
Contrefaits ; *pictures.*
Coraller ; *corals.*
Corder ; *ropes.*
Coriander ; *coriander.*
Corinter ; *currants.*
Crepon ; *crape.*
Curcuma ; *turmeric.*
Cyperrot ; *sweet cyperus,* or *English galangale.*
Cypress ; *cypress.*

D.

DADLAR ; *dates.*
Damascerade sabelklingor ; *Damasco* or *Turkish blades.*
Damascinerstål ; *Damasco steel.*
Damaskor ; *spatterdashes, gaiters.*
Damast ; *damask.*
Däckslera ; *sugar-baker's clay.*
Desman ; *musk.*
Desmansrotter ; *musk-rats.*
Diamant, Demant ; *diamond.*
Diglar ; *crucibles.*—Ipserdiglar, Passauerdiglar, Hessiskediglar, Myntdiglar.
Dillfrö ; *dill.*
Diptan ; *dittany.*
Dockor ; *dolls.*
Dodra ; *gold of pleasure seed.*
Domherrar ; *bulfinches.*
Domkraft ; *hand-screw, jack.*
Doppsko ; *chapes.*
Dosor ; *boxes.*
Dosta ; *origany.*
Dödull ; *fell-wool.*
Dragant ; *gum dragon.*
Dragjern, Dragskifvor ; *drawing irons.*
Draglim ; *strong* or *common glue.*
Dragon ; *tarragon.*
Drakeblod ; *dragon's blood.*
Drank ; *brandy dregs, still bottoms.*
Drägg ; *dregs, lees.*
Dräggaska ; *weed-ashes.*
Dreſmat ; *junk.*

Drell, Dräll; *diaper.*
Dricka; *small beer.*
Drill; *drill, drill-stock.*
Drillsåg; *back saw.*
Droppsvafvel; *meal-brimstone.*
Drottningvatten; *Hungary water.*
Drufaska; *weed-ashes.*
Drufvor; *grapes.*
Drum; *thrums.*
Dubbeltöl; *strong beer.*
Dufvor; *doves.*
Dukar; *linen cloths.*
Dun; *down.*
Duppor; *tassels.*
Dvelk, Dvälk; *buckram.*
Dyfvelsträck; *asafœtida.*
Dynor; *cushions.*

E.

EBENHOLTS, Ebenträ; *ebony.*
Eberrot; *carline.*
Ejderdun; *eider-down.*
Ek; *oak.*
Ekar; *spokes.*
Ekbark; *oak bark.*
Ekollon; *acorns.*
Ekornar; *squirrels.*
Eksvamp; *oak agaric.*
Elastisk kåda; *India rubber.*
Eldkara; *poker.*
Eldskärm; *screen.*
Eldstål; *fire steel.*
Elefantständer; *elephant's teeth.*
Elfenben; *ivory.*
Elfenbensvärt; *ivory black.*
Elgshudar; *elk skins.*
Elgsklor; *elk-hoofs.*
Emaille; *enamel.*
Enbär; *juniper berries.*
Enkåda; *gum sandarach.*
Engelsk jord; *Cologne earth.*
Engelskt salt; *Epsom salt.*
Enhörning; *unicorn.*
Eschabraquer; *housings.*
Esparset; *sainfoin.*
Essencer; *essences.*

F.

FAIJANCE; *Delft ware.*
Fanering; *veneering.*
Fat, Bordfat; *dishes.*
Fat; *saucers.*
Fatstål; *cement steel.*
Fatverk; *casks.*
Får; *sheep.*
Fårskinn; *sheep skins.*
Fårull; *sheep's wool.*
Fällbord; *folding table.*
Fälp, Felp; *long poil.*
Fältstyckor; *field pieces, ordnance.*
Färgor; *colours.*
Färgmossa; *rock-moss.*
Färgstofter; *pigments.*
Feberbark; *Peruvian bark.*
Fenkål, Fennikol; *fennel.*
Fenugrek; *fenugreek.*
Fernbock; *fernambuck wood.*
Fernissa; *varnish.*
Fett; *fat.*
Fibler; *mountain arnika.*
Fikon; *figs.*
Filar; *files.*
Filspån; *filings.*
Filstål; *steel for files.*
Filfrasskinn; *glutton skins.*
Filigransarbete; *filagree work.*
Filklåfvor; *hand-vices.*
Filt; *felt.*
Filthatt; *felt hats.*
Filtmyssor; *milled caps.*
Filtstrumpor; *milled stockings.*
Fingerbor; *thimble.*
Finistvål; *Venice soap.*
Finsmide; *whitesmith's work.*
Fioler; *fiddles.*
Fiolkåda; *hard rosin.*
Fiolrot; *ireos root, orris.*
Fiolsirap; *syrup of violets.*
Fisk; *fish.*
Fiskkärnor; *India berries.*
Fisklim; *fish glue.*
Fiskskinn; *fish skin.*

Fisktran ; *fish oil.*
Fjädrar ; *feathers.*
Fjäderalun ; *plume alum.*
Fjäderfä ; *poultry.*
Flaggduk ; *buntin.*
Flanell ; *flannel.*
Flaskor ; *flasks.*
Flaskfoder ; *bottle-case.*
Fläder ; *elder.*
Fläsk ; *bacon.*
Flenört ; *figwort.*
Flintor, Flintstenar ; *flint-stones.*
Flisor ; *paving tiles.*
Flittermessing, Flitterguld ; *leaf brass,* or *tinsel.*
Flor, Krusflor ; *crape.*
Florentinerlack ; *florentine lake.*
Floretband ; *ferret ribbon.*
Floretsilke ; *floret,* or *ferret silk.*
Florett ; *fencing foil.*
Spanska Flugor ; *Spanish flies, cantharides.*
Flugblomster ; *toad-flax.*
Flugpulfver ; *arsenic.*
Flundror ; *flounders.*
Fluss ; *paste.*
Fnöske, Fniske ; *spunk.*
Foder, Futteraler ; *cases.*
Fodertaft ; *sarcenet.*
Foderverk ; *fur.*
Foglar ; *birds.*
Fogelbur ; *bird cages.*
Fogelbössor ; *fowling pieces.*
Fogelhagel ; *bird shot.*
Fogellim ; *birdlime.*
Folie, Folium ; *foil.*
Folie til speglar ; *tin-foil.*
Formor ; *moulds.*
Fönsterbly ; *came, windowlead.*
Fönsterglas ; *window glass.*
Fönstertråd ; *iron-wire for windows.*
Fördigringsglas ; *magnifying glass.*
Förgylt ; *gilt.*
Försilfrad ; *plated.*
Förtennt ; *tinned.*
Förkläder ; *aprons.*
Förstoss ; *adopter.*
Franskt färggräs ; *yellow weed.*
Fransosträ, Fransosenholts ; *lignum vitæ.*
Fransosharts ; *gum guaiacum.*
Fransar ; *fringes.*
Frätsten ; *infernal stone.*
Fritta ; *frit.*
Frugter, Frukter ; *fruit.*
Fryle ; *spurry.*
Furuträ ; *pine.*
Fustel ; *Venice shumac.*
Fyrfat ; *chafing dish.*
Fyrmörsare ; *a mortar.*
Fyrstenar ; *gun flints.*

G.

GAFFLAR ; *forks.*
Gagat ; *jet.*
Gallingal, Gallgo ; *galangale.*
Galläpplen ; *galls.*
Galmeja ; *calamine.*
Galotscher ; *goloshes.*
Galoner ; *galloons.*
Galtar ; *pig iron.*
Gardin ; *curtains.*
Garfrarebark ; *tan, ouse.*
Garkoppar ; *rose-copper.*
Garn ; *yarn.*
Gatstenar ; *paving stones.*
Gaude ; *yellow reed.*
Gångjern ; *hinge.*
Gåspennor ; *goose quills.*
Gåsört ; *silverweed.*
Gäddor ; *pikes.*
Gelbholts ; *fustick.*
Geleerot ; *salop.*
Genista ; *dyer's broom.*
Genottskinn ; *black-cat skins.*
Getter ; *goats.*
Getappelsbär ; *French berries, yellow berries.*
Gethår, Getragg ; *goat's hair.*
Getskinn ; *goat skins.*
Gevär ; *arms.*
Giftrot ; *contrayerva.*
Giordar ; *cingles, girths.*

Gips ;

Gips ; *plaster, gypsum.*
Gjutpuckel ; *melting cone.*
Gjutstål ; *cast-steel.*
Glans ; *potter's ore.*
Glanslärft ; *buckram.*
Glas ; *glass.*
Glasagat ; *Iceland agate.*
Glasflusser ; *pastes.*
Glasgalle, Glasskum ; *sandiver.*
Glasklockor ; *bell-glasses.*
Glaspärlor ; *glass beads.*
Glasporcellin ; *glass porcelain.*
Glassliparesten ; *Spanish emery.*
Glasvara ; *glass ware.*
Glasögon ; *spectacles.*
Glaubersalt ; *Glauber's salt.*
Glete, Glett, Glit ; *litharge.*
Glitterguld ; *leaf brass,* or *tinsel.*
Glitterlöf ; *spangles.*
Glödvax, Glödfärga ; *gold size.*
Gnidstenar ; *sleek stones.*
Golfmattor ; *floor mats.*
Golfstenar ; *floor stones.*
Gördlar ; *girdles.*
Gös ; *iron sow* or *pig.*
Grafstenar ; *grave stones.*
Grains d'Avignon ; *French berries.*
Gran ; *spruce fir.*
Granater ; *garnets.*
Granatäpplen ; *pomegranates.*
Granit, Grasten ; *granite.*
Grasstråd ; *base silver-wire.*
Gråbo ; *mugwort.*
Gråsuggor ; *slaters, millepedes.*
Gråverk ; *calabar skins.*
Gräfsvinsskinn ; *badger skins.*
Gräslök ; *chives.*
Gredlin ; *gridelin.*
Grekiskt höfrö ; *fenugreek.*
Grepar ; *handles.*
Grifteskifvor ; *grave-stones.*
Gryn ; *groats.*
Grytor ; *iron pots.*
Guld ; *gold.*
Guldblad ; *gold foil.*
Guldgaloner ; *gold lace.*
Guldglitt ; *litharge of gold.*
Guldlan ; *tinsel.*
Guldpapper ; *gold paper.*
Guldtråd ; *gold wire.*
Gulockra ; *yellow ochre.*
Gul saftfärg ; *anotto.*
Gummi ; *gum.*
Gummigutta ; *gamboge.*
Gummi Tragant ; *gum dragon.*
Gurkor ; *cucumbers.*
Gurkmeja ; *turmeric.*
Gussmessing, Stückmessing ; *cast brass.*
Gyllenduk ; *gold brocade.*
Gyllenläder ; *gilt leather.*

H.

HACKBILOR ; *cleavers.*
Hackknifvar ; *chopping knives.*
Hafslök ; *sea onion, squill.*
Hafssalt ; *bay salt.*
Hafsål ; *conger eel.*
Hafre ; *oats.*
Hafrerot ; *goat's beard.*
Hagel ; *hail-shot.*
Hagtorn ; *hawthorn.*
Haj ; *shark.*
Hakar ; *hooks.*
Hakar och hyssjor ; *hooks and eyes.*
Halfstöflar ; *half boots.*
Hallon ; *raspberries.*
Halm ; *straw.*
Halmhattar ; *straw hats.*
Halmmattor ; *straw mats.*
Halsband ; *necklace.*
Halsdukar ; *neckhandkerchiefs.*
Hamrar ; *hammers.*
Hammarslagg ; *scales of iron.*
Hampa ; *hemp.*
Hampblår ; *oakum.*
Hampbråka ; *a hemp brake.*
Hampfrö ; *hemp seed.*
Hampolja ; *hempseed oil.*
Hamster ; *German marmots.*

Handduk ar, Handkläder; *towels.*
Handgranat; *hand grenade.*
Handkannor; *ewers.*
Handspikar; *hand-spikes.*
Harf; *harrow.*
Harhår; *hare's hair.*
Harskinn; *hare's skins.*
Harpor; *harps.*
Harpor; *wire sieves.*
Harpös; *rosin.*
Harsyra; *wood sorrel.*
Harts; *hard rosin.*
Haräpplen; *truffles.*
Haspe; *a hinge.*
Haspel; *reel.*
Hasselmös; *dormice.*
Hasselnötter; *hazle nuts.*
Hasselört; *asarabacca.*
Hattar; *hats.*
Hållrot; *birthwort.*
Hår; *hair.*
Hårband; *hair ribbon.*
Hårcirkel; *hair compasses.*
Hårduk; *hair cloth.*
Hårkula, Hårboll; *hair ball.*
Hårnålar; *hair pins.*
Hårpungar; *bags.*
Hårpuder; *hair powder.*
Hårpös; *rosin.*
Hårsikt; *searce, hair sieve.*
Häfte; *haft, helve.*
Häftstol; *sewing press.*
Häfvare; *siphon.*
Hägerfjädrar; *heron feathers.*
Häklor; *hatchels.*
Hällar; *hearth plates.*
Hänglås; *padlock.*
Hängmattor; *hammocks.*
Härflar; *reels.*
Härftråd; *thrum.*
Hästar; *horses.*
Hästbönor; *tick beans.*
Hästhår; *horse hair.*
Hästhof; *colt's foot.*
Hästhudar; *horse hides.*
Hästskor; *horse shoes.*
Hästsvafvel; *sulphur caballinum.*
Hästtäcke; *caparison.*
Hedemossa; *Iceland moss.*
Helfvetessten; *infernal stone.*
Helgryn; *peeled barley.*
Hermelin; *ermine.*
Hermodadlar; *hermodactyls.*
Hers; *millet.*
Hillerskinn; *fitchat skins.*
Hjortetunga; *hart's tongue.*
Hjorthorn; *hartshorn.*
Hjortläder; *hart's leather.*
Hjortron; *clowdberries.*
Hjorttalg; *deer's fat.*
Hirs; *millet.*
Hjul; *wheel.*
Hjulekar; *spokes.*
Hjullötar; *felloes.*
Hjulpinnar; *linch-pins.*
Hjulverk; *wheelwork.*
Ho; *trough.*
Hofvar; *hoofs.*
Holkjern; *gouge.*
Honing; *honey.*
Horletta; *gromwell.*
Horn; *horn.*
Hornboskap; *neat cattle.*
Hornlycktor; *horn lanterns.*
Hornskifvor; *horn-leaves for lanterns.*
Hornspetsar; *horn tips.*
Hö; *hay.*
Höflar; *planes.*
Höfvelbänk; *plane bench.*
Höfveljern; *plane iron.*
Höfvelspån; *shavings.*
Hölster; *holster.*
Höks; *poultry.*
Hör; *flax.*
Hudar; *hides.*
Hufvor; *hoods, coifs.*
Hufvudställning; *head stall.*
Hufvudhår; *human hair.*
Huggjern; *former chisel.*
Hulldun; *down.*
Humle; *hops.*
Humlebinda; *dodder.*
Spansk Humle olja; *oil of Candian marjoram.*

Hummer;

Hummer; *lobster.*
Hundmålla; *good Henry.*
Hundrofva; *bryony.*
Hundskinn; *dog skins.*
Husblås; *isinglass, carlock.*
Husarfrö; *sabadilla.*
Hvalfiskbardar; *whale fins.*
Hvalfiskben; *whale bone.*
Hvalfisktran; *whale oil.*
Hvalrot; *spermaceti.*
Hvete; *wheat.*
Hvetmalt; *wheat malt.*
Hvetmjöl; *flour.*
Hvitbly; *putty, lead calx.*
Hvitglas; *white glass.*
Hvitkål; *white cabbage.*
Hvitkappar; *white tomback.*
Hvitlök; *garlic.*
Hvitmetall; *queen's metal.*
Hyacinth; *hyacinth.*
Hyll; *elder.*
Hypocist; *hypocist.*

J.

JALAPPA; *Jalap.*
Jasmin; *jeſſamine.*
Jaspis; *jasper.*
Järfskinn; *glutton skins.*
Ide; *yew.*
Jern, Järn; *iron.*
Kallbräckt Jern; *coldshort iron.*
Rödbräckt Jern; *redshort iron.*
Gutet Jern; *caſt iron.*
Smidt Jern; *forged iron.*
Jernband; *iron hoops.*
Jernbleck; *iron plates.*
Jernbråte, Jernskräp; *old iron.*
Jernek; *holly.*
Jernfilspån; *iron filings.*
Jerngalt, Jerntacka; *pig iron.*
Jerngrytor; *iron pots.*
Jernkram, Jernsaker; *ironmongery*, and *hardware.*
Jernocker; *yellow ochre.*
Jernslagg; *iron dross.*
Jerntråd; *iron wire.*
Jernträ; *iron wood.*
Jernugn; *iron stoves.*
Jernviktril; *green copperas.*
Ignatiusbönor; *Ignatius's beans.*
Ikorn; *a squirrel.*
Imperialpapper; *imperial paper.*
Indianisk peppar; *Guinea pepper.*
Indigo; *indigo.*
Ingefära; *ginger.*
Musikaliska Instrumenter; *musical instruments.*
Inlagd arbete; *inlaid work.*
Johannisbröd; *St. John's bread, carob.*
Johannislök; *ciboule.*
Johannisört; *St. John's wort.*
Jonäkurbisfrö; *castor-nuts, oil-nuts.*
Jonäkurbis olja; *castor oil.*
Jordärtskockor; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Jordmurklor; *truffles.*
Jordnötter; *ground nuts.*
Jordpäron; *potatoes.*
Jordref; *ground ivy.*
Jordrök; *fumitory.*
Isenfärga; *black lead.*
Islandsmossa; *Iceland moss.*
Isop; *hyssop.*
Ister; *seam, hogs lard.*
Judekörsbär; *winter cherries.*
Judenbeck; *Jew's pitch.*
Judöron; *Jew's ears.*
Jungfruhår; *true maiden hair.*
Jungfruolja; *virgin oil.*
Junfrupergament; *vellum.*
Jungfruvax; *virgin wax.*

K.

KABEL; *cable.*
Kabeljo; *cod-fish.*
Kafvelsvafvel; *roll brimstone.*
Kakel; *Flemish tiles.*
Kalfskinn; *calve skins.*
Kalk; *lime.*

Osläckt Kalk ; *quicklime.*
Släckt Kalk ; *slaked lime.*
Kalksten ; *lime-stone.*
Kalmink ; *calimanco.*
Kalmus ; *sweet flag.*
Kammar ; *combs.*
Kamelgarn ; *mohair yarn.*
Kamelhår ; *camel's hair.*
Kamelhö ; *camel's hay, scenanth.*
Kamfer ; *camphire.*
Kamillblomster ; *camomile.*
Kamlot ; *camlet.*
Kammarduk ; *cambric.*
Kamull ; *combed wool.*
Kanelbark ; *cinnamon.*
Kanfas ; *canvas.*
Kaninhår ; *cony wool.*
Kaninskinn ; *cony skins.*
Kannor ; *kanns.*
Kantringstimmer ; *compass timber.*
Kappor ; *caps.*
Kappson ; *caverzon.*
Kapris ; *capers.*
Karbin ; *carabine.*
Karbaser ; *whips.*
Karborre ; *burdock.*
Karbunkel ; *carbuncle.*
Kardor, *cards, wool cards.*
Kardor ; *teasels.*
Kardtråd ; *card wire.*
Kardebenedict ; *blessed thistle.*
Kardemummor ; *cardamom.*
Karduan ; *cordivan.*
Kardus ; *cartridge.*
Kardospapper ; *cartridge paper.*
Kardustobak ; *cut tobacco.*
Karm ; *frame*
Karmentstål ; *Carinthian steel.*
Karmstol ; *elbow-chair.*
Karneol ; *cornelian.*
Kartor ; *cards*
Kastanier ; *chesnuts.*
Kattloskinn ; *chatcervier.*
Kattskinn ; *cat skins.*
Kattost ; *mallows.*
Kauris ; *cowries.*
Kåda ; *resin.*

Kål ; *cabbage.*
Kålrabi ; *turnip cabbage.*
Kålrot ; *turnip-rooted cabbage.*
Källarhals ; *spurge olive.*
Källsalt ; *spring salt.*
Kängor ; *half boots.*
Käppar ; *walking sticks.*
Kärnstål ; *Brescian steel.*
Kedjor ; *chains.*
Kersing ; *kerseys.*
Kermesbär ; *scarlet grains.*
Kidling, Killingskinn ; *kid skins.*
Kimmar ; *staves.*
Kimrok ; *lamp black.*
Kinabark ; *Peruvian bark.*
Kinarot ; *China root.*
Kinketten ; *curbs.*
Kirsbär ; *cherries.*
Kittlar ; *kettles.*
Klappholts ; *clap boards.*
Klåsten ; *pumice stone.*
Kläde ; *cloth, woollen cloth.*
Kläder ; *garments, wearing apparel.*
Klädessaxar ; *shears.*
Klingor ; *blades.*
Klingstål ; *steel for blades.*
Klinkert ; *clinkers.*
Klipping ; *glove leather.*
Klistirpipor ; *clyster pipes.*
Klockor ; *bells, clocks, watches.*
Klockgods ; *clockmetal, bellmetal.*
Klohamrar ; *claw hammers.*
Knallguld ; *fulminating gold.*
Knallpulfver ; *fulminating powder.*
Knappar ; *buttons.*
Knappformar ; *button moulds.*
Knappnålar ; *pins.*
Knaster ; *canaster tobacco.*
Knådetråg ; *kneading trough.*
Knän ; *knees.*
Knäcker ; *nickers.*
Knifvar ; *knives.*
Knifblader ; *knife blades.*
Knifstål ; *steel for knife-blades.*
Knipstål ; *whip steel.*
Kniptänger ; *pincers.*
Knöppelpinner ; *lace bobbins.*

Knöppeltråd ; *thread for lace.*
Knytnålar ; *knitting needles.*
Kobeber ; *cubebs.*
Kobolt ; *cobalt.*
Kofot ; *crow.*
Kohudar ; *cow hides.*
Kohvete ; *cow-wheat.*
Koksalt ; *common salt.*
Kol ; *coals.*
Koljor ; *haddocks.*
Koppar med fat ; *cups and saucers.*
Koppar ; *copper.*
Kopparaska ; *burnt copper.*
Kopparbleck ; *copper plates.*
Kopperblått ; *verditer.*
Kopparbottnor ; *copper bottoms.*
Koppargrönt ; *mountain green.*
Kopparrök ; *copperas.*
Kopparstick ; *cuts, copperplate prints.*
Kopparsvärta ; *Franckfort black.*
Koppartråd ; *copper wire.*
Kopparviktril ; *Roman vitriol,* or *vitriol of copper.*
Koppor ; *cupping glases.*
Koppsten ; *porphyry.*
Korduan ; *cordivan.*
Korf ; *puddings, sausages.*
Korgar ; *baskets.*
Korgrussin ; *raisins in frails.*
Korkar ; *corks.*
Korkträ ; *cork, cork-wood.*
Korkskruf, Korkdragare ; *cork screws.*
Korn ; *corn, grain.*
Korn ; *barley.*
Kornsocker ; *barley sugar.*
Korsräfskinn ; *cross-foxes.*
Kort ; *playing cards.*
Korumpor ; *cow tails.*
Kökskäril ; *kitchen furniture.*
Kökssalt ; *common salt.*
Kölnisk jord ; *Cologne earth.*
Köningsblått ; *king's blue.*
Köningsgelb ; *king's yellow.*
Körfvel ; *chervil.*
Körsbär ; *cherries.*
Kött ; *meat.*
Krabbor ; *crabs.*
Krakmandlar ; *Jordan almonds.*
Kramgods ; *mercery.*
Krampor ; *cramp irons.*
Kransögon ; *poison nuts.*
Krapp ; *madder.*
Krasse ; *cresses.*
Krats ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Kräftor ; *crabs.*
Kräftklor ; *crab's claws.*
Kräftstenar, Kräftögon ; *crab's eyes.*
Kräkrot ; *ipecacuanha.*
Kräksalt ; *emetic tartar.*
Kristall ; *crystal.*
Kristallglass ; *crystal glass.*
Engelsk Kristallglass ; *flint glass.*
Krita ; *chalk.*
Fin slammad Krita ; *whiting.*
Röd Krita ; *red chalk.*
Svart Krita ; *black chalk.*
Kritglas ; *white glass.*
Krokar ; Metkrokar ; *fish hooks.*
Krukor ; *stone bottles.*
Krukrussin ; *jar-raisins.*
Krumhals ; *retort.*
Krumholts, Krumtimmer ; *compass timber.*
Krusflor ; *crape.*
Krusjern ; *crisping iron.*
Krusmynta ; *spear mint.*
Krut ; *gunpowder.*
Kryddor ; *spices, spicery.*
Kryddbark ; *culilaban.*
Kryddneglikor ; *cloves.*
Kryddpeppar ; *pimento, all-spice.*
Kryddvaror ; *grocery.*
Kulor ; *bullets, balls, round shot.*
Kullack, Kugellack ; *round lake.*
Kum ; *bowls.*
Kummin ; *caraways.*
Svart Kumin ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Kungsvatten ; *aqua regia.*
Kurbits ; *gourd.*
Killerfärg ; *yellow ochre.*
Kyndel ; *savory.*

L.

LACCA ; *gum-lack.*
Lack ; *sealing wax.*
Lackfärgor ; *lakes.*
Lackfernissa ; *lac varnish, lackers.*
Lackmus ; *litmus.*
Lagerbär ; *bay berries.*
Lagerblad ; *bay leaves.*
Lagerolja ; *bay oil.*
Laggvirke ; *staves.*
Lakan ; *bed sheets.*
Lakegods ; *pickles.*
Lakrits, Lacrissaft ; *Spanish licorice.*
Lakritsrot ; *stick licorice.*
Laktuk ; *lettuce.*
Lammskinn ; *lamb skins.*
Lammull ; *lamb's wool.*
Lampor ; *lamps.*
Lan ; *tinsel.*
Landkartor ; *maps.*
Lansetter ; *lancets.*
Latun ; *latten.*
Latverg ; *electuary.*
Lavendel ; *lavender.*
Lavendelvatten ; *lavender water.*
Lavet ; *gun carriage.*
Lax ; *salmon.*
Lazursten ; *azure stone.*
Lådstål ; *Italian or Venice steel.*
Lås ; *lock.*
Läckter ; *laths.*
Läcktspik ; *lath nails.*
Läder ; *leather.*
Läderlim ; *size.*
Läng, Längfisk ; *ling.*
Lärkor ; *larks.*
Lärkesvamp ; *agaric.*
Lärketräd ; *larch tree.*
Lefver-aloe ; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Lejonhudar ; *lion hides.*
Lejontand ; *dandelion.*
Lekdon, Leksakor ; *childrens toys.*
Lekattor ; *ermines.*
Lemnisk jord ; *Lemnian* or *Turkish earth.*
Lemoner ; *lemons.*
Leopardskinn ; *leopard skins.*
Ler, Lera ; *clay.*
Lerkäril ; *earthen ware.*
Lerpipor ; *tobacco pipes.*
Letblomster ; *yellow camomile.*
Libsticka ; *lovage.*
Liar ; *scythes.*
Likkistor ; *coffins.*
Likstenar ; *grave stones.*
Lilja ; *lily.*
Liljeconvalje ; *lily-convally.*
Lim ; *glue.*
Limläder ; *glover's clippings.*
Lin ; *flax.*
Linor ; *ropes.*
Linbråka ; *flax brake.*
Lindotter ; *gold of pleasure seed.*
Linfrö ; *linseed.*
Linolja ; *linseed oil.*
Lind ; *lime tree.*
Lingon ; *red bilberries.*
Linne ; *linen.*
Lingarn ; *linen yarn.*
Linneband ; *tape, inkle.*
Linneväf ; *linen.*
Linsen ; *lentils.*
Lionerguld ; *base gold.*
List ; *list.*
Lits ; *twisted laces.*
Ljung ; *heath, ling.*
Ljus ; *candles.*
Doppat Ljus ; *dipped candles.*
Stöpt Ljus ; *mould candles.*
Ljusaloe ; *Socotrine aloes.*
Ljusgarn ; *wick yarn.*
Ljusknektar ; *save-alls.*
Ljussaxar ; *snuffers.*
Ljussaxfoder ; *snuffers stand.*
Ljusskärm ; *screen.*
Ljusstakar ; *candlesticks.*
Lizari ; *Adrianople red.*
Lod ; *a lead* or *plummet.*
Lommskin, Lommhalsar ; *loon skins.*
Loppfrö ; *flea seed.*

Loskinn ;

Loskinn; *lynx skins.*
Lock; *lid, cover.*
Lödkorn; *link, to solder with.*
Lödrör; *soldering pipe.*
Lök; *leeks.*
Lökar; *bulbs.*
Lönn; *maple-wood.*
Lötar; *felloes.*
Lucernefrö; *lucern seed.*
Luktflaskor; *smelling bottles.*
Luktvatten; *scented water.*
Lumik; *muscus erectus.*
Lumpor; *rags.*
Lungmossa; *lungwort.*
Luntor; *lunt, quickmatch.*
Luntstaker; *linstocks.*
Luntstickor, Luntor; *linch pins.*
Lusfrö; *stavesacre.*
Luteströngar; *lutestrings.*
Lycktor; *lanterns.*
Lyckthorn; *horn for lanterns.*

M.

MAGNET; *load-stone.*
Magnetnål; *magnet needle.*
Mahagonyträ; *mahogany.*
Makrill; *mackerel.*
Spansk Makrill; *tunny.*
Malaccabönor; *Malacca beans.*
Maldivanötter; *Maldivia nuts.*
Malm; *bronze.*
Malört; *wormwood.*
Malvasir; *Malmsey wine.*
Mandlar; *almonds.*
Bittra Mandlar; *bitter almonds.*
Söta Mandlar; *sweet almonds.*
Mandelolja; *almond oil.*
Mandelsåpa; *almond soap.*
Mango, Mangål; *beets.*
Manna; *manna.*
Manschetter; *ruffles.*
Manschester; *Manchester velvet, velveret, velveteen.*
Mariäkåpa; *lady's mantle.*
Marienglas; *Muscovy glass* or *slude.*
Marle; *catgut.*
Marmor; *marble.*
Marmorskifvor; *marble tables.*
Marsvin; *Guinea pig.*
Masker, Masquer; *masks.*
Maskfrö; *worm-seed.*
Massicot; *yellow lead.*
Master; *masts.*
Mastix; *mastic.*
Materialer; *drugs.*
Matracie; *mattrass.*
Matram; *feverfew.*
Matrabarbar; *rhapontic.*
Mattgräs; *club-moss.*
Mattor; *mats.*
Målareguld; *mosaic gold.*
Målaresilfver; *mosaic silver.*
Målningar; *pictures.*
Mårdskinn; *martin skins, martrons.*
Mästerrot; *master-wort.*
Meccabalsam; *Mecca balsam.*
Medailler; *medals.*
Medianpapper; *medium paper.*
Mejram; *sweet marjoram.*
Melissa; *balm.*
Meloner; *melons.*
Melonklockor; *bell glasses.*
Menkskinn; *mink skins.*
Menniskohår; *human hair.*
Mergel; *marl.*
Mespel; *medlar.*
Messing; *brass.*
Messingsbleck; *latten brass.*
Messingstråd; *brass wire.*
Metall; *metal.*
Metkrokar; *fish hooks.*
Miltört; *spleenwort.*
Mineralier; *minerals.*
Mispel; *medlars.*
Välska Mispeln; *azarcles.*
Mistel; *misletoe.*
Miöd; *mead.*
Mjöl; *meal.*
Fin Mjöl; *flour.*
Mjölk; *milk.*
Mjölkflor; *tiffany.*

Mjölktistel; *lady's thistle.*
Mjölska, Mölska; *Gothland beer.*
Modercanel; *cassia wood.*
Modernäglikor; *mother cloves.*
Morklor; *morels.*
Morötter; *carrots.*
Mormeldjur; *marmot.*
Morseller; *morsels, lozenges.*
Mortlar; *mortars.*
Mortelstöt och Mortel; *a pestle and mortar.*
Mossa; *moss.*
Moucher; *patches.*
Möbler; *household furniture.*
Mönja; *red lead.*
Mörsare; *mortar piece.*
Mössor; *caps.*
Möskia; *woodroof.*
Muddskinn; *rein-calve skins.*
Muff; *muffs.*
Mufflar; *muffles.*
Mulbär; *mulberry.*
Mullvadskinn; *mole skins.*
Mumie; *mummy.*
Mumma; *mum.*
Munlack; *wafers.*
Munlim; *lip glue.*
Munpomada; *lip salve.*
Murgrön: *ivy.*
Murklor; *morels.*
Musärter; *chiches.*
Muskatvin; *muscadel.*
Muskot, Muskotnötter; *nutmegs.*
Muskotblomma; *mace.*
Musselfärgor; *colours in shells.*
Musselguld; *shell-gold.*
Musselsilfver; *shell silver.*
Musslor; *muscles.*
Musselskal; *muscle shell.*
Mynt; *money.*
Myntplåtar; *money plates.*
Mynta; *mint.*
Myrrha; *myrrh.*
Myrten; *myrtle.*

N.

NAFRAR; *augers.*
Nafver; *common* or *lesser maple.*
Naglar; *nails, spikes,* and *trunnels.*
Nanking; *nankeen.*
Nattpottor; *chamber pots.*
Nålar; *needles.*
Nåldosor; *needle cases.*
Nåldynor; *pin cushions.*
Näfver; *birch bark.*
Näsdukar; *handkerchiefs.*
Nät, Not; *net.*
Nättelduk; *muslin.*
Neapolisgelb; *Naples yellow.*
Nederslag; *precipitate.*
Neglikor; *pinks.*
Neglikor, Kryddneglikor; *cloves.*
Neglikebark; *clove cinnamon.*
Neglikeolja; *oil of cloves.*
Neglikerot; *avens, herb bennet.*
Nejnögon; *lampreys.*
Njupon; *hips.*
Njursten; *jade.*
Noppkin; *canvas.*
Norring; *a small compass.*
Nötboskap; *neat* or *black cattle.*
Nötter; *nuts.*
Nötolja; *nut oil.*
Nycklar; *keys.*
Nystfot; *reel.*

O.

OBLATER; *wafers.*
Ockra; *ochre.*
Ockergul; *yellow ochre.*
Odört; *hemlock.*
Ok; *yoke.*
Olja; *oil.*
Oljefärgor; *oil colours.*
Oljefrö; *rape-seed.*
Oljekakor; *oil cakes.*

Oljestenar;

Oljestenar; *oil stones.*
Oliver; *olives.*
Olivträ; *olive wood.*
Ollon; *acorns, mast.*
Onyx; *onyx.*
Opal; *opal.*
Operment; *orpiment.*
Organsinsilke; *organzine silk.*
Orgpipor; *organ pipes.*
Orlean, Orleana; *anotto.*
Ormbunker; *fern, bracken.*
Ormrot; *snakeweed.*
Ormskaller; *cowries.*
Orsilja; *archil, orchelia.*
Orsten; *swine stone.*
Osmunds jern; *osmund iron.*
Ost; *cheese.*
Ostron; *oysters.*
Ostronmjöl; *oyster powder.*
Oxar; *oxen.*
Oxhudar; *ox hides.*
Oxhufvudkimmar; *hogshead staves.*
Oxkött; *beef.*
Oxrumpor; *ox tails.*
Oxtungor; *neats tongues.*
Oxtunga; *officinal buglos.*
Röd Oxtungerot; *dyer's bugloss.*
Öfverläder; *upper leather.*
Öjeljern; *hoop iron.*
Öl; *beer, ale.*
Ölättika; *beer vinegar.*
Örhänge, Örringar; *pendants, ear rings.*
Örter; *herbs.*
Öskar; *scoops.*

P.

PACKDUK, Packväf; *packing cloth, sarplier.*
Packnålar; *packing needles.*
Packpapper; *wrapping paper.*
Packtråd; *packthread, twine.*
Palmolja; *palm oil.*
Palsternacka; *parsnip.*
Panelverk; *wainscot.*
Pannor; *pans.*
Papp; *pasteboard.*
Papper; *paper.*
Turkiskt papper; *marbled paper.*
Papperstapeter; *paper hangings.*
Pappmache; *papier maché.*
Paradisfrö, Paradiskorn; *grains of Paradise.*
Parasol, Paraply; *umbrella.*
Parkum; *fustian.*
Passare; *a pair of compasses.*
Pastelfärgor; *pastels, crayons.*
Patientia; *rhubarb.*
Påfoglar; *peacocks, peahens,* and *peachicks.*
Päron; *pears.*
Pelsvaror, Pelsverk, Pelteri; *furs.*
Pendelur; *pendulum clock.*
Pennor; *pens.*
Pennfoder; *pen case.*
Penknifvar; *pen knives.*
Penningkistor; *money chests.*
Penslar; *pencils.*
Stora Penslar; *painting brushes.*
Peppar; *pepper.*—Hvit, Svart, Lång Peppar.
Pepparkakor; *gingerbread.*
Pepparrot; *horse-radish.*
Pergament; *parchment.*
Pergamentlim; *parchment glue,* or *size.*
Perlor; *pearls.*
Perlaska; *pearl-ash.*
Perlgryn; *pearl barley.*
Perllim; *essence d'ablette.*
Perlmo; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Persikor; *peaches.*
Persiko; *peach brandy.*
Persilja; *persil.*
Peruker; *perukes.*
Pestilentsrot; *butter-bur*
Pihl; *willow.*
Piller; *pills.*
Pimento; *allspice.*
Pimpernella; *burnet.*
Pimpsten; *pumice stone.*
Pinnar; *pins.*

Pinschback ; *pinchbeck.*
Pionfrö ; *piony seed.*
Pipkimmar, Pipstafrar, Pipstäfver ; *pipe staves.*
Piphufvud ; *tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Piplera ; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Pipskaft, *tobacco-pipe shanks.*
Piskor ; *whips.*
Pistacier ; *pistachio nuts.*
Pistoler ; *pistols.*
Plankor ; *planks.*
Plånböcker ; *table-books.*
Plånpapper ; *blotting paper.*
Plåtar ; *plates.*
Plättadt arbete, Plättverk ; *plated ware.*
Plogrist ; *coulter.*
Plommon ; *plumbs.*
Pluggar ; *plugs.*
Plys ; *shag.*
Pockenholts ; *pockwood.*
Poleja ; *pennyroyal.*
Pomada ; *pomatum.*
Pomeranser ; *Seville oranges.*
Pomeransskal ; *orange peel.*
Porcellän ; *china ware, porcelain.*
Oäkta Porcelän ; *Delft ware.*
Portlaka ; *purslane.*
Postpapper ; *post paper.*
Potatoes ; *potatoes.*
Pottaska ; *pot-ash.*
Pottor ; *pots.*
Prinsmetal, Prins Roberts metal ; *prince's metal.*
Probernålar ; *touch-needles.*
Proberstenar ; *touch stones.*
Probervåg ; *assay balance.*
Prustkåda ; *gum of the officinal spurge.*
Prustrot ; *hellebore.*
Prässpapper ; *pressing paper.*
Prässspån ; *pressing cards.*
Puder ; *hair powder.*
Puderguld ; *gold powder.*
Pudersilfver ; *silver powder.*
Puderqvastar ; *powder puffs.*
Pudersocker ; *powder sugar.*
Pukor ; *kettle drums.*
Pung ; *purse.*
Punsel ; *puncheon.*
Purgernötter ; *purging nuts.*
Purgerrot ; *jalap.*
Hvit Purgerrot ; *mechoacan.*
Pust ; *bellows.*
Pyndare ; *steel-yard.*

Q.

QVADERSTENAR ; *free-stone.*
Qvarnsikt ; *bolting cloth.*
Qvarnstenar ; *mill-stones.*
Qvassiaträ ; *quassi-wood.*
Qvesved ; *bittersweet.*
Qvickrot ; *quickgrass.*
Qvicksilfver ; *quicksilver.*
Qvitten ; *quinces.*
Qvittenbröd ; *quiddeny.*

R.

RABARBER ; *rhubarb.*
Rack ; *arrack.*
Radband ; *chaplets.*
Raf ; *amber.*
Rafter ; *rafter.*
Ragg ; *quilt-hair.*
Rakknifvar ; *razors.*
Ramar ; *frames.*
Ramsåg ; *frame saw.*
Rappetobak ; *rapee.*
Rapsat, Rabsat ; *rape seed.*
Rask ; *serge.*
Rasp ; *rasp, rape.*
Raspull ; *combing wool.*
Ratin ; *rateen.*
Rauschgelb ; *risigal, red orpiment.*
Ravnduck ; *ravensduck.*
Råbockskinn ; *buck skins.*
Råer ; *sail yards.*
Råg ; *rye.*
Råkoppar ; *black copper.*
Råskinn ; *buck* and *deer skins.*
Råstål ; *melted steel.*
Räfkakor, Räfkryddor ; *poison nuts.*
Räflunge ; *fox lungs.*
Räfskinn ; *fox skins* or *cases.*

Räffelkrut; *gunpowder.*
Räknepenningar; *counters.*
Räkentaflor; *slate boards.*
Rättikor; *radishes.*
Redgarn, Regarn; *fine woollen yarn.*
Refvar; *angling lines.*
Regalpapper; *royal paper.*
Regnskärm; *umbrella.*
Remmar; *thongs, latchets.*
Renshudar; *rein hides.*—Rensoxhudar, Renskohudar, Renskalfskinn.
Renetter; *rennets.*
Renmossa; *Iceland moss.*
Rentungor; *rein tongues.*
Rep; *ropes.*
Repeterur; *repeating watch.*
Rhabarber; *rhubarb.*
Rhapontikrot; *rhapontic.*
Rifjern; *grater.*
Rifsten; *grinding stone.*
Ringar; *rings.*
Ris; *rice.*
Rismjöl; *rice flour.*
Ris; *a ream of paper.*
Ritstift, Ritpennor; *crayons.*
Ritkol; *black blue.*
Rocou; *anotto.*
Roffrö; *rape-seed.*
Rofolja; *rape-oil.*
Rofvor; *turnips.*
Rosor; *roses.*
Rosenkakor; *rose cakes.*
Rosenrot; *rose root.*
Rosenstenar; *rose diamonds.*
Rosenträ; *rose wood.*
Rosettkoppar; *rose-copper.*
Rosmarin; *rosemary.*
Rottpulver; *rat's bane, white arsenic.*
Rottensten; *rottenstone.*
Rottingar; *rattans.*
Röd engelsk jord; *red ochre, ruddle, reddle.*
Röd färgarerot; *madder root.*
Röd färgträ; *Campeachy wood.*
Rödbetor; *red beets.*
Rödduk; *red turnsol.*
Rödfärg; *red ochre, brown red.*
Rödkritspennor; *red chalk pencils.*
Rödlök; *onion.*
Rödmull, Engelsk Rödmull; *English red, red ochre.*
Rödocker; *red ochre.*
Rödräf; *the common fox.*
Rökelse; *perfumes.*
Rökelsekåda; *gum anime.*
Rökljus; *odoriferous candles.*
Rökpannor; *censers.*
Röktobak; *tobacco.*
Röktopas; *smoaky topaz.*
Rölleka; *yarrow.*
Röthe; *madder.*
Rubin; *ruby.*
Rubisell; *rubicell.*
Ruggkarduan, Rukarduan; *rough cordivan.*
Rullar; *rolls.*
Rullbly; *rolled lead.*
Rullmessing; *rolled latten.*
Rulltobak; *roll tobacco.*
Rundholts; *round wood.*
Russin; *raisins.*
Ryssglas; *Muscovy glass* or *slude.*
Ryssläder; *Muscovy leather.*
Ryssolja; *birch oil.*

S.

SABADILLEFRÖ; *savadilloes.*
Sabel; *sable.*
Sablar; *swords.*
Sabelklingor; *sword blades.*
Sadlar; *saddles.*
Sadeltäcke; *housing.*
Saffian; *Morocco leather.*
Safflor; *zaffer, saffer.*
Safflor; *safflower.*
Safflorfrö; *Carthamus seed.*
Saffran; *saffron.*
Saft; *juice.*
Saftgrön; *sap-green.*
Sagogryn; *sago.*
Salmiak; *sal ammoniac.*
Salpeter, Salnitre; *saltpetre.*
Salt; *salt.*

Salvia ; *sage.*
Sammet ; *velvet.*
Sand ; *sand.*
Sandarak ; *sandarach.*
Sandbössor ; *sand-boxes.*
Sandelträd ; *sanders.*
Sandstenar ; *sand-stones.*
Sanikel ; *sanicle.*
Saphir ; *sapphire.*
Sardeller ; *sardines.*
Sarder ; *cornelian.*
Sars ; *serge.*
Sassafras ; *sassafras.*
Savojkål ; *savoys.*
Saxar ; *scissars.*
Så ; *tub.*
Såg ; *saw.*
Sågblader ; *saw-blades.*
Sågbakar ; *slabs.*
Såfrottor ; *dormice.*
Såll ; *sieve.*
Sålor ; *soles.*
Sålläder ; *sole-leather.*
Såpa ; *green soap.*
Säckväf ; *sack cloth.*
Sädeslack ; *seed-lac.*
Sämskläder ; *shamois.*
Sängtäcke ; *coverlet.*
Schagg ; *shag.*
Schakarill ; *cascarilla.*
Schalotter ; *shallots.*
Schokolad ; *chocolate.*
Schutgelb ; *Dutch pink.*
Seck ; *sack.*
Segelduk ; *sail cloth.*
Segelgarn ; *packthread, twine.*
Selleri ; *celery.*
Sensnöre ; *catgut.*
Senap, Senapsfrö ; *mustard.*
Sennetsblader ; *senna.*
Serpentin ; *serpentine.*
Serpentinfrö ; *lady's thistle seed.*
Servetter ; *napkins.*
Sesam ; *oily grain.*
Sevenbom ; *savin.*
Själskinn ; *seal-skin.*
Sickt, Sikt ; *sieve.*
Siden, Sidentyg ; *silk, silk stuff.*
Sidenband ; *ribbon.*
Sidenvaror ; *mercery.*
Sigill-lera ; *sealed earth.*
Sigillvax ; *sealing wax.*
Silfver ; *silver.*
Silfverfrätsten ; *infernal stone.*
Silfverglitt ; *litharge of silver.*
Silfverkäril ; *plate, silver plate.*
Silfverskum ; *silver foam.*
Silfverstoff ; *silver brocade.*
Silfvertråd ; *silver wire.*
Silke ; *silk.*
Rått Silke ; *raw silk.*
Tvinnadt Silke ; *thrown silk.*
Silkeshus ; *cocoons.*
Silkesstrumpor ; *silk stockings.*
Silkesvadd ; *wad, wadding.*
Silkesvaror ; *silk goods.*
Sill ; *herring.*
Rökt Sill ; *red herring.*
Silltran ; *herring oil.*
Similor ; *similor.*
Simlomjöl ; *flour.*
Singel ; *gravel.*
Sirap, Sirop ; *syrup.*
Sitfärsrot ; *zedoary.*
Sittgelb, Skitgelb ; *Dutch pink.*
Sjuppenskinn ; *racoons.*
Sjöbjörn ; *sea bear.*
Sjöblad ; *sea lily.*
Sjöfenkål ; *sea samphire.*
Sjöhästtänder ; *sea-horse teeth.*
Sjökalf ; *seal skins.*
Sjöko ; *sea cow.*
Sjölejon ; *sea lion.*
Sjöskums piphufvud ; *tobacco-pipe bowls of French* or *Turkish clay.*
Sjöstink ; *skink, stink.*
Sjöutter ; *sea otter.*
Skafgräs, Skäfte ; *shave-grass, Dutch rushes, pewter-wort.*
Skaft ; *handle.*
Skarfyxa ; *adze.*
Skållor ; *plaice.*
Skällak ; *shell-lac.*
Skälskinn ; *seal skin.*
Skälspäck ; *seal blubber.*
Skältran ; *seal oil.*

Skällor ; *bells.*
Skäror ; *sickles.*
Skärknifvar ; *razors.*
Skärm ; *umbrellas.*
Skedar ; *spoons.*
Skedört ; *scurvy grass.*
Skedvatten ; *aqua fortis.*
Guld Skedevatten ; *aqua regia.*
Skenor ; *iron clouts.*
Skeppsbeck ; *zopissa.*
Skeppsbröd ; *sea biscuit, ship bread.*
Skidor ; *sheaths.*
Skjerfvel ; *cupel.*
Skifver ; *slate.*
Skifverhvitt ; *flake white.*
Skifversvärta ; *black ochre.*
Skilderier ; *pictures.*
Skilpad ; *tortoise-shell.*
Skinkor ; *hams.*
Skinn ; *skin.*
Skinnto, Kalkull ; *glover's wool.*
Skinnvaror ; *furs.*
Skjortor ; *shirts.*
Skirduk ; *lawn.*
Skor ; *shoes.*
Skoborstar ; *shoe brushes.*
Skoklackar ; *shoe heels.*
Skoläder ; *shoe-leather.*
Skopinnar ; *shoe pins.*
Skospännar ; *shoe buckles.*
Skosvärta ; *shoe black.*
Skotråd ; *twine.*
Skorpionolja ; *scorpion oil.*
Skoflar ; *wooden shovels.*
Skolla ; *link, to solder with.*
Skottvatten ; *arquebusade water.*
Sköldpaddor ; *tortoises.*
Skrapa, Skrapjern ; *scraper.*
Skridskor ; *skates.*
Skrifbly ; *black lead.*
Skrifpapper ; *writing paper.*
Skrifpennor ; *pens.*
Skriftaflor ; *writing tables.*
Skriftyg ; *standdish, inkstand.*
Skrot ; *langrel* or *chain shot.*
Skrojern ; *old iron.*
Skrotkappar, Skrotbössor ; *case-shot.*
Skrotkoppar ; *shruff, old copper.*
Skrotsaxar ; *shears.*
Skrubbhöfvel ; *jack plane.*
Skrud ; *trimming.*
Skrufvar ; *screws.*
Skräp ; *lumber.*
Skumslefvar ; *skimmers.*
Skyfflar ; *iron shovels.*
Skyttel, Skottspole ; *shuttles.*
Slagg ; *slag, dross.*
Slagg-guld ; *fulminating gold.*
Slaglod ; *hard solder.*
Slagur ; *clock.*
Slånbär ; *sloes.*
Sländor ; *spindles.*
Släthöfvel ; *smoothing plane.*
Slesing ; *sleasy.*
Slidor ; *sheaths.*
Slingpinnar ; *lace bobbins.*
Slipstenar ; *grindstones.*
Smack ; *shumac.*
Smalta, Smältglas ; *bugle.*
Smalts, Smaltsblått ; *smalt.*
Smaragd ; *emerald.*
Smällpulver ; *fulminating powder.*
Smältdiglar ; *crucibles.*
Smältstål ; *melted steel.*
Smedjekol ; *smith's coal.*
Smedjestäd ; *stithy.*
Smergel, Smirgel ; *emery.*
Smidslagg ; *iron dross.*
Smink ; *paint.*
Smör ; *butter.*
Smörja ; *ointment.*
Smultron ; *strawberries.*
Smyske ; *trimming.*
Snäckor ; *snails.*
Snickare-arbete ; *joinery work.*
Snickarelim ; *strong* or *common glue.*
Snidverk ; *carver's work.*
Snörband ; *laces.*
Snörlif ; *stays.*
Snörnålar ; *tags.*
Snus, Snustobak ; *snuff.*
Snusdosor ; *snuff-boxes.*
Sobelskinn ; *sable.*
Socker ; *sugar.*
Sockerbinett ; *barleysugar.*
Sockercandi ; *sugarcandy.*

Sockerbrukslera ; *sugar baker's clay.*
Sockermandlar ; *sugar plumbs.*
Sockerrot ; *skirret.*
Sockertoppar ; *sugar loaves.*
Soda, Souda, Suda ; *soda.*
Sojabönor ; *soy.*
Solfjädrar ; *fans.*
Solglas ; *burning glass.*
Solskärm ; *parasol.*
Solf ; *thrum.*
Sommarhyll ; *dwarf elder.*
Sotfärg ; *bistre.*
Sotkrita ; *black chalk.*
Söljor ; *buckles.*
Söm ; *hob-nails, horse-shoe nails.*
Spalt ; *spalt.*
Spanmål ; *grain, corn.*
Spanska flugor ; *Spanish flies, cantharides.*
Spansk gröna ; *verdigrease.*
Spansk lökar ; *Spanish onions.*
Spansk peppar ; *Guinea pepper.*
Spanskt rör ; *cane.*
Spanskt vax ; *sealing wax.*
Sparis ; *asparagus.*
Sparrstäd, Sparrhorn ; *bickern.*
Spån, Tackspån ; *shingles.*
Spånhattar ; *chip-hats.*
Spännar ; *buckles.*
Speceri, Specerivaror ; *spices.*
Speck ; *bacon.*
Specknålar ; *larding needles.*
Speglar ; *looking glasses, mirrors.*
Spegelfolium ; *tin-foil.*
Spegelglas ; *mirror glass.*
Spegelmetall ; *speculum metal.*
Spelpenningar ; *counters.*
Spelur ; *chiming clock.*
Spelt ; *spelt wheat.*
Spenat ; *spinage.*
Spergel ; *spurry.*
Spetsar ; *lace, point lace.*
Sömade Spetsar ; *tape lace.*
Knypplade Spetsar ; *bone lace.*
Spiauter, Spialt, Spiat, Speauter ; *spelter, zink.*
Spik ; *nails.*
Spikbarr ; *wimble.*
Spikklubba ; *thorn-apple.*
Spikolja ; *spike, oil of spike.*
Spikanarde ; *spikenard.*
Spiktång ; *nail tongs.*
Spinell ; *spinel.*
Spirar ; *spars.*
Spishällar ; *hearth plates.*
Spiskumin ; *cummin.*
Spisöl ; *small beer.*
Spisskärm ; *screen.*
Spitsglas ; *antimony.*
Spiäle ; *scaleboards.*
Spolar, Skottspolar, Väfspolar ; *spools.*
Sporrar ; *spurs.*
Springglas ; *Prince Rupert's drops.*
Springkorn ; *caper spurge.*
Sprutkannor ; *watering pots.*
Språkrör ; *speaking trumpet.*
Stanniol ; *tin foil.*
Stål ; *steel.*
Stålbrillanter ; *steel brilliants.*
Stålgrytor ; *iron pots.*
Stålknappar ; *steel buttons.*
Stålkulor ; *martial balls, steel pills.*
Stålsträngar ; *steel strings.*
Ståltråd ; *steel wire.*
Stångjern ; *iron bars.*
Plat Stångjern ; *flat iron-bars.*
Rund Stångjern ; *round iron bars.*
Fyrkantig Stångjern ; *square iron bars.*
Stångstål ; *gad steel.*
Städ ; *anvil.*
Stäfver ; *staves.*
Ställskruf ; *regulating screw.*
Stänger ; *bars.*
Egyptisk Stärkebärs saft ; *acaciæ.*
Stärkelse ; *starch.*
Blå Stärkelse ; *starch blue.*
Steffansfrö ; *stavesacre.*
Stegar ; *ladders.*
Stekpannor ; *dripping pans.*
Stekspett ; *spit.*
Stekvändare ; *a roasting jack.*
Stenar ; *stones.*
Stenfrö ; *gromwell.*
Stenkol ; *sea coal.*
Stenmård ; *foin skins.*
Stenolja ; *rock oil.*

Stensöterot ;

Stensöterot ; *polypody.*
Stickelbär ; *gooseberries.*
Sticksilke ; *stitching silk.*
Stickstrumpor ; *knit stockings.*
Sticksåg ; *tenant saw, pannel saw.*
Stjernanis ; *badiane.*
Stilar, Stylar ; *printing types.*
Stilmetall ; *type metal.*
Stillfrö ; *flixweed.*
Stockfisk ; *stockfish.*
Stocklack ; *stick lac.*
Stofter ; *stuffs.*
Stolar ; *chairs.*
Stopphår ; *cow hair.*
Stoppsilke ; *floss silk.*
Stoppull ; *glover's wool.*
Storax ; *storax*
Stormhatt ; *aconite.*
Stöflar ; *boots.*
Stör ; *sturgeon.*
Strå ; *straw.*
Stråkar ; *fiddle sticks.*
Stråkardor ; *teazles.*
Ströguld ; *gold powder.*
Strängar ; *strings.*
Strömming ; *small herrings pickled.*
Strumpor ; *stockings.*
Strussfjädrar ; *ostrich feathers.*
Strussägg ; *ostrich eggs.*
Strykjern med Lod ; *box-irons* and *heaters.*
Stryknålar ; *touch needles.*
Stuf ; *shreds.*
Stuthudar ; *ox hides.*
Stycken ; *ordnance.*
Styckegods ; *piece goods.*
Styckekrut ; *cannon powder.*
Styckekulor ; *bullets.*
Styckemetall ; *gun metal.*
Styfkanfas ; *buckram.*
Sublimat ; *sublimate.*
Succade ; *succade.*
Sudit stål ; *melted steel.*
Sumack, Sumach ; *shumac.*
Sunnemagar ; *cod sounds.*
Surkål ; *sour croute.*
Svafvel ; *brimstone, sulphur.*
Svafvelblomma ; *flour of brimstone.*
Svafvelslagg, Grått Svafvel ; *sulphur caballinum.*
Svafvelstickor, Svafveltråd ; *match.*
Svaleört ; *celandine.*
Svampar ; *mushrooms.*
Svampar, Hafssvampar ; *sponge.*
Svandun ; *swan's down.*
Svanskinn ; *swan skin.*
Svanpennor ; *swan quills.*
Svarfstol ; *lathe.*
Svartkoppar ; *black copper.*
Svartkrita ; *black chalk.*
Svart kumin ; *fennel-flower seed, gith.*
Svarträfskinn ; *black fox, silver fox.*
Svartsmide ; *blacksmith's work.*
Svarta plåtar ; *black iron plates.*
Svartsten ; *trapp.*
Svärta ; *blacking.*
Svikborr ; *gimblet.*
Svimsvingel ; *fescue.*
Svinborst ; *hog's bristles.*
Svinbröd ; *sow-bread.*
Svinister ; *seam, hog's lard.*
Svinkött ; *pork.*
Sviskon ; *prunes.*
Sydynor ; *sewing cushions.*
Syl ; *awl.*
Syltkål ; *sour croute.*
Syltgurkor ; *girkins.*
Syltsaker ; *confectionary.*
Syndal ; *sarcenet.*
Synålar ; *needles.*
Syra ; *sorrel.*
Sysilke ; *sewing silk.*

T.

TACAMAHAC ; *tacamahaca.*
Tackjern ; *cast iron, pig iron.*
Tackskinn ; *sheep skins.*
Taflor ; *tables.*
Tafelmessing ; *latten.*
Tafelstenar ; *table diamonds.*
Taft ; *taffety.*
Taftsband ; *taffety ribbon.*
Tagel ; *horse tail hair.*
Takel, Takling ; *rigging, tackle.*

Takhalm ; *thatch.*
Taklök ; *houseleek.*
Takpannor ; *pantiles.*
Takspån ; *shingles.*
Talg ; *tallow.*
Talgljus ; *tallow candle.*
Talk ; *talc.*
Talkon ; *buckwheat flour.*
Tall ; *pine.*
Talrikor ; *plates.*
Tamarind ; *tamarinds.*
Tamarisk ; *tamarisk.*
Tandpulfver ; *dentifrice powder.*
Tapeter ; *hangings.*
Påtrykte Tapeter med ull eller klädesstoft ; *flock paper hangings.*
Tappar ; *taps, cocks.*
Tarmsträngar ; *gut strings, cat-gut.*
Tarras ; *terrace, trass.*
Taskböcker ; *pocket books.*
Tastare ; *calliper.*
Tåg ; *rope.*
Tågverk ; *cordage.*
Täcke ; *coverlet.*
Tältduk ; *tent cloth.*
Tänger ; *tongs.*
Tärningar ; *dice.*
Tegel, Tegelstenar ; *bricks* and *tiles.*
Tegelolja ; *brick oil.*
Tenlikor ; *tacks.*
Tenn ; *tin.*
Tenngjutare Tenn ; *pewter.*
Tennaska ; *putty.*
Tennfolie, Tennlöf ; *tin-foil.*
Tenntackor ; *tin blocks.*
Tenntalrikar ; *pewter plates.*
Terpentin ; *turpentine.*
Terpentinolja ; *oil of turpentine.*
Test ; *cupel, test.*
Thé ; *tea.*
Thébou ; *bohea tea.*
Thébräde ; *tea boards.*
Thédosor ; *tea canisters.*
Theriak ; *treacle.*
Tigerskinn ; *tiger skins.*
Tiglii-olja ; *oil of purging nuts.*
Tiljor ; *deals.*
Timglas ; *hour glass.*
Timjan ; *thyme.*
Timmer ; *timber.*
Tjurbast ; *spurge laurel.*
Tjära ; *tar.*
To ; *tow.*
Tobak ; *tobacco.*
Tobaksblader ; *tobacco leaves.*
Långtobak ; *spun* or *pig tail tobacco.*
Tobakspipor ; *tobacco pipes.*
Tobaksstjälkar ; *tobacco stalks.*
Todenkop ; *caput mortuum*, or *colcothar of vitriol.*
Tofflor ; *slippers.*
Tofsar ; *fringes.*
Tombak ; *tombac.*
Topas ; *topaz.*
Topp ; *loaf* or *lump sugar.*
Toppformor ; *lump sugar moulds.*
Torf ; *dry turf, peat.*
Tornisol ; *turnsol.*
Torsk ; *torsk, tusk.*
Tortpannor ; *patty pans.*
Tömmar ; *bridles.*
Tramsilke ; *tram* or *shoot silk.*
Tran ; *train oil.*
Trapp ; *trap.*
Trappstenar ; *step stones.*
Trast, Trass ; *terrace.*
Trattar ; *funnels.*
Tråd ; *yarn.*
Tråd, Tvinntråd ; *thread.*
Tråd ; *wire.*
Trä ; *wood.*
Trän ; *trees.*
Träskor ; *clogs.*
Trefot ; *trivet.*
Trippel ; *tripoli.*
Tröyor ; *under waistcoats.*
Trummor ; *drums.*
Tryckbållor ; *ink balls.*
Tryckpapper ; *printing paper.*
Tryffel ; *truffles.*
Tuber ; *tubes.*
Tulkört ; *swallow-wort.*
Tulpanlökar ; *tulip bulbs.*
Tunder ; *match, touchwood.*
Tungor ; *tongues.*
Tunnor ; *barrels.*

Tunnbottnar ; *headings.*
Tunneband ; *hoops.*
Tunnkimmar ; *barrel staves.*
Turkiska bönor ; *kidney beans.*
Turkisk hvete ; *maize* or *Indian corn.*
Turkisk papper ; *marbled paper.*
Turkos ; *turkois.*
Turmalin ; *tourmalin.*
Tusch ; *India ink.*
Tusengyllen ; *centaury.*
Tuttanego ; *tuttenag.*
Tvål ; *soap, white soap.*
Venedisk Tvål ; *Venice soap.*
Tvålkulor ; *wash balls.*
Tvärpipor ; *German flutes.*
Tvärsadel ; *side saddle.*
Tvistguld ; *mixed gold foil.*
Typer ; *printing types.*
Tyre ; *hair ball.*
Tysksvärta ; *Franckfort black.*

U.

UDDAR ; *lace, point lace.*
Ugn ; *a stove.*
Ull ; *wool.*
Ullgarn ; *woollen yarn.*
Ullkammar ; *wool combs.*
Ullkardor ; *wool cards.*
Ullsaxar ; *shears.*
Ullstrumpor ; *woollen stockings.*
Ultramarin ; *ultramarine.*
Umbra ; *umber.*
Ur ; *watch.*
Urfoder ; *watch case.*
Urkedjor ; *watch keys.*
Urnyckel ; *watch key.*
Urverk ; *clock-work.*
Utterskinn ; *otter skins.*

V.

VÄDD ; *wadd.*
Vaggor ; *cradles.*
Vagn ; *waggon.*
Vagnskott ; *wainscot.*
Vagntimmer ; *cartwright's timber.*
Valklera ; *fuller's earth.*
Vallmofrö ; *maw-seed, poppy seed.*
Vallmosaft ; *opium.*
Vallört ; *comfrey.*
Vallra ; *spermaceti.*
Vallraljus ; *spermaceti candles.*
Vallrosshudar ; *morse skins.*
Vallrosständer ; *morse teeth.*
Valnötter ; *walnuts.*
Valnötträ ; *nut-wood.*
Vaniller ; *vanilloes.*
Vannor ; *corn fans, winnows.*
Vantar ; *woollen gloves.*
Vapen ; *arms.*
Varor ; *wares, merchandise.*
Vargbönor ; *lupines.*
Varglo ; *lynx, loup cervier.*
Vargskinn ; *wolf skins.*
Vargsmjölk ; *spurge.*
Varmpannor ; *foot stoves.*
Vattenmelon ; *water melon.*
Vattrade tyger ; *watered stuffs.*
Vau ; *weld, yellow weed.*
Vax ; *wax.*
Vaxduk ; *oil cloth.*
Vaxljus ; *wax-candle.*
Vaxpärlor ; *artificial pearls.*
Vaxstapel ; *wax-taper.*
Vayhudar ; *rein-cow hides.*
Vågar ; *balances.*
Vågbalkar ; *scale beams.*
Vågskålar ; *balance scales.*
Vädd ; *scabious.*
Väderglas ; *weather glass.*
Väggur ; *clock.*
Vägvårda ; *succory.*
Väpling ; *clover.*
Hvitväpling ; *white clover.*
Rödväpling ; *red clover.*
Värjor ; *swords.*
Värjebaljor ; *scabbaras.*
Värjeklingor ; *sword blades.*
Västar ; *waistcoats.*
Vättjestenar ; *whet-stones.*
Ved ; *fire-wood.*
Vejde ; *woad.*
Vendelrot, Velamsrot ; *valerian.*
Vepor ; *rugs.*

Verkfjädrar ; *springs.*
Vermillon ; *vermilion.*
Vermicelli ; *vermicelli.*
Vexerglas ; *anaclastic* or *vexing glasses.*
Vicker ; *tares.*
Vide, Videträd ; *willow.*
Vidjor ; *wickers, osiers.*
Viktril ; *vitriol.*
Viktrilolja ; *oil of vitriol.*
Viktriljord ; *colcothar of vitriol.*
Villerstål ; *hard steel.*
Villhör ; *purging flax.*
Vin ; *wine.*
Vinättika ; *wine vinegar.*
Vinbär ; *currants.*
Vingurkor ; *girkins.*
Vinruta ; *rue.*
Vinsten ; *tartar, argol.*
Violrot ; *freos root, orris.*
Violsirap ; *syrup of violets.*
Virack ; *frankincense.*
Vismut ; *bismut.*
Vrak ; *refuse, outshot.*

Y.

YLLE, Yllegods, Ylletyg, Yllestoft, Ylleväfnad ; *woollen.*
Ylleband ; *inkle.*
Ympvax ; *grafting wax.*
Yxor ; *axes.*
Yxhöfvel ; *smoothing plane.*

Z.

ZIBET ; *civet.*
Ziffertaflor ; *dial plates.*
Ziffertaflor ; *writing slates.*
Zink ; *spelter, zink.*
Zinkrök ; *pompholix.*
Zinkvitriol ; *vitriol of zink.*
Zitfersrot ; *zedoary.*

FRENCH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A.

ABELMOSC ; *musk-seed.*
Aberdaine ; *Aberdeen fish.*
Ablaque ; la soie ardassine.
Abricots ; *apricots.*
Absinthe ; *wormwood.*
Suc d'Acacia ; *acacia.*
Noix d'Acajou ; *cashew nuts.*
Acajou à meubles ; *mahogany.*
Accordoir ; *tuning hammer.*
Ache ; *smellage.*
Achio, Achiolt ; *annatto.*
Achou, Achourou ; le bois d'Inde.
Acier ; *steel.*
Acier fondu ; *cast steel.*
Acier en barres ; *gad-steel, whip steel.*
Acier à la rose ; *rose steel.*
Acier de Carme, ou à la double marque ; *Carinthia steel, hard steel.*
Acier à la simple marque ; *soft steel.*
Acier en grain, Acier de motte ou de mondragon ; *steel in lumps.*
Acier commun, ou petit acier ; *common steel, in small pieces.*
Feuilles d'Ackmelle ; *acmella leaves.*
Aconit ; *aconite.*
Acorus des Indes ou Asiatique ; *India acorus.*
Acorus vrai ; *sweet flag.*
Acremens ; *oriental neats hides.*
Gomme Adraganthe ; *gum dragon.*
Affinage ; le chanvre affiné.
Affiquet, ou Porte-aiguille ; *a case for knitting-needles.*
Affûts ; *gun carriages.*
Agaric ; *agaric.*—Agaric mâle, pesant, ou commun ; Agaric femelle, fin, ou purgatif.
Agaric faux, ou Agaric de chêne ; *oak agaric.*
Agaric brut ; *rough* or *untrimmed agaric.*
Agaric mondé ; *pared* or *trimmed agaric.*
Agate ; *agate.*
Agneaux ; *lambs.*
Agnelin ; *lamb's wool.*—Lavé et en suin.
Agnelins ; *lamb's fur.*
Semence ou graine d'Agnus-castus ; *agnus-castus seeds.*
Agraffes ; *clasps, latchets.*
Aigledon ; *eiaer down.*

Aigre de vitriol ; *oil of vitriol.*
Aigrefins ; *haddocks.*
Aigremoine ; *agrimony.*
Aigrettes ; *egrets.*
Aigue-marine ; *aqua-marina.*
Aiguières ; *ewers.*
Aiguilles, Aiguilles à coudre ; *needles.* —Aiguilles à chas long ou carré ; Aiguilles à chas rond ; Aiguilles à la coupe, ou façon de Paris.
Aiguilles d'emballage, Aiguilles à trépointe, ou à trois carnes ; *packing needles.*
Aiguilles ou broches à tricoter ; *knitting needles.*
Aiguilles à voile ; *sail needles.*
Aiguilles de tête ; *hair pins.*
Aiguilles d'essay ; *touch needles.*
Aiguille aimantée ; *compass needle.*
Aiguilles d'inclinaison ; *dipping needles.*
Aiguilliers ; *needle cases.*
Aiguillettes ; *points, tagged points.*
Ail ; *garlic.*
Aile ; *ale.*
Aimant ; *loadstone, magnet.*
Aimant de Ceylan ; *turmalin.*
Airain ; *bronze.*
Ais ; *boards.*
Ais de carton ; *pasteboard.*
Aisseaux, Aissis ; *shingles.*
Aissettes ; *adzes.*
Aissil ; le vinaigre.
Alambic ; *limbec.*
Alaterne ; *alaternus.*
Albâtre ; *alabaster.*—Brut, et pulverisé.
Feuilles d'Alcanna ; *alcanna leaves.*
Alcanette ; *alkanet.*
Alchimille ; *lady's mantle.*
Alènes ; *awls.*—Droites, courbes, polies.
Algalies ; *catheters.*
Alisari, Racines de Lizary ; *Adrianople red.*
Alkerme, ou Scarlate ; *scarlet grain.*
Graine d'Alliaire ; *sauce-alone.*
Allumelles ; *iron rods for knife-blades.*
Allumettes ; *matches.*
Aloés succotrin, socotrin, cicotrin, ou chicotin ; *socotrine aloes.*
Aloés hepatique ou apatie ; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Aloés de Barbadoes en calabasses ; *Barbadoes aloes in gourd-shells.*
Aloés caballin ; *horse aloes.*
Alonges ; *adopters.*
Alouchi ; *gum of the white cinnamon tree.*
Alouettes ; *larks.*
Asparagates ; *Spanish bass shoes.*
Graine de Alpiste ou d'Alpice ; *canary seed.*
Alquifoux ; *potter's ore.*
Aludels ; *aludels.*
Aluine ; *wormwood.*
Alun, Alum ; *alum.*
Alun rouge, Romain ou de Rome ; *red* or *Roman alum.*
Alun blanc, de roche ou de glace, alun d'Angleterre ; *rock* or *roch alum.*
Alun de plume ou de Sicile ; *plume alum.*
Alun brûlé ou calciné ; *burnt alum.*
Alun sucré ou de sucre, alun succarin ou zaccarin ; *sugar alum.*
Alun catin ; *potash.*
Alun scazolle ; la pierre spéculaire.
Amadou ; *amadou, spunk.*
Amandes douces et amères ; *sweet* and *bitter almonds.*
Amandes en coques, ou en coquilles ; *almonds in the shell.*
Amandes à craquer, Amandes princesses, Amandes des dames ; *Jordan almonds.*
Amandes lisses ou lissées ; *sugar plums.*
Amandes à la prâline ; *crisp* or *burnt almonds.*
Huile d'Amandes ; *almond oil.*
Ambre gris ; *ambergris.*
Ambre noir et renardé, ou renardet ; *black ambergris.*
Ambre blanc ; *white ambergris, spermaceti.*
Ambre jaune ; *amber.*
Ambre liquide ; *liquid amber.*
Ambreade ; *bastard amber.*
Ambreades. *See* Verroterie.

Ambrette ;

Ambrette ; *musk seed.*
Améthyste ; *amethyst.*
Amidon ; *starch.*
Ammi ; *ammeos seed.*
Sel Ammoniac ; *sal ammoniac.*
Gomme Ammoniaque ; *gum ammoniac.*
Amômes ; *amomi seed.*
Amôme en grappe ou en raisin ; *amomum racemosum s. verum.*
Amôme de la Jamaique ; *pimento.*
Anacardes orientales ; *Malacca beans.*
Anacardes occidentales ou antartiques ; *cashew nuts.*
Ananas ; *pine apples.*
Anchois ; *anchovies.*
Ancolie ; *columbine.*
Ancres ; *anchors.*
Andouilles de tabac ; *tobacco in carrots.*
Anet ; *dill.*
Angélique ; *angelica.*
Angleterre ; *common taffety.*
Angourre de lin ; *dodder.*
Anguilles ; *eels.*
Gomme ou résine Animé ; *gum anime.*
Anis ; *aniseed.*—Anis verd, Anis d'Espagne, d'Italie, de Magdebourg.
Anis étoilé, Anis de la Chine, de Siberie, des Indes, des Philippines ; *badiane* or *Indian anise.*
Anis à la Reine, Anis de Verdun ; *candied aniseed.*
Anis aigre ; *cummin.*
Anneaux ; *rings.*
Anneaux de berger, ou au soleil ; *solar rings.*
Anses ; *handles.*
Anspects ; *handspikes.*
Antalés ; *tooth shells.*
Antigorium ; l'azur ou gros émail.
Antofles de girofle ; *mother cloves.*
Antore ; *anthora.*
Apocin ; *Syrian silk.*
Appeaux ; *bird-calls.*
Arack ; *arrack.*
Arbres en plants ; *trees.*
Arcançon ; *white rosin.*
Archets ; *fiddle-sticks.*
Arcot, Arco ; *arcot.*
Ardasses, Ardassettes ; *the coarsest Persian silk.*—Legis, houssets, chouſs, et payas Ardasses.
Ardassine ; *fine Persian silk of the second sort.*
Ardoise ; *slate.*—Le poil roux, Le gros noir, Le poil noir, La grosse noire, La carrée forte, La carrée fine.
Ardoises ; *writing slates.*
Areques ; *betel nuts.*
Argent ; *silver.*
Argent en masses et en lingots ; *silver bullion* and *ingots.*
Argent en barres ; *silver bars.*
Argent en Feuilles, Argent battu ; *leaf-silver.*
Argent en lame, Argent battu ; *white tinsel.*—Fin et faux.
Argent trait, Fil d'argent ; *silver wire.*
Argent filé, Filé d'argent ; *spun silver.*
Argent haché ; *plated copper.*
Argent en coquille ; *shell silver.*
Argent de Mosaique ; *mosaic silver, powder silver.*
Argent verni, ou doré ; *silver gilt.*
Argent fin fumé, Argent à la mode ; *smoked silver.*
Argent affiné ou éclairé ; *refined silver.*
Argent de coupelle ; *fine silver.*
Argent vif, Vif-argent ; *quicksilver.*
Argenté ; *plated.*
Argenterie ; *plate, silver plate.*
Argenterie cassée ; *broken plate.*
Argentine ; *silver weed.*
Argile ; *clay.*
Argile à foulons ; *fuller's earth.*
Argile à potiers ; *potter's clay.*
Aristoloche ; *birthwort.*
Arlet ; *arlet, India cummin.*
Armelines ; *ermine skins.*
Armes à feu ; *fire arms.*
Armes blanches ; *side arms.*
Armodates ; *hermodactyls.*
Armoire ; *a chest of drawers.*
Armoise ; *mugwort.*
Sel Armoniac ; *sal ammoniac.*
Aromates, Aromats ; *aromatics.*
Arquebuses ; *arquebuses, firelocks.*

Arquifou ; *potter's ore.*
Arroche ; *orach.*
Arrosoirs ; *watering pots.*
Arsenic ; *arsenic.*—Blanc ou vrai.
Arsenic jaune ; *orpiment.*
Arsenic rouge ; *red orpiment.*
Artichauts ; *artichokes.*
Asclepias ; *white contrayerva.*
Aspalathe ; *aspalathus.*
Asphalte ; *Jew's pitch.*
Asperges ; *asparagus.*
Huile d'Aspic ; *spike oil.*
Aspicanardi ; *spikenard.*
Asquinanti, Asquiman ; *scenanth* or *camel's hay.*
Assa doux ; *benjamin.*
Assa fœtida ; *asa fœtida.*
Asserbes, Azerbes ; *male nutmegs.*
Assiettes ; *plates.*
Assiettes à mouchettes ; *snuffer stands.*
Attole ; *annatto.*
Aubépine ; *hawthorn.*
Aulx ; *leeks.*
Aune ; *alder.*
Racine d'Aunée ; *elecampane.*
Auripeau ; *tinsel.*
Aurone ; *southernwood.*
Autour ; *autour bark.*
Oeufs d'Autruche ; *ostrich eggs.*
Plumes d'Autruche ; *ostrich feathers.* —Premières, secondes et tierces ; femelles claires, femelles obscures ; bouts de queue ; bailloques *(dark brown mixed with white)* ; noir grand et petit ; et petit-gris.
Poil, duvet, laine, ploc ou gros d'Autruche ; *ostrich down.*—Fin et gros.
Avalis ; *glover's wool.*
Avelanède ; *valonia.*
Avelines, Avelanes ; *cob nuts.*
Avelines purgatives ; *Mexican purging nuts.*
Avirons ; *oars.*
Avoine ; *oats.*
Axonge ; *seam.*
Axonge de verre ; *sandiver.*
Azala ; *Adrianople red.*
Azaroles ; *azaroles.*
Azercor ; *red lead.*
Azur de roche fin, Pierre d'azur ; *lapis lazuli.*
Azur en pierre ; *smalt, stone blue.*
Azur en poudre, ou à poudrer, Cendre d'azur ou d'émail ; *powder blue, starch blue.*

B.

BACALIOU ; *Newfoundland codfish cured.*
Bacs ; *backs.*
Badiane ; *badiane.*
Badines, Cannes-badines ; *rattan canes.*
Baffetas ; *baffetas, baftas.*
Bagues ; *rings.*
Baguier ; *a case* or *box for rings.*
Baguenaude ; *bladder senna.*
Baguenaudes à paternôtres ; *bladder nuts.*
Bahuts ; *trunks.*
Bailloques.—*See* Autruche.
Balais ; *brooms, besoms.*
Balance ; *balance, scales.*
Balances d'essay ; *assay balances.*
Balances fines ; *gold weights.*
Balaustes communes, ou ecorce de grenade ; *balaustine bark.*
Balaustes fines, ou fleurs de grenade ; *balaustine flowers.*
Baleine coupée et appretée ; *whale-bone.*
Baleine en fanons ; *whale-fins.*
Balenas ; *whale's pizzle.*
Balles ; *balls, bullets.*
Balle de papier ; *a bale* or *ten reams of paper.*
Balles d'imprimeur ; *printing balls.*
Bamboches ; *bamboo canes.*
Bandes, Bandelettes ; *inkle.*
Bandes de roues, Bandages ; *wheel bands* or *clouts.*
Bandoulieres ; *shoulder belts.*
Bangue, Banque ; *Indian hemp, the seed of this plant.*
Banilles ; *vanilloes.*

Baques ;

Baques ; *bay berries.*
Baras ; *borax.*
Barbe de bouc ; *goat's beard.*
Barbotine ; *wormseed.*
Racines de Bardane ; *burdock roots.*
Bardeaux ; *shingles.*
Barille ; *barilla.*
Baromètres ; *weather glasses.*
Baroques ; *ragged pearls.*
Barracan, Baracan ; *barracan.*
Barrage ; *Normandy table linen.*
Barras ; *resin.*
Barres ; *bars.*
Barreaux ; *iron rails.*
Bas ; *stockings.*—Bas de soie, de laine, à homme, à femme, &c.
Bas au tricot, Bas brochés, Bas à l'aiguille ; *knit stockings.*
Bas drapés ou foulés ; *milled stockings.*
Bas au métier ; *wove stockings.*
Bas à étrier ; *stirrup stockings.*
Basane, Bazane ; *tanned sheep's leather.*
Basilic ; *sweet basil.*
Basin ; *dimity.*
Basses de viole et de violon ; *large* and *small bass viols.*
Basse-lisse ; *tapestry hangings.*
Bassins ; *basons.*
Bassinoires ; *warming pans.*
Bassombe ; *the aromatic acorus.*
Bassons ; *bassoons.*
Bâts ; *pack saddles.*
Bâtardes ; *bastard sugar.*
Batattes ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Batiſte ; *cambric.*
Bâtons ; *walking sticks.*
Bâtons de casse ; *cassia sticks.*
Bâtons d'un éventail ; *fan sticks.*
Batte-feu ; *a fire steel.*
Batterie de cuisine ; *kitchen furniture.*
Battin ; le foin ou jonc d'Espagne.
Battoirs ; *battledores.*
Baudriers ; *sword belts.*
Baudruche ; *gold-beater's skin.*
Baume ; *balsam.*
Baume de la Mecque, de Judée, d'Arabie, d'Egypte, du Grand-Caïre, de Syrie, de Constantinople, de Gilead, Baume blanc ; *Mecca balsam, white balsam.*
Baume de Pérou ; *balsam of Peru.*—Baume blanc ou d'incision ; Baume roux ou rouge, Baume dur ou sec en boîtes ; Baume brun ou noire, ou Baume de lotion.
Baume de Copahu ; *balsam capivi.*
Baume de Tolu, de l'Amerique, de Carthagene, Baume dur et sec ; *balsam of Tolu.*
Baume du Canada, Baume dur ; *Canada balsam.*
Baume de momies ; *Jew's pitch.*
Baume vert, de Calaba, de Marie ; le tacamaque de Bourbon et des Antilles.
Baume focot ; le faux tacamaque du Mexique.
Bauquins ; *blow pipes.*
Bayes de laurier ; *bay berries.*
Bdellium ; *bdellium.*
Beauter ; *spelter.*
Beauprés ; *bowsprits.*
Belle-dame, Belladone ; *the deadly night-shade.*
Ben racine, blanc et rouge ; *white* and *red ben-roots.*
Noix de Ben ; *ben nuts.*
Ben grand ; *Mexican purging nuts.*
Ben de Judée ; *benjamin.*
Benjoin ; *benjamin.*—Fin, moyen et commun, en larmes, et en sorte.
Benoîte ; *herb bennet.*
Berceaux ; *cradles.*
Bercelles ; *corn tongs.*
Essence de Bergamote ; *essence of bergamot.*
Beril ; *beryl.*
Beril d'or ; *chrysoberyl.*
Berle ; *water parsnip.*
Betail ; *cattle.*
Betoine ; *betony.*
Bette blanche ou reparée ; *white beet.*
Bette rouge, ou Betterave ; *red beet.*
Beurre ; *butter.*—Frais, salé, fondu ; Beurre de nitre, de salpetre, de cacao, &c.

Boîtes, Boëtes; *boxes.*—De bois, de carton, de papier, de cuir, de tôle, de fer blanc, &c.
Boîtes en paquet; piles, nids ou familles de boîtes; *nests of boxes.*
Boîtes à la feuille, Boîte-feuille, Feuilles en caisse; *foil-boxes for jewellers.*
Boîtes de montre; *watch-boxes.*
Boîtes à battefeu; *tinder-boxes.*
Boîtes à poudre; *powder boxes.*
Boîtes à soudure; *solder boxes.*
Boîtiers; *surgeon's boxes.*
Bol; *bole, bolus.*—Bol d'Armenie ou Boliarmeni, Bol fin du Levant, Bol rouge, &c.
Bombards; *Jew's trumps, Jew's harps.*
Bombasin; *bombazeen.*
Bombes; *bomb shells.*
Bondons; *bungs.*
Bonnets; *caps.*
Bonneterie; *hosiery.*
Borax brut et gras; *tincal.*
Borax purifié et rafiné; *borax, refined borax.*
Bords; *borders.*
Bordage; *ship planks.*
Bordilles; *iron frying pans.*
Bordillon; *clap-boards.*
Bosses ou têtes de chardon; *teasels.*
Bosselage; *embossing.*
Bottes; *boots.*
Tiges ou jambes pour bottes; *boot legs.*
Bottines; *half boots.*
Bou-argues; *botargo.*
Bouc; *goat.*—Sang, suif, peaux de bouc; Boucs habillés en chamois.
Boucs; *borachios.*
Boucassin; *boccassine.*
Bouchons de liège; *corks.*
Boucles; *buckles.*—De souliers, de ceinturon, pour jarretières, chapeaux, cheveux, &c.; d'argent, plaquées, d'acier, &c.
Boucles d'oreilles; *ear rings.*
Boudelles; *pinions.*
Bouée; *buoy.*
Bouges; *cowries.*
Bougies de table; *wax candles.*
Bougies filées ou pliées; *rolled wax-candles.*
Pain de Bougie; *a book* or *roll of wax-candle.*
Bougies de blanc de baleine; *spermaceti candles.*
Bougran; *buckram.*
Bouilloires; *boilers, kettles.*
Bouillon; *bolting cloth.*
Bouis; *box-wood.*
Boules; *bowls, balls.*—D'yvoire, d'émail, &c.
Bouleau; *birch.*
Boulets; *bullets, round shot.*
Boulets enchaînés, ou à l'ange; *chain shot.*
Boulets ramés ou à deux têtes; *bar shot.*
Boulons; *iron bolts.*
Bouquet de plumes; *a plume of feathers.*
Bouquet de diamants; *a sprig of diamonds.*
Bouquetiers; *flower-pots.*
Bouracan; *barracan.*
Bourdaine; *black alder.*
Bourdaloues; *hat-bands with a buckle.*
Bourde; *the most inferior sort of soda.*
Bourg-épine; *the purging buckthorn.*
Bourlets, Bourrelets; *pads.*
Bourrache; *borage.*
Bourre, Bourre rouge; *cow's hair.*
Bourre de chevre; *goat's hair.*
Bourre-lanice, Bourre-nolice, Bournalisse; *wool flocks, flock wool.*
Bourre tontice, ou tontesse; *shear wool, shearings.*
Bourre de soie, soies de bourre; *floss silk.*
Lits de Bourre; *flock beds.*
Bourses; *purses.*
Bourses de soie; *silk purses.*
Bourses à cheveux; *hair bags.*
Boussole; *a mariner's compass.*
Bouts d'aîles; *pinions.*
Boutargue; *botargo.*
Boute-feu; *lintstock.*
Bouteilles de verre; *glass bottles.*

Bouteilles de grès ; *stone bottles.*
Bouteilles clissées ; *wicker bottles.*
Bouterolle ; *the chape of a scabbard.*
Boutoir ; *a farrier's buttress.*
Boutons ; *buttons.*—De fil d'or ou d'argent, de fil, de laine, de soie, de crin, de nacre de perle, d'étain, de cuivre, de cuivre doré, d'acier, de métal blanc, de laiton, de verre, &c. Boutons d'habits, de veſte, de culotte, à manche pour chemise, &c.
Bouvets ; *plough* and *grooving planes.*
Bouvreuils ; *bullfinches.*
Corde de Boyau ; *catgut, catling.*
Bracelets, Brasselets ; *bracelets.*
Brainvilliers ; *pink-root.*
Branc-ursine ; *bear's breech.*
Brandevin ; *brandy.*
Branles ; *hammocks.*
Brai, Bray, Brai sec ; *pitch.*
Brai liquide ; *tar.*
Brebis ; *sheep.*
Breloques ; *trinkets.*
Brésil et Brésillot. *See* Bois.
Brignoles ; *prunelloes.*
Brillants ; *brilliants.*
Brin ; *the best* and *longest sort of hemp.*
Brionne, Breaune ; *bryony.*
Brionne de l'Amerique ; *mechoacana.*
Briques ; *bricks.*
Briquet ; *a steel, fire steel.*
Brise-noix ; *nut-cracker.*
Brisoir ; *a flax brake.*
Brocs ; *jugs.*
Brocard, Brocart, Brocat ; *brocade.*
Brocardel, Brocatelle ; *tinsel.*
Broccoli ; *brocoli.*
Broches ; *spits.*
Broches à tricoter ; *knitting needles.*
Broches de cordonnier ; *shoemaker's pegs.*
Brochets ; *pikes.*
Broderie ; *embroidery.*
Broie, Broye ; *a brake.*
Bronze ; *bronze.*
Bronze à bronzer ; *red* and *yellow brass.*
Bronze ou Métal moulu ; *powder brass.*
Broquettes ; *tacks.*
Brosses ; *brushes.* — Pour chapeaux, boucles, dents à eponge, &c.
Brosses ; *painter's brushes.*
Brucelles, Brusselles ; *plough* and *rabbet planes.*
Brugnoles ; *prunelloes.*
Brun de montagne ; *umber.*
Brun-rouge, rouge-brun ; *brown red, common Indian red.*
Brunelle ; *selfheal.*
Brunissoirs ; *burnishers.*
Bruyère ; *heath, ling.*
Buffle, Peaux de buffles, et Peaux passés en buffles ; *buff, buff skins.*
Buffletin ; *buff of young buffles.*
Buglosse ; *bugloss.*
Bugrane ; *restharrow.*
Buis ; *box-wood.*
Bulbes ; *bulbs.*
Burail ; la ferrandine.
Bures, Burats, Buratines ; *coarse woollen stuffs.*
Burgaudines ; *nautilus* or *sailor shells.*
Burins ; *gravers.*
Bustes ; *busts.*
Bysse, ou Poil de nacre ; *byssus.*

C.

CABARET ; *assarabacca.*
Carbarets ; *tea-boards.*
Cabillaud ; *cod-fish.*
Cabinets ; *cabinets.*
Cable ; *cable.*
Caboches ; *hob nails.*
Cabochons ; *precious stones polished, but uncut.*
Cabrons, Peaux de Cabri ; *kid-skins.*
Cacao ; *cacao, cocoa nuts,* or *chocolate nuts.*—Cacao en ſêves, Cacao broyé et en pâtes ; Cacao caraque ; Cacao des îsles.
Cachets ; *seals.*
Cachibou, Chibou ; *gum of the American red* and *white gum-tree.*
Cachou ; *cashoo, catechu.*
Cadenas ; *padlocks.*—A vis, à baril, à quatre ressorts ; ronds, longs, ovales,

en écusson, en triangle, en balustre, en coeur, en boule, &c.
Cadmie ; *calamine.*
Cadmie des fourneaux ; *tutty.*
Cadrans ; *quadrants.*
Cadrans ; *dials.*
Cadrans solaires ; *sun dials.*
Cadres ; *picture frames.*
Damas Cafard ; *bastard damask.*
Cafard de village ; *woollen damask.*
Café ; *coffee.*—Du Levant, de Moka ou de Caire, de Ceylan, de Java, de Martinique, de Surinam, de Bourbon ; Café en coque, Café mondé ; Fleur de café.
Cafetières ; *coffee pots.*
Cages ; *bird cages.*
Cagosanga ; *ipecacuanha.*
Caille-lait ; *lady's bedstraw.*
Cailles ; *quails.*
Caillotis ; la soude en pierre.
Cailloux ; *flints.*
Caisses ; *chests* or *cases.*
Caisses fortes ; *strong boxes, iron chests.*
Caisses d'artifice ; *powder chests.*
Calambouc, et Calambour. *See* Bois.
Calamine, Pierre calaminaire ; *calamine.*—Grise, rouge.
Calamite ; *the calamine, the loadstone, storax calamita.*
Calamus aromatique ; *sweet flag.*
Calandre ; *a calender.*
Calandrines ; *sleek stones.*
Calcanthum ; *caput mortuum.*
Calcédoine ; *chalcedony.*
Calebasses ; *gourd-bottles.*
Calemars ; *pen cases.*
Calendriers ; *calendars.*
Calmande, Calamande, Calamandre, Callimanque ; *callimanco.*
Cambouis ; *gome.*
Cambray, Cambresine, Toile de Cambray ; *cambric.*
Caméade ; *spurge olive.*
Cameline ; *gold of pleasure.*
Camelot ; *camlet.*
Camini ; le Paraguay.
Camions ; *small teasels.*
Camions ; *minikins.*
Camomille ; *camomile.*
Campanes ; *tufted fringes.*
Campêche. *See* Bois.
Camphre ; *camphire.*—Brut, rafiné, purifié.
Canapé ; *a settee.*
Canaries, Serins des Canaries ; *canary birds.*
Gomme Cancame ; *cancamum.*
Candélabres ; *chandeliers.*
Canéfice ; *cassia sticks.*
Canepin ; *fine sheep-skin.*
Canevas ; *canvass.*
Canifs, Canivets ; *pen-knives.*
Cannamelles ; *sugar canes.*
Cannes, Cannes du Bengale ; *canes, Bengal canes.*
Cannes badines ; *ratans.*
Canne odoriferante ; *sweet flag.*
Cannelle, Canelle ; *cinnamon.*—Fine, moyenne, et grossiere ; rompue ; matte ou commune.
Cannelle blanche, Canelle du Perou, Cannelle bâtarde poivrée ; *white cinnamon.*—Costus corticosus.
Cannelle giroflée, Cannelle noire ; *cassia caryophillata.*
Cire de Cannelle ; *oil of cinnamon.*
Cannelas, Cannelat ; *sugar cinnamon.*
Cannelles ; *brass cocks.*
Cannetilles ; *purls.*
Canons, Pieces de canon ; *cannon, pieces of ordnance.*
Faux Canons ; *wooden guns.*
Canons de fusil, &c. ; *gun barrels.*
Canons de souffre ; *brimstone rolls* or *stone brimstone.*
Cantaloupes ; *cantalupe melons.*
Cantharides, Mouches cantharides ; *cantharides* or *Spanish flies.*
Cantines ; *liquor cases.*
Caoutchouc ; *India rubber.*
Capes ; les câpres.
Capelet, Chappellet ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Caparaçons ; *caparisons.*
Capiton ; *the coarest part of silk, silk welt.*

Câpres ;

Câpres ; *capers.*—Câpres de Nice, de Gènes, busennes, ou Câpres de Toulon ; Câpres plattes de Lyon ; Petites Câpres salées de Majorque ; Câpres fraîches, salées, mises au vinaigre.
Câpres de genêt ; *German capers.*
Câpres capucines ; *the flower-buds of nasturtium.*
Capuçon ; fleur de girofle.
Carabé ; *amber.*
Carabines ; *carbines* or *carabines.*
Caractères d'imprimerie ; *printing types.*
Carafes ; *decanters.*
Caragna, Caregne ; *gum caranna.*
Carcajoux ; *American badgers.*
Cardamomes ; *cardamoms.*
Grand Cardamome, ou Cardamome d'Afrique ; *grain of paradise.*
Cardasse ; *floss-silk.*
Cardasses ; *large wool-cards.*
Cardes ; *cards, wool-cards.*
Caret, Carret ; *tortoise-shell.*
Peaux de Caribou ; *American reindeer-hides.*
Cariset ; *kerseys.*
Carline, Caroline ; *carline.*
Carlock ; *carlock, isinglass.*
Carmin ; *carmine.*——Fin et commun.
Carnasse ; *furrier's waste.*
Carobe, Caroube, Carouge ; *St. John's bread* or *locust.*
Carottes ; *carrots.*
Carrotte de tabac ; *a carrot of tobacco.*
Carpettes, ou tapis d'emballage ; *striped packing cloth.*
Carreau ; *a taylor's goose.*
Carreaux ; *cushions.*
Carreaux de faïence ; *Dutch tiles, galley tiles.*
Carreaux de marbre, &c. ; *marble paving stones.*
Carreaux de pierre ; *free stone.*
Carreaux de terre cuite ; *square tiles* or *bricks.*
Carreaux de vitre ; *panes* or *squares of glass.*
Carreaux et Carrelettes ou Carlettes ; *large* and *small square files.*
Carrelets ; *sadler's needles, shoemaker's awl, packing needles, &c.*
Carret, Fil de Carret ; *rope yarn.*
Carrosses ; *coaches.*
Cartame ; *safflower.*
Cartes géographiques ; *maps.*
Cartes marines ; *sea charts.*
Cartes à jouer ; *cards, playing cards.*—La fleur, ou les cartes du prèmier lot ; les premières ; les secondes ; triardes ou fonds.
Dentelle à Cartisane ; *vellum lace.*
Carton ; *pasteboard.*
Carvi ; *caraway seed.*
Cascarille, Cascalote ; *cascarilla.*
Cascarille ; *the Peruvian bark.*
Cascolette ; *dividivi.*
Casimir ; *kerseymere.*
Cassave ; *cassava.*
Casse solutive ou des boutiques ; *Alexandrian purging cassia.*
Casse en bâton ou en canon, Casse-fistule, Casse-fisque ; *cassia sticks, cassia fistula.*
Casse en bois ; *cassia lignea, cassia bark.*
Fleurs de Casse ; *cassia buds.*
Casse aromatique ; *cinnamon.*
Casse girofléé ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Casse puante ; *cassia fœtida.*
Casses ; *pen-cases.*
Casse-noix, Casse-noisettes ; *nut-crackers.*
Cassenolles ; *gall-nuts.*
Casserolles ; *stew-pans.*
Cassolettes ; *perfuming pans.*
Cassonade, Castonade ; *cassonade.*
Cassuminiar, Casminar ; *cassumunair.*
Castine ; *blue John*, or *sparry fluor.*
Castor neuf, d'hiver, ou moscovite ; *new beaver, white beaver, winter castors.*
Castor sec, maigre, veule, ou d'été ; *dry beaver, lean beaver.*
Castor gras ; *fat beaver, coat beaver.*
Castor en boutons ; *beaver's cods.*

Poil de Castor, ou Castor en laine; *beaver's wool.*
Castors; *beaver hats.*
Demi-castors; *demi-castors.*
Castor de mer; *sea otter.*
Castoreum; *castoreum, castor.*
Catapuce; *castor-nuts.*
Caté indien, Caté-cambi; *lycium indicum.*
Caudebecs; *fine Normandy hats.*
Cauris; *cowries.*
Caviar, Cavial; *caviare.*
Essence de Cédra; *essence of bergamot.*
Cèdre; *cedar.*—Bois, gomme ou résine, et thérébentine de Cèdre.
Cédrie; gomme ou résine du cèdre.
Ceintures; *girdles.*
Ceinturons; *sword-belts.*
Céléri; *celery.*
Cément, Poudre cémentatoire; *cement.*
Cendres communes; *ashes.*
Cendres de pot, Cendres du nord; *pot-ashes.*
Cendres de verre; *red pot-ashes.*
Cendre gravelée, Cendres cassaudes; *weed-ash.*
Cendres de la roquette, Cendre du Levant, Cendres de Syrie, Surie, ou de Furic; *rochetta, polvorine.*
Cendres de chaux; *calx ashes.*
Cendre de bronze; *pompholix.*
Cendres bleues et vertes; *verditer.*
Cendre de plomb, Cendrée; *fowling shot.*
Cendrée de Tournay; *Tournay cement.*
Cental; *sanders.*
Centaurée; *centaury.*
Cerat; *sear-cloth.*
Cerceaux; *barrel hoops.*
Cerches; *scaleboards.*
Cercles; *hoops.*
Cercles de fer; *iron hoops.*
Cerf; *a hart*, or *stag.*—Peau ou nappe de Cerf; Bourre du Cerf; Moëlle, Suif, Vessie de Cerf; l'os de cœur de Cerf; Bois de Cerf, &c.
Corne de Cerf; *hartshorn.*
Graine ou raclure de Corne de Cerf; *hartshorn shavings.*
Eau de tête ou de crû de Cerf; *spirit*, or *drops of hartshorn.*
Cerfeuil; *chervil.*
Cerises; *cherries.*
Cerises odorantes; *perfumed cherries.*
Céruse; *ceruse, white lead.*—En pain.
Céruse noire; *black lead.*
Céterac; *spleen-wort.*
Cevadille; *sabadilloes.*
Cha; fleur de thé.
Chacrelle; *cascarilla.*
Chagrin, Chagrain; *shagreen.*
Chaînes; *chains.*
Chaînettes; *small chains.*
Chaînons; *the links of a chain.*
Chair; *flesh, meat.*—Salée, boucanée ou fumée.
Chalcédoine; *chalcedony.*
Chals; *shawls.*
Châlons; *shalloon.*
Chambourin; *flint.*
Poil de Chameau; *camel's hair.*
Chamois, Peaux à la Chamois; *shamois.*
Champignons; *mushrooms.*
Chandeliers; *candlesticks.*
Chandelles de suif; *tallow candles.*
Chandelles de cire; *wax candles.*
Chandelles moulées; *mould candles.*
Chandelles plongées, Chandelles à la broche ou à la baguette; *dipped candles, store candles.*
Chanvre; *hemp.*—Chanvre crû, écru ou en masse; Chanvre pret à filer; Chanvre affiné.
Chanvre net; *clean hemp, rine hemp.*
Chanvre outschot; *outshot.*
Chanvre demi-net; *half-clean hemp.*
Codille; *codilla hemp.*
Chanvre coupé; *cut hemp.*
Chanvre czuccen; *chucking.*
Chanvre pass; *pass hemp.*
Chape; *the tongue of a buckle.*
Chapeaux; *hats.*——Vrai vigogne, Façon de vigogne, Vigogne bâtard, Demi-vigogne, Vrais Caudebecs, Façon

Façon de Caudebec, Vrais Castors, Demi-castors.
Chapeaux de paille ; *straw hats.*
Chapeaux d'écorce de bois ; *bass hats.*
Chapeaux de copeaux ; *chip hats.*
Chapeaux de crin ; *horse-hair hats.*
Chapeaux de cuir ; *leather hats.*
Chapeaux de feutre ; *felt hats.*
Chapeaux de rose ; *rose cakes.*
Chapelets ; *chaplets.*
Chaquerille ; *cascarilla.*
Charbons de bois ; *charcoal, smallcoal.*
Charbons de pierre ou de terre ; *sea-coal, pit-coal.*
Charbon de saule ; *blue black.*
Chardon à bonnetier, Chardon à foulon ou à carder ; *fuller's thistle.*
Chardon-Marie ; *lady's thistle.*
Charge à cueillette ; *piece goods.*
Charge en grenier ; *heavy goods.*
Charge à mitraille ; *case-shot.*
Charme ; *hornbeam.*
Charpie ; *lint for wounds.*
Charrées ; *buck-ashes.*
Charrue ; *a plough.*
Chassis ; *sash.*
Peaux de Chats ; *cat skins.*
Chats harets ou sauvages ; *wild cats.*
Châtaignes ; *chesnuts.*
Chaton ; *bezel.*
Chauderons, Chaudrons ; *small kettles.*
Chaudières ; *great kettles.*—De cuisine, à brasser, à teindre, &c.
Chaufferettes ; *foot-stoves.*
Chausses, Haut de Chausses ; *breeches.*
Chaussettes ; *under-stockings.*
Chaussons ; *pumps.*
Chaux à bruler ; *lime-stone.*
Chaux vive ; *quicklime.*
Chaux éteinte ou amortie ; *slaked lime.*
Chaux d'étain ; *putty.*
Chaux de plomb ; *ceruse.*
Chaux d'airain ; *crocus martis.*
Chaux d'antimoine ; *calx of antimony.*
Chélidoine ; *celandine.*
Chemises de femme ; *shifts.*
Chemises d'homme ; *shirts.*
Chêne ; *oak.*
Chêneau ; *a young oak.*
Chêne verd ; *holm-tree.*
Chênets ; *andirons, dogs.*
Chenevis, Chenevi ; *hemp-seed.*
Huile de Chenevis ; *hemp-seed oil.*
Chenevotte ; *bullen.*
Chervi ; *skirret.*
Chevaux ; *horses.*—De selle ou de monture, de tirage, de somme, de bagage.
Peaux ou cuirs de Cheval ; *horse hides.*
Crin de Cheval ; *horse hair.*
Corne de Cheval ; *horse's hoofs.*
Huile ou graisse de Cheval ; *caballine oil,* or *melted horse-grease.*
Chevets ; *bolsters.*
Cheveux ; *hair.*—Naturels, blonds, blancs, &c.
Cheveux plats, ou en gras ; *raw hair.*
Cheveux herbés ; *bleached hair.*
Cheveux vifs ; *live hair.*
Cheveux morts ; *dead hair.*
Chevilles ; *wooden pegs, iron bolts.*
Chèvre ; *goat.*—Peau, poil, suif de Chèvre.
Chevre-feuille ; *honey-suckle.*
Chevrons ; *joists, rafters.*
Chevrotins ; *kid-skins.*
Chiasse ; *the scum of metals.*
Chibou ; Le galipot d'Amerique. *See* Cachibou.
Chicorée ; *succory.*
Chichouries ; les Jujubes.
Chiens ; *dogs.*—Peaux, poil de Chien.
Chiens de mer ; *seals.*
Peaux de Chien de mer ; *dogfish skins.*
Chiendent ; *quickgrass.*
Chiffes, Chiffons ; *rags.*
Chile ; *Guinea pepper.*
China, Chine ; *China root.*
China-china ; *Peruvian bark.*
Chine ; *apios.*
Chipre ; le sucre rouge.
Chiques ; *nickers.*
Chocolat, Chocolate ; *chocolate.*
Chou blanc, blond, ou verd ; *common colewort.*
Chou frisé d'Allemagne ; *borecole.*

Chou pancalier, Chou verd frisé, Chou de Milan ou de Savoye ; *savoy cabbage.*
Chou cabu ou pommé ; *cabbage.*
Chou-fleur ; *cauliflower.*
Chou brocolis ; *broccoli.*
Chou-rave ; *turnip cabbage.*
Chou-navet ; *turnip-rooted cabbage.*
Choux salés, Choux-croute ; *crout, sour crout.*
Chrysolithe ; *chrysolite.*
Ciboules ; *cibols.*
Cidre ; *cider.*
Cierges ; *wax-tapers.*
Cigales ; *Spanish cigarroes.*
Ciguë ; *hemlock.*
Ciment ; *cement.*
Cinabre, Cinnabre ; *cinnabar.*
Cinamome ; *cinnamon.*
Cire ; *wax.*—Cire jaune, blanche, vierge, brute, ouvrée ; Cire grainée, en grain ou en grenaille ; Cirée rubannée ou grêlée.
Cire pour les orfevres ; *gold size.*
Cire d'Espagne, Cire à cacheter ; *sealing wax.*
Cisaille ; *shearings, clippings.*
Cisailles ; *shears.*
Ciseaux ; *scissars.*
Ciseau ; *a chisel.*
Ciselet ; *a graver.*
Vaisselle Cisélée ; *chased plate.*
Ciselure ; *chased work.*
Cisoirs ; *shears.*
Citouart, Citran ; *zedoary.*
Citrons ; *lemons.*——Aigres, douces ; Syrop de citron ou de limon ; Essence de Citron.
Citrons salés ; *pickled lemons.*
Citronat verd ; *succade.*
Eau de Citronelle ; *Barbadoes water.*
Citrouilles ; *pompions.*
Cive, Civette ; *chives.*
Civette ; *civet.*
Claies, Clisses ; *hurdles.*
Claire-soudure ; *tin-solder.*
Claires ; *cobweb lawns.*
Clarinettes ; *clarinets.*
Clavecins ; *harpsicords.*
Clavesons ; *iron nails.*
Clavettes ; *iron pins.*
Clavier ; *keys of organs, a set of keys for harpsichords, &c.*
Claviers ; *key-chains.*
Clés, Clefs ; *keys.*—Simples ou communes, ornées, à panetons plats, à paneton en S, forées à bout.
Clés d'arquebuses, &c. ; *spanners.*
Clés d'étau ; *vice-pins.*
Clés de montre ; *watch-keys.*
Clincaillerie ; *hard-ware.*
Clinquant ; *tinsel.*—Blanc et jaune.
Cloches ; *bells.*
Cloches de verre ; *bell-glasses.*
Cloche de plongeurs ; *diving bell.*
Cloches de cuisine ; *stewing-pans.*
Clochettes ; *small bells, table bells.*
Cloportes ; *slaters* or *millepedes.*
Clous, Clous de fer ; *iron nails.*——A ardoise, à bardeau, à latte ou de bouche, à serrures, à souliers, dorés à garnir des chaises, à bande ou à tête rabatue, à parquet, &c.
Clous à river ; *clincher nails.*
Clous sans tête ; *brads, sprigs.*
Clous de Cheval ; *hob-nails.*
Clous à crochet ; *tenter-hooks.*
Clous de cinabre ; *cinnabar in grains.*
Clous de girofle ; *cloves.*
Clous-matrices ; *mother-cloves.*
Clous d'encens ; *perfumed candles.*
Cobalt, Cobolt ; *cobalt.*
Cocagnes, Cocs ; *woad-cakes.*
Cocardes ; *cockades.*
Cochenille ; *cochineal.*——Cochenille mesteque, fine ou domestique ; Cochenille campechiane ; Cochenille sylvestre.
Cochenille grabelée ou en grabeau ; *garbled cochineal.*
Cochenille de Provence ; *scarlet grain.*
Cochenille de graine, de Pologne ou d'Allemagne ; *Polish scarlet-grain*, or *cochineal.*
Cochons ; *hogs.*
Cochons de lait ; *sucking pigs.*

Cocons,

Cocons, Coucons, Coques de ver de soie ; *cocoons.*
Cocos, Noix de coces ; *cocoa nuts.*
Coques de Coco ; *cocoa shells.*
Cocos de mer, des Maldives, ou de Salomon ; *Maldivia nuts.*
Cocques de Levant ; *India berries.*
Coëffes, Coiffes ; *hoods, coifs.*
Coëffes de peruque ; *peruke cawls.*
Coëffe de chapeau ; *hat lining.*
Coffres ; *trunks.*
Coffres-forts ; *strong boxes, iron chests.*
Cognasses ; *wild quinces.*
Cognées ; *hatchets.*
Coins, Coings ; *quinces.*
Coins ; *wedges, coins.*
Coine ; *the sward of bacon.*
Colcotar artificiel ; *caput mortuum, colcothar of vitriol.*
Colcotar naturel ; *chalcitis.*
Colettes ; *osnabrugs.*
Colifichet ; *toys.*
Colle ; *glue.*
Colle-fort ; *common glue, strong glue.*—d'Angleterre, de Flandres.
Colle de gants tremblante, et de parchemin ; *size.*
Colle à bouche ; *lip-glue.*
Colle de poisson ou de Moscovie ; *isinglass.*
Colle à doreur ou à batture ; *gold size.*
Colle de farine ; *stationer's paste.*
Colle à pierre, ou gros mastic ; *cement.*
Colle-chair ; *sarcocolla.*
Collets de buffle ; *buff jerkins.*
Colliers ; *collars, necklaces.*
Colombin ; *lead ore.*
Racine de Colombo ; *columbo root.*
Colophone, Colofane ; *colophony, hard rosin.*
Coloquintes ; *coloquintida.*
Huile de Colza ou Colsat ; *coleseed oil.*
Commode ; *a chest of drawers.*
Compas ; *compasses.*—Compas de reduction ou de coulisse, de proportion, de trisection, elliptique, à pointes tournantes, à ressort, à lunette, &c.
Compas à trois branches ; *triangular compasses.*
Compas à verge ; *beam compasses.*
Compas d'artisan ; *bow compasses.*
Compas à pointes changeantes ; *drawing compasses.*
Compas spherique, courbé, d'épaisseur, de mâture ; *callipers.*
Compas, Compas de mer ou de route ; *sea compass.*
Compas renversé ; *hanging compass.*
Compas de cordonnier ; *a shoemaker's size, a measure.*
Comtes ; *white* and *blue bugle.* *See* Verroterie.
Concombres ; *cucumbers.*
Cônes ; *cones.*
Confiture ; *comfit, sweetmeat.*—Lisse et candie.
Congre, ou Anguille de mer ; *conger-eel.*
Conil, Connil ; le Lapin.
Conques ; *sea shells.*
Conserve ; *conserve.*—Sèche, liquide.
Conserves ; *preservers.*
Consoude ; *comfrey.*
Contailles ; *floss silk.*
Conterie ; *bugle.*
Contra-yerva ; *contrayerva,* or *counter poison.*
Contre-poisons ; *antidotes.*
Copal ; *gum copal.*
Gomme de Copahu, Huile Copau ; *balsam of capivi.*
Copeaux ; *shavings, chips.*
Coqs ; *cocks.*
Coqs d'Inde ; *turkey cocks.*
Coques ; *cocoons.*
Coques du Levant ; *India berries.*
Coques de Kermes ; *scarlet grains.*
Coques d'Inde aromatiques ; *pimento.*
Coquelicots ; *corn-roses, wild poppies.*
Coqueret ; *winter cherries.*
Coquesigrue ; *Venice sumach.*
Cor de Chasse ; *hunting horn.*
Cor de postillion ; *post-boy's horn.*

Corail ; *coral.*—Blanc, rouge, et noir.
Corail de jardin ; *Guinea pepper.*
Coraline ; *coraline.*
Corbeilles et corbillons ; *baskets.*
Corcome ; *turmeric.*
Cordage ; *cordage.*
Cordeaux ; *cords, lines.*
Cordes ; *ropes, cords, lines.*
Cordes de boyau ; *catgut.*
Cordelettes ; *small cords* or *lines.*
Cordons ; *strings.*
Cordons de chapeaux ; *hatbands.*
Cordons à lacer ; *stay laces.*
Cordons pour cannes ; *cane strings.*
Cordons de montre ; *watch strings.*
Cordonnets ; *laces.*
Cordouan ; *cordovan leather.*
Coriandre ; *coriander seed.*
Coris ; *cowries.*
Cormier ; *service tree.*
Cornaline ; *cornelian.*
Corne ; *horn.*—De bœufs, de vaches, de buffles, de moutons ; Cornes plates à faire peignes ; Corne de lanternes.
Bouts ou pointes de Cornes ; *horn tips.*
Corne de cerf ; *hartshorn.*
Corne de licorne ; *unicorn.*
Cornets d'écritoire ; *ink-horns.*
Cornichons ; *girkins.*
Cornichons ; *young capers.*
Cornouiller ; *cornel tree.*
Cornues ; *retorts.*
Corons ; *thrums.*
Corps-de-jupe, Corps ; *stays.*
Corset ; *a bodice.*
Cosmétiques ; *cosmetics.*
Cossa ; le Colza.
Costus, Côte ; *costus.*—Arabique ou vrai, Indian *(putchock)*, Syriaque ou Romain.
Costus doux ; *white cinnamon.*
Costus amer ; *bitter cinnamon.*
Côtes de baleine ; *whale ribs.*
Côtes de tabac ; *tobacco stalks.*
Côte de soie ; *silk welt.*
Côte-blanche et rouge ; *white* and *red crusted cheese.*
Cotignac, Codignac ; *quiddeny, marmalade.*
Cotignac d'abricots, de grosseille, &c. ; *apricot jelly, currant jelly, &c.*
Cotinus ; le bois de fustet.
Coton, Cotton, Coton en rame ou en laine ; *cotton wool.*
Coton filé ; *cotton yarn, spun cotton.*
Toile de Coton ; *calico.*
Coton piqué ; *quilting.*
Coton bazac ; *Jerusalem cotton-yarn.*
Coton d'once ; *Damascus cotton-yarn.*
Cotonnine ; *canvas for lateen sails.*—Simple, double, et à trois fils.
Cotonné ; *nappy.*
Couchons ; Les cocons.
Coucomme ; *turmeric.*
Couenne ; *sward.*
Couettes, Cottes ; *feather beds.*
Couhage ; *cowitch.*
Couleurs ; *painter's colours.*—En sacs, vases, boëtes, tablettes, &c.
Couleuvrée ; *bryony.*
Coulevrines ; *culverins.*
Coulilavan ; *bitter cinnamon.*
Couloirs ; *cullenders.*
Coupes ; *cups.*
Couperets ; *cleavers.*
Couperose ; *copperas.*—Blanche, verte, et bleue.
Coupoirs ; *coin-shears.*
Coupons ; *shreds.*
Courbes ; *knees.*
Courges ; *gourds.*
Courroies ; *latchets.*
Courtes-pointes ; *counterpanes.*
Courton ; *short hemp.*
Cousoir ; *a sewing-press.*
Coussins ; *cushions.*
Coussinets de senteur ; *sweet bags.*
Couteaux ; *knives.*
Couteaux à gaîne ; *case-knives.*
Couteaux plians ; *clasp knives.*
Couteaux à ressort ; *spring-knives.*
Couteaux à triprière, ou à deux tranchans ; *two-edged knives.*
Couteaux de St. Etienne ; *knives with hafts of black coloured wood.*

Couteau

Couteau de chasse, Couteau ; *a hanger.*
Coutelas ; *cutlass.*
Ouvrage de Coutelerie ; *cutlery.*
Coutelières ; *knife cases.*
Couteluns ; *Jordan almonds.*
Coutil, Coutis ; *ticking.*
Coutil de brin, ou grains grossiers ; *ticking for chair covers.*
Coutre ; *a coulter.*
Couvercles ; *lids, covers.*
Couvertures (de lit) ; *coverlets.*
Couvertures de laine ; *blankets.*
Couvertures piquées ; *quilts.*
Couvertures velues ; *rugs.*
Couvertures de chaises ; *chair covers.*
Couvertures de crin ; *horse-hair seating.*
Crachoirs ; *spitting boxes.*
Craie ; *chalk.*
Craie rouge ; *red chalk.*
Craie de briançon ; *creta brianzonica.*—Blanche et verte.
Cramoisi ; *crimson, grain colour.*
Crampons ; *cramp-irons.*
Cramponnets ; *small cramp-irons.*
Cramponnet de targette ; *lock-staple.*
Cranson ; *scurvy-grass.*
Craquelins ; *cracknels.*
Crayons noirs ; *black-lead pencils.*
Crayons rouges ; *red pencils.*
Crayons blancs ; *chalk pencils, white pencils.*
Crayons d'ardoise ; *slate pencils.*
Crayons en pastel ; *crayons, pastels.*
Crayon, Crayon de plomb, Crayon d'Angleterre ; *black-lead.*
Créac ; *sturgeon.*
Cremaillères ; *pot-hangers.*
Crême ou crystal de tartre ; *cream of tartar.*
Crêpe crêpé ; *crape.*
Crêpe lisse ; *tiffany.*
Crêpe noire ou de deuil ; *mourning crape.*
Crêpines ; *fringes.*
Crêpon ; *thick crape.*
Creseau, Crezeau ; *kerseys.*
Cresson de fontaine ; *water cresses.*
Cresson d'Inde ; *nasturtium.*
Crête-marine ; *sea samphire.*
Creusets ; *crucibles.*
Cribles ; *sieves.*—De crin, de fil de fer, &c.
Cric ; *a jack* or *hand screw.*
Crin ; *horse hair.*—Plat, uni ou droit, crêpi ou frisé.
Cristal ; *crystal.*
Cristal de roche ; *rock crystal.*
Cristal factice ou artificiel, verre cristallin ; *crystal glass.*
Cristal à poudrer ; *shining sand.*
Cristal de tartre ; *cream* or *crystals of tartar.*
Cristal de montre ; *a watch glass.*
Cristallins ou Emaux clairs ; *coloured transparent crystals.*
Cristaux rubasses ; *false rubies.*
Cristaux. *See* Verroterie.
Crocs, Crochets ; *hooks, tenters.*
Crochets ; *pick-locks.*
Crochet ou agraffe de diamans ; *a crotchet of diamonds.*
Crochet à peser ; *steel-yard.*
Crocus ; *saffron.*
Croisé ; *twill'd.*
Croton, Crotin ; *clottings* and *breechings of wool.*
Croupières ; *cruppers.*
Croute de garance ; *woad crust.*
Cruches ; *pitchers, jugs.*
Cubebes ; *cubebs.*
Cucumule ; l'agaric femelle.
Cucurbites ; *cucurbits.*
Cuelloirs ; *fruit baskets.*
Cuillèrs ; *spoons.*
Cuillèrs à pot ; *pot ladles.*
Cuillers à thée ; *tea spoons.*
Cuilleron ; *the bowl of a spoon.*
Cuirs ; *hides, skins.* *See* Peaux.
Cuir ; *leather.*
Cuir Bœufs ; *butt leather.*
Cuir tanné ; *tanned leather.*
Cuir corroyé ; *curried leather.*
Cuir à grains ; *grain leather.*
Cuir de Hongrie ou Hongroyé ; *Hungary leather.*
Cuir lissé ; *sleeked leather.*

Cuir au sippage, ou à la Danoise ; *Danish leather.*
Cuir bouilli ; *boiled* or *gummed leather.*
Cuir fort ou nerveux, Cuir à semelle ; *sole-leather.*
Cuir à œuvre ; *upper-leather, vamp.*
Cuirs de Russie ou de Roussi ; *Muscovy hides.*
Cuirs d'Allemagne ; *horse hides.*
Cuir de Moroc ; *Morocco leather.*
Cuir de truye ; *hog-leather.*
Cuir doré ; *gilt leather.*
Cuir argenté ; *silvered leather.*
Cuir de poule, ou Canepin ; *fine sheep-leather.*
Cuirs à rasoir ; *razor straps.*
Cuir vache ; *neat's leather.*
Cuivre, Cuivre rouge ; *copper.*
Cuivre vierge ; *copper ore.*
Cuivre de rosette ; *rose copper.*
Cuivre raffiné ; *refined copper.*
Cuivre brulé, ou Ecailles de Cuivre ; *burnt copper, copper ashes.*
Cuivre en plaques et en planches ; *copper plates.*
Cuivre en flaons ; *copper coin plates.*
Cuivre laminé en fonds ; *copper bottoms.*
Cuivre passé à la filiere ; *copper wire.*
Cuivre en mitraille ; *shruff, old copper.*
Cuivre jaune ; *brass.*
Cuivre blanc ; *queen's metal.*
Culottes ; *breeches.*
Cumin ; *cummin.*
Cumin des près ; *caraway-seed.*
Cumin noir, ou faux cumin ; *fennel-flower seed, Roman coriander.*
Curcuma ; *turmeric.*
Cure-dent ; *tooth-pick.*
Cure-oreille ; *ear-picker.*
Cuscute ; *dodder.*
Cuves ; *large tubs.*
Cuveaux ; *small tubs.*
Cuve de Venus ; *fuller's thistle.*
Cuviers ; *bucking tubs.*
Peaux de Cygne ; *swan skins.*
Tuyaux de Cygne ; *swan quills.*
Duvet de Cygne ; *swan's down.*
Cyperus ; le Souchet.
Cyprès ; *cypress.*—Bois de Cyprès ; Noix de Cyprès, ou Galbules.

D.

PEAUX de Daim ; *deer skins.*
Dalles, Dails ; *scythe rubbers.*
Damas ; *damask.*—A grands fleurons ; à fleurettes d'or, d'argent ou de soie ; liseré ; broché ; de la Chine ou des Indes.
Damas, Prunes de Damas ; *damsons.*
Acier de Damas ; *Damascus steel.*
Damas ; Lames Damasquinées ; *Turkish* or *Damascus blades.*
Damasquette ; *Venice damask.*
Damassé ; *damask table-cloths.*
Damiers ; *draught-boards.*
Dattes ; *dates.*
Daviers ; *tooth-drawing irons.*
Dés (à jouer) ; *dice.*
Dés (à coudre) ; *thimbles.*
Dés sans fonds ; *sewing rings.*
Décrottoires ; *shoe brushes.*
Démeloirs. *See* Peignes.
Demi-graine ; *half-scarlet grain.*
Demitte ; *dimity.*
Demoiselles ; *paving rammers.*
Denrées ; *provision, commodities, wares.*
Dents de walrus, de narval, de morse, ou de vache marine ; *morse teeth.*
Dents d'élephant ; *elephant's teeth.*
Dents de cheval marin, ou de l'hippopotame ; *sea-horse teeth.*
Fausses Dents ; *artificial teeth.*
Dentales ; *tooth-shells.*
Dentelles ; *lace.*
Dentelles au fuseau, Dentelles ; *bone-lace.*
Dentelles de point, ou à l'aiguille, Points ; *point-lace.*
Dentelles de fil ; *thread-lace.*
Dentelles de lin ; *tape-lace.*
Dentelles de soie, ou Blondes ; *silk-lace, blond-lace.*
Dentelles d'or et d'argent ; *gold* and *silver-lace.*

Dévidoirs ;

Dévidoirs ; *reels.*
Diagrede ; la scammonée en poudre.
Diamans ; *diamonds.*
Diamans bruts ; *rough diamonds.*
Diamans taillés en tables ; *table diamonds.*
Diamans rosettes ou en rose ; *rose diamonds.*
Diamans brillants ; *brilliants.*
Diamans de la première, seconde et troisième eau ; *diamonds of the first, second, and third water.*—L'eau qu'on nomme céleste est la pire de toutes.
Diamans épais et foibles ; *thick* and *thin diamonds.*
Diamans de nature ou réveches ; *boarts.*
Diamans sales, gendarmeux ; *beamy* or *clouded diamonds.*
Diamans de Bohéme, de Cornouailles, d'Alençon, &c. ; *Bohemian* and *other bastard diamonds.*
Dictame, Ditame ; *dittany.*
Dinanderie ; *braziery.*
Dindons et Dindes ; *Turkey cocks* and *hens.*
Doelles ; les douelles.
Dogues ; *mastiffs.*
Doloires ; *chip axes.*
Dominoterie ; *paper staining.*
Dompte-venin ; *swallow-wort.*
Doradille ; *miltwort.*
Doré ; *gilt.*
Doroir ; *pastry-cook's brush.*
Doronic ; *leopard's bane.*
Dorure ; *gilding.*
Dosses, Dosses-flaches ; *slabs.*
Doublerie ; du linge ouvré.
Doublets ; *doublets, false stones.*
Doublure ; *a lining.*
Douce-amère ; *woody night shade,* or *bittersweet.*
Doucette ; la roussette.
Doucette ; *melasses.*
Douvain. *See* Bois.
Douves ; *cask staves.*
Dragées ; *sugar plums.*
Dragée ; *hail shot.*
Grosse Dragée ; *deer-shot.*
Petite Dragée ; *hare-shot.*
Menue Dragée ; *fowling shot.*
Sang de Dragon ; *dragon's blood.*
Drap ; *cloth.*
Drap d'or, d'argent, et de soie ; *gold, silver,* and *silk brocade.*
Drap de Russie large ; *Flemish duck.*
Drap de Russie plié en double ; *ravens-duck.*
Draperie ; *drapery.*
Drapeaux ; *rags.*
Drêche ; *malt.*
Drilles ; *rags.*
Droguerie, Drogues ; *drugs.*
Droguet ; *drugget.*
Droguet de soie ; *silk drugget.*
Duvet ; *down.*

E.

EAU-DE-VIE ; *aqua-vitæ, brandy.*
Eau-de vie de blé ; *gin.*
Eau forte, Eau ardente ; *aqua fortis.*
Eau régale, Eau de départ ou de mépart, Eau de séparation ; *aqua regia.*
Eaux distillées ; *distilled waters.*
Eaux cardiaques ou cordiales ; *cordial waters.*
Eaux de senteur ; *perfumed waters.*
Eau de la Reine ; *Hungary water.*
Eau de lavande ; *lavender water.*
Eau de fleur d'orange, Eau de naffe ; *orange-flower water.*
Eaux minérales ; *mineral waters.*
Eau de carmes ; *carmelite water.*
Eau de raze ; *oil of turpentine.*
Ebauchoirs ; *former chisels.*
Ebéne ; *ebony.*—Noire, rouge, et verte.
Ecaille (de tortue) ; *tortoise-shell.*
Ecarasses ; les cardasses.
Ecarlate, Ecarlate en graine ; *scarlet grain.*
Ecarlate des Gobelins, ou de Hollande ; *Dutch scarlet.*
Ecarlate demi-graine ; *half-grain scarlet.*
Echalas ; *vine-props.*
Echalottes ;

Echalottes ; *shalots.*
Echandoles ; *shingles.*
Bois d'Echantillon ; *scantling.*
Echarpes ; *scarfs.*
Echeveau ; *a skein.*
Echiquiers ; *chess-boards.*
Eclisses ; *table mats.*
Ecorce ; *bark, shell, peel.*—Ecorce de citron, d'orange, de tamaris, &c.
Ecorce des Jesuites ; *Jew's bark, Peruvian bark.*
Ecorce éleuterienne ; *cascarilla.*
Ecorce aromatique ; *cassia lignea, cassia bark.*
Ecorce de girofle ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Ecorce wintérane, Ecorce de caryocostin ou sans pareille ; *winter's bark.*
Ecouailles ; *breechings of wool.*
Ecrans ; *screens.*
Pierres ou yeux d'écrevisse ; *crab's eyes.*
Ecrin ; *a jewel-box.*
Ecritoire ; *ink-stand, standish.*
Ecrou ; *the nut of a screw.*
Ecuelles ; *porringers.*
Ecume de mer ; *French* or *Turkish clay for tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Ecume de mer ; *cuttle-bone.*
Ecumoires ; *skimmers.*
Ecureuils ; *squirrels.*
Ederdon, Edredon, Egledon ; *eider-down.*
Effantage ; *refuse ship timber.*
Effets ; *effects.*
Egagropiles ; *hair-balls.*
Egrisée, Poudre d'égrisée ; *diamond powder* or *boarts.*
Egrugeoirs ; *graters.*
Peaux d'Elan ; *elk skins.*
Corne ou ongle d'Elan ; *elk hoofs.*
Elemi ; *gum elemi.*—En roseau.
Elemi de l'Amerique ; *bastard elemi.*
Ellebore ; *hellebore.*
Email ; *enamel.*
Email, Email de Hollande ; *smalt, powder blue.*
Emeraude ; *emerald.*—Orientale et occidentale.
Emeraude bâtarde ; le peridot occidental.
Emeril, Emeri ; *emery.*—Commun, rouge, d'Espagne ; en poudre, en grains.
Emétiques ; *emetics.*
Emouchoirs ; *fly flaps.*
Empeigne ; *vamp, upper leather.*
Emplâtres ; *plaisters.*
Emplâtre d'ente ; *grafting wax.*
Empois ; *starch.*
Emporte-piece ; *a punch.*
Empoules ; *hour-glasses.*
Encens ; *incense, frankincense.*—Mâle et fin *(olibanum)* ; femelle, blanc, commun, ou de village, gros encens *(white resin).*
Encens des Indes ou de Mocha ; l'encens en masse et mal-propre.
Encens marbré ou madré ; *marbled resin* or *colophony.*
Encens des Juifs, ou Ecorce d'Encens ; *incense bark.*
Encensoirs ; *perfuming pans, censers.*
Enclumes ; *anvils.*
Encre ; *ink.*
Encre à imprimer ; *printing ink.*
Encre de la Chine ; *Indian ink.*
Encriers ; *ink-pots.*
Enfonçures ; *heading staves.*
Engrêlure ; *purl, edging.*
Entonnoirs ; *funnels.*
Epautre, Epeautre ; *spelt wheat.*
Epées ; *swords.*
Eperons, Eprons ; *spurs.*
Epices ; *spices.*
Epice blanche, petite épice ; *pounded ginger.*
Epiceries ; *grocery ware, spices.*
Epinars ; *spinage.*
Epinces ; *pincers.*
Epinette ; *a spinet.*
Epine-vinette ; *barberry.*
Epingles ; *pins.*—Blanches, noires ; Camions ; Rosettes ou Demoiselles, Housseaux, Bisettes, &c.
Epingles à dentelle ; *lace pins.*
Epingles tapissières ; *tapestry pins.*
Epingles drapières ; *cloth pins.*

Epinglier ; *a pin-case, a pin-cushion.*
Epinoche ; le café de la meillure qualité.
Epithyme ; *epithymum.*—De Candie, de Venise.
Eponges ; *spunge.*—Fines, moyennes, et petites.
Eponge pyrotechnique ; *spunk.*
Eponges d'eglantier ; *rose-galls.*
Epoussettes ; *brushes.*
Eprouvettes ; *surgeon's probes.*
Epurge ; *caper spurge.*
Equais ; *furrier's waste.*
Equerre ; *carpenter's square.*
Equerre pliante, ou Fausse-équerre ; *bevel.*
Erable ; *maple-wood.*
Ermine ; *ermine.*
Erminettes ; *adzes.*
Escabeaux, Escabelles ; *foot-stools.*
Escajolles, Escayole ; *canary seed.*
Escamonée ; *scammony.*
Escarbelles ; *scrivellos.*
Escarboucle ; *carbuncle.*
Escarpins ; *pumps.*
Escavisson de cannelle ; la cannelle rompue.
Escops à main ; *scoops.*
Espars ; *spars.*
Espardilles ; *bass shoes.*
Espargoule ; *spurry.*
Espart ; *Spanish esparto-grass,* or *mat-weed.*
Espicanardi ; *spikenard.*
Esprit ; *spirit.*—De bergamotte, de girofle, de térébentine, de nitre, de sel, de soufre, &c.
Esprit-de-vin ; *spirit of wine.*
Esprit, Aigre, ou Huile de vitriol ; *oil of vitriol.*
Esquain ; *small wainscotting boards.*
Esquine, Squine ; *china root.*—En nature, et mondé.
Essaye ; *India scarlet-root.*
Esses ; *linch-pins.*
Esseaux ; *shingles.*
Essence ; *essence.*—D'anis, de cannelle, de bergamotte, de rose, &c.
Essence d'orient, Essence d'ablette ; *essence for making artificial pearls.*
Essuie-mains ; *towels.*
Estafisaigre ; *stavesacre.*
Estampes ; *copperplate prints.*
Estecades ; *French lavender flowers.*—Arabique, et citrin.
Estin marin ; *stinc.*
Estopilles ; *Silesia lawn.*
Estragon ; *tarragon.*
Estrasses ; *rags.*
Esturgeon ; *sturgeon.*
Etabli ; *a work-bench.*
Etaim ; *carded wool.*
Fil d'etaim ou d'estame ; *worsted.*
Bas d'etaim ou d'estame ; *worsted stockings.*
Etain ; *tin, tin ore.*
Etain plané, cristallin, de marais, d'Angleterre, à la rose ; *grain tin, stream tin, English tin.*
Etain en lingots et en saumons ; *block-tin.*
Etain en verges ou en lames ; *tin bars.*
Etain en brique ; *Hamburgh tin.*
Etain en chapeau, Etain de Malac ; *Malacca tin.*
Etain en commun et ouvré ; *pewter.*
Etain fin ou sonnant ; *fine pewter.*
Etain usé ou brisé ; *old pewter.*
Etain en feuille ; *tin-foil.*
Etain de glace ; *tin-glass, bismuth.*
Etain errature ; la rature d'etain.
Etamé ; *tinned.*
Etamine ; *tammy.*—Foulée, camelotée, virée simple et double soie, glacée, &c.
Etamines jaspées ; les crêpons d'Angleterre.
Etamine à pavillon ; *buntine.*
Etau ; *a vice.*
Etaux à main ; *hand-vices.*
Eteignoirs ; *extinguishers.*
Eteufs, *tennis balls.*
Etoffes ; *stuffs.*—De soie, de laine, d'or et d'argent, unies, façonnées, &c. Etoffes des Indes, de la Chine et du Levant.

Etoupe ; *tow, hurds.*
Etoupe de soie ; *coccoons.*
Eturgeon ; *sturgeon.*
Etriers ; *stirrups.*
Etrilles ; *curry combs.*
Etui ; *a case, box.*—De chapeau, à aiguilles et à épingles, à curedents, à ciseaux, à lunettes, d'or et d'argent, piqué de clous, de bois, d'yvoire, de carton, &c. ; Etui avec instruments mathematiques.
Etui de poche ; *etweecase.*
Eventails ; *fans.*
Les fléches ou bâtons de l'eventail ; *fan sticks.*
Evilasse ; *a kind of ebony from Madagascar.*
Euphorbe ; *euphorbium.*
Extoras ; *storax.*
Extraits ; *extracts.*

F.

RACINE de Fabago ; *hollow-root, the root of fumitory.*
Façonné ; *wrought.*
Faïence ; *Delft ware.*
Faine ; *beech-mast.*
Faisans ; *pheasants.*
Faisses ; *wickers.*
Faisse d'huile ; *the foot* or *dregs of oil.*
Faîtières ; *ridge-tiles.*
Falots ; *cressets.*
Falun ; *shell-sand.*
Fanons ; *whale-fins.*
Fard ; *paint.*
Farine ; *meal.*
Fleur de Farine ; *flour.*
Folle-farine ; *mill-dust.*
Faseoles ; *French beans.*
Fau ; *beech.*
Fauchet ; *a rake.*
Fauchons ; *stubble-sickles.*
Faucilles ; *sickles.*
Faucillons ; *garden-sickles.*
Faucons ; *falcons.*
Fauteuils ; *arm-chairs.*
Faux, Faulx ; *scythes.*
Faux canons, Fausses lances ; *wooden guns.*
Faux étui, ou Sur-tout d'une montre ; *watch-case.*
Fayence ; *Delft ware.*
Fayoles ; les haricots.
Féces ; *dregs.*
Graine ou semence de Fenouil ; *fennel-seed.*
Fenouil marin ; *sea samphire.*
Fenouillette ; *fennel water.*
Fenu-grec, Fenouil grec ; *fenugreek.*
Fer ; *iron.*
Fer doux, aigre ou cassant à froid ; *coldshort iron.*
Fer rouverain, ferme, ou cassant à chaud ; *redshort* or *redsear iron.*
Fer forgé ; *forged iron.*
Fer fondu, Fer de fonte ; *cast iron.*
Fer en gueuse, ou coulé ; *pig iron.*
Fer en barres ; *iron bars.*
Fer plat ; *flat iron bars* or *staves.*
Fer carré ; *square iron bars.*
Fer rond ou rondin ; *round iron, iron rods.*
Gros Fer, Fer de gros ouvrages, Fer de bâtiments ; *iron for buildings.*
Menu Fer, Fer en batte ; *iron for window-rods.*
Fer enroulé ; *rolled iron.*
Fers feuillards ; *hoop iron.*
Fer en verges ; *slit iron.*
Fer en lames ; *iron sheets.*
Fer en plaques ; *cast iron plates.*
Fer en tôle, Fer battu ; *wrought iron plates.*
Fer noir ; *black iron plates.*
Fer blanc ; *tin plates, tin.*
Fil de Fer ; *iron wire.*
Fer acéré ; *steeled iron.*
Fers de cheval ; *horse-shoes.*
Fers à friser ; *crisping irons.*
Fers à repasser ; *smoothing irons, flat irons.*
Fers à rabots ; *plane-irons.*
Fers de lacet ou d'aiguillette ; *tags.*
Fer d'une canne ; *cane ferrels.*
Fermoirs ; *former chisels.*

Fermoirs à nez ronds ; *former gouges.*
Fermoirs ; *book clasps.*
Fernambouc ; *fernambuc* or *pernambuco wood.*
Ferraille, vieux Fers ; *old iron.*
Ferremens ; *iron tools.*
Ferrets ; *tags.*
Ferret ou Feret d'Espagne ; *Spanish ferretto.*
Ferrure ; *iron-work.*
Fesse d'huile ; *oil dregs or foot.*
Garniture de Feu, un Feu ; *fire irons.*
Fèves ; *beans.*
Fèves de St. Ignace ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Fèves purgatives ; *purging nuts.*
Fèves de Malac, ou Balador ; *Malacca beans.*
Fèves d'Egypte ; *Egyptian beans, colocassia.*
Fèverolles ; *tick-beans.*
Feuille d'Inde ; *Indian leaf, malabathrum.*
Feuille orientale, le séné ; *senna.*
Feuille ; *foil.*
Feuille d'étain ; *tin-foil.*
Feuilles de scie ; *saw-blades.*
Feurre ; *straw.*
Feutre ; *felt.*
Chapeaux de Feutre ; *felt hats.*
Semelles de Feutre ; *felt soles.*
Ficelle, Fisselle d'emballage ; *packthread, twine.*
Fiches ; *hinge hooks.*
Fiches (pour marquer) ; *fish (at cards).*
Fichus ; *women's neck-handkerchiefs.*
Fiel de verre ; *sandiver.*
Figues ; *figs.*
Fil ; *yarn, thread, wire.*
Fil de lin ; *linen yarn* or *thread.*
Fil de lain ; *woollen yarn.*
Fil de chanvre ; *hemp yarn.*
Fil d'étoupes ; *tow yarn.*
Fil à voile ; *sail twine.*
Fil à gargousse ; *cartridge twine.*
Fil de caret ; *rope yarn.*
Fil de Bourgoin ; *yarn for lateen sails.*
Fil à mêche ; *wick yarn.*
Fil de coton rouge de Turquie ; *Turkish cotton-yarn* or *spun cotton.*
Fil à coudre ; *twine.*
Fil de Madragues ; *Spanish bass yarn.*
Fil de mulquinerie ; *sister's* or *nun's thread.*
Fil de linon ; *fine spinal.*
Fil de pennes ; *thrums.*
Fil d'épreuve ; *book-muslin.*
Fil d'or et d'argent ; *gold* and *silver wire.*—Fin et faux.
Fil de laiton ; *brass wire.*
Fil d'acier ; *steel wire.*
Fil de fer ; *iron wire.*
Fil d'archal, ou de richard ; *fine iron-wire.*
Fil à carde ; *card wire.*
Fil d'instrumens ; *wire for strings, virginal* or *harpsichord wire.*
Fil glacé ; *tinsel.*
Fil ou Filet de perles ; *a string of pearls.*
Filasse ; *dressed flax* or *hemp.*
Filatrice ; la filoselle.
Filé d'or et d'argent ; *spun gold* and *silver.*—Fin et faux.
Filière ; *a wire-drawing iron.*
Filigrane ; *filigrane, filigree.*
Filoselle ; *ferret silk.*
Fioles ; *phials.*
Flacons ; *flagons.*
Flageolets ; *flagelets.*
Flambart ; *hog's lard.*
Flambeaux ; *wax tapers, flambeaux.*
Flammes ; *fleams.*
Flan ou Flaon pour les monnoies ; *coin plates.*
Flanelle ; *flannel.*
Flasques ; *powder horns, powder flasks.*
Fléaux ; *scale-beams.*
Fleurs ; *flowers.*—De peches, de romarin, de roses, de violettes, &c.
Fleurs artificielles ; *artificial flowers.*
Fleur de muscade ; *mace.*
Fleur de farine ; *flour.*
Fleurs ; *flowers.*—De zink, de soufre, d'arsenic, d'antimoine, de nitre, de sel ammoniac, de fer, de benjoin.

Fleurée. *See* Florée.
Fleuret; *ferret silk, ferret ribbon.*
Fleuret; les plus belles des laines de chaque espece.
Fleuret, le blancard; *a kind of linen.*
Fleurets; *fencing foils.*
Flins, Pierres de foudre; *arrow-stones, thunder-stones.*
Flocons, Flocs; *flocks.*
Florée; *flory*, or *woad in cakes.*
Florée, ou Fleuret d'Inde; *flory, a middle sort of indigo.*
Flûtes; *flutes.*
Flûtes douces ou à bec; *common flutes.*
Flûtes traversières ou Allemandes; *German flutes.*
Foarre; *straw.*
Foie; *liver.*—D'antimoine, de soufre, d'arsenic.
Foie du renard; *fox-lungs.*
Foin; *hay.*
Follicules de séné; *senna pods.*
Fonds des futailles; *head staves, headings.*
Fond; *the ground of a stuff.*—Une étoffe à fond d'or.
Fondans; *fluors.*
Fonte de fer; *cast iron.*
Fonte de cloche; *bell metal.*
Ouvrage de fonte; *cast work.*
Forces; *shears.*
Forets; *piercers.*
Forme; *a shoemaker's last.*
Formes; *sugar moulds.*—Le petit-deux; Le grand deux; Le trois; Le quatre; Le sept; et les bâtardes ou vergeoises.
Fouets; *whips.*
Du Fouet; *whip thongs.*
Fougère; *fern.*
Peaux de Fouine; *foin skins.*
Fouines; *eel-spears.*
Foulé; *milled, fulled.*
Fourbisserie; *sword-cutlery*, or *blade-smith's ware.*
Fourches; *pitch-forks.*
Fourchettes; *forks, table-forks.*
Fourchettes à deux, trois ou quatre Fourchons; *two, three,* or *four-pronged forks.*
Fourée, Fourrée; la soude.
Fourgons; *oven-forks* and *pokers.*
Fourneaux de fer; *iron stoves.*
Fourneaux de fer blanc; *Dutch ovens, tin-ovens.*
Fourneau d'une pipe à fumer; *tobacco-pipe bowl.*
Fourreaux; *cases.*
Fourreaux de épée; *scabbards.*
Fourreaux de pistolet; *holsters.*
Faux-fourreaux de pistolet; *pistol-bags.*
Fourrure; *fur.*
Fraises; *ruffs.*
Fraises; *strawberries.*
Framboises; *raspberries.*
Francin; du velin.
Franges; *fringes.*—D'or, d'argent, de soie, de fil.
Gants de Frangipane; *perfumed gloves.*
Sachets de Frangipane; *sweet bags.*
Fraxinelle; *white dittany* or *fraxinella.*
Boutons à Freluche; *tufted buttons.*
Frêne; *ash-tree.*
Friperie; *broker's trade.*
Friponnes; *quiddeny boxes.*
Frise; *frieze.*
Frisons; *crisp purls.*
Fritte; *frit.*
Fromage; *cheese.*—Fromage de Hollande en boulettes, à côte blanche, et à côte rouge; Fromage de Milan ou de Parme, de Suisse, d'Angleterre, &c.
Fromage à la crême; *cream cheese.*
Fromage de cumin; *cumin cheese.*
Fromage persillé; *green cheese.*
Fromage Quantal ou tête de moine; le Fromage gros de la haute Auvergne.
Froment; *wheat.*
Froment rouge ou locar; *spelt-wheat.*
Froment d'Inde; *Indian corn* or *maize.*
Fruits; *fruits.*—Frais ou cruds, et secs.
Fumeterre; *fumitory.*
Funin; *rigging.*

Fusain;

Fusain ; *spindle-tree, prickwood.*
Fuseau ; *a spindle.*
Fuseaux ; *bobbins.*
Fusées volantes, fusées ; *sky rockets.*—De caisse, de table, à double vol, &c.
Fusées, Fusées courantes ; les cardons.
Fusil ; *a fire-steel.*
Pierres à fusil ; *gun flints.*
Fusil ; *a butcher's steel.*
Fusils ; *fire-locks.*
Fusils ; *fusees, light guns.*
Fustet, Fustel ; *Venice sumach.*
Fustok, Bois jaune ; *fustick.*
Fûts ; *gun stocks, musket stocks.*
Fûts ; *card boards.*
Fûts de girofle ou de capeletes ; *fusses of cloves.*
Futaille, Fûts ; *casks.*
Futaille en fagot ou en botte ; *casks in staves.*
Futaine ; *fustian.*

G.

GAINES ; *sheaths.*
Galanga ; *galangal.*—Grand et petit.
Galanga sauvage ; le souchet long.
Galans ; *candied lemon* or *orange peel.*
Galbanum ; *galbanum.*—En larmes et en pains.
Galbules ; les noix de cyprès.
Galega ; *goat's rue.*
Galène ; *potter's ore.*
Galène de fer ; *wolfram.*
Fausse Galène ; *mock lead, black jack.*
Galets ; *pebbles.*
Galets. *See* Verroterie.
Galette ; *an inferior sort of silk flocks.*
Galipot, Garipot ; *white resin.*
Galium, Gaillet ; *lady's bed straw.*—Blanc et jaune.
Galles, Noix de Galle ; *galls.*
Galles du Levant, Galles d'Alep ou Alépines, Galles à l'épine ; *Aleppo galls.*—Vertes, noires, et blanches.
Galles légéres ou de France ; les cassenolles.
Kaloches ; *galoshes.*
Galons ; *galloons.*—D'or, d'argent, de soie, de laine ; en dentelles ; de livrée ; fins ; faux ou en faux ; galons vieux pour brûler.
Gamaches ; les guêtres.
Gamelo ; le baume de Copahu.
Ganses ; *loops.*—D'or, d'argent, de soie, de fil, &c.
Gants ; *gloves.*—De peau et de cuir ; de cuir fort ; de cerf, de chien, de castor, de canepin ou de peau de poule, de frangipane, glacés, fourrés, ou garnis, de soie, de fil, de coton, de tafetas, de satin, de coton, &c. ; Gants au tricot et sur le metier ; Gants d'hommes et pour femmes.
Garance, Garence ; *madder.*—Fraîche ou verte, et séche.
Garance en racine ou en branches ; *madder roots.*
Garance ou Grappes de Hollande ; *Dutch madder.*
Garance robbée, Garance en balle, Garance grappe ou de crap ; *fine madder, bale madder, grape madder, crop madder.*
Garance non robbée, Garance en pipe, Garance en branches pulverisée ; *ombro madder, bunch madder.*
Garance courte ou mulle, Billon de garance ; *mull madder.*
Petite Garance ; *lady's bedstraw.*
Petite Garance ou Rubéole ; *squinancy-wort (asperula cynanchica).*
Garbeau ; le grabeau.
Gardes ou Garnitures d'une serrure ; *the wards of a lock.*
Garde d'épée ; *a sword hilt.*
Garde-feu ; *a fender.*
Garde-tonnerre ; *a conductor.*
Garde-vue ; *a candle-screen.*
Gargousses ; *cartridges.*
Gargousse, Gargouche ; *cartridge paper.*

Garniture; *furniture, trimming, a set of diamonds, of china, &c.*
Garou, Garouille. *See* Bois.
Garouille; la graine d'écarlate.
Garrots; *packing sticks.*
Gastine; *sparry fluor.*
Gateaux de miel; *honey-combs.*
Gateau de navette, de lin, &c.; *oil cakes.*
Gaude; *weld, yellow weed.*—La Gaude la plus menue et la plus roussette est la milleure.
Gaudron; le goudron.
Gauffré; *figured.*—Etoffes gaufrées, Rubans, Camelots gauffrés.
Gauffres; *honey-combs.*
Gauffriers; *wafer irons.*
Gayac, Gayacan; *lignum vitæ.*—Bois de Gayac, Ecorce de Gayac, Gayac rapé.
Gomme de Gayac; *gum guaiacum.*
Gaze; *gauze.*—De soie, de fil, d'or, d'argent.
Geais; le jaiet.
Gelée; *jelly.*
Gendasse; *potashes.*
Genestrolle; Genêt des teinturiers; *dyer's broom.*
Genettes; *genet skins.*
Genevrette; *Geneva, gin.*
Genièvres, Genèvres; *juniper berries.*
Genoux; *timber knees.*
Gentiane; *gentian.*
Germandrée; *germander.*
Gérofle; le girofle.
Gesses; *chiches.*
Gibelets; *gimlets.*
Gingembre; *ginger.*—Blanc, bleu, et confit.
Gingeoles; *jujubes.*
Gingerline; *a bastard kind of Carmenia wool.*
Ginseng, Genseng; *ginseng.*
Faux Ginseng; l'écorce de mandragore.
Girandoles; *girandoles.*
Girofles, Clous de girofle; *cloves.*
Girofle rond; *pimento.*
Petit Girofle rond; le poivre de Thevet.
Girouettes; *vanes* or *weather-cocks.*
Glace; *ice.*
Glaces; *glass plates.*
Glacé; *glazed.*—Gants glacés, Taffetas glacé, Ruban glacé, Etamines glacées.
Glaieul, Glayeul; *corn-flag.*
Glaise; *potter's clay.*
Glands; *acorns.*
Glette; *litharge.*
Globes terrestres et celestes; *terrestial* and *celestial globes.*
Glouterons; *burdocks.*
Fourrure de Glouton; *glutton skins.*
Glu, Glue, Glus; *bird-lime.*—Glu noir ou d'Alexandrie; Glu blanc; Glu d'Angleterre.
Gobelets; *goblets, cups.*
Godets; *little cups* or *mugs.*
Goëmon; le varech.
Gomme; *gum.*—Gomme d'acajou, de cyprès, de cedre, de gayac, ammoniaque, animé ou amée, adragante, &c.
Gomme Arabique, Thébaique, Sarracene, de Babilon, ou achantine; *gum arabic.*
Gomme vermiculaire ou vermiculée; *vermicular gum arabic.*
Gomme turique, turis ou turque; *gum arabic in lumps.*
Gomme d'Angleterre, Gomme à friser; *Arabic troches.*
Gomme du Sénégal; *gum Senegal.*
Gomme séraphique. *See* Sagapen.
Gomme-gutte, Gomme de gemou ou jemou; *gamboge.*
Gomme-gutte en turbans ou saucissons; *gamboge in rolls.*
Gomme-lacque. *See* Lacque.
Gomme elastique; *India rubber.*
Gomme de lierre, Gomme hédérée; *gum hederæ.*
Gomme de genevrier; *gum sandarach.*
Gomme de funérailles ou de momie; *Jew's pitch.*

Gonds;

Gonds ; *hinges.*
Gorge de pigeon ; *coppered indigo.*
Gotins ; les Mirabolanes belleris.
Goudron, Goudran, Goultran ; *tar.*
Goudron zopissa ou Poix navale ; *old* and *medicinal tar.*
Goudron de montagne ; *Jew's pitch.*
Goudron mineral des Barbades ; *Barbadoes tar.*
Gouet ; *wake-robin.*
Gouges ; *gouges.*
Goupilles ; *pins.*
Goupillons ; *bottle-brushes.*
Gourdes ; *gourd-bottles.*
Goure, Gourre ; *bastard Venice turpentine, sophisticated tamarinds, &c.*
Gourmettes ; *curbs.*
Gournables ; *trunnels* or *treenails.*
Gourreaux ; *great figs.*
Gouttes ; *drops.*
Gouttes de lait ; *white bugle.*
Goutte de lin ; *dodder.*
Gouttières ; *gutters.*
Grabeau ; *garble.*—De séné, de thé, de girofle, d'inde, &c.
Graillon ; *marble chippings.*
Grain ; *grain, corn.*
Grains des Indes orientales ; *India berries.*
Grains de ricin ; *castor-nuts, oil-nuts.*
Grains de tillè ou des Moluques ; *Molucca purging nuts.*
Grains de Zelim, ou de Zeline ; le poivre long d'Ethiopie.
Grains de girofle ; *grains of paradise.*
Grain germé ; *malt.*
Grains d'encens ; *perfuming candles.*
Grains de verre ; *bugle.*
Grains de chapelet ; *paternoster beads.*
Graine ; *seed.*—Graine de citrouille, de concombre, de melon, de courge, de trefle, de foin, de sainfoin, d'esparcette, de luzerne, &c.
Graines des jardins ; *garden seeds.*
Graines de genièvre ; *juniper berries.*
Graine de colza ; *coleseed.*
Graine de navette ou rabette ; *rape seed.*
Graine de lin ; *linseed.*
Graine de chanvre ; *hempseed.*
Graines de perroquet ; *carthamus seeds.*
Graines de musc ; *musk-seed.*
Graine d'oiseau, Graine de Canarie ; *canary seed.*
Graine de Paradis ; *grains of paradise.*
Graine des quatre-épices, Graine de girofle rond ; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Graines d'Avignon, Graines jaunes ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Graine d'écarlate, ou de kermes ; *scarlet grain.*
Graine d'écarlate de Pologne ; *Polish* or *German scarlet grain.*
Graines de Pologne ; *Polish manna* or *fescue seeds.*
Graine de ver à soie ; *silk-worms eggs.*
Graine de corne de cerf ; *rasped harts-horn.*
Grainette ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Grainoirs ; *powder-sieves.*
Grais ; le grès.
Graisses ; *chandler's ware.*
Graisse, Graisse fondue ; *grease.*—De blaireau, de porc et de truye, de cheval, d'ours, de vautour, &c.
Granit ; *granite.*
Grapins ; *grapnels.*
Gratiole ; *hedge hyssop.*
Gratte-cus ; *hips, heps.*
Grattoirs ; *scrapers, scraping knives.*
Gravelle ; *argol* or *tartar.*
Gravier ; *gravel.*
Peaux de Grêbe ; *grebe skins.*
Greffoirs ; *grafting knives.*
Grelots ; *little bells.*
Gremil ; *gromwell.*
Grenades ; *pomegranates.*
Grenades ; *grenade shells.*
Grenadières ; *grenade pouches.*
Grenadille de marqueterie ; *red ebony.*
Grenaille ; *small shot.*
Grenats ; *garnets.*—Orientaux et occidentaux, surions ou syriens.
Grenoir ; le Grainoir.
Grès ; *sand-stone.*
Grès à bâtir ; *freestone.*
Grès des remouleurs ; *grindstones.*

Grès de Turquie ; *scythe rubbers.*
Grésil ; le Groisil.
Gresserie ; *stone-ware.*
Grils ; *gridirons.*
Grilles de feu ; *fire grates.*
Grille ; *grate, iron rails.*
Grivoise, Grille ; *tobacco-grater.*
Groisil, Grosil, Grésil, verre cassée ; *broken glass.*
Gros cuir ; *sole leather.*
Gros-grain ; *grogram.*
Gros d'autruche. *See* Autruche.
Gros de Verdun ; *sugar plumbs.*
Groseilles ; *currants.*
Groseilles vertes ou blanches ; *goose-berries.*
Grosserie ; *cutlery.*
Gruau ; *groats.*—D'avoine, d'orge, de blé sarrasin.
Guede, Guelde ; *woad.*
Guéridons ; *stands for candlesticks.*
Guetres ; *spatterdashes.*
Gueuses ; *iron sows.*
Gui, Guy ; *misletoe.*
Guildive ; *new rum.*
Guillaumes à ébaucher ; *jack planes.*
Guillaumes à plate-bande ; *moulding planes.*
Guimauve ; *marshmallows.*
Guindoules ; *jujubes.*
Guinées ; *losh hides.*
Guipure ; *guimp lace.*
Guitarres ; *guitars.*
Guitran ; le goudron.
Guttagambe ; *gamboge.*
Gyps, Gypse ; *gypsum, plaster of Paris.*
Gypy, Gyp ; *coarse talc.*

H.

HABILLEMENS ; *wearing apparel.*
Habits ; *clothes.*
Haches ; *hatchets.*
Hache-d'armes ; *a pole-axe.*
Hachereaux, Haches à main ; *hatchets.*
Hachettes ; *chopping knives.*
Hachoirs ; *chopping boards.*
Hadot ; *cuttle-bone.*
Haire ; *hair-cloth.*
Hallebardes ; *halberds.*
Hameçons ; *fish-hooks.*
Peaux de Hamster ; *Hamster skins, German marmots.*
Happelourdes ; *false stones.*
Harderic ; le ferret d'Espagne.
Harengs, Harangs ; *herrings.*
Harengs frais ou blancs ; *fresh herrings.*
Harengs blanc salés, Harengs blancs, Harengs pecs ; *pickled herrings.*—Hareng de marque *(is the best)* ; Hareng de moyenne marque, moyenne marque, ou moyen Hareng ; Hareng de petite marque, petite marque ou petit Hareng ; Hareng de droguerie ou de drogue *(refuse.)*
Harengs pleins ; *full herrings.*
Harengs vides ou gais ; *shotten herrings.*
Harengs chasseurs ; *summers.*
Harengs sors, sorets, soris, saurs ; Harengs enfumés, Harengs rouge salés ; *red herrings.*
Haricots ; *French beans.*
Harnois ; *harness.*
Harpes ; *harps,*
Harpons ; *harpoons, harping irons.*
Hautbois ; *hautboy.*
Haute lisses ; *tapestry.*
Hèdre, Gomme hédérée ; *gum hederæ.*
Hématite ; *bloodstone.*
Hépatique ; *liverwort.*
Herbes ; *herbs.*—Médicinales, vulnéraires, potagères, de pâturage.
Herbe jaune ou à jaunir ; *weld, yellow weed.*
Herbe de maroquin ; le redon, ou redoul.
Herbe des pâturages ; la Genestrolle.
Herbe aux teinturiers ; *dyer's broom.*
Herbe aux tanneurs ; le Redoul.
Herbe aux cuillers ; *scurvy-grass.*
Herbe aux perles ; *gromwell.*
Herbe aux poumons ; *lungwort.*
Herbe aux poux ; *lousewort.*

Herbe aux puces ; *fleawort.*
Peaux et queues d'Hermine ; *ermine skins* and *tips.*
Herminettes ; *adzes.*
Hermodates ; *hermodactyls.*
Masse de Héron ; *heron plume.*
Herses ; *harrows.*
Hêtre ; *beech.*
Heurtoir ; *a knocker.*
Hieble ; *dwarf elder.*
Hippocras ; *hippocras, an aromatic wine.*
Dents d'Hippopotame ; *sea-horse teeth.*
Hollandes, Toiles d'Hollande ; *hollands.*
Demi-Hollandes ; *Isingham hollands, Gulick hollands.*
Homards ; *lobsters.*
Horloges ; *clocks.*
Horloges à pendule ; *pendulum clocks.*
Horloges solaires ou au soleil ; *sun dials.*
Horloges de sable ; *hour-glasses.*
Hottes ; *dossers, scuttles.*
Houatte, Houete ; l'Ouate.
Houblon ; *hops.*
Houes ; *spades.*
Houes plattes, Houlettes ; *dibbles.*
Houille ; *pit-coal.*
Houlles, Houles ; *iron pots.*
Houppe ; *tuft.*
Houppes à poudrer ; *powder puffs.*
Housses ; *housings, chair cases.*
Houssine ; *a switch.*
Houssoirs ; *hair-brooms.*
Houx ; *holly, holm.*
Huches ; *kneading troughs.*
Huile ; *oil.*—D'acajou, d'ambre, d'anacardes, d'anis, d'antimoine, d'aspic, de noix, de lavande, de jasmin, de violette, de lis-blanc, de cannelle, de girofle, de cèdre, de scorpion, de souffre, de gayac, de citron, d'orange, de macis, de pignons, de laurier, &c.
Huile d'olive ; *olive oil.*
Huile de Provence ; *Provence oil.*
Huile vierge ; *virgin oil.*
Huile grenue ; *clotted oil.*
Huile lampante ; *pure olive-oil.*
Huile de Florence ; *salad oil.*
Huile de palme, de Sénégal, ou Pumicin ; *palm-oil.*
Huile de ricin ; *castor-oil.*
Huile thérébentine ; *oil of turpentine.*
Huile de cyprus ; *alcanna-oil.*
Huile de navette ; *rape-oil.*
Huile de lin ; *linseed-oil.*
Huile de chenevis ; *hemp-seed oil.*
Huile de cade ou d'oxycedre ; *cade-oil.*
Huile d'œillette ou d'œillet ; *poppy-oil, mawseed-oil.*
Huile rosat ; *rose-oil.*
Huile ou beurre de cacao ; *cacao butter.*
Huile de tartre ; *oil of tartar.*
Huile du Brésil ; le baume de copahu.
Huile de Médie ; la pétrole blanche.
Huile de pétrole blanche ; le naphtha d'Italie.
Huile de pétrole noire, Huile de terre, Huile noire de Gabian ; *common rock-oil.*
Huile de cheval ; *caballine oil,* or *melted horse-grease.*
Huile de scorpion ; *scorpion-oil.*
Huile d'ache ou d'achée ; *oil of earth-worms.*
Huile de baleine ; *whale-oil, train-oil.*
Huile de harengs ; *pilchard oil.*
Huile de morues ; *cod oil.*
Huiliers ; *oil-cruets.*
Huîtres ; *oysters.*
Huîtres fraîches ; *fresh oysters.*
Huîtres à l'écaille ; *oysters in the shell.*
Huîtres marinées ; *pickled oysters.*
Huîtres huîtrées ; *native oysters,* or *fattened in pits.*
Huîtres vertes ; *green oysters.*
Hyacinthe ; *hyacinth, a precious stone.*
Hydrargyre ; *quicksilver.*
Suc d'Hypociste ; *hypocist.*
Hypocras ; l'Hippocras.
Hysope ; *hyssop.*

J. and I.

JACINTE ; *hyacinth, a flower.*
Jade ; *jade,* or *nephritic stone.*
Jais, Jayet ; *jet.*
Jalap ; *jalop, jalap.*
Jamaique ; *logwood.*
Jambettes ; *clasp-knives.*
Jambons ; *hams.*—Jambons de Mayence ou de Westphalie.
Jantes ; *jaunts, felloes.*
Jarres ; *jars.*
Jarretières ; *garters.*
Jas, Jât ; *an anchor-stock.*
Jasmin ; *jasmine.*
Jaspe ; *jasper.*—Verd, rouge, sanguin, fleuri ou floride, strié ou à zones.
Jattes ; *bowls.*
Jauge, Bâton de jauge ; *gage, gauge.*
Jaune de Naples ; *Naples yellow.*
Jaune de graine ; *yellow berries, yellow weed.*
Jaune de montagne ; *yellow ochre.*
Jayet, Jays ; *jet.*
Ichthyocolle ; *isinglass.*
Jetons ; *counters.*
If ; *yew.*
Images ; *images.*
Impératoire ; *masterwort.*
Inde, Bois d'Inde ; *logwood.*
Inde ; l'Indigo.
Indiennes ; *chintz.*
Indigo ; *indigo.*—De serquisse, cerquès, cirquée ou sirches ; de laure, laura, loris ou de bayane ; de Béampour ou de Bengale ; de Java ou Jambou ; Cheribon, Jacatra, Jappara, Joana ; de Guatimale ; tissate, flor, sobres ou sobresaliente, cortes, ou cortocolor ; d'Agra, en marons ; de St. Domingue ; de la Jamaique ; de Caroline ; des îles.
Indigo violet et bleu ; *blue* and *purple indigo.*
Indigo mélangé ou mixtion ; *coppery* and *purple indigo.*
Indigo cuivré fin ; *fine coppery indigo.*
Indigo cuivré marchand ; *common coppery indigo.*
Indigo plat de Hollande ; *Dutch indigo.*
Instrumens ; *instruments.*—De musique, de mathématique, d'optique, de physique, de chirurgie, &c.
Joncs ; *rushes.*
Joncs ; *Bengal canes.*
Joncs ; *hoop-rings.*
Jonc odorant ; *camel's hay.*
Jonc ou roseau odorant ; *sweet flag.*
Jouaillerie, Joaillerie ; *jewellery.*
Joubarbe ; *houseleek.*
Joujous ; *children's toys.*
Joyaux ; *jewels.*
Ipécacuanha ; *ipecacuanha.*
Iris de Florence ; *iris root, orris.*
Isard ; le Chamois.
Isatis ; *stone-fox, ice-fox.*
Jubis ; *jube raisins.*
Jujubes ; *jujubes.*
Jumens ; *mares.*
Ivoire ; *ivorie.*—Vert et blanc.
Jus de réglisse ; *Spanish juice, Spanish licorice.*
Jus de limon ; *lemon juice.*
Jusquiame ; *henbane.*
Izari ; *Adrianople red.*

K.

KARABE' ; *amber.*
Karabé de Sodome ; *Jew's pitch.*
Kermès de Provence ; *French scarlet-grain.*
Kermès du Nord, Kermes des racines ; *Polish* or *German scarlet-berries.*
Kermes minéral ; *mineral kermes.*
Kinkinna ; la quinquina.

L.

LABDANUM, Ladanum ; *ladanum.*—Vierge ou pur ; en pains tortillés (in tortis).

Lacets ;

Lacets ; *laces, tagged points.*
Lacis ; du Marly.
Lacis ; du Capiton.
Lacque ou Laque fine, carminée ou de Venise ; *fine lake, round lake, Venice lake.*
Lacque plate, rosette ou colombine ; *columbine lake.*
Lacques des teinturiers ; *lacques, lakes.*
Lacque, Laque, Gomme-lacque ; *lac, gum lac.*
Lacque en bâtons ; *sticklac.*
Lacque en grains ; *seedlac.*
Lacque plate, et en feuilles ; *shell-lac.*
Lacque medicinale ; *cancamum.*
Lacque de cartame ; *carthamus paint.*
Lacre ou Lacque à cacheter ; la cire d'Espagne.
Laine ; *wool.*
Laine en suin, grasse ou surge ; *wool in the grease.*
Laine d'agnelins ; *lamb's wool.*
Laine de vigogne ; *vicugna wool.*
Laine de chevron ; le poil de chameau.
Laine d'autruche. *See* Autruche.
Laine cardée ; *carded wool.*
Laine peignée ; *combed wool.*
Laine lavée ; *washed wool.*
Mère laine ; *high* or *long wool, mother wool.*
Laine fine, haute Laine ; *high wool picked* and *cleansed.*
Laine basse, basse Laine, Laine trame ; *low* and *fine wool, woof wool.*
Laine haute, Laine chaîne, Laine estaim ; *warp wool.*
Laine cuisse ; *breechings.*
Laine des queues ; *tail wool.*
Laine crotin ou croton ; *clottings.*
Laine d'Espagne ; *Spanish wool.*—Prime ; Seconde ou refleuret ; Tierce ; Migot *(the refuse).*
Laine d'Allemagne ; *German wool.*—Bluette du Rhin ; Plure de Mulhausen ; Laine d'été de Pologne, &c.
Laine de Carmenie ; *Carmenia wool.*
Laine de Moscovie ; *fine beaver's wool.*
Laine filée ; *woollen yarn, bay yarn.*
Laisses ; les lesses.
Laiton, Léton ; *brass.*
Laiton en lingots ; *cast brass.*
Laiton battu et laminé ; *latten, latten-brass.*
Laiton en bandes, platines, ou en feuilles minces ; *latten sheets.*
Laiton en rouleaux ; *rolled latten.*
Laiton plie ; *fold latten.*—Laiton de 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 plis.
Laiton filé, Fil de Laiton, Laiton en cerceau ; *brass wire.*
Laitue ; *lettuce.*
Laitue pommée ; *cabbage lettuce.*
Laitue romaine ; *cos-lettuce.*
Lames ; *blades.*—Des armes, d'épée, des poignards, des bayonettes, des couteaux, des rasoirs, &c.
Lames d'épée ; *sword blades.*—A arrête, à dos, à demi-dos, vuidées.
Lames de Damas ; *Damascus* or *Turkish blades.*
Lames, Lamines ; *thin plates of any metal.*
Lamon. *See* Bois.
Lampes ; *lamps.*
Lamproies ; *lampreys.*
Lances ; *lances.*
Lancettes ; *lancets.*
Landiers ; *great andirons.*
Langes ; *swaddling-clothes.*
Langues ; *tongues.*—De bœuf, de mouton, de porc, salées, fumées.
Languettes ; semina fraxini.
Lanternes ; *lanterns.*
Lapins ; *rabbits.*—Peau et poil de lapin.
Lapins d'Angora ; *Angora rabbits.*
Lapis, Lapis lazuli ; *azure stone.*
Lapis composé ou Faux lapis ; *smalt.*
Laque. *See* Lacques.
Laques ; *lacquers, lac varnishes.*
Lard ; *bacon.*
Lardoires ; *larding pins.*
Lardons ; *squibs.*
Larme de plomb ; *fowling shot.*

Larmes bataviques, de Hollande, ou d'Angleterre ; *Rupert's drops.*
Laser ; *asa fœtida.*
Lasquettes ; *Russia weasel-skins.*
Lattes ; *laths, lath-wood.*
Lattes quarrées ; *laths for tiles.*
Lattes violices ; *slate laths.*
Laton, Latton ; le laiton.
Lavande ; *lavender.*—Lavande sêche ; Eau de Lavande.
Laudanum ; *laudanum.*
Lave-main ; *a wash-hand bason.*
Laveton ; *short wool, shearings.*
Lavures ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Baies de Laurier ; *bay-berries.*
Huile de Laurier, Huile Laurin ; *bay oil.*
Laurier-rose ; *rosebay* or *oleander.*
Layettes ; *drawers.*
Lêchefrites ; *dripping pans.*
Legume ; *pulse.*
Lentilles ; *lentils.*
Lentille ; *a lens.*
Lesses ; *hat-bands.*
Lest ; *ballast.*
Léton ; le laiton.
Lettres ; *printing types.*
Lichen ; *rock-moss.*
Lichen d'Islande ; *Iceland moss* or *liverwort.*
Licorne de mer ; *sea unicorn.*
Lie ; *dregs, lees.*
Liege en table ; *cork, cork wood.*
Bouchons de Liege ; *corks.*
Lierre ; *ivy.*—Feuilles de Lierre ; Gomme ou résine de Lierre.
Lievres ; *hares.*—Peaux et poil de Lievre.
Lignes à pêcher ; *fishing lines.*
Ligneul ; *shoemaker's thread* or *twine.*
Lilac ; *lilac.*
Limaille ; *filings, file-dust.*—D'or, d'argent, d'acier, de fer, de cuivre, &c.
Limes ; *files.*—Rondes, demi-rondes, à troi carnes, carrées, plates, sourdes ou à refend, douces, batardes, à pignons, &c.
Limes ; *limes.*
Limons ; *lemons.*
Limons ; *cart shafts.*
Lin ; *flax.*—Cru, préparé ou apprêté ; à 12, 9, 6 têtes ; à trois cordons ou Ligature.
Linette, Lin, Graine de Lin ; *linseed.*—Linette neuve, Linette usée ou vielle Linette.
Linge ; *linen, linen-cloth.*
Linge de table ; *table cloth.*
Linge ouvré ; *diaper.*
Linge plein ; *plain linen.*
Lingots ; *ingots.*—Or, Argent, Cuivre, Etain, &c. en Lingots.
Lingue ; *ling fish.*
Linon, Linomple ; *French lawn.*—Uni, rayé, moucheté.
Peaux de Lion ; *lion skins.*
Lion marin ; *sea lion.*
Liqueurs ; *liquors.*
Liqueur de Syrie ; *asa fœtida.*
Liquid-ambar ; *liquidamber.*
Lis ; *lily.*
Lisière ; *the list of cloth.*
Lisière de toile ; *a selvage.*
Lissoirs ; *sleek stones.*
Lits ; *beds.*
Litharge d'or ; *litharge of gold.*
Litharge d'argent ; *litharge of silver.*
Livres ; *books.*—En blanc, réliés, brochés, prohibés, contrefaites.
Locquets ; *wool locks* or *breechings.*
Lodiers ; *quilted counterpanes.*
Loirs ; *dormice.*
Longuettes ; *primers.*
Loquets ; *door latches.*
Loquets ; les retailles de la morue.
Lorgnettes ; *spying-glasses.*
Lorgnettes d'opera ; *opera glasses.*
Lormerie ; *lorimer's ware.*
Loup ; *wolf.*—Peaux et dents de Loup.
Loup-cervier ; *lynx.*
Loupes, Louppes ; *wens of pearls.*
Loutre ; *otter.*—Peaux et poil de Loutre.
Loutre marin ; *sea otter.*
Lunette d'approche ou de longue vue ; *perspective glass.*

Lunette à puces; *a microscope* or *magnifying glass.*
Lunette à facettes; *a multiplying glass.*
Lunettes; *spectacles.*
Lupins; *lupines.*
Lustres; *lustres.*
Lut; *lute.*
Luths, Luts; *lutes.*
Luzin; *housing, house-line.*
Lynx; *lynx.*

M.

MACADOUSSIN; le mechoacan.
Macarons; *macaroons.*
Machacoires; *hemp-brakes.*
Mâchefer; *iron scales.*
Macis; *mace.*
Macre; *simaruba.*
Maculature; *waste paper.*
Madiers; *thick planks.*
Magalaise, Manganaise, Magion, Meganese, Magnese, Magne; *brown stone, manganese.*
Magaleps, Mahaleps; *perfumed cherries.*
Magdaléon; *roll brimstone.*
Maillets; *mallets.*
Mairain, Mairrain, Merrein, Merin, Mairrain à futailles; *staves, staveboards.*
Mairain à panneaux; *wainscotting boards.*
Malachite; *malachite.*
Malaguette; *grains of Paradise.*
Malherbe; *spurge olive.*
Malles; *mails, trunks.*
Malt, Blé germé; *malt.*
Malvoisie; *Malmsey wine.*
Manche; *handle, haft, helve.*
Manchettes; *ruffles.*
Manchons; *muffs.*—De plumes, d'étoffe, &c.
Mandolines; *mandolins.*
Mandores; *mandores.*
Mandragore; *mandrake.*
Mandragore de la Chine; *ginseng.*
Ecorce de Mandragore; le faux ginseng.
Maneque; la muscade mâle.
Manequins, Mannequins; *hampers.*
Manequins; *puppets.*
Manicordions; *wire strings.*
Maniguette, Maniquette; *grains of paradise.*
Farine de Manioc ou Magnoc; *cassada.*
Manne, Manne solutive; *manna.*—Manne en larmes; Manne sêche et en sorte, ou Manne de Marême; Manne de Cinesy; Manne Romagne; Manne de Calabre.
Manne mastichine; le cédria.
Manne de Briançon; la manne de méleze.
Manne de Prusse ou de Pologne; *Polish manna* or *fescue seeds.*
Mannes, Mannettes; *baskets.*
Manteaux; *cloaks.*
Manteaux de femme; *mantuas.*
Mantegne; *wild boar's grease.*
Mantonnets; *cloth pins.*
Maquereaux; *mackarel.*
Marbre; *marble.*—Blanc, noir, Campan, Barbasan, Braiche, brut, scié, travaillé, fier, tendre, pulverisé, &c.
Marbres; *playing marbles.*
Marcasite; *marcasite.*—D'or, d'argent, de cuivre.
Marchandise; *merchandise, ware, goods.*
Marche-pied; *foot-stool.*
Marée; *fresh sea-fish.*—Soles, Rayes, Turbots, Limandes, Merlans, &c.
Marfil; *unwrought ivory.*
Margrietes.—*See* Verroterie.
Margritin; *fine bugle.*
Marille, Maurille; *French turnsol.*
Mariné; *pickled.*
Mariné; *damaged by sea-water.*—Tabac mariné, Caffé mariné, Muscade marinée.
Marjolaine; *marjoram.*
Marionettes; *puppets.*
Marly; *catgut.*

Marmelade ; *marmelade.*
Marmites de fonte ; *cast iron pots.*
Marmottes ; *marmots.*
Marmottes ou Ratons ; *raccoons.*
Marne ; *marl.*
Marqueterie ; *inlaid work.*
Marquettes ; *white wax in tables.*
Marrons ; *large chesnuts.*
Marrons d'Inde ; *horse-chesnuts.*
Marroquin, Maroquin ; *Morocco leather, Spanish leather.*
Maroquin du Levant ; *Turkey leather.*
Mars ; *summer corn.*
Marrube ; *horehound.*
Marsouin ; *porpoise.*—Huile de Marsouin pure et aromatisée.
Marte, Martre, Peaux de Marte ; *marten skins.*
Marte zibelline, zebelline, ou sebelline ; *sable skins.*
Marteaux ; *hammers.*
Marteaux à forger ; *sledge hammers.*
Marteaux à dents ; *claw hammers.*
Marteaux d'épinette ; *tuning hammers.*
Marum ; *marum, cat-thyme.*
Masques ; *masks, vizards.*
Massicot ; *yellow lead, masticot.*—Blanc, jaune, doré.
Mastic, Mastic en larmes ; *mastich.*
Mastic noir ; *black Egyptian mastich.*
Gros mastic ; *cement.*
Mats, Mature ; *ship masts.*
Matasse ; *raw silk.*
Matelas ; *quilts.*
Matras ; *mattrasses.*
Matricaire ; *feverfew.*
Matte ; *Paraguay tea.*
Maurelle ; le tournesol.
Mays ; *maize, Indian corn.*
Mêche ; *candle-wick, match, tinder.*
Méchoacan ; *mechoacana.*
Médailles ; *medals.*—D'or, d'argent, de cuivre.
Médecines ; *medicines.*
Mégisserie ; *tawing.*
Melasses ; *molasses.*
Méleze, Mélese ; *larch-tree.*
Mélilot ; *melilot trefoil.*
Mélisse ; *balm.*
Melons ; *musk-melons.*
Melons de Florence ; *Cantalupe melons.*
Melons brodés ; *wrought melons.*
Melons d'eau ; *water melons.*
Melongene ; *mad apple* or *egg plant.*
Menuiserie ; *joinery.*
Mercerie ; *mercery.*
Mercure ; *mercury, quicksilver.*
Mercure précipité ; *precipitate.*
Mercuriale ; *herb mercury.*
Merde de diable ; *devil's dung, asa fœtida.*
Merde de fer ; le mâchefer.
Mère laine.—*See* Laine.
Mère-goutte ; *unpressed wine.*
Merlan ; *whiting (a fish).*
Merlin ; *marline.*
Merlu, Merluche ; *dried cod-fish.*
Mese, Messe ; *Indian snake-root.*
Métal, Métail ; *metal.*
Métal de Prince, ou Prince-métal ; *prince's metal.*
Métal de fonte ou de cloche ; *bell-metal.*
Mêtail ; les mitrailles de cuivre.
Méteil, Metil ; *meslin.*
Métiers ; *looms.*
Meubles ; *household furniture.*
Meulardes ; *grind-stones for coulters.*
Meulardeux ; *grind-stones for knives.*
Meules ; *grind-stones.*
Meules de moulins ; *mill-stones.*
Meule gisante ; *the bed* or *nether mill-stone.*
Meule courante ; *the runner.*
Meum d'Athamante ; *spignel.*
Meures ; les mûres.
Mézéréon ; *spurge olive.*
Microscopes ; *microscopes* or *magnifying-glasses.*
Miel ; *honey.*—Miel blanc ou vierge, Miel jaune.
Mignonette ; *the finest sort of white pepper.*
Mignonettes ; *minionet-lace.*
Migot ; *cotwool.*
Mille-feuille ; *milfoil* or *yarrow.*

Mille-pertuis ; *St. John's wort.*
Millet, Mil ; *millet.*
Grand Millet noir ou d'Afrique, Millet d'outremer ; *Indian* or *Turkey millet.*
Gros Millet ; *Indian corn.*
Mine de plomb noir ; *black lead.*—Fine (d'Angleterre), commune (de Hollande), et en poudre.
Mine de fer ; *iron-ore.*—Brute et lavée.
Mine de vernis ; *potter's ore.*
Minéraux ; *minerals.*
Minium ; *red lead.*
Minium ou Mine de plomb rouge ; *potter's ore calcined.*
Mirobolans. *See* Myrobolans.
Miroirs ; *looking-glasses.*
Miroir ardent ; *a burning glass.*
Mirre. *See* Myrrhe.
Mitaines ; *mittens.*
Mithridate ; *mithridate.*
Mitraille ; *shruff, old iron, silver coin in barrels, langrage* or *langrel.*
Moëllons, Moilons ; *rough stones.*
Moges de morue ; *cod tripes.*
Moire, Mohere, Mouaire ; *tabby.*—Lisse, tabisée ou ondée.
Moire de laine ; *moreen.*
Moiré ; *clouded, watered.*—Ruban moiré.
Molettes, Mollettes ; *rowels.*
Mollets ; *small* and *short fringe.*
Molleton ; *swanskin.*
Molue ; la morue.
Mom, Mon ; *mum.*
Momie ; *mummy.*—Blanche ou naturelle ; embaumée ou artificielle.
Monnoie ; *coin.*
Monnoie de Guinée ; *cowries.*
Monnoies de Suede ; *copper coin plates.*
Montres ; *watches,*—D'or, d'argent, à répetition, &c.
Moquettes, Mocades ; *mocadoes.*
Morailles ; *barnacles.*
Moraine, Mauris, Moris, Mortin ; *fell-wool.*
Mordaches ; *fire tongs.*
Mords, Mors ; *horse-bits.*
Morfil ; *unwrought ivory.*
Morilles ; *morels, morils.*
Morillons, et Demi-Morillons ; *bastard emeralds from Carthagena.*
Morse ; *morse.*—Peaux et dents de Morse.
Mortodes ; les perles gauderonnées.
Mortier ; *a mortar, a mortar-piece.*
Morue ; *cod-fish.*
Morue salée, verte ou blanche, Cabillaud ; *salt cod, salt-fish.*—Grande Morue, ou Poisson marchand, Morue moyenne ou poisson moyen, Petite Morue ou Raguet, Morue de rebut.—*In other places the sorts are distinguished by the following names :* Gaffe, Morue marchande ou grand poisson, Trie, Lingue ou Raguet, Valide ou Patelet, Viciée.
Morue séche ou parée, Merluche, Merlu ; *dried cod-fish.*—Poisson pivé, Poisson gris, Poisson grand marchand, Poisson moyen marchand, Petit poisson marchand ou Fourillon, Grand rebut, Moyen et petit rebut.
Mosaïque ; *mosaic work.*
Mosch ; *l'ambrette.*
Moscovade ; *muscovade.*
Mottes à brûler ; *turf.*
Mouches ; *patches.*
Mouches Cantharides, Mouches d'Espagne ; *cantharides* or *Spanish flies.*
Mouchettes ; *snuffers.*
Mouchettes ; *moulding planes.*
Mouchoirs ; *handkerchiefs.*
Mouchoirs de cou ; *neckhandkerchiefs.*
Mouffles ; *muffles.*
Moufles ; *mittens.*
Moules ; *moulds.*
Moules ; *muscles.*
Moulins à bras ; *hand-mills.*
Moulins à caffé ; *coffee-mills.*
Moulinets ; *chocolate sticks* or *mills.*
Mousquets ; *muskets.*
Mousse ; *moss.*
Mousseline ; *muslin.*
Moût ; *must.*

Moutarde ; *mustard.*—Moutarde fine et grosse ; Moutarde de Dijon.
Moutardiers ; *mustard pots.*
Mouvement d'une horloge ; *clock-work.*
Mouvement d'une montre ; *watch-work.*
Muguet ; *lily of the valley.*
Mules ; *slippers.*
Mulle. *See* Garance.
Munition de guerre ; *ammunition.*
Mûres ; *mulberries.*
Mûres de ronce ; *blackberries.*
Musc ; *musk.*
Muscades, Noix muscades ; *Nutmegs.*—Mâles ou maneques ; femelles ou ordinaires ; entieres, rompues, en macis, novasses ou azerbes ; confites.
Muscadet ; *muscadel.*
Vin Muscat ; *muscadine wine.*
Muscadins ; *muscadines.*
Myrobolans ; *mirobolans, Indian plums.*—Les citrins ou jaunes ; les Indiens ou noires ; les chebules ; les bellerics ; les emblics ou chinois.
Myrrhe ; *myrrh.*—En larmes et onglée.
Myrthe, Mirthe ; *myrtle tree.*

N.

NACRE de perle ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Napel, Napelles ; *wolf's bane.*
Naphte ; *naphtha.*
Nappe ; *a table-cloth.*
Nappes ; *deer skins.*
Narcaphte ; l'écorce d'encens.
Nard Indien ou spica-nard ; *Indian spikenard.*—Grand et petit.
Nard Celtique ou François ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Nard sauvage ; *asarabacca.*
Nattes ; *mats.*—De paille, d'écorce, de roseau, de jonc.
Nature de baleine ; le blanc de baleine.
Navets ; *turnips.*
Navette ; *rape-seed.*
Huile de Navette ; *rape oil.*
Navettes ; *pigs of lead.*
Navette ; *a weaver's shuttle.*
Nécessaire ; *an etwee case.*
Nefles ; *medlars.*
Negres-cartes ; Emeraudes brutes de la première couleur.
Nenufar ; *water-lily.*
Nerf de bœuf ; *bull's pizzle.*
Nerpruns ; *French berries.*
Nids Indiens ou de Tunkin ; *bird's nests.*
Nielle romaine ; *black cumin* or *fennel-flower seed.*
Nitre ; le salpétre.
Niveau ; *a level.*
Noir d'Allemagne ; *German* or *Francfort black.*
Noir de cerf ; *hartshorn black.*
Noir d'ivoire, Noir de velours ; *ivory black.*
Noir d'os ; *bone-black.*
Noir de fumée, Noir à noircir ; *lamp-black.*
Noirprun ; le Nerprun.
Noisettes ; *hasel-nuts.*
Noix ; *nuts, walnuts.*
Noix vomiques ; *poison nuts.*
Noix d'acajou ; *cashew nuts.*
Noix d'areque ; *beetle* or *betel nuts.*
Noix d'Inde ; *cocoa nuts.*
Noix des Barbades ; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Noix de Bancoul ou de Moluques ; *Molucca nuts.*
Noix de marais ; *Malacca beans.*
Noix médicinales ou cocos des Maldives ; *Maldive nuts.*
Noix igasur ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Noix méthel ; *thorn-apple.*
Noix de terre ; *ground-nuts.*
Noix de girofle ou de Madagascar ; *clove nuts, Madagascar nuts.*
Noix de galles ; *galls, gall-nuts.*
Noix muscades ; *nutmegs.*

Nouasses ;

Nouasses ; *wild nutmegs.*
Noues, Nos ; *salted cod-sounds.*
Bois de Noyer ; *walnut-wood.*

O.

OBUS, Obusiers ; *howitzers.*
Ochre, Ocre ; *ochre.*—Verte, jaune, brune, rouge.
Ochre de rue ou de rut ; *yellow ochre.*
Oeillets ; *pinks.*
Oeufs ; *eggs.*
Oeufs de vache et de chamois ; *hair-balls.*
Oeuvres blanches ; *bright iron-ware.*
Oignons ; *onions.*
Oignons marins ; *sea onions, squills.*
Oignons de fleurs ; *bulbs.*
Oing, vieux Oing ; *gome.*
Oiseaux de chant ; *singing birds.*
Oliban ; *frankincense.*
Olives ; *olives.*
Olivettes. *See* Verroterie.
Ondé ; *watered.*—Moire ondée, Camelot ondé, Treillis ondé, Soie ondée, &c.
Ongles de l'élan ; *elk's hoofs.*
Ongle odorant ; *Constantinople sweet-hoof.*
Onglets ; *sharp gravers.*
Onguents ; *ointments.*
Onguent Cyprien ; *alcanna oil.*
Onix, Onice ; *onyx.*
Opale ; *opal.*
Opium ; *opium.*
Opobalsamum ; *opobalsamum.*
Opopanax ; *opopanax.*
Or ; *gold.*
Or vierge ; *native gold.*
Or monnoyé ; *gold coin.*
Or en barres ; *gold in bars.*
Or en masse ; *bullion.*
Or en lingots ; *gold in ingots.*
Or de coupelle ou raffiné ; *refined gold.*
Or d'Allemagne ; *Dutch leaf.*
Or de Manheim ou d'Allemagne ; *Manheim gold.*
Or en lame ; *gold foil.*
Or clinquant ; *yellow tinsel.*
Or en feuille, Or battu ; *leaf gold.*
Or en coquille ; *shell gold.*—Fin et faux.
Or faux en feuille ; *Dutch leaf.*
Or de mosaique ; *mosaic gold, powder gold, painter's gold.*
Or fulminant ; *fulminating gold.*
Or en cornets ; *grain gold.*
Or potable ; *potable gold.*
Or en paillettes ; *gold spangles.*
Or en chaux, Or de départ, Or moulu ; *gold calx.*
Or filé, ou Filé d'or ; *spun gold.*—Fin et faux.
Or trait, ou Fil d'or ; *gold wire*—Fin et faux.
Or blanc ; *white gold* or *platina.*
Oranges ameres ; *Seville oranges.*
Oranges douces ou de Portugal ; *sweet oranges, china oranges.*
Orangeat ; *orange peel.*
Orcanette ; *alkanet, orcant.*
Orchel ; l'Orseille.
Oreille d'homme ; *asarabacca.*
Oreillons, Orillons ; *furrier's waste.*
Orellane ; *annatto.*
Organsin ; *thrown silk.*
Ouvrages d'Orfèvrerie ; *goldsmith's work.*
Orge ; *barley.*
Orge mondé ; *peeled barley.*
Orge perlé ; *pearl barley.*
Petite Orge ; *Mexican caustic barley, savadillos.*
Orgues ; *organs.*
Orgues portatifs ; *barrel organs.*
Tuyaux d'Orgues ; *organ pipes.*
Origan ; *origany.*
Orignal, Orignac ; *moose deer.*
Oripeau ; *orsedew, tinsel.*
Orisel ; la Genestrole.
Orléane ; *annatto.*
Orme ; *elm.*
Orobes ; *bitter vetches.*
Orpiment, Orpin minéral ; *orpiment.*
Orpin ; *orpine* or *livelong.*

Orpin pur ; le Réalgar.
Orseille ; *archil, orchelia.*
Orseille d'herbe ou des Canaries ; *canary weed.*
Orseille de terre ; l'Orseille d'Auvergne.
Orseille d'Hollande ; *litmus.*
Orties ; *nettles.*
Orvale ; *clary.*
Orviétan ; *orvietan.*
Os ; *bones.*
Os de séche ; *cuttle-bone.*
Sel d'Oseille ; *sorrel salt.*
Osiers ; *wickers.*
Osteocolle ; *osteocolla* or *bone-glue.*
Ouate ; *wad, wadding.*
Ouate, Herbe à la Houette ; *Syrian silk-plant.*
Oublies ; *wafers.*
Ourdon ; *bastard senna.*
Ours ; *bear.*—Peaux d'Ours, Graisse d'Ours.
Ours marins ; *sea bears.*——Peaux d'Ours marin.
Oursins, Oursons ; *bear's cubs.*—Peaux d'Oursin.
Outils ; *tools.*
Outres, Boucs ; *borachios.*
Outremer ; *ultramarine.*
Outremer commun ou de Hollande ; *smalt.*
Ouvrages blancs ; *whitesmith's work.*
Ouvrages noirs ; *blacksmith's work.*
Oyes, Oies ; *geese.*—Duvet, plumes d'Oye ; Graisse d'Oye ; Cuisses d'Oyes salées de Bayonne.

P.

PACOS ; *pacos wool.*
Padou ; *ferret ribbon.*
Paille ; *straw.*
Pailles ou Paillettes d'acier ou de fer ; *steel* or *iron scales,* or *sparkles.*
Paille de la Mecque ; *camel's hay.*
Paillette ou Poudre d'or ; *gold sand.*
Paillettes de cuivre ; *copper scales.*
Paillettes jaunes ; *gold spangles.*
Paillettes argentées ; *silver spangles.*
Paillettes d'acier ; *steel spangles.*
Paillettes de vitre ou de crystal ; *glass sand, shining sand.*
Paillon ; *foil for jewels.*
Paillon de soudure ; *link to solder with.*
Pains à cacheter ; *wafers.*
Pain d'épice ; *gingerbread.*
Pains de sucre ; *sugar-loaves.*
Pain de bougie ; *a book* or *roll of wax candle.*
Pain de cire ; *wax cake.*
Pain ou chapeau de rose ; *rose-cake.*
Pains ou gateaux de lin, de navette, de colza, &c. ; *oil cakes.*
Pain de Madagascar ; *cassada.*
Pain de pourceau ; *sow-bread.*
Palettes ; *battledores.*
Palixandre. *See* Bois.
Palma de Christ ; le Ricin.
Panais ; *parsnip.*
Pance ; les Raisins secs.
Panelle ; *a kind of raw sugar brought from the Antilles.*
Panic, Panis, Paniz ; *panick.*
Paniers ; *baskets.*
Panier ou Somme de vitre ; *a basket of glass containing* 24 *panes.*
Panne, Pane ; *shag.*
Panne de cochon ; *hog's fat.*
Panneaux de selle ; *pannels.*
Panneaux de vitre ; *glass panes.*
Pantalons ; *pantaloons.*
Peaux de Panthère ; *panther skins.*
Pantes ; *chaplets made of cowry-shells.*
Pantoufles ; *slippers.*
Paons, Paonnes et Paonneaux ; *peacock, peahens* and *peachicks.*
Papier ; *paper.—Of white writing and printing paper there are three principal sorts :* 1. les petites sortes : la petite romaine, le petit raisin ou bâton royal, le petit nom de Jesus, le petit à la main, le cartier, propre à couvrir par derriere les cartes, le pot, qui sert à mettre du côté des figures des cartes à jouer, la couronne, Papier à la Tellière, *(with a double T.)*

le Champis ou Papier à chassis, la serpente *(for fans)*. 2. Les moyennes sortes: le grand raisin simple, le carré simple *(printing paper)*, le cavalier *(printing paper)*, le lombart *(printing paper)*, l'écu ou Papier de compte simple, le carré double, l'écu double, le grand raisin double, la couronne double, le pantalon ou Papier aux armes de Hollande, le grand cornet. 3. Les grandes sortes: le grand Jesus, la petite et grande fleur-de-lis, le chapelet, le colombier, le grand aigle, le dauphin, le soleil, l'étoile, le grand monde *(the largest sort)*. *The principal sorts of grey and coloured paper:* les Papiers gris et bleu pour dessiner, Papier à patrons et à *gargouches (cartridge-paper)*, Papier à sucre *(blue paper for sugar-bakers)*, les Papiers bas à homme et bas à femme *(for hosiers)*, les raisins collés et les raisins coulans *(packing paper)*, le Joseph fluant et le carré fluant, le Joseph collé, qu'on peint en verd, rouge, jaune, &c. le Joseph à soie, la main brune ou Trace *(for cards)*, la licorne *(wrapping paper)*, Papier à demoiselle gris, Papier à deux feuilles, le camelotier, Maculature *(waste paper)*.

Papier à écrire ; *writing paper.*

Papier pour l'impression ; *printing paper.*

Papier brouillard ; *blotting paper.*

Papier doré ; *gold paper.*

Papier argenté ; *silver paper.*

Papier marbré ; *marbled paper.*

Papier glacé ; *glazed paper.*

Papier de la Chine ; *India paper.*

Papier tontisse ; *flock paper.*

Papier velin ; *vellum paper.*

Papier de musique ; *music paper.*

Papier timbré ou marqué ; *stamped paper.*

Papillons ; *butterflies.*

Paraguay, Paragoué ; *Paraguay tea.*

Parangons ; *parangon pearls.*

Parapluies, Parasols ; *umbrellas.*

Paravent ; *a folding screen.*

Para-tonnere ; *a conductor.*

Parchemin ; *parchment.*—En cosse, en croute ou brut, travaillé.

Pareira brava ; *pareira brava.*

Parfums ; *perfumes.*

Parfum des Juifs ; *Jew's incense, cortex thuris.*

Parmésan ; *parmesan cheese.*

Paroir ; *a farrier's buttress.*

Pas-d'âne ; *colt's foot.*

Passe-balle, Passe-boulet ; *ball calibre.*

Passement ; *lace.*

Passe-perle ; *card-wire.*

Passe-pierre, Perce-pierre ; *percepier.*

Passoires ; *cullenders.*

Pastel ; *woad.*

Crayons de Pastel ; *pastels, crayons.*

Pastel-bourg ; la Bourdaine.

Pasteques ; *water-melons.*

Pastilles ; *pastils.*

Patates ; les Batates.

Pâte d'amandes ; *almond paste.*

Pâte de fourneaux chemiques ; *lute.*

Pâte de couleurs ; *pastels, crayons.*

Pâtés ; *pies.*

Pâté de réglisse ; *Pomfret cakes.*

Pâté de guimauve ; *pasta altheæ.*

Patelet. *See* Morue.

Patelot ; *black lead.*

Patenôtres ; *chaplets, beads.*

Patience ; *patience dock.*

Patins ; *skates.*

Patisserie ; *pastry.*

Patte de lion ; *lion's paw.*

Pattes de musique ; *music pens.*

Pavame ; *sassafras.*

Pavés ; *paving stones.*

Pavillons ; *flags, colours.*

Paumes ; *tennis-balls.*

Pavot ; *poppy.*

Peaux ; *hides.*

Peaux en verd ; *raw* or *green hides.*

Peaux salées ; *salted hides.*

Peaux secs et en poils ; *dried skins in the hair.*

Peaux apprêtées ; *dressed hides.*
Peaux tannées ; *tanned hides.*
Peaux corroyées ; *curried hides.*
Peaux passées en blanc ou en mégie ; *tawed skins.*
Peaux passées en chamois ; *shamoised hides.*
Peaux passées en Hongrie ; *Hungary hides.*
Peaux passées à l'huile ; *oiled hides, oil leather.*
Peaux de vaches fabriquées en Russi ou Roussi ; *Muscovy* or *Russia hides.*
Peaux passées en buffle ; *buff, losh-hides.*
Peaux d'humain ; *human hides.*
Peaux de chagrin ; *shagreen.*
Peaux de roussette ; *dog-fish skins, husse skins.*
Pêches ; *peaches.*
Peignes ; *combs.*—De corne, de bois, de buis, d'ivoire, d'écaille.
Peignes à façon ; *comb-plates.*
Peignes à friser ; *frizzing combs.*
Peignes à démêler, ou démêloirs ; *wide-toothed combs.*
Peignettes, Peignes fins ; *dandriff-combs.*
Peignoirs ; *comb-cases.*
Peignons ; *combing wool.*
Peignures ; *combing hair.*
Peilles ; *old rags.*
Pelade, Pelure, Pelis ; *glover's wool.*
Pélisses ; *furred robes.*
Pélissons ; *furred petticoats.*
Pelles ; *shovels.*
Pelleterie ; *furs.*
Pelotes ; *pin-cushions.*
Pelotes de mer ; *sea balls, pila marina.*
Peluche, Pluche ; *plush, shag.*
Pendans d'oreilles ; *pendants, ear-drops.*
Pendans d'un baudrier ; *belt hangers.*
Pendeloques ; *ear-bobs.*
Pendeloques d'un lustre ; *hanging crystals.*
Penderolles ; *trumpet strings.*
Pendules ; *pendulums.*
Pênes ; *lock bolts.*
Pennaches, Panaches ; *plumes.*
Pennes, Penes, Paines, Piennes ; *thrums.*
Penture ; *the iron-work of a door* or *window.*
Perches ; *poles.*
Perçoirs ; *piercers.*
Perdrix ; *partridges.*
Péré, Poiré ; *perry.*
Perelle ; l'Orseille d'Auvergne.
Peridots, Pelidors ; *peridots.*
Perigueux, Perigord ; *perigord stone, lapis petracorius.*
Perles ; *pearls.*—Perles d'une belle eau ou d'un bel orient.
Perles parangons ; *parangon pearls.*
Perles barroques ; *ragged pearls.*
Perles fausses ; *artificial pearls.*
Perles de Venise ; *bugle.*
Perles gauderonnées ; *artificial pearls for the African trade.*
Perles de cire ; *wax-pearls.*
Semence de perles, Perles à l'once ; *seed pearls.*
Perroquets ; *parrots.*
Perruques ; *perukes.*
Perses ; *chintzes.*
Persico ; *peach brandy.*
Persil de Macedoine ; *Macedonian parsley.*
Pese-liqueur ; *areometer.*
Peson à contrepoids ; *steelyard.*
Peson à ressort ; *spring steelyard.*
Pesse ; *spruce fir.*
Passons ; *tanned hides.*
Petards ; *petards.*
Petasite ; *butter-bur.*
Petoncles ; *cockles.*
Petit-gris ; *Calabar skins.*
Petit-gris. *See* Autruche.
Petit-noir. *See* Autruche.
Petrolle ; *rock oil.*
Petun ; le Tabac.
Phoques ; *seals.*
Phoques à capuchon ; *hooded seals.*
Picea ; *spruce-fir.*
Picholines ; *small olives.*
Picots ; *purl-lace.*

Pictois ;

Pictois ; le Putois.
Pied-de-veau ; *wake-robin.*
Pieds d'élan ; *elkshoofs.*
Pierres ; *stones.*
Pierre Armenienne ; *Armenian stone.*
Pierre divine ou néphrétique ; *jade.*
Pierres à bâtir ; *free-stone.*
Pierre d'aiman ; *loadstone.*
Pierre bleue ou d'outremer ; *azure stone.*
Pierres à chaux ; *lime-stones.*
Pierre à lime ; *emery.*
Pierre calaminaire ; *calamine.*
Pierres de Goa ou de Malacca ; *Malacca stones.*
Pierre d'Æland ; *Oland stone.*
Pierres meulieres ou de meule ; *mill-stones.*
Pierre pourrie d'Angleterre ; *rotten-stone.*
Pierre ponce ; *pumice stone.*
Pierre de taille ; *freestone.*
Pierres brutes, velues ou vertes ; *burr-stones.*
Pierres à aiguiser ; *whet-stones.*
Pierre de touche ou de Lydie ; *touch-stone.*
Pierre à faux ; *scythe rubber.*
Pierre à l'huile ou à rasoir ; *oil-stone, hone.*
Pierre à broyer ; *a painter's grinding stone.*
Pierre à filtrer ; *filtering stone.*
Pierre infernale ou à cautère ; *infernal stone* or *lunar caustic.*
Pierre des rompus ; *osteocolla.*
Pierre de fiel, d'Alcheron, ou de bœuf ; *gall-stone.*
Pierre sanguine à crayon ; *bloodstone.*
Pierre sanguine à brunir ; *burnishing stone.*
Pierre savonneuse ; *soap rock.*
Pierre de charpentier ; *black lead.*
Pierre à calumet ; *Turkish tobacco-pipe clay.*
Pierre d'éponge ; *spunge stone.*
Pierre à plâtre ; *gypsum, plaster-stone.*
Pierres d'écrevisse ; *crab's eyes.*
Pierres à détacher ; *scouring stones.*
Pierre des cendres ; *turmaline* or *ash-drawer.*
Pierres à feu, à briquet, ou à fusil ; *gun flints.*
Pierre de Boulogne ; *Bononian stone.*
Pierres précieuses ; *precious stones.*
Pierres de nature ; *boarts.*
Pierres fausses ou de composition ; *artificial stones.*
Pierreries ; *jewels.*
Pierriers ; *swivel-guns.*
Pigeons ; *doves.*
Pignon ; le peignon.
Pignons doux ; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Pignons d'Inde ; *Indian physic nuts.*
Pignons de Barbarie ; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Piles de boîtes ; *nests of boxes.*
Pilons ; *pestles.*
Pilules ; *pills.*
Piment, Piment de Guinée, Pimplin ; *Guinea pepper.*
Piment royal, Piment à couronne, Piment des Anglois ; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Piment d'Espagne ; *Spanish pimento.*
Pimprenelle ; *burnet.*
Pin ; *pine-tree.*
Pinces ; *pincers.*
Pincettes ; *nippers.*
Pinceaux de poil fin ; *hair pencils.*
Pinceaux de soie de porc ; *painter's brushes.*
Pinchbec, Pinsbec ; *pinchbeck.*
Pintades ; *Guinea hens.*
Pioches ; *mattocks.*
Pions ; *chessmen.*
Merrein à Pipes ; *pipe-staves.*
Pipes ; *tobacco-pipes.*
Pipeaux ; *bird-calls.*
Piques ; *pikes.*
Piqué ; *quilted.*
Coton piqué ; *quilting.*
Piquets ; *large pins.*
Piretre, Pirette ; *pellitory.*
Pissenlit ; *dandelion.*
Pistaches ; *pistachio nuts.*
Pistolets ; *pistols.*

Pivoine ; *peony-seeds.*
Placage ; *veneering.*
Placets ; *stools.*
Planches ; *boards.*
Planches ; *copper-plate prints.*
Planes ; *smoothing planes.*
Plantain ; *plantain.*
Plantes ; *plants.*
Plantoirs ; *dibbles.*
Plaqué d'argent ; *plated.*
Plaques ; *plates.*
Plaques ; *flat candlesticks.*
Plaques de cheminée ; *chimney backs.*
Plaques d'épée ; *sword-shells.*
Plats ; *dishes.*
Plats de balance ; *balance scales.*
Plateaux ; *wooden scales.*
Plateaux ; *tea-boards.*
Plateaux ; *platters.*
Platine ; *platina, white gold.*
Plâtre ; *plaster, gypsum.*—Plâtre cru et en pierre ; Plâtre cuit et battu.
Pleures ; *fell-wool.*
Plie ; *plaice.*
Plioirs ; *paper knives.*
Ploc ; *cow's hair.*
Plomb ; *lead.*
Plomb en saumons et en navettes ; *pig-lead.*
Plomb en table ou en lames ; *sheet lead.*
Plomb laminé ; *rolled lead.*
Plomb blanchi ; *plated lead.*
Plomb de vitrier ; *came.*
Plomb en culot ; *old lead.*
Plomb à tirer et en grenailles ; *small shot.*
Plomb brûlé ; *burnt lead.*
Plomb minéral ; l'Alquifoux.
Plomb minéral, Plomb de mine, Plomb de mer ; *black lead.*
Plomb ; *a plummet.*
Plombagine ; *plumbago.*
Pluche ; *plush, shag.*
Plumail, Plumart ; *a feather broom.*
Plumasseau ; *a feather-fan.*
Plumasseau ; *lint for wounds.*
Plumes à écrire ; *pens, quills.*
Plumes d'oye ; *goose-quills.*
Plumes de cygne ; *swan-quills.*
Plumes Hollandées ; *dutched quills.*
Plumes à lit ; *bed feathers.*
Plumes d'autruche ; *ostrich feathers.*—Brutes et apprêtées.
Plumets ; *plumes.*
Poêles, Poiles ; *stoves,*
Poêles ; *pans.*
Poëlons ; *skillets.*
Poids ; *a weight.*
Poignards ; *daggers.*
Poignée ; *a handle.*
Poil ; *hair.*—De cheveux, de bouc, de chevre, de chameau, de castor, de lievre, de lapin, &c.
Poil de chameau, ou laine de chevron ; *camel's hair.*
Poil de chevre d'Angore, de Smyrne et d'Alep ; *Persian goat's hair.*
Poinçon ; *a bodkin, a puncher* or *puncheon.*
Points ; *point-lace.*—De Venise, de France.
Pointes ; *sprigs, graving points.*
Pointes naïves ; *Bengal diamonds.*
Poires ; *pears.*
Poire à poudre ; *a powder-horn.*
Poirier ; *pear-tree.*——Bois de poirier.
Poiré ; *perry.*
Pois ; *pease.*—Pois secs.
Pois à gratter ; *cowitch.*
Poison ; *poison.*
Poissons ; *fish.*—D'eau douce, de mer, à lard, salés, fumés, secs, marinés.
Poissonnières ; *fish-kettles.*
Poivre ; *pepper.*
Poivre noir ; *black pepper.*—Poivre léger de Hollande, Poivre pesant d'Angleterre.
Poivre blanc ; *white pepper.*
Poivre long ; *long pepper.*
Poivre de Guinée, Poivre d'Inde, Poivre d'Espagne, Poivre du Brésil, Poivre de Portugal, Poivre de Calecut, Poivre enragé, Poivre crotte de souris, Poivre en gousses ; *Guinea* or *Spanish pepper.*

Poivre d'Afrique, Poivre Indien, Poivre de Guinée ; *Guinea grains* or *grains of paradise.*
Poivre de Jamaique ; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Poivre de Tabasco ; *Spanish pimento.*
Poivre à queue ou musqué, Cubebes de Bourbon ; *small cubebs.*
Poivre d'Ethiopie ou de Zelim ; *Ethiopian pepper.*
Poivre sauvage ou Petit poivre ; *agnus-castus seeds.*
Poivre monstrueux ou Poivron ; *bell pepper.*
Poivriers ; *pepper-boxes.*
Poivrières ; *spice-boxes.*
Poix, Poix noire ; *pitch.*
Poix noire des cordonniers ; *shoemaker's pitch.*
Poix de Bourgogne, Poix grasse ou blanche ; *Burgundy pitch.*
Poix-résine ; *resin.*
Poix grecque ou d'Espagne ; *colophony* or *black resin.*
Poix noire liquide ; *tar.*
Poix navale ; *zopissa.*
Poix juive ; *Jew's pitch.*
Poix minerale, Poix de terre ; *Barbadoes tar.*
Poli ; *gloss, lustre, brightness.*
Polion ; *poley, polium.*
Politric ; *golden maiden hair.*
Polypode ; *polypody.*—Commun et de chêne.
Pommade ; *pomatum.*
Pommes ; *apples.*
Pommes d'Adam ; *Adam's apples.*
Pommes de Chine ; *China oranges.*
Pommes de terre ; *potatoes.*
Pomme-épineuse ; *thorn-apple.*
Pomme de vermeille ; *balsam apple.*
Pommes de canne ; *cane heads.*
Pommes de senteur ; *sweet balls.*
Pommé ; *cyder.*
Pommeau ; *a pummel.*
Pommier ; *an apple-tree.*
Pompe ; *a pump.*
Pompelmouse ; *shaddock.*
Pompholix ; la Calamine blanche.
Ponce, Pierre ponce ; *pumice stone.*
Porc ; *a swine.*
Du Porc ; *pork.*
Porcelaine ; *porcelain, china.*
Porcelaine en biscuit ; *biscuit, Wedgwood's ware.*
Porcelaines ; *cowries.*
Porphyre ; *porphyry.*
Porreau, Poireau ; *leeks.*
Porte-crayon ; *a pencil-case.*
Porte-feuilles ; *pocket-books.*
Porte-mouchettes ; *snuffer stands.*
Porte-pièce ; *a shoemaker's punch.*
Porte-scies ; *saw-frames.*
Porte-voix ; *a speaking trumpet.*
Portraits ; *portraits, pictures.*
Pots ; *pots.*
Potasse ; *pot-ashes.*
Potée d'étain ; *putty.*
Potée de montagne ; *English red.*
Potelot ; *black lead.*
Poterie ; *potter's ware, earthen ware.*
Poterie de grès ; *stone ware.*
Poterie façon d'Angleterre ; *flint ware.*
Potin ; *brittle brass.*
Poudre de canon ou d'artillerie ; *gunpowder.*
Poudre de capucin ; *savadillo.*
Poudre de chasse ; *fowling powder.*
Poudre à poudrer ; *hair powder.*
Poudre de senteur ; *scented powder.*
Poudre fulminante ; *fulminating powder.*
Poudre de diamant ; *diamond powder.*
Poudre d'or ; *gold-dust.*
Poudre médicinale ; *medicinal powder.*
Poudre aux vers ; *wormseed.*
Poudre aux mouches ; *arsenic.*
Poudriers ; *sand-boxes.*
Poulaille ; *poultry.*
Poulains ; *colts.*
Poulardes ; *pullets.*
Poules ; *hens.*
Poules d'Inde ; *turkey-hens.*
Poulie ; *a pulley.*
Poulies ; *ship blocks.*
Pouliot ; *pennyroyal.*

Pouliot de Virginie ; *Virginian rattle-snake root.*
Poupées ; *dolls.*
Pourceaux ; *hogs.*
Pourpier ; *purslain.*
Pourpre ; *purple.*
Pousse ; le Grabeau.
Pousse ou grabeau du poivre ; *pepper dust.*
Pouset ; *scarlet powder.*
Poutargue ; *botargo.*
Poutres ; *beams, balks.*
Pozzolane ; *pozzolana.*
Prâlines. *See* Amandes.
Prase ; *prase.*
Préceintes ; *ship's wales.*
Prêle ; *shave-grass, pewter-grass.*
Presses ; *presses.*
Prunes ; *plums.*
Prunes de Brignoles ; *prunelloes.*
Pruneaux ; *prunes.*
Prunelles ; *sloes.*
Prunier ; *plum-tree.*
Pucelages ; *cowries.*
Pucho ; *putchock.*
Pulmonaire de chêne ; *lungwort.*
Pulvérin ; *priming powder.*
Pulvérins ; *powder-horns.*
Pumicin ; *palm-oil.*
Putois ; *fitchet.*—Peaux de Putois.
Pyrèthre ; *pellitory.*
Pyrole ; *winter-green.*

Q.

QUABEBES ; les Cubebes.
Quassie ; *quassi-wood.*
Quein ; l'Esquain.
Quenouille ; *a distaff.*
Queues ; *tails, tips.*—De martres, de fouines, de renards, d'hermine, de petit-gris, &c.
Queux ; *whet-stone.*
Quibus ou Chebule ; *See* Mirobolane.
Quilles ; *ninepins.*
Quincaillerie, Marchandise de Quincaille ; *hardware.*
Quinquina, Quinaquina ; *Peruvian bark.*—Jaune, rouge, blanc, en ecorce, en poudre.
Quinquina faux ou femelle, Quina faux ; *bastard jesuit's bark.*
Quinquina piton ; le Quinquina de la Martinique.
Quinquina d'Europe ; *gentian root.*
Quinquina gris aromatique ; *cascarille.*
Quis ; la Marcasite de cuivre.

R.

RABES ou Raves ; les Rogues de morue.
Rabette. *See* Graine *and* Huile.
Rabots ; *planes.*
Rache de goudron ; *the dregs of pitch.*
Racines ; *roots.*
Racine de safran ; *turmeric.*
Racine de la Chine ; *China root.*
Racine du Brésil ; *ipecacuanha.*
Racine du Saint-Esprit ; *angelica-root.*
Racine douce ; *stick licorice.*
Racine de Florence ; *orris* or *ireos root.*
Racine salivaire ; *pellitory.*
Racine de Charcis, des Philippines ou de Drake ; *contrayerva,* or *counter-poison.*
Racine de serpent ; *India snake-root.*
Racine de serpent à sonnettes, Racine de snagroel ; *seneka-root, rattlesnake-root.*
Racine ; *fawn colour.*
Racloirs ; *scrapers.*
Racloirs de jardinier ; *rakes.*
Racloire ; *a strickle.*
Raclure ; *scrapings.*
Radeau ; un train de bois.
Radis ; *radish.*
Radoire ; *a strickle.*
Raffinage ; *refined sugar.*
Raguet ; *See* Morue.
Raifort ; *horse radish.*
Raiponce ; *rampions.*
Raisins ; *grapes.*
Raisins secs ou passés ; *raisins.*

Raisins de Damas; *Damasco raisins.*—En bustes.
Raisins au jubis, en caisse ou de caisse; *jube raisins.*—En quarts et cassetins.
Raisins d'arcq et au soleil, Raisin sol ou sor; *raisins of the sun.*
Raisins muscats; *muscadine raisins.*
Raisins d'Espagne; *small Spanish raisins.*
Raisins de Corinthe; *currants.*
Rame; *a ream of paper.*
Rames; *oars.*
Rapatelle; *hair cloth, hair bottoms for sieves.*
Râpes; *graters.*
Rapes; *rasps.*
Rapé, Tabac rapé; *rapee snuff.*
Rapontic; *rhapontic.*—Rapontic du Levant, Rapontic de montagne ou Rhubarbe des moines.
Ouvrage de Rapport ou de pieces de Rapport; *inlaid work.*
Rapures ou Raclures d'ivoire, Razures éboris; *ivory shavings.*
Rapures de Brésil, de Sandal, &c.; *rasped wood.*
Raque; *arrack.*
Raquettes; *rackets.*
Ras, Raz, Serges rases; *rashes.*
Ras de Châlons; *shaloon.*
Rase, Raze; le brai sec.
Eau de Rase; *common oil of turpentine.*
Rasoirs; *razors.*
Rassade, Rasade, Razade; *bugle, seed bugle.*
Rats musqués; *musk rats.*
Rateaux; *rakes.*
Ratières; *rat-traps, mouse traps.*
Ratine; *rateen.*
Ratissures, Ratures; *scrapings.*
Ratons; *raccoons.*—Peaux de Raton.
Raucourt; le Rocou.
Raves; les Rogues de morues.
Rayé; *striped.*
Rayons de miel; *honey-combs.*
Rayons d'une roue; *wheel-spokes.*
Réagal, Réalgal, Réalgar; *realgar.*
Rebuſes; *Jew's harps.*
Rebut; *refuse.*
Réchauts; *chaffing dishes.*
Redon, Redou, Redoul; *fovick, coriaria myrtifolia.*
Refin; *the finest wool.*
Refleuret. *See* Laine d'Espagne.
Règles; *rules, rulers.*
Réglisse; *stick licorice.*
Suc ou jus de Réglisse; *Spanish licorice* or *juice.*
Réglisse royale; *gelatina liquoritiæ.*
Régloirs; *rulers.*
Régule; *regulus.*—Régule d'antimoine, martial, d'arsenic, d'étain, de cobalt, de Vénus.
Reillon; *Chili madder.*
Reinettes; *rennet apples.*
Remel; *rameales.*
Renard; *fox.*—Peaux de Renard blanc, noir, argenté, cendre, bleu, croisé.
Renoncule; *crowfoot.*
Résine; *resin.*—Résine elémi, animé, copal, caragne, &c. Résine du pin, de sapin, de meléze.
Résine jaune, Résine; la poix jaune.
Résine blanche; l'encens madré.
Résine épinette; le baume du Canada.
Résine de Tyr; la résine du pin.
Résine de Courbaril; l'animé d'Occident.
Résine élastique; *India rubber.*
Résine de genévrier ou de vernis; *gum sandrake.*
Résine héderée ou de lierre; *gum hederæ.*
Résine-laque; *gum-lac.* *See* Lacque.
Résine liquide; *liquid amber.*
Ressorts; *springs.*
Resure ou Rogues de morue; *cod roes.*
Retailles; *clippings, shreds.*
Rétorsoirs; *cord-wheels.*
Retortes; *retorts.*
Retres; les linons rayés.
Rets; *nets.*

Revêche ; *baize.*
Rhubarbe ; *rhubarb.*—Rhubarbe de la Chine ou plate, Rhubarbe de Tartarie en morceaux rondes, Rhubarbe de Moscovie ou carrée, Rhubarbe des moines.
Rhubarbe blanche ; le Méchoacan.
Ricin commun, Graines de Ricin ; *castor-nuts.*
Noix du Ricin Indien ; *Indian purging nuts.*
Rideaux ; *curtains.*
Riflards ; *jack planes.*
Ris, Riz ; *rice.*
Risagal ; *risigal.*
Robinets ; *brass cocks, laver cocks.*
Robinets de canule ; *spigots.*
Rocaille ; *bugle.*
Rocamboles ; *rocamboles.*
Roche ; *borax to solder with.*
Rochoirs ; *solder boxes.*
Rocou, Rocourt ; *annatto.*
Rodon, Rodoul ; le Redon.
Rogne-pied ; *a farrier's rape.*
Rognons de castor ; *beaver's cods.*
Rognons de musc ; *musk cods.*
Rognures ; *parings, clippings.*
Rogues de morue ; *cod roes.*
Rôles de Tabac ; *tobacco rolls.*
Romaines ; *steel-yards.*
Romarin ; *rosemary.*
Rome ; le Rum.
Rondelette ; la bourre de soie.
Rondelles ; *linnot heads.*
Roquette ou Cendre du Levant ; *rochetta.*
Rosaires ; *rosaries, chaplets.*
Roses ; *roses.*
Roseau ; *reed.*
Roseau aromatique ; *sweet flag.*
Rosereaux et Rosselets ; *ermine skins.*
Rosette ; *red ink.*
Rosette ; *rose-copper.*
Rossoli ; *rossolis.*
Rotins, Rotans, Roseaux des Indes ; *rattans.*
Rouage ; *wheelwork.*
Roucou ; *annatto.*
Roucou en pains ; *annatto in flags.*
Roues ; *wheels.*
Rouets ; *spinning wheels.*
Rouettes ; *wickers.*
Rouge brun, Rouge d'Espagne, Rouge d'Inde, Terre de Perse ; *red ochre, Spanish brown, Indian red.*
Rouge ; *red paint.*
Rouge d'Espagne, Rouge végétal ; *Carthamus paint.*—En poudre, et liquide.
Rouge de garance ; *madder.*
Rouleaux ; *rollers.*
Rouleaux ; *thread* or *worsted bindings.*
Rouleaux de Tabac ; *tobacco rolls.*
Roure, Roux ; *sumach.*
Roussi, Cuir ou vache de Roussi ; *Muscovy* or *Russia hides, juffs.*
Rubans de fil ; *tape, inkle.*
Rubans de laine ; *worsted bindings.*
Rubans de soie ; *ribbons.*
Rubans de capiton ; *ferret ribbons.*
Rubis ; *ruby.*—Rubis oriental, spinel, balais.
Rubicelle, Rubacelle, Rubace, Petit Rubis ; *rubicell.*
Rubine ou Rubis d'Arsenic ; *red arsenic.*
Rubrique ; *a red pencil.*
Ruches ; *bee-hives.*
Rue ; *rue.*
Rum ; *rum.*
Rusques ; *knee-holly.*

S.

SABINE ; *savin.*
Sable ; *sand.*
Sabliers ; *sand boxes.*
Sablier, Sable ; *an hour-glass.*
Sablon ; *scouring sand.*—Sablon d'Etampes.
Sabots ; *wooden-shoes.*
Sabre ; *a sabre.*
Sacs ; *sacks.*
Safran ; *saffron.*

Safran bâtard, Safran-bourg, Safran d'Allemagne, Safran du Levant, Safranon, Safranum ; *safflower.*
Safran des Indes, de Malabar, et de Babylone ; *turmeric.*
Safre, Safle, Zafre ; *saffer, zaffre.*
Gomme Sagapin ; *gum sagapenum.*
Sagou, Sagu ; *sago.*
Sagou blanc du Brésil ; *tapioca.*
Sagri ; *shagreen.*
Saïette ; *thin serge.*
Sain-doux ; *hog's lard.*
Sainfoin ; *sainfoin.*
Saladiers ; *salad-dishes.*
Salep, Salop ; *salop.*
Salé, Salaison ; *salt provision.*
Salières ; *saltcellars.*
Salin, Sel de cendres ; *red potashes.*
Salpêtre ; *saltpetre.*—Naturel ou mineral ; de roche ; artificiel ; de houssage ; de terre ; brut ; rafiné ; en baguettes ; commun ou de la première eau ; de deaux eaux ; de la troisième eau ou Salpêtre en glace en roche.
Salsepareille ; *salsaparilla.*—Petite ou d'Espagne *(the best sort)* ; de Marignan ; de Moscovie.
Salsifi ; *goat's beard.*
Sambarame ; *a kind of saunders.*
Corail de Samestre ; *Smyrna coral.*—Brut et travaillé.
Samoul, Samour ; la marte zibelline.
Sandal, Santal ; *sandal wood, saunders.*—Citrin, blanc, et rouge.
Sandarac, Sandaraque ; l'arsenic rouge.
Gomme Sandarac, Sandaraque des Arabes ; *gum sandrake.*
Sandaraque en poudre ; *pounce.*
Sandib ; *deep yellow masticot.*
Sang-de-dragon, Sang-dragon ; *dragon's blood.*—En roseau ou en rouleau ; en masse ; en larmes, ou Gouttes de Sang-dragon.
Sangles ; *girths.*—Sangles pour chevaux ; Sangles à tapissiers ou pour meubles.
Sanglier ; *a wild boar.*
Sangsue ; *a leech.*
Sanguine ; *bloodstone.*
Sanguine à brunir ; *burnishing stone.*
Sanguine ou Rouge d'Angleterre ; *English red.*
Santal ; le sandal.
Santonine ; la barbotine.
Sapan ; *sapan wood.*
Saphir ; *sapphire.*—Mâle *(blue)* ; femelle *(white).*
Sapin ; *silver fir.*
Sapin frisé ; *slate laths.*
Sapinette, Epinette ; *spruce beer.*
Sarcepareille ; la salsepareille.
Sarcocole ; *sarcocolla* or *bone-glue.*
Sardines ; *sardels, sardines,* or *sprats.*—Pressées en futailles, sorettes, confites.
Pierre de Sarde ; *cornelian.*
Sardoine, Sardine ; *sardonyx.*
Sarge ; *serge.*
Saricoviennes ; *Brazil otter-skins.*
Sarrasin, Blé Sarrasin ; *buckwheat.*
Sarrette, Sarette ; *saw-wort.*
Sarriette, Sadrée, Savorée ; *savory.*
Sas ; *searces, sieves.*
Sassafras ; *sassafras.*
Satin ; *satin.*—Uni, broché, à fleurs, rayé ; caffard ou de Bruges.
Ruban Satiné ; *sattin ribbon.*
Saucierès ; *saucers, sauce-boats.*
Saucissons ou Turbans ; la gomme-gutte en rouleaux.
Sauge ; *sage.*
Saule ; *sallow.*
Saumon ; *salmon.*—Frais, salé, fume.
Saumon ; *pig lead.*
Savinier ; *savin.*
Savon ; *soap.*
Savon dur, sec ou solide ; *hard soap.*
Savon blanc ; *white soap.*—En tables et en petits pains.
Savon jaspé, madré ou marbré ; *mottled soap.*—De Marseille, en pains ou briques.
Savon mol ou liquide ; *soft soap.*—Noir, verd.
Savonettes ; *wash balls.*
Savonniere ; *soapwort.*

Sauvagine ; la pelleterie commune.
Saxifrage ; *saxifrage.*
Scabieuse ; *scabious.*
Scammonée, Escammonée ; *scammony.* —D'Alep, et de Smyrne.
Scammonée diagredé ; *diagrydium.*
Scammonée de l'Amerique ; le méchoacan.
Scammonée jaune ; la gomme-gutte.
Scavisson ; l'escavisson.
Scies ; *saws.* —A refendre, à debiter, à tenons, à tourner, à enraser, à main, à cheville, à contourner, à guichet, &c.
Feuilles de Scie ; *saw-blades.*
Sciure ; *saw dust.*
Scilles, Squilles ; *squills, sea onions.* —Scilles mâles ou blanchâtres ; Scilles femelles ou rouges.
Scinc, Scinque, ou Stic marin ; *skink, scincus marinus.*
Scories ; *dross, slags.*
Scorpiojelle, Huile de Scorpion ; *oil of scorpions.*
Scorpions secs ; *dry scorpions.*
Scorsonère ; *scorzonera.*
Scrofulaire ; *figwort.*
Seaux ; *pails, buckets.*
Sebestes ; *sebestines.*
Os de seche ; *cuttle-bone.*
Seigle ; *rye.*
Seigle blanc ; *French rice.*
Sel ; *salt.* —Marin ; gris ; blanc ; gemme, terrestre ou fossil ; de fontaines ; grainé ; Sel de corne de cerf, de carabé, de vipère, de lait, de seignette, d'Epsom, de duobus, de tartre, de nitre, de saturne, d'oiselle, de prunelle, &c.
Sel de verre ; *sandiver.*
Sel armoniac ou ammoniac ; *sal ammoniac.*
Selles ; *saddles.*
Selles percées ; *close stools.*
Semelles ; *soles.*
Semence ; *seed.*
Semence de perles ; *seed-pearl.*
Semence de Zinghi ; l'anis étoilé.
Semencine ; la barbotine.
Sengruel ; *rattlesnake root.*
Sendail, Sendal ; le sandal.
Séné ; *senna.* —En feuilles, En follicules.
Séné de l'appalte ; le séné de Sayde.
Séné à la pique ; le séné de Smyrne.
Petit Séné ; *senna garbles.*
Séné batârd ; *bastard senna.*
Faux-Séné ; *bladder-senna.*
Senegré, Séné-grec ; le fenu-grec.
Seneka de Virginie ; *seneka root.*
Sénevé ; *mustard, senvy.*
Sental ; le sandal.
Séraphin ; *gum sagapenum.*
Serans ; *hatchels.*
Sereque, Sereth ; l'herbe à jaunir.
Serge ; *serge.* —De seigneur, à la Reine, à poil, Imperiale, drapée, rase, à deux envers, de Rome, de Ségovie, Nimes, façon de Londres, façon d'Arcot, &c.
Serins des Canaries ; *canary birds.*
Serinette ; *a bird organ.*
Seringues ; *syringes.*
Sermontaine ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Serpent ; *serpent (a musical instrument).*
Serpentaire. *See* Racine.
Serpentine ; *serpentine stone.*
Serpettes ; *pruning knives.*
Serpillière ; *sarplier, packing cloth.*
Serpolet ; *wild thyme.*
Serrures ; *locks.*
Serrures des portes ; *door locks.*
Serrures à bosse ; *cellar locks.*
Serrures bernardes ou bénardes ; *French locks.*
Serrures à pêne dormant ; *stock-locks.*
Serrures à ressort ; *spring locks.*
Serrures de coffres ; *trunk locks.*
Serrures polies ; *bright locks.*
Serrures quarrées ou à moraillon ; *square locks.*
Sersifi ; *goat's beard.*
Serviettes ; *napkins.*
Service ; *a service.*
Sesame ; *oily grain.*

Séséli ;

Séséli ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Sibadilles ; *savadilloes.*
Sièges ; *chairs.*
Sifflets ; *whistles.*
Simarouba ; *simaruba.*
Similor ; *similor.*
Sinegrec ; le fenugrec.
Silvestre ; *silvester, cochineal.*
Siphons ; *siphons, cranes.*
Sirop ; *syrup.*—Sirops fins, Gros Sirops.
Smalte ; *smalt.*
Sobles ; *sable-skins.*
Socs de charrues ; *plough-shares.*
Soie ; *silk.*
Soie crue ou écrue ; *raw silk.*
Soie cuite ; *boiled silk.*
Soie decruée, decrusée ou decreusée ; *silk boiled with soap.*
Soie organsin ; *thrown silk, organzine silk.*
Soie trème ; *frame* or *shot silk.*
Soie en moche ; *moss silk.*
Soie platte ; *slack silk.*
Soie en écheveau ; *sleeve silk.*
Soie à coudre ; *sewing silk.*
Soie de la pinne-marine ; *byssus.*
Soies de porc ou de sanglier ; *bristles.*
Soldanelle ou Choux de mer ; *sea bind-weed.*
Solens ; *razor-shells.*
Solives ; *joists.*
Soliveaux ; *rafters.*
Sommiers ; *timber summers.*
Sommiers ; *hair-quilts.*
Sommiers ; *sumpter-horses.*
Sommiers ; *double hoops.*
Son ; *bran.*
Sonailles ; *horse-bells.*
Sonde, Plomb de Sonde ; *a sounding lead.*
Sondes ; *surgeon's probes.*
Sonnettes ; *little bells.*
Sorge ; *Turkey millet.*
Souchet ; *cyperus* or *galangal.*—Long et rond.
Souchet des Indes, de Malabar, de Babylone ; *turmeric.*
Soucoupes ; *salvers, saucers.*
Soude, Soute ; *soda, kali.*—D'Alicante ou de barrille ; de bourdine ; de Carthagène ; de bourde ; de Cherbourg ou Cendres de Varech.
Soude blanche ; *natron, sal natrum.*
Soudoir ; *a soldering pipe.*
Soudure ; *solder.*
Soudure forte ; *hard solder.*
Soudure tendre ; *soft solder.*
Soufflets ; *bellows.*
Soufre, Souffre ; *brimstone.*
Soufre naturel, vif, vierge ou gris ; *native sulphur.*
Soufre crud ; *crude sulphur.*
Fleurs de Soufre ; *flour of sulphur.*
Soufre de Quito ; *transparent sulphur.*
Soufre en canons ou Magdaleons ; *roll brimstone.*
Soufre pilé ; *meal brimstone.*
Soufre végétal ; *witch meal, semen lycopodii.*
Souliers ; *shoes.*
Soupentes ; *the main-braces of a coach.*
Soupières ; *soup-dishes.*
Souris de Moscovie ; la marte-zibeline.
Soye ; *silk.* *See* Soie.
Soyerie ; *silk manufactures.*
Soyeuse ; *Syrian silk-plant.*
Spargelle ; *dyer's broom.*
Sparte ; *sparto grass.*
Sperme de baleine ; *spermaceti.*
Spiaute ; *spelter.*
Spic-nard. *See* Nard.
Spinelle ; *spinel ruby.*
Spode ; *spodium.*
Sputer ; *spelter.*
Squilles ; *sea onions, squills.*
Squinante ; *camel's hay.*
Squine, Esquine ; *china root.*
Stacté ; le storax liquide.
Stafisagre, Staphisaigre ; *stavesacre.*
Stéatite ; *soap-rock.*
Statues ; *statues.*
Stecas, Sticade ; *stoechas.*—Arabique, et citrin.
Stil de grain ou de grun ; *Dutch pink.*

Stinc marin ; *stinc, skink, scincus marinus.*
Stockfisch, Stockfisse ; *stock-fish.*—Rond, long, court,
Storax ; *storax.*—Calamite, et liquide.
Storax en pains, en boules et en marrons ; *bastard storax.*
Storax rouge ou en sarilles ; l'encens des Juifs.
Storax en poussiere ; *powder storax.*
Strasse ; *floss-silk.*
Stuc ; *stucco, plaster of Paris.*
Sublimé ; *sublimate.*—Doux et corrosif.
Suc ; *juice.*
Suc ou jus de réglisse ; *Spanish juice.*
Suc Syriaque ou de Medie ; *asa fœtida.*
Sucade ; le citronat.
Succin ; *amber.*
Sucre ; *sugar.*—Sucre brut ou Moscouade ; Sucre passé ou cassonade grise ; Sucre terré ou cassonade blanche ; Sucre de tête ; Sucre tappé ; Sucre rouge ou Chypre ; Sucre de Madere ; Sucre de St. Thomé et Panelles.
Sucre rafiné, pilé ou en pains ; *refined sugar, sugar in loaves.*—Sucres ordinaires, nommés : le deux, le petit-deux, le trois, le quatre, et le sept ; le superfin ; le sucre royal.—*In other places the loaves are distinguished in* Sucre de première sorte, de seconde sorte, belle-troisieme, bonne-troisieme, quatrième sorte, petits-blancs, communs, belles-têtes, et basses-têtes.
Sucre rouge ou de Chypre ; *red sugar.*
Sucre candy ; *sugar candy.*
Sucre d'orge, Sucre tors ; *barley sugar.*
Ecume de sucre ; *sugar scum.*
Sucre rosat ; *rose-sugar.*
Sucre de Saturne ; *sugar of lead.*
Sucriers ; *sugar-boxes.*
Suie ou Suye de cheminée ; *soot.*
Suif ; *tallow.*—Suif de place *(the best sort)* ; Suif de marque *(second sort,* or *Dutch tallow.*

§

Suif en branche ; *suet.*
Suint, Oesipe ; *the filth* or *greasiness of sheep's wool, before it is washed.*
Suint ou Suif de verre ; *sandiver.*
Sumac, Sommac ; *sumach.*
Sureau ; *elder.*
Surelle ; *sorrel.*
Surelle blanche ; *wood sorrel.*
Surtout ; *a surtout* or *upper-coat.*
Surmoût ; *stum.*
Syrop, Sirop ; *syrup.*—D'alkermes, de capillaire, de diacode, de limon, de violette, &c.
Syrop de Sucre ; *treacle.*—Gros Syrops, et Syrops fins.

T.

TABAC ; *tobacco.*—De Verine, en feuilles, en prêt, sans côtes, filé (prinfilé, demi-file, gros-file) en corde, en roleaux, en paquets, en carrottes, gréné, &c.
Tabac en poudre ; *snuff.*
Tabac rapé ; *rapee snuff.*
Tabac des Vosges ; *mountain arnica.*
Tabagies ; *tobacco-boxes.*
Tabatières ; *snuff-boxes.*
Tabis ; *tabby.*
Tables ; *tables, boards.*
Tables pliantes ou brisées ; *folding tables.*
Tables à jouer ; *card tables.*
Tableaux ; *pictures.*—Tableaux à cadres ou bordures, et sans bordures.
Tablettes ; *table-books.*
Tablettes ; *lozenges.*
Tabliers ; *chess-boards, draught-boards.*
Tabliers ; *aprons.*
Tabouret ; *a stool.*
Tacamaque, Tacamache, Tacamahaca, Gomme tamacha ; *tacamahaca.*—En coque, couis ou sublime *(in shells)* ; en masse ; en larmes.
Taffetas ; *taffeta, taffety.*—Noir, blanc, rayé, à fleurs, changeant, &c.
Taffetas d'herbe ; *aridas of herbs.*

Taffetas Anglais; *court plaister, sticking plaister.*
Taffetas ciré; *oil-skin.*
Tafia, Taffia; *rum.*
Taillanderie; *cutlery.*
Taille-douce; *copperplate prints.*
Tailles de visnague; *Turkey toothpicks.*
Tailloirs; *trenchers.*
Tain; *tinfoil.*
Talc, Talc en pierre; *talc.*
Talc en feuille ou de Moscovie; *Muscovy glass, isinglass.*
Talons de bois; *wooden heels.*
Tamarins; *tamarinds.*
Tamaris, Tamarise; *tamarisk.*
Tambac, Tombaque; *tombac.*
Tambac; le calambac. *See* Bois.
Tambours; *drums.*
Tambourins; *timbrels.*
Tamis; *searces, hair-sieves.*
Tampons; *stopples, bungs.*
Tan, Tan en ecorce ou moulu, Tan brut; *oak bark, tan.*
Tan préparé; *turf.*
Tandrole; *sandiver.*
Tangoul; *gun-metal.*
Tanaisie ou Herbe aux vers; *common tansy.*
Tapis; *carpets.*—De laine, de poil, de poil de chien, de pic, velus, quarrés, de moucades, mosquets, cadenas, &c.
Tapisserie; *tapestry hangings.*—De velours, de damas, de haute-lisse, de basse-lisse, de cuir doré, &c.
Tapisserie de papier; *paper hangings.*
Tapisserie soufflée ou en laine hachée; *flock paper hangings.*
Taquets; *cleats.*
Tarc; le goudron.
Tarots; *ivory dice.*
Tarots; *checquered cards.*
Tarrières, Tariéres; *whimbles.*
Tartre; *tartar, argol.*—Blanc et rouge.
Tartre émétique ou stibié; *emetic tartar.*
Crême de Tartre; *cream of tartar.*
Tas, Tasseau; *a rising anvil.*
Tasses; *cups.*
Tavelé; *spotted, speckled.*
Peau de Taupe; *mole-skins.*
Tayes, Taies; *ticking.*
Teint; le tain.
Téléscopes; *telescopes.*
Tenailles; *pincers.*
Tenailles à vis; *hand-vices.*
Tenettes; *corn-tongs.*
Térébenthine; *turpentine.*—De Chio; de Venise, du bois de pilatre ou des melezes; commune ou grosse, de Bourdeaux ou de Bayonne; de Strasbourg.
Huile de Térébenthine; *oil of turpentine.*
Téréniabin; *a kind of liquid gum.*
Terraille; *earthen ware.*
Terramerita, Terre-merite; *turmeric.*—Long et rond.
Terre de Cologne; *Cologne earth.*
Terre à sucre; *sugar-baker's clay.*
Terre d'ombre; *umber.*
Terre de Naples; *Naples yellow.*
Terre jaune; *yellow ochre.*
Terre rouge; *red ochre.*
Terre de Perse. *See* Rouge.
Terre verte ou de Verone; terra verte.
Terre de Venise; *Venice red.*
Terre bleue; la cendre bleue.
Terre rubrique à faire crayons; *red-pencil earth.*
Terre à pipes; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Terre sigillée ou Lemnienne; *sealed earth, Lemnian* or *Turkish earth.*
Terre à foulon, Terre à degraisser; *fuller's earth.*
Terre à potier, Terre glaise; *potter's earth.*
Terre de pierre; la castine.
Terre cimolée ou cimolienne; *cimolia.*
Terre cuite; *Wedgwood's ware.*
Terre-noix; *ground-nuts.*
Terrines; *terreens, tureens.*
Testic; le poil de chameau.

Tête-morte ; *caput mortuum.*
Têtes de clou ; *fusses of cloves, pimento.*
Têtes de pipe ; *tobacco-pipe bowls.*
Têtes de linottes ; *linnot heads, small teasels.*
Têtes de chardon ; *teasels.*
Tête d'un pain de sucre ; *the head of a sugar loaf, headings.*
Têtes, Clous à tête ; *nails.*—A tête emboutée, à tête à trois coups, à tête rabattue, à tête de champignon, à tête platte, à tête ronde, à deux têtes.
Têtes perdues ; *nails without heads, sprigs, brads.*
Tettines ; *limes.*
Thé ; *tea.*
Thé-bout, Thé-bouy ; *bohea tea.*
Thé-vert ; *green tea.*
Théières ; *tea-pots.*
Thériaque ; *treacle.*—De Venise ; *Venice treacle.*
Thim, Thym, Tin ; *thyme.*
Thimelée ; *spurge-olive.*
Thlaspi, Taraspic ; *mithridate mustard.*
Thon, Ton ; *tunny.*
Thonnine, Tonine ; *pickled tunny.*
Tiges de bottes ; *boot legs.*
Peaux de Tigre ; *leopard skins.*
Peaux de Tigre royal ; *tiger skins.*
Peaux de Tigre d'Afrique ; *ounce skins.*
Tille ; *linden bark.*
Tilles ; *cooper's adzes.*
Tilleuil, Tilleau ; *linden tree.*
Timbre ; *a timber* or *timmer of furs.*
Timons ; *coach poles.*
Tincal, Tincaille ; *tincal.*
Tines, Tinettes ; *tubs.*
Tire-bottes ; *a jack-boot.*
Tire-bouchons ; *cork-screws.*
Tire-bourre ; *a gun-worm.*
Tire-fonds ; *turrels.*
Tire-lignes ; *fountain pens.*
Tire-lire ; *a money-box.*
Tire-plomb ; *a glazier's vice.*
Tiretaine ; *linsey-woolsey.*
Tiroirs ; *drawers.*
Tisavoyanne rouge ; *Canada madder.*
Tisonniers ; *pokers.*
Tissu ; *tissue.*
Toile ; *cloth, linen cloth.*—De lin, de chanvre, écrul, blanchie, mi-blanc ou boulvardée *(half bleached)*, de menage, à matelas, à doubler, de coffres, cavellines, d'étoupe, &c.
Toile d'Hollande ; *Holland.*
Toile à voile ; *sail-cloth.*—A trois fils, à deux fils, à un fil ; Toile de doublage, Noyalle, Melis, Cotonnine, Perte, Petite Olone, Canevas.
Toile à tamis ou à sas ; *cloth for sieves.*
Toile d'emballage ; *packing cloth.*
Toile à sacs ; *sack-cloth.*
Toile gommée ; *treillis.*
Toile ouvrée ; du linge ouvré.
Toile de chasse ; *damask table-cloth.*
Toile cirée ; *oil-cloth.*
Toile d'or ou d'argent ; *gold* or *silver tissue.*
Toile de coton ; Toile Indienne ; *calico.*—Blanche ou écrue ; teinte ; peinte, imprimée.
Toile de Nankin ; *nankin.*
Toison ; *a fleece.*
Tôle, Fer en Tôle ; *iron plates.*
Tombac ; *tombac.*
Tonnes ; *tuns.*
Tonneaux ; *casks.*
Tontisse, Papier tontisse ; *flock paper.*
Tonture de draps ; la bourre tontisse ;
Topase, Topaze ; *topaz.*
Topase enfumée ; *smoky topaz.*
Topinambours ; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Toraille ; *rough coral.*
Torches ; *tapers.*
Torche ; *resin.*
Tormentille ; *tormentil* or *septfoil.*
Tortues ; *tortoises.*
Tortues de mer ; *turtles.*
Touchaux ; *touch-needles.*
Touffe ; *tuft.*
Toupies ; *gigs, castle-tops.*
Tour ; *a turn-bench.*
Tourbe ; *dry turf, peat.*
Tourne-broche ; *a meat jack.*
Tournesol en drapeaux ou en chiffons ; *turnesol, tornsal.*

Tournesol en pierre, en pâte, ou en pain ; *litmus.*
Tournevis ; *a turn-screw* or *screw-driver.*
Tournure ; *turnery.*
Tourtes ou Tourteaux de navette, de lin, &c. ; *oil-cakes.*
Tourterelles ; *turtle-doves.*
Tourtières ; *pattepans.*
Toutenague ; *tutanag.*
Toutes-épices ; *allspice.*
Trace ; *waste-paper.*
Traceret ; *a joiner's scriber.*
Tragacant ; l'adragant.
Trains ; *floats of timber.*
Tranchet ; *a shoemaker's paring knife.*
Tranchoirs ; *trenchers.*
Trapelles ; *mouse-traps.*
Traversins ; *scale beams.*
Traversins ; *bed bolsters.*
Trébuchet ; *gold-weights.*
Trefle des prés, Trefle de Hollande, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne ; *red* or *purple clover, Dutch clover.*
Trefle blanc ; *white clover.*
Treillis ; *treillis, buckram.*
Trepan ; *a trepan.*
Trepied ; *a trevet.*
Tresses ; *twists.*
Tricolor ; peau de chat marquée de trois couleurs.
Tricotage, Ouvrage au Tricot ; *knitting.*
Tricotage á toison ; *fleecy hosiery.*
Tringles ; *curtain rods.*
Tripe, Trippe, Tripe de Velours ; *velure, tripe.*
Tripoli ; *tripoli.*
Trochisques ; *trochisks, troches.*
Troêne ; *privet.*
Trompe ; *a hunter's horn.*
Trompettes ; *trumpets.*
Truelles ; *trowels.*
Truffes, Truffles ; *truffles.*
Trumeaux ; *pier-glasses.*
Truye, Truie ; *a sow.*—Cuir de truye.
Tubes ; *tubes.*
Tuiles ; *tiles.*—Plates du grand moule, du moule bâtard, et du petit moule ; quarrées, rondes ou de Flandres, gironnées, faîtières, cornières.
Tulipes ; *tulips.*
Turbans ; les saucissons. *See* Gomme-gutte.
Turbith, Turbic ; *turbith.*—Blanc et gris.
Turbots ; *turbots.*
Turpeline ; *turmaline.*
Turquoise ; *turquoise.*—Persanne ou de la vielle roche ; de Languedoc ou de la nouvelle roche.
Tussilage ou Pet d'âne ; *colt's foot.*
Tuthie, Tutie ; *tutty.*
Tuyaux d'orgue ; *organ pipes.*
Tuyau d'un epipe à fumer ; *a tobacco-pipe shank.*
Tuyaux ; *quills.*

U.

UNICORNE minéral ; *unicornu fossile.*
Ursolle ; l'orseille.
Urucu ; *annatto.*
Usblat ; la colle de poisson.
Usnée humain ; *usnea.*
Utensiles ; *utensils.*

V.

VACHE ; *a cow.*—Peaux ou cuir de vache, Corne de vaches, Poile de vache.
Vache de Russie ou de Roussi ; *Muscovy hides.*
Vaches en poil ; les cuirs de Smyrne.
Vaisselle ; *table utensils, dishes* and *plates.*
Vaisselle d'étain ; *pewter.*
Vaisselle de terre ; *earthen ware.*
Vaisselle d'or ou d'argent ; *gold* or *silver plate.*
Valanede ; *valonia.*
Valériane ; *valerian.*

Valide. *See* Morue.
Vans ; *winnowing fans.*
Vanille ; *vanilloes.*
Vannettes ; *winnowing baskets.*
Vaquettes ; *small cow-hides.*
Varech ; *sea-weed.*
Varlopes ; *smoothing planes.*
Vases ; *vases.*
Vautour ; *a vulture.*—Graisse et plumes de Vautour.
Veau ; *a calf.*—Peaux de veau, Veaux d'Angleterre.
Veaux marins ; *seals.*
Vedasse ; *weed-ashes.*
Velandi, Velanide ; *valonia.*
Velin ; *vellum.*
Velours, Velours de soie ; *velvet.*—Plein, figuré, à ramage, ras, rayé, ciselé ou coupé, à fond d'or ou d'argent.
Velours de coton ; *velveret.*
Ruban veloute ; *velvet ribbon.*
Velouté ; *velvet-lace.*
Venaison ; *venison.*
Venise ; *damask table-cloth.*—La grande rose ou venise, la petite venise ou rosette.
Ventouses ; *cupping-glasses.*
Vers à soie ; *silk-worms.*
Verd de-gris, Verdet ; *verdigrease.*
Verd distillé, Cristal de Verdet ; *distilled verdigrease.*
Verd de vessie ou de lierre ; *sap-green.*
Verd d'iris ou de glaïeul ; *Italian sap-green.*
Verd de montagne, Verd de Hongrie ; *mountain green.*
Verd de terre ; *verditer.*
Verd de mer ou Céladon ; *sea green.*
Verdure d'hyver ; *wintergreen.*
Vergettes ; *brushes.*
Vergues ; *ship yards.*
Verjus ; *verjuice.*
Vermicelles ; *vermicelli.*
Vermillon ; *vermilion.*
Vermillon de Provence ; *scarlet grain.*
Vermillon d'Espagne ou de Portugal ; *carthamus paint.*
Vernis ; *varnish.*—Siccatif, blanc ou de Venise, à la bronze ou de la Chine, doré, d'esprit de vin ; commun, à l'essence ou de térébentine.
Vernis doré ; *gold size.*
Véronique ; *speedwell* or *fluellin.*
Verre ; *glass.*
Verre de vitre ; *window glass.*
Verre en plat ; *plate-glass.*—Blanc et commun.
Verre cristallin ; *crystal-glass.*
Verre de roche ; *flint-glass.*
Verres à boire ; *glasses, drinking glasses.*
Verre ardent ou brulant ; *a burning glass.*
Verre de Moscovie ; *Muscovy glass*, or *slude.*
Verre de cobalt ; *blue glass* or *smalt.*
Verre d'antimoine ; *glass of antimony.*
Verre cassé ou Groisil ; *broken glass.*
Verrerie ; *glass-ware.*
Verrines ; *glass-pipes for meteorological instruments.*
Verrots ; *coarse bugle.*—Rouge, jaune, blanc, et noir ; gros et menu.
Verroterie ; *bugle.*—Ambréades rouges, grosses et petites ; Comptes de lait, gros et petits ; Cristaux fins, gros et petits ; Galets rouges, et rayés ; Grains rayés ; Margriettes de diverses couleurs ; Olivettes citron, et blanches ; du Pesant jaune, et du Pesant verd ; de la rassade citron.
Verrou, Verrouil ; *a door-bolt.*
Vesces ; *vetches* or *tares.*
Vesou ; le vin de cannes.
Vesse-de-loup ; *puff-ball.*
Vessies ; *bladders.*
Veule ; le castor maigre ou d'été.
Viande ; *meat.*
Victuailles ; *victuals.*
Videlles ; *jagging-irons.*
Vielles ; *cymbals.*
Vif-argent ; *quicksilver.*—Vierge, et commun.
Vigogne ; *vicugna wool.*—Fine, carmeline ou bâtarde, et pelotage.
Vilebrequins ; *wimbles.*

Vin ; *wine.*—En bouteilles, en futailles ; communs vieux et nouveaux, blanc, clairet, rouge, paillet, de France, d'Espagne, du Rhin, de Champagne, de Bourgogne, de Tokay ; &c.
Vin de deux, trois, six, &c. feuilles ; *wine two, three, six, &c. years old.*
Vin de mère-goutte ; *unpressed wine.*
Vin de rapé ; *rape wine.*
Vin de pressurage ; *press wine.*
Vin doux ou nouveau ; *must.*
Vin sec ; *sack.*
Vinaigre ; *vinegar.*
Vinaigre de vin ; *wine vinegar.*
Vinaigre de bière ; *beer vinegar.*
Vinaigre de cidre ; *cider vinegar.*
Vinaigre rosat ; *rose vinegar.*—Vinaigre de framboise, de fleur d'orange, de l'ail, de l'estragon, &c.
Vinagriers ; *vinegar cruets.*
Violat ; *syrup of violets.*
Violes ; *viols.*
Violons ; *violins, fiddles.*
Violoncelles ; *violoncelloes.*
Viorne ; *the wayfaring tree.*
Vipères ; *vipers.*—Vivantes, et seches.
Viperine de Virginie ; *Virginian snake-root.*
Viroles ; *cane ferrels.*
Vis ; *a screw.*
Vis à caler ; *an adjusting screw.*
Vis a serrer ; *a tightening screw.*
Vis de rappel ; *a regulating screw.*
Vis à main ; *a thumb screw.*
Vis à la noix ; *a nut screw.*
Vis de pression ; *a setting screw.*
Vitres ; *glass panes.*
Vitriol ; *vitriol, copperas.*—Bleu, verd, et blanc.
Vivres ; *provision.*
Voide ; *woad.*
Voiles ; les trains.
Volant ; *a shuttlecock.*
Volaille ; *poultry.*
Voliges, Volisses ; *slate laths.*
Vouéde ; *woad.*
Vrac ; *refuse.*
Vrilles ; *gimlets.*

Y.

YEUSE ; *holm-oak.*
Yeux de bourrique ; *cowitch.*
Yeux d' écrevisses ; *crab's eyes.*
Ypreau ; *Dutch elm.*
Yvoire ; *ivory.*
Yvoire de Moscovie ; *ebur fossile.*

Z.

ZAFRE ; *saffer* or *zaffre.*
Zebelines, Zibellines, Zabelles ; *sable-skins.*
Zédoaire ; *zedoary.*—Longue, et ronde.
Racine de Zerumbet ; *wild ginger.*
Zibet ; la civette.
Zinc, Zing, Zain ; *zinc, spelter.*
Zinc en navette ; *block tin.*
Zingi ; l'anis étoilé.

ITALIAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

ACQ

A.

ABETO, Abezzo; *the silver fir.*
Abiti; *apparel, garments.* — Da uomo, da donna; nuovi, usati.
Abrotano; *southernwood.*
Acacia; *acacia.*
Noci d'Acaju; *cashew nuts.*
Accetta; *an adze.*
Accia; *thread.*
Acciajo; *steel.*
Acciajo di Damasco; *Damascus steel.*
Acciajo fonduto; *cast steel.*
Acciajuolo, Acciajo; *a fire steel, a butcher's steel.*
Acciughe; *anchovies.*
Acero; *maple.*
Aceto; *vinegar.*
Aceto di vino; *wine vinegar.*
Aceto di birra; *beer vinegar.*
Aceto di sidro; *cider vinegar.*
Aceto rosato; *rose vinegar.*
Acetosa; *sorrel.*
Acetosella; *wood sorrel.*
Acquaforte; *aqua fortis.*
Acqua regia; *aqua regia.*
Acqua della regina; *Hungary water.*
Acqua cedrata; *lemon juice.*

AGH

Acqua nanfa, Acqua lanfa; *orange-flower water.*
Acqua rosa o rosata; *rose water.*
Acqua di rasa; *oil of turpentine.*
Acque odorifere; *perfumed waters.*
Acqua di cannella, di melissa, di anesi, di Boemia, di Cilli, della Brandola, del Tetuccio, di cera, &c.
Acquarzente, Acquavite; *brandy, aqua vitæ.*
Acqua di mare; *aqua marina.*
Acquereccie; *ewers.*
Adraganti; *gum dragon.*
Agalloco; *aloe wood.*
Agarico fungo; *agaric.*
Agata; *agate.*
Aghetta, Terra aghetta; *litharge.*
Aghetti; *tagged points.*
Aghi da cucire; *needles.*
Aghi da pomolo; *pins.*
Aghi da sacco o da imballatore; *packing needles.*
Aghi da vela; *sail needles.*
Mazzi di Aghirone; *heron feathers.*
Aglio; *garlick.*
Pelli Agnelline o d'Agnello; *lamb skins.*
Lana d'Agnello; *lamb's wool.*

Seme

Seme d'Agnocasto; *agnus castus seed.*
Ago della bussola; *a compass needle.*
Agoni; *large needles.*
Agorai; *needle cases, pin cases.*
Agresto; *verjuice.*
Agretto; *sorrel.*
Agrifoglio; *holly.*
Agrimonia; *agrimony.*
Agro di limone; *lemon juice.*
Agrumi; *acid fruits,* as *lemons, limes, oranges, &c.*
Aguglie; *needles.*
Aguti; *nails.*
Alabandino; *almandine.*
Alabastro; *alabaster.*--Grezzo, lavorato.
Alari; *andirons.*
Alaterie; *nippers.*
Alaterno; *alaternus.*
Albarese, Albazzano; *grey lime-stone.*
Albercocche, Albicocche; *apricots.*
Alberella, Albera; *aspen tree.*
Alberelli; *gallipots.*
Alberi; *trees.*
Alberi; *ships masts.*
Albero; *black poplar.*
Alchechengi; *winter-cherry.*
Alchenna, Alcanna; *alkanet.*
Alchimia; *white copper.*
Alchimilla; *lady's mantle.*
Alici; *Genoa sprats.*
Alloppio; *opium.*
Coccole di Alloro; *bay berries.*
Olio d'Alloro; *bay oil.*
Alluda, Aluta; *dressed sheep skins.*
Allume, Alume; *alum.*
Allume di rocca; *rock* or *roch alum.*
Allume di vetro o d'Inghilterra; *white* or *English alum.*
Allume di Roma; *red* or *Roman alum.*
Allume di feccia; *weedashes.*
Allume catina; *potashes.*
Allume di piuma; *plume alum.*
Allume zuccherino; *sugar alum.*
Allume di scagiola; *lapis specularis.*
Aloè succotrino; *socotrine aloes.*
Aloè epatico o patico; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Aloè caballino; *horse aloes.*
Legno d'Aloè; *aloe wood.*
Altea; *marshmallow.*
Amaracino; *oil of marjoram.*
Amarella; *feverfew.*
Amatista; *amethyst.*
Amatita; la matita.
Ambra, Ambra ghiacciata, Ambra rappresa; *amber.*—Gialla e bianca; transparente, grezza, lavorata.
Ambragrigia, Ambra odorosa; *ambergris.*
Ambra liquida; *liquid amber.*
Ameos, Ammi; *ammeos seed.*
Amido, Amito; *starch.*
Ammoniaco; *sal ammoniac.*
Ami; *fish-hooks.*——Semplici, doppj, ingollatori, colla molla.
Amoeri; *tabby.*
Amoli; *plums.*
Amomo; *amomi seed.*
Anacardi; *Malacca beans.*
Anace, Anacio; *aniseed.*
Anchiove; *anchovies.*
Ancora; *anchor.*
Ancudini, Ancuzeni; *anvils.*
Ancusa; *alkanet.*
Anelli; *rings.*
Anelli da bollo; *seal rings,*
Anelli da cucire; *thimbles.*
Anese; *aniseed.*
Aneto; *dill.*
Angelica; *angelica.*
Anguille; *eels.*
Angurie; *water melons.*
Anice; *aniseed.*
Anice stellato, Anice della Cina; *badiane.*
Anici in camicia; *aniseed comfits.*
Animali; *cattle.*—Bovini, caprini, pecorini, porcini.
Anime di legno da bottoni; *button moulds.*
Antano; *alder.*
Antimonio; *antimony.*
Antofili; *mother cloves.*
Appio, Appioriso; *smallage.*
Appio amaro; *coloquintida.*
Aquilegia; *columbine.*
Aracco; *arrack.*

Aranci agri ; *Seville oranges.*
Aranci dolci della Cina, Aranci di Portogallo ; *oranges, China oranges.*
Aranciata ; *orange peel.*
Aranzini ; *pickled oranges.*
Arazzi ; *tapestry hangings.*
Arbioni ; *pease.*
Archenda ; *alcanna powder.*
Archibusi ; *arquebuses.*
Archifoglio ; *potter's ore.*
Arcipresso ; il Cipresso.
Archi o Archetti di violino ; *fiddle-sticks.*
Arene ; *mattrasses.*
Argenteria ; *silver plate.*
Argento ; *silver.*
Argento in verghe e formelle ; *silver bars, bullion* and *ingots.*
Argento in rottami ; *old* and *broken silver plate.*
Argento battuto in foglia o libretti ; *leaf silver.*
Argento in lama ; *white tinsel.*
Argento in conchiglie ; *shell silver.*
Argento mosaico ; *powder silver.*
Argento tirato ; *silver wire.*
Argento filato ; *spun silver.*
Argentovivo ; *quicksilver.*
Argentovivo sublimato ; *sublimate.*
Argiglia ; *clay.*
Aringhe ; *herrings.*
Aringhe salate ; *pickled herrings.*
Aringhe affumate o secche ; *red herrings.*
Aringhe pieno ; *full herrings.*
Aringhe vuote ; *shotten herrings.*
Aristolochia ; *birthwort, hollow root.*
Arme a fuoco ; *fire arms.*
Arme bianche ; *side arms.*
Armellino ; *ermine.*
Armesino ; *taffety.*
Armodatteri ; *hermodactyls.*
Armoniaco, Gomma Armoniaca ; *gum ammoniac.*
Sale Armoniaco ; *sal ammoniac.*
Armoraccio ; *horse radish.*
Arnese ; *houshold furniture.*
Arnie ; *bee hives.*
Aro ; *wake-robin.*
Aromati, Aromi ; *aromatics.*
Arpe ; *harps.*
Arpioni ; *hinges.*
Arsenico, Arsinico ; *arsenic.*
Artemisia ; *mugwort.*
Arzica ; *yellow lead.*
Asaro ; *asarabacca.*
Ascie ; *adzes.*
Asclepiade ; *swallow wort.*
Asfalto ; *Jew's pitch.*
Asfiori ; *safflower.*
Asole ; *clasps.*
Aspalato ; *rose-wood.*
Asparagi ; *asparagus.*
Assa dolce ; *benjamin.*
Assafetida, Asa zaffetica ; *asa fœtida.*
Assenzio ; *wormwood.*
Assenzio marino ; *wormseed.*
Assi ; *boards.*
Assi gentili, Assicelle ; *scaleboards.*
Assoni ; *thick planks.*
Aste ; *handles, helves.*
Astucci ; *cases.*
Attursi ; *tamarinds.*
Avellani ; *hazle nuts.*
Avorio, Avolio ; *ivory.*
Avventurino ; *aventurine.*
Azza ; *thread.*
Azzale ; *steel.*
Azzalin ; *a fire-steel.*
Azzurro di smalto ; *smalt.*
Azzurro ultramarino ; *ultramarine.*
Azzurro di montagna ; *mountain blue.*
Azzurro del re ; *king's blue.*
Azzurro di Prussia o d'Allemagna ; *Prussian blue.*

B.

BACCALA, Baccalare ; *cod-fish.*
Bacche di lauro o alloro ; *bay berries.*
Bacche di ginepro ; *juniper berries.*
Bacche di mirto ; *myrtle-berries.*
Bacchera ; *asarabacca.*
Bacchette da schioppo ; *ramrods.*

Sementi di Bachi da seta; *silkworms eggs.*
Bacicci; *cyperus roots.*
Bacini; *basons.*
Badiana; *Indian anise.*
Baglie; *half tubs.*
Bagoline; *walking ſticks.*
Baietta; *baize.*
Bajonette; *bayonets.*
Balascio; *balass ruby.*
Balausti; *balaustine flowers.*
Balle da giuoco; *tennis balls.*
Balocchi; *children's toys.*
Balsamo; *balsam.*—Della Mecca, del Peru, del Tolu, di Capaiba, &c.
Bambagello; *red paint.*
Bambagia; *cotton.*
Bambole; *dolls.*
Bambu; *bamboo canes.*
Banda, banda stagnata; *tin, latten.*
Bandella; *the iron work of a door* or *window.*
Baracane; *barracan.*
Barbe di ballena; *whale fins.*
Barbazzali; *curbs.*
Barometri; *barometers, weather-glasses.*
Bassi; *bass-viols.*
Bastardelle; *stew-pans.*
Bastoni; *walking sticks, canes.*—Di canna d'India, di legno verniciati, &c.
Batista; *cambrick.*
Battifuoco; *a fire-steel.*
Bauli; *trunks.*
Bavella; *floret silk.*
Bazzane; *tanned sheep skins.*
Bdellio; *bdellium.*
Beccabunga; *brooklime.*
Pelli Becchine o di Becco; *goat skins.*
Pelli di Becerro marino; *seal skins.*
Been; *ben.*—Radice, Olio, Noce di Been.
Belgiuino, Belzoino; *benjamin.*
Bella cosa; *a kind of taffety.*—Tafetas à trois bouts.
Belladonna; *deadly nightshade.*
Belletto; *paint.*
Belzuar; *bezoard.*
Belzuar germanico; *hair-balls.*
Berberi; *barberry.*
Bergamina; *parchment.*
Berillo; *beryl.*
Berrette; *caps.*
Betulla; *birch tree.*
Bevero; il castoro.
Bezzuarro; *bezoard.*
Biacca; *white lead, ceruse.*
Biada, Biava; *oats.*
Biadetto; *bice, bise.*
Bianchetto di Spagna, Bianco di perle; *pearl white.*
Bianco di Spagna; *Spanish white.*
Bianco di Venezia; *Venice white, flake white.*
Bianco di piombo; *white lead.*
Bianco di balena; *spermaceti.*
Biancospino; *white-thorn.*
Bicchieri; *drinking glasses.*
Bicornia; *a bickern.*
Bieta, Bietola; *beet roots.*
Bigheri; *bone-lace.*
Bigherini, Bigheruzzi; *purl lace.*
Bigoli; *vermicelli.*
Bilancie; *balances, scales.*
Bilancie d'assaggio; *assay balances.*
Bilancette; *gold weights.*
Bindelli; *lace.*
Bioccoli; *wool flocks.*
Biondella; *spurge laurel.*
Biondi; *blond lace.*
Birra; *beer.*
Bisanti, Bisantini; *spangles,*
Bisati; *eels.*
Biscotto; *biscuit.*
Bisetti; *thread lace.*
Bisi, Bizi; *pease.*
Bismutte; *tinglass, bismuth.*
Bisquinquo; il camelotto di canna grossa.
Bitume giudaico; *Jew's pitch.*
Bive. *See* Cannette.
Blatta bizanzia; *Constantinople sweet-hoofs.*
Blaveoli; *blue bottles.*
Bocchera; la corda di crini di bue.
Bodentilla; *silver-weed.*
Boia; *lizary root.*

Boldroni ; *blankets.*
Bollini ; *wafers.*
Bolo ; *bole.*—Bolarmeno, Bolo bianco, rosso, &c.
Bombace ; *cotton.*
Bombace filato ; *cotton yarn.*
Bombe ; *bomb shells.*
Bomberaca ; *gum arabic.*
Bompressi ; *bowsprits.*
Bordi ; *galloons.*
Bordini di filo ; *thread lace.*
Borgo di filo ; la matassa.
Borini ; *gravers.*
Borra ; *cow-hair.*
Borra di lana ; *flock-wool.*
Borraccia ; *shear-wool.*
Borraccia ; *a borachio.*
Borrace, Boraso ; *a borax.*
Borraciere ; *borax box.*
Borraggine, Borrana ; *borage.*
Borse ; *purses.*
Bosso, Bossolo ; *box-wood.*
Bossoli ; *boxes.*
Bottarga, Bottarica, Botarda ; *botargo.*
Botti, Bottume ; *casks.*
Bottiglie ; *bottles.*
Bottoni ; *buttons.*—D'oro, d'argento, di seta, di pelo, &c.
Pelli Bovine ; *ox hides.*—Fresche, salate, secche.
Bozzelli ; *ship blocks.*
Bozzi ; *bur stones.*
Bozzoli ; *cocoons.*—Doppioni, faloppe, ciocchetti.
Bracciuoli ; *timber knees.*
Braccialetti ; *bracelets.*
Brache ; *breeches.*
Brachieri ; *bandages.*
Braglia ; *dyer's broom.*
Brande ; *hammocks.*
Brasiletto ; *braziletto.*
Brasilio, Brazile ; *Brazil wood.*
Brave ; *vetches, tares.*
Brettonica ; *betony.*
Brili, Brilli ; *false stones.*
Brillanti ; *brilliants.*
Brincoli ; *fish (to play at cards with).*
Brionia ; *bryony.*
Britole ; *pocket knives.*
Brocche ; *pitchers.*
Brocche di garofolo ; *cloves.*
Broccato ; *brocade.*
Broccatello ; *tinsel.*
Brodo ; *tin plates, tin.*
Bronzo ; *brass, bronze.*
Brucioli ; *shavings.*
Brugne ; *plums.*
Brunitoi ; *burnishing sticks.*
Brusaure ; *slags.*
Bruscandoli ; *hops.*
Brusco ; *knee-holly.*
Budella, Budelle ; *guts.*
Budra ; *hair powder.*
Buffali, Bufoli ; *buff-skins.*
Buoi ; *oxen.*
Buglossa ; *bugloss.*
Bugnole ; *baskets.*
Bulbi ; *bulbs.*
Bulgaro ; *Bulgarian leather.*
Bulini ; *gravers.*
Bullette ; *studs.*
Burattini ; *puppets.*
Burato da bandiere ; *buntine.*
Burro ; *butter.*
Busso ; *box-wood.*
Bussola ; *the mariner's compass.*
Buste ; *cases.*
Busti ; *women's stays.*
Butiro, Butirro ; *butter.*
Buttagra ; *botargo.*
Buzzi ; *pin-cushions.*

C.

CACCAO ; *cacao.*
Cacio ; *cheese.* *See* Formaggio.
Cadmia ; *brass-ore.*
Caffè ; *coffee.*
Caffettiere ; *coffee pots.*
Calamai ; *ink-horns.*
Calaminaria ; *calamine.*
Calamita, Calamita bianca ; *loadstone.*
Calamita ; *storax calamita.*
Calamo aromatico, Calamo odorato ; *sweet flag.*

Calcagnini ; *shoe heels.*
Calcedonio ; *chalcedony.*
Calcetti ; *socks.*
Calcina viva ; *quick-lime.*
Calcina spenta ; *slacked lime.*
Calcina di stagno ; *putty.*
Calciti ; *chalcitis.*
Caldaje, Caldari, Caldaroni, Caldajuole ; *caldrons, kettles.*
Caldani ; *braziers.*
Calia ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Calisello ; *kerseys.*
Calzaretti, Calzarini ; *half boots.*
Calze ; *stockings.*—Di lana, di stame, di bombace, &c.
Calze a ago ; *knit stockings.*
Calze feltrate ; *milled stockings.*
Calze a telajo ; *wove stockings.*
Calzette ; *fine stockings.*—Di seta, di bombagia, &c.
Calzoni ; *breeches.*
Calzuoli ; *cane ferrels.*
Camamilla ; *camomile.*
Cambellotto ; *camlet.*
Cambraja ; *cambrick.*
Camicie, Camiscie ; *shirts.*
Camiciuole ; *waistcoats.*
Cammei ; *cameos.*
Pelo di Cammello ; *camel's hair.*
Camojardo ; *camelotine.*
Camoscio ; *shammy.*
Campane ; *bells.*
Campane di vetro ; *bell glasses.*
Campane da stillare ; *alembics.*
Campanette, Campanelle ; *small bells.*
Campeggio ; *Campeachy wood, log-wood.*
Canapaccia ; *mugwort.*
Canapa, Canape ; *hemp.*—Grezzo, spatolato e pettinato, filato.
Canapo, Canape ; *a cable.*
Canapuccia ; *hemp-seed.*
Canarini ; *canary birds.*
Canavaccio ; *canvass.*
Candele di cera ; *wax candles.*
Candele di sevo ; *tallow candles.*
Candele a stampo ; *mould candles.*
Candele tuffate ; *dipped candles.*
Candelabri ; *chandeliers.*
Candellieri ; *candlesticks.*
Canditi ; *comfits.*
Cani ; *dogs.*
Canestri, Canestracci e Canestrelli ; *baskets.*
Caneva ; *hemp.*
Canevazza ; *canvass.*
Canfora ; *camphire.*
Cannamusa ; *hemp-seed.*
Canna Bambu ; *bamboo cane.*
Cannamele ; *sugar flag.*
Canne da schioppo, da pistola, &c. ; *gun barrels.*
Canne degli organi ; *organ pipes.*
Canne e cannette d'India ; *canes, Bengal canes.*
Canneladi, Canelai ; *spices.*
Cannella ; *cinnamon.*
Cannella bianca ; *white cinnamon.*
Cannella garofanata o garoffolata ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Cannelli ; *brass cocks.*
Cannellini ; *cinnamon comfits.*
Cannetta dei saldatori ; *soldering pipe.*
Cannette, Bive ; *bugle.*
Cannocchiali ; *telescopes.*
Cannoni ; *cannon.*
Canovaccio ; *canvass.*
Canterelle ; *cantharides, Spanish flies.*
Canterello ; *orsedew.*
Cantinette ; *liquor cases.*
Cantini ; *minikins, treble strings.*
Canutiglie ; *gold* and *silver purls.*
Capecchio ; *tow.*
Capelletti di garofoli ; *fusses of cloves.*
Capelli umani ; *human hair.*—Vivi, morti, erbati, &c.
Capelvenere ; *true maiden-hair.*
Capitone ; *coarse silk, silk welt.*
Capo, Capolame ; *cordage.*
Capomorto ; *caput mortuum.*
Cappelli ; *hats.*
Cappelli di castoro ; *beaver hats.*
Cappelli di feltro ; *felt hats.*
Cappelli di canna ; *cane hats.*
Cappelli di paglia ; *straw hats.*

Cappelli di legno, Cappelli di truciolo e di stele; *chip hats.*
Cappelli di crini; *horse-hair hats.*
Cappelliere; *hat-boxes.*
Capperi; *capers.*
Capre; *goats.*
Capraggine; *goat's rue.*
Pelli di Capretto; *kid skins.*
Caprifoglio; *honey-suckle.*
Carabe; *amber.*
Carabine; *carbines.*
Caraffe, Caraffoni, Caraffine; *decanters.*
Caranna; *gum caranna.*
Caranzie; *balsam apples.*
Caratteri per stampare; *printing types.*
Carbonchio, Carboncello; *carbuncle.*
Carbon fossile; *pitcoal.*
Carbon di legna; *charcoal.*
Carciofi; *artichokes.*
Cardamomi; *cardamoms.*
Cardi; *wool cards.*
Cardi da cardare; *teasels.*
Cardosanto; *blessed thistle, holy thistle.*
Cardo Santa Maria; *lady's thistle.*
Careghe; *chairs.*
Cariello; *narrow ferret-ribbon.*
Carisea; *kerseys.*
Carminio; *carmine.*
Carnesalata, Carnesecca; *pickled pork.*
Carniccio; *furrier's waste.*
Carote; *carrots.*
Carpine; *hornbeam.*
Carpioni; *carps.*
Carpita; *frieze.*
Carrozze; *coaches.*
Carruba, Carobola; *locust.*
Carta; *paper.*
Carta imperiale; *imperial paper.*
Carta reale; *royal paper.*
Carta da stampare; *printing paper.*
Carta da scrivere; *writing paper.*
Carta fioretta; *post paper.*
Carta grigia o scura; *grey paper.*
Carta azzurra; *blue paper.*
Cartastraccia; *waste paper.*
Carta sugante o sciuga; *sinking* or *blotting paper.*
Carta amarezzata o marezzata; *marbled paper, stained paper.*
Carta vellutata; *flock paper.*
Carta di tapezzaria; *paper hangings.*
Carta dorata; *gold paper.*
Cartapesta; *papier maché.*
Cartapecora; *parchment.*
Carta nonnata; *vellum.*
Carte da giuoco; *playing cards.*—Fine, mezzane, grosse.
Carte delle minchiate, tarocchi o germini; *checquered cards.*
Carta da cartocci; *cartridge paper.*
Carte geografiche; *maps.*
Carte marine, Carte da navigare; *sea charts.*
Cartaccia; *waste paper.*
Cartamo; *safflower.*
Cartelle; *pocket-books.*
Cartocci; *cartridges.*
Cartocci di mitraglia; *case-shot.*
Cartolino; *vellum lace.*
Cartone; *pasteboard.*
Cartoni; *pressing boards.*
Carvi; *caraway-seed.*
Casciù; *catechu.*
Casimiro; *kerseymire.*
Casse; *chests.*
Casse d'artiglieria; *gun carriages.*
Casse da morto; *coffins.*
Cassa di letto; *a bedstead.*
Casse d'occhiali; *spectacle cases.*
Casse da schioppo, da pistola, &c.; *gun stocks.*
Cassava; *cassava.*
Casserole; *stew pans.*
Cassia; *Alexandrian purging caffia.*
Cassiafistola, Cassia in canna, Cassia ne' bocciuoli; *cassia fistula, cassia in the cane.*
Cassilignea; *cassia lignea, cassia bark.*
Castagne; *chesnuts.*
Castorio; *castoreum.*
Castoro, Castore; *beaver.*—Pelli e pelo di Castore.
Castori; *beaver hats.*
Catalana; *Sicily resin.*
Catapuzza maggiore; *castor nuts.*

Catapuzza minore ; *caper spurge.*
Catarzo ; *coarse silk.*
Cate, Cato ; *catechu.*
Catene ; *chains.*
Catini ; *bowls.*
Catrame ; *tar.*
Cavabolletti ; *nail tongs.*
Cavadilla ; *savadilloes.*
Cavagne ; *baskets.*
Cavaliere ; *long almonds.*
Cavalli ; *horses.*
Cavalle ; *mares.*
Pelli di Cavallo ; *horse hides.*
Caviale, Cavegiaro ; *caviare.*
Caviglie ; *wooden pegs.*
Cavolo capuccio ; *cabbage.*
Cavolo nero ; *borecole.*
Cavolo Romano o verzotto ; *Savoy cabbage.*
Cavolo broccoluto o Broccoli ; *brocoli.*
Cavolofiore ; *cauliflower.*
Cavolorapa ; *turnip cabbage.*
Cavolo salato ; *crout, sour crout.*
Cazze ; *crucibles.*
Cazzuole ; *trowels.*
Cebibi ; *raisins of the sun.*
Ceci ; *chich-pease.*—Interi, franti.
Cedrangola ; *sainfoin.*
Cedro, Legno Cedrino ; *cedar wood.*
Cedri all' Ebrea ; *Adam's apples.*
Cedro ; *essence of bergamot.*
Confetti di Cedro ; *succade.*
Cedronella ; *balm.*
Celidonia ; *celandine.*
Cemento ; *cement.*
Cenaprio ; *cinnabar.*
Cenci ; *rags.*
Cenere di soda ; *soda.*
Cenere di Levante ; *rochetta.*
Cenere di tartaro, Cenere di Toscana ; *weedashes.*
Cenerazzi d'azzurro ; *verditer.*
Cenere d'oltramarin ; *ultramarine.*
Ceneretta ; *blue sand.*
Cennamo ; *cinnamon.*
Centaurea ; *centaury.*
Centogambe ; *slaters* or *millepedes.*
Centograna ; *rupture wort.*
Centrongalli ; *clary.*
Ceppi ; *anchor-stocks.*
Cera gialla ; *yellow wax.*
Cera bianca in formelle ; *white wax.*
Cera di Spagna, Ceralacca ; *sealing wax.*
Cera da indorare ; *gold size.*
Cerchi ; *hoops.*
Cerchi di ferro ; *iron hoops.*
Cerconcello ; *sorrel.*
Cerfoglio ; *chervil.*
Ceri ; *wax tapers.*
Cerotto ; *cerecloth.*
Cerretta ; *dyer's broom.*
Cerviere ; *a lynx.*
Cervio, Cervo ; *a stag, a hart.*—Pelle, corno, grasso, &c. di Cervo.
Cervin, Spin Cervin ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Ceselli ; *chisels.*
Cesoje ; *scissars.*
Ceste ; *baskets.*
Cetere, Cetre ; *guitars.*
Cetracca ; *miltwaste.*
Cetriuoli ; *cucumbers.*
Cetriuoli abortati ; *gherkins.*
Chermes ; *scarlet grain.*
Chiarine ; *clarions.*
Chiavi ; *keys.*
Chiavi da orologio ; *watch keys.*
Chiavistelli ; *door bolts.*
Chicchere ; *dishes.*
Chinachina ; *Peruvian bark.*
Chincaglie ; *hardware.*
Chiodi, Chiovi ; *nails.*
Chiovi di garofano ; *cloves.*
Chitarre ; *guitars.*
Chiuselini ; *Turkey calve-skins.*
Ciambellotto ; *camblet.*
Cianciarelle ; *toys.*
Cicerchie ; *chich-pease.*
Cicorea, Cicoria ; *succory.*
Cicuta ; *hemlock.*
Cidro ; *cider.*
Ciele d'orzo ; *barley sugar.*
Cigno ; *a swan.*—Pelli di Cigno, Penne di Cigno.
Cimaruba ; *simaruba.*

Cimature ; *shearings.*
Cimbali ; *cymbals.*
Cimino ; *cumin.*
Cimozze ; *list of cloth.*
Cina ; *china root.*
Cinabrese ; *red ochre.*
Cinabro, Cinapro ; *cinnabar.*—Minerale, artificiale.
Cinghie, Cinge ; *girths.*
Cinghie di ferro ; *iron bands.*
Cinghiale ; *a wild boar.*—Setole di Cinghiale.
Cingoli ; *girdles.*
Cinnamomo ; *cinnamon.*
Cinte ; *ship's wales.*
Cinture, Cintole, Cinte ; *girdles.*
Cioccolata ; *chocolate.*
Cipero, Cippero ; *cyperus.*
Cipolle ; *onions.*
Cipolle de fiori ; *bulbs.*
Cipolle marine o Squille ; *squills, sea onions.*
Cipolla maligia ; *chives.*
Cipresso ; *cypress.*
Ciriege ; *cherries.*
Ciune, Ciunette ; *planes.*
Clavicembali, Clavicordi ; *harpsichords.*
Cobalto ; *cobalt.*
Cocche de' panni ; *list of cloth.*
Cocchiumi ; *bungs.*
Cocciniglia ; *cochineal.*
Cocchi ; *scarlet grain.*
Cocchi ; *cocoa nuts.*
Cocchi delle Maldive ; *Maldivia nuts.*
Coccole ; *berries.*—Del ginepro, del alloro, del cipresso, &c.
Coccole di spincervino ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Coccole di Levante ; *India berries.*
Coclearia ; *scurvy-grass.*
Cocomeri ; *water melons.*
Cocomerelli ; *squirting cucumbers.*
Coda cavallina ; *pewter grass.*
Code ; *tails and tips.*—Di zibellini, di martori, di fuina, di volpe.
Codi ; *whetstones.*
Codari ; *grindstones.*
Codognata ; *marmelade, quiddeny.*
Coege ; *slabs.*
Coete ; *sky rockets.*
Cofani ; *baskets.*
Cogome da caffe ; *coffee pots.*
Cogome di cioccolata ; *chocolate pots.*
Colla, Cola ; *glue, size.*
Colla caravela o da legnauoli ; *strong glue.*
Cola di limbellucci ; *glove glue* or *size.*
Colla di cartapecora o pergamena ; *parchment glue* or *size.*
Colla da bocca ; *lip glue, mouth glue.*
Colla di pesce ; *isinglass.*
Collane ; *necklaces.*
Coloquintida, Colla quintida ; *coloquintida.*
Colofonia ; *colophony.*
Colombi ; *doves.*
Colombina ; *columbine.*
Colore di Sales ; *Turkey red.*
Coltella ; *a hanger.*
Coltellacci ; *chopping knives.*
Coltellesca, Coltelliera ; *a knife case.*
Coltelletti, Coltelli da tasca ; *pocket knives.*
Coltelli ; *knives.*—Da tavola, da cucina, &c.
Coltelli a molla ; *spring knives.*
Coltri, Coltre ; *quilts.*
Coltrici ; *feather beds.*
Coltro ; *a coulter.*
Comino ; *cummin.*
Compasso ; *a pair of compasses.*
Compasso rotondo ; *callipers.*
Compasso nautico ; *a sea compass.*
Confetto ; *sweetmeat.*
Coniglio ; *a rabbit.*—Pelle e pelo di Coniglio.
Conizza ; *fleawort, fleabane.*
Consolida maggiore ; *comfrey.*
Contaria ; *bugle.*—Da peso, di conti.
Contraerba ; *contrayerva,* or *counterpoison.*
Copale ; *gum copal.*
Copelle ; *cupels.*
Coperchi ; *lids, covers.*
Coperte da letto ; *coverlets.*
Copparosa ; *copperas.*
Coppe ; *cups.*

Coppe della bilancia ; *balance scales.*
Coppelle ; *cupels.*
Coppette ; *cupping glasses.*
Coppi ; *pitchers.*
Coppi ; *ridge tiles.*
Copponi ; *scaleboards.*
Copressi ; *bowsprits.*
Coralletti ; *coral in fragments.*
Coralli, Corali ; *coral.*—In natura e da pestar, purgati, lavorati.—*Concerning the colour and fineness, the coral is differently called:* Schiuma di sangue, Fiore di sangue, Primo, secondo e terzo sangue, Stramoro, Moro, Nero, Straffino, Sopraffino, Carbonetto, Paragone, Estremo, Passastremo.
Coralli tondi ; *round coral.*—Grossezza, Mezzania, Capiresti, Filotti, Migliari.
Coralli a botticella ; *long coral.*
Coralli di ossa ; *bone coral.*
Corame ; *leather.*
Corbe ; *baskets.*
Corbelletti, Corbellini ; *small baskets.*
Corde, Corde di canape ; *cordage.*
Corde di budella ; *gut-strings, catgut.*
Corda d'erba ; la stramba.
Corda cotta ; *quickmatch.*
Cordelle, Cordelline ; *laces.*
Cordone di cappello ; *hat-band.*
Cordovano ; *cordwain, cordovan leather.*
Coreggie ; *straps, leather strings.*
Coreggiuoli ; *small straps.*
Corezolo ; *black lead.*
Cori ; *cowries.*
Coriandolo ; *coriander seed.*
Coridoro ; *gilt leather.*
Corna ; *horns.*—Di bue e buffalo, di cervo, di liocorno, di rinoceronte.
Corniola ; *cornelian.*
Corniola ; *dyer's broom.*
Corniolo ; *cornel-tree.*
Corone ; *chaplets.*
Corteccia ; *bark*
Corteli ; *knives.*
Cortine ; *curtains.*
Costo ; *costus,*—Dolce, amaro.
Coti ; *whetstones.*
Cotteghi ; *rat-traps.*
Cotogne ; *quinces.*
Cotognato ; *marmalade, quiddeny.*
Cotone, Cotone in lana, cotton ; *cotton, cotton in the wool.*
Cotone, Tela di cotone ; *calico.*
Cova ; *tortoise-shell.*
Crauti ; *sour crout.*
Cremisi ; *crimson.*
Cremore di tartaro ; *cream of tartar.*
Crena ; *horse-hair.*—Grezza, concia.
Crene ; *bristles.*
Crepone, Crespone ; *thick crape.*
Crescione ; *cresses.*
Crespino ; *barberry.*
Crespo ; *crape.*
Cresse ; *dowlas.*
Creta ; *chalk.*—Bianca, rossa, verde, nera.
Cretano ; *samphire.*
Pelli di Criceto ; *German marmots.*
Crico ; *a jack* or *hand-screw.*
Crini di cavallo ; *horse-hair.*—Diritti, crespi.
Crisocolla ; *gold-glue.*
Crisolito ; *chrysolite.*
Chrisopasso ; *chrysoprase.*
Cristallo ; *crystal.*
Cristallo di rocca o di monte ; *rock crystal.*
Cristallo di tartaro ; *cream* or *crystals of tartar.*
Cristalli di venere ; *distilled verdigrease.*
Crivelli ; *sieves.*
Crocifissi ; *crucifixes.*
Crociuoli ; *crucibles.*
Croco ; *saffron.*
Crognula ; *cornelian.*
Crovello ; *must.*
Crusca ; *bran.*
Cubebi ; *cubebs.*
Cucchiai, Cucchiari ; *spoons.*
Cucciniglia ; *cochineal.*
Cucuma ; *turmeric.*
Cucurbite ; *cucurbits.*
Cuffie ; *coifs.*
Cugie ; *spoons.*

Culilavan ; *bitter cinnamon.*
Cumino ; *cummin.*
Cumino agrio ; *cummin.*
Cumino dolce ; *aniseed.*
Cunena ; *canary-seed.*
Cunzia ; *round cyperus.*
Cuojo ; *leather.*
Cuoja ; *skins, hides.*—Fresche, salate, secchi al pelo, concie.
Cuojo forte o da suole ; *sole leather.*
Cuoja di Russia ; *Russia hides.*
Cuojo d'Ungheria ; *Hungary leather.*
Cuojo dorato ; *gilt leather.*
Cuperosa ; *copperas.*
Curadenti ; *a toothpick.*
Curarecchie ; *an earpicker.*
Curamelle ; *razor straps.*
Curcuma, Curcume ; *turmeric.*
Curiandoli ; *coriander seeds.*
Curve ; *timber knees.*
Cuscinetti di odori ; *sweet bags.*
Cuscuta ; *dodder.*

D.

DADI ; *dice.*
Daino ; *deer skin.*
Lavoro Damaschino ; *Damascus work.*
Lame Damaschine ; *Damascus* or *Turkey blades.*
Tela Damaschina, Roba Damasca, Lingeria di tavola Damascata ; *damask table linen.*
Damasco, Damasto ; *damask.*
Dante, Pelli di Dante ; *deer skins.*
Datteri, Dattili, Dattoli ; *dates.*
Delego ; *hog's lard.*
Demi-ollandi ; *Isingham hollands.*
Denti di liofante ; *elephant's teeth.*
Denti di vacca marina ; *morse teeth.*
Denti di cinghiale ; *wild boar's teeth.*
Dentelliere ; *a tooth-pick.*
Dentelli ; *purl* or *edging.*
Deschi ; *tables.*
Diamanti ; *diamonds.*
Diamanti in tavola, Spere o Fiaminghe ; *table diamonds.*
Diamanti in rosa ; *rose diamonds.*
Diamanti ingiarmati ; *beamy* or *clouded diamonds.*
Diaspro ; *jasper.*—Verde, bianco, rosso, fiorito.
Dimito ; *dimity.*
Ditali, Diziali ; *thimbles.*
Dittano, Dittimo ; *dittany.*
Dittano bianco ; *fraxinella.*
Docce ; *gouges.*
Doghe, Dove ; *staves.*
Dolci ; *sweetmeat.*
Dommasco ; *damask.*
Dope, Dopio ; *coarse silk.*
Dorato ; *gilt.*
Doronico ; *leopard's bane.*
Dossi ; *Calabar skins.*
Dragante ; *gum dragon.*
Dragoncello ; *tarragon.*
Drappi ; *silk stuffs.*
Droghe, Drogherie ; *drugs.*
Drusse del rasojo ; *razor straps.*
Ducati rasonati ; *counters.*
Dulcichini, Dolzolini ; *sweet cyperus roots.*
Durante ; *callimanco.*

E.

EBANO ; *ebony.*——Nero, rosso, verde.
Ebbio ; *dwarf elder.*
Resina dell'Edera o Ellera ; *gum hederæ.*
Egagropile ; *hair balls.*
Elenio, Ella ; *elecampane.*
Elleboro ; *hellebore.*—Bianco, nero.
Ematita ; la Matita.
Embrici ; *plain tiles.*
Empiastro d'Inghilterra ; *court plaster.*
Enciove ; *anchovies.*
Endaco, Endico, Endego ; *indigo.*
Epitimo ; *epithymum.*
Endivia ; *endive.*
Erbe ; *herbs.*
Erba corniola ; *dyer's broom.*
Erba guada ; *weld.*

Erba spagna; *lucerne.*
Erba Te; *tea.*
Erica; *heath, ling.*
Ermellino; *ermine.*
Ermesino; *taffety.*—Lustrato, pichetato, &c.
Ermodattili; *hermodactyls.*
Erniaria; *rupture-wort.*
Esca; *spunk.*
Esipo umido; *æsypus.*
Esula; *spurge.*
Euforbio; *euphorbium.*
Eufragia; *eyebright.*

F.

FAGGINA; *buckwheat.*
Faggio; *beech.*
Faggiuole; *beech-mast.*
Fagiani; *pheasants.*
Fagiuoli, Fasoli; *French beans.*
Pelle di Faina; *foin skin.*
Falci; *sithes.*
Falciuoli; *sickles.*
Falconi; *falcons.*
Faldella; *sleeve-silk.*
Farfaro; *colt's foot.*
Farina; *meal.*
Fior di Farina; *flour.*
Farina gialla; *flour of Indian corn.*
Farro, Faro; *spelt wheat.*
Fasoli d'India; *castor nuts.*
Fastucchi; *pistachio nuts.*
Fave; *beans.*
Fave di S.' Ignazio; *Ignatius's beans.*
Favagello; *celandine.*
Fazzoletti; *handkerchiefs.*
Fazzoletti da collo; *neckhandkerchiefs.*
Feccia bruciata; *weed ashes.*
Federa; *ticking.*
Fegato; *liver.*—D'antimonio, di zolfo.
Felce; *fern.*
Felce quercina; *lungwort.*
Felpa; *long poil.*
Feltro; *felt.*
Fermagli; *book-clasps.*
Legno di Fernambuco; *Pernambuco wood.*
Ferracci, Ferro vecche e rotto; *old iron.*
Ferreria; *ironmongery.*
Ferretti; *tags.*
Ferretto di Spagna; *Spanish ferretto.*
Ferro; *iron.*—Grezzo, in verghe, in bastoni, in lamine, &c.
Ferro fondato o fuso; *cast iron.*
Ferro fabbricato alla fucina; *forged iron.*
Ferro piatto; *flat iron bars, iron staves.*
Ferro rotondo; *round iron, iron rods.*
Ferro quadrato; *square iron bars.*
Ferro stagnato; *tin, tin plates.*
Ferri di cavallo; *horse-shoes.*
Fettuccia; *tape.*
Fiaminghe; *table diamonds.*
Fiasche; *flat bottles.*
Fiaschi; *round bottles.*
Fiaschetti; *flagons.*
Fibbiagli; *clasps.*
Fibbie, Fiubbe; *buckles.*
Fichi; *figs.*
Fidellini; *a kind of vermicelli.*
Fiele di vetro; *sandiver.*
Fiengreco; *fenugreek.*
Fieno; *hay.*
Filadi; *cotton yarn.*
Filagrana; *filigree.*
Filastica; *cable yarn.*
Filaticcio; *coarse silk.*
Filatojo; *a spinning wheel.*
Filiera; *a draw-plate.*
Filo; *yarn, thread, wire.*
Filo d'oro; *gold wire.*—Fino, falso.
Filo d'argento; *silver wire.*—Fino, falso.
Filo d'acciajo; *steel wire.*
Filo di ottone; *brass wire.*
Filo di ferro; *iron wire.*
Filo d'Angora, Filo di capra; *mohair yarn.*
Filoselo, Filuselo, Filocello; *fine flock silk.*
Semenze di Filugelli; *silk-worms eggs.*
Finocchio; *fennel.*—In erba, in grano.

Finocchio marino; *samphire.*
Finocchio forte; *dill.*
Fiocchi; *flocks.*
Fiocine, Fossine; *fish-gigs.*
Fior del rame; *verdigris.*
Fior di farina; *flour.*
Fior di mare; *spermaceti.*
Fior di pietra; *plume alum.*
Fiori di zinco; *flowers of zink.*
Fior di zolfo; *flour of sulphur.*
Fiorata; *flory.*
Fiore di moscata; *mace.*
Fioretti; *fencing foils.*
Fioretto; *ferret silk.*
Fiori di cannella, Fiori garofanati; *cassia buds.*
Fiori finti, contrafatti o di pezza; *artificial flowers.*
Flanella; *flannel.*
Flauti; *flutes.*
Foche; *seals (the fish).*
Focolari; *chafing dishes.*
Fodere di cammino; *chimney backs.*
Foderi, Fodri; *cases.*
Fodri da spada; *scabbards.*
Foglia d'oro; *leaf-gold.*
Foglia d'argento; *leaf-silver.*
Foglia; *jeweller's foil.*
Foglia; *tin foil.*
Foglio Indo; *Indian leaf, malabathrum.*
Follicoli di sena; *sena pods.*
Fondo delle botti; *head staves, heading.*
Forbici, Forbicini; *scissars.*
Forbici grosse, Forbicioni, Forfesoni; *shears.*
Forbici de'granchi; *crab's claws.*
Forcelle; *moulding planes.*
Forcelli; *hair pins.*
Forche; *pitch forks.*
Forchette; *forks.*—Da tavola; *table forks.*
Formaggio; *cheese.*
Formaggio di Lodi, Lodigiano, Parmigiano o Piasentino; *Parmesan cheese.*—Formaggio in forma, Robiole, Robiotini.
Forme; *moulds.*
Formenti, Formentini; *a kind of vermicelli.*
Formento; *wheat.*
Formentone, Formento turco; *Indian corn.*
Formenton cinquantin; il Granoturco serotino.
Formori; *formers.*
Fosforo; *phosphorus.*
Fragole; *strawberries.*
Frangie; *fringe.*
Frassinella; *fraxinella.*
Frassino; *ash tree.*
Frisetto; *fine sewing silk.*
Fritta; *fritta.*
Frumento; *wheat.*
Frustagno; *fustian.*
Frutti secchi; *dried fruits.*
Frutti in composta; *preserved fruits.*
Fucile; *a fire steel.*
Fucili; *fusees.*
Pelli di Fuina; *foin skins.*
Fumo di rasa; *lampblack.*
Fumosterno; *fumitory.*
Funi; *ropes.*
Funi d'erba; *bass ropes.*
Fungo di larese; *agaric.*
Fungo di quercia; *oak agaric.*
Fungo di Malta; *fungus melitensis.*
Funghi secchi; *morilles* and *champignons.*
Fusaggine, Fusaro; *spindle-tree.*
Fustagno; *fustian.*
Fusti di garofoli; *fusses of cloves.*

G.

GABBIE; *bird cages.*
Gabbro; *Toscana serpentine.*
Gabinetti; *cabinets.*
Gagata; *jet.*
Gaggia; *acacia.*
Galanga; *galangal.*
Galanterie; *jewellery.*
Galbano; *galbanum.*
Galega; *goat's rue.*
Galetta; *sea biscuit.*
Galle, Gallozze, Gallozzole; *galls.*

Galle;

Galle ; *broken ginger.*
Gallette da seta ; *cocoons.*
Galloni ; *galloon.*
Galoscia ; *galoshes.*
Gamberi ; *crabs.*
Gamberi marini ; *lobsters.*
Ganci ; *hooks.*
Gangheri ; *hinges.*
Garbellature ; *garbles.*
Gardamomo ; *cardamom.*
Gariofillata ; *herb bennet.*
Garofani, Garofoli ; *cloves.*
Garzi ; *teazels.*
Garzuolo ; *the finest sort of hemp.*
Pelli di Gatto ; *cat skins.*—Gatti da fuoco, Gatti di bossina, Gatti di Spagna.
Gatti cervieri ; *chat-cerviers.*
Pelli di Gattozibetto ; *jennet skins.*
Gaz ; *gauze.*
Gazia d'Egitto ; *acacia.*
Gelse, More gelse ; *mulberries.*
Gelsomino ; *jasmine.*
Gemme ; *gems.*
Gengiovo ; *ginger.*
Genziana ; *gentian.*
Gesso ; *gypsum.*
Gettoni ; *counters.*
Ghiaccio di Maria ; *Muscovy glass.*
Ghiaggiuolo ; *corn-flag.*
Ghiaja ; *gravel.*
Ghiande, Giande ; *acorns.*
Ghiande unguentarie ; *ben nuts.*
Ghiri ; *dormice.*
Giacinto ; *hyacinth.*
Gialappa ; *jalap.*
Gialdina ; *gold of pleasure.*
Giallamina ; *calamine.*
Giallo di Spincervino ; *Dutch pink.*
Giallo di terra ; *yellow ochre.*
Giallolino, Giallorino ; *Naples yellow.*—Di fornace, in polvere.
Giallosanto ; *Dutch pink.*
Gibellino ; *sable.*
Gicaro, Giaro, Gichero ; *wake-robin.*
Gigli ; *lilies.*
Giglioconvallio ; *lily-convally.*
Coccole di Ginepro ; *juniper berries.*
Erba Ginestra ; *dyer's broom.*
Ginseng ; *ginseng.*
Gioghi da bue ; *yokes for oxen.*
Gioje ; *jewels.*
Giuggiole ; *jujubes.*
Giuggiole terrestri ; *sweet cyperus roots.*
Giuggiolena, Giorgolina ; *oily grain or oriental sesamum.*
Giunchi ; *rushes.*
Giunco odorato ; *sweet flag.*
Giusquiamo ; *henbane.*
Glasto, Glastro ; *woad.*
Gomena, Gumina ; *a cable.*
Gomitolo ; *a bottom of thread.*
Gomma ; *gum.*—Elemi, copal, anime. del Senegal, &c.
Gommarabica ; *gum arabic.*
Gommammoniaca ; *gum ammoniac.*
Gommagutta ; *gamboge.*
Gomma elastica ; *India rubber.*
Gommalacca ; *gum lac.*—*See* Lacca.
Gongro, Grongo ; *conger eel.*
Gorbie ; *cane ferrels.*
Gotton ; *cotton.*
Pelli di Gozzotti o di Donnole ; *weasel skins.*
Graffio ; il lapis.
Gramigna ; *quick grass.*
Grana, Grana di vermiglione ; *scarlet grain.*
Polvere di Grana ; *scarlet powder.*
Grana Paradisi ; *grains of paradise.*
Granadiglia ; *red ebony.*
Granate ; *besoms.*
Granate ; *Grenado shells.*
Granati, Granate ; *garnets.*—Orientali, occidentali, grezzi, lavorati.
Granchi ; *crabs.*
Granelli d'ambretta ; *musk seed.*
Grani di Paradiso ; *grains of paradise.*
Granito ; *granite stone.*
Grano ; *wheat.*
Grano nero o saraceno ; *buckwheat.*
Grano turco, Grano ciciliano, Grano d'India ; *Indian corn.*
Grapelle ; *linnot heads.*
Graspi, Raspi, Racchi, Raffe ; *rapes of grapes.*

Graspia; *rape wine.*
Grassello; *flowers of calx.*
Grasso di balena; *blubber.*
Graticole; *gridirons.*
Grattugie; *graters.*
Grazia di S. Paolo; *white earth from Malta.*
Greppola, Gripola, Greppo o Gromma di vino; *argol* or *tartar.*
Grongo; *conger eel.*
Grosseria; *ironmongery.*
Grossograna, Grograno, Gorgano; *grogram.*
Gruogo; *saffron.*
Gruogo salvatico; *safflower.*
Guado, Guadone; *woad.*
Guado minore, Guaderella; *weld.*
Guaine; *sheaths.*
Gualdrappe; *housings.*
Guanti; *gloves.*—Di capra, di castrato, di cervo, di seta, di raso, da donna, profumati, di snervatura, &c.
Guardie di spada; *sword hilts.*
Guarnello; *dimity.*
Guastade; *decanters.*
Gusaroli; *needle cases, pin cases.*

J.

JALAP; *jalop.*
Idrargiro; *quicksilver.*
Idromele; *mead.*
Imbuti; *funnels.*
Imperatoria; *masterwort.*
Impiallacciatura; *veneering.*
Incenso; *incense.*
Incerato; *oil-cloth.*
Inchiostro; *ink.*—Nero, rosso, simpatico, &c.
Inchiostro Indiano o della Cina; *Indian ink.*
Inchiostro da stampa; *printing ink.*
Inchiove; *anchovies.*
Incrocicchiato; *twill'd.*
Indaco; *indigo.*
Indaco quadretto; *Dutch indigo.*
Indiane; *chintzes.*
Indorato; *gilt.*
Ingranate; *garnets.*
Intaglio; *carving.*
Intarsiatura; *inlaid work.*
Intima; *ticking.*
Invoglia; *pack-cloth.*
Ipecaquana, Ipecoacanna; *ipecacuanha.*
Ipocistide; *hypocist.*
Ippocrasso; *hippocras.*
Ireos, Radice d'Iride fiorentina; *ireos root, orris.*
Isopo, Issopo; *hyssop.*
Istrumenti musical; *musical insruments.*—Da fiato, da tasto, da arco.

L.

LACCHE coloranti; *lacques, lakes.*
Lacca fina o fiorentina; *Florentine lake.*
Lacca colombina; *columbine lake.*
Lacca in bastoncini; *stick-lack.*
Lacca in grana; *seed-lack.*
Lacca piotta; *shell-lack.*
Ladano; *ladanum.*
Lagna stagnata; *tin plates.*
Lagrime bataviche o di vetro; *glass drops.*
Lame, Lamine; *plates.*
Lame di coltello; *knife blades.*
Lame di spada; *sword blades.*
Lame damaschine; *Damascus blades.*
Lampade; *lamps.*
Lamponi, Lampioni; *raspberries.*
Lamprede; *lampreys.*
Lana; *wool.*
Lana sucida; *wool in the grease.*
Lana lavata; *washed wool.*
Lana filata; *woollen yarn.*
Lana d'agnello; *lamb's wool.*
Lana di Caramania; *Carmenia wool.*
Lancette; *lancets.*
Lancie; *lances.*
Acqua di Lanfa; *orange flower water.*
Lanterne; *lanterns.*
Lapide; *grave-stones.*
Lapis, Lapis rosso; *red pencil.*
Lapis piombino; *black-lead pencil.*

Lapis bianco ; *white pencil.*
Lapislazzuli, Lapislazzoli, Lapislazzari ; *lapis lazuli.*
Lapis spongia ; *spunge stone.*
Lappole ; *burdocks.*
Lardatoi ; *larding pins.*
Lardo ; *bacon, hog's lard.*
Larice, Larese ; *larch tree.*
Lasagne ; *vermicelli.*
Lastre ; *paving tiles.*
Lastre di vetro ; *glass panes.*
Lastre di ferro ; *iron plates.*
Laton ; *brass.*
Latta ; *tin, tin plates.*
Latte, Lattole ; *laths.*
Lattovaro ; *electuary.*
Lattuga ; *lettuce.*
Lavagne ; *slates.*
Lavanda, Lavandola ; *lavender.*
Lavanese, Lavamani ; *goat's rue.*
Lavatoi ; *wash-hand basons.*
Laveggio, Lavezzo ; *lapis ollaris.*
Lavezzi, Laveggi ; *kitchen pots.*
Lazzeruoli ; *azaroles.*
Leccarde ; *dripping pans.*
Legname da fabbrica ; *timber.*
Legname da bottami ; *staves* and *headings.*
Legne ; *fire wood.*
Legno ; *wood.*
Legno da carri ; *cartwright's timber.*
Legno di volta ; *compass timber.*
Legno, Legno santo ; *lignum vitæ, pockwood.*
Legno d'aquila ; *eagle wood.*
Legno di Fernambucco ; *Pernambuco wood.*
Legno di S. Marta ; *Brazil wood of St. Martha.*
Legno sapan o del Giappone ; *sapan wood.*
Legno verzino ; *Brazil wood.*
Legno tauro ; *Campeachy wood.*
Legno brasiletto ; *Braziletto.*
Legno della Giammaica ; *Jamaica wood.*
Legno rosso o sanguigno ; *Nicaragua wood.*
Legno rodio o di rosa ; *rose wood.*
Legno giallo ; *fustick.*
Legno verde ; *green wood.*
Legno neufritico ; *nephritic wood.*
Legno di scotano o scodano ; *Venice sumach.*
Legno di barca ; *cork-wood.*
Legno mogano ; *mahogany.*
Legno dolce ; *stick licorice.*
Legno serpentin o colubrino ; *speckled wood.*
Legno di garofano ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Legno di ferro ; *iron wood.*
Legno di limone ; *citron wood, candle wood.*
Legno da Rè ; *king's wood.*
Legume ; *pulse.*
Lenticchie, Lenti ; *lentils.*
Lenze, Lense ; *fishing lines.*
Pelli di Leone o Lione ; *lion skins.*
Pelli di Leopardo o Liopardo ; *leopard skins.*
Pelli di Lepre ; *hare skins.*
Lesca ; *spunk.*
Lesine ; *awls.*
Letti ; *beds.*
Libani ; *bass ropes.*
Libri ; *books.*—Sciolti e legati.
Corno di Licorno ; *horn of unicorn.*
Lidia ; *touch-stone.*
Ligaterra ; *ground-ivy.*
Ligustico ; *lovage.*
Ligustro ; *privet.*
Lime ; *files.*—Mezze tonde, quadrelle, triangolari, tonde, a straforo, a coltello, a punte, sorde, &c.
Limatura ; *filings.*—Di ferro, di orefice, di rame, di stagno, di ottone.
Limbelli, Limbellucci ; *furrier's waſte.*
Limbelli ; *moulding planes.*
Limbicco, Lambicco ; *an alembic.*
Limoni ; *lemons.*
Linaria ; *toadflax.*
Pelli di Lince ; *lynx skins.*
Lingue di manzo ; *neat's tongues.*
Lino ; *flax.*—Grezzo, pettinato, filato.
Linone ; *lawn.*

Linseme, Linosa, Linaria ; *linseed.*
Olio di Linseme o di Bruza ; *linseed oil.*
Denti di Liofante ; *elephant's teeth.*
Liquidambra ; *liquid amber.*
Liquirizia ; *licorice.*
Liquori ; *liquors.*
Lisca ; *spunk.*
Litargilio, Litargilio, Litrigerio ; *litharge.*—D'oro, d'argento.
Litospermo ; *gromwell.*
Liuti, Leuti ; *lutes.*
Logorizia ; *stick licorice.*
Sugo di Logorizia ; *Spanish juice.*
Lona ; *sail-cloth.*
Pelli di Lontra o Lodra ; *otter skins.*
Pelli di Lontra marina ; *sea-otter skins.*
Pelli di Lonza ; *ounce skins.*
Lope ; *iron slag.*
Lucchetti ; *padlocks.*
Luccio ; *pike.*
Lucerna ; *lucerne.*
Lucerne ; *lamps.*
Lucignolo ; *candle-wick.*
Lulle ; *head staves.*
Lume ; *alum.*
Lume di cottina ; *potashes.*
Lume di fezza ; *weedashes.*
Lume zuccarina ; *sugar alum.*
Lumiera ; *a lustre.*
Lupinella ; *sainfoin.*
Lupini ; *lupines.*
Pelli di Lupo ; *wolf-skins.*—Bianche, grigge, d'India.
Pello di Lupo-cerviere ; *lynx-skins, loupcerviers.*
Luppoli ; *hops.*
Lustrina ; *emeril.*
Lustrino ; *lustring.*
Lustrino ; *tinsel.*
Lustrino ; *jet.*
Lustrini ; *gold spangles.*
Lustro di rasa ; *blacking.*
Luto ; *a lute.*

M.

MACARELLI ; *mackarel.*
Maccheroni ; *macaroni, rolled paste.*—A canna, a lumaga.
Mace, Macis ; *mace.*
Macini, Macine ; *mill-stones.*
Maciulla ; *a brake.*
Madreperla ; *mother-of-pearl.*
Madreselva ; *honeysuckle.*
Maete ; *clasps.*
Magaleppi, Macaleppi ; *perfumed cherries.*
Magiolo ; *a book of wax-candle.*
Magiostre ; *strawberries.*
Majolica ; *delft ware.*—Fina, mezza o ordinaria.
Majorana ; *marjorum.*
Majorca, Roccella ; *the finest sort of Sicilian wheat.*
Maiz, Maize ; *Indian corn.*
Malta ; *Barbadoes tar.*
Malta ; *lime.*
Malto ; *malt.*
Malve ; *mallows.*
Malvagia ; *malmsey wine.*
Malvavischio ; *marshmallow.*
Mandole, Mandorle ; *almonds.*—Dolci, amare ; in scorza, senza scorza o intrite, ambrosine.
Mandorle mollesi ; *Jordan almonds.*
Mandole ; *citterns.*
Mandorlette ; *sweet balls.*
Mandragola ; *mandrake.*
Manganese ; *manganese*, or *brown stone.*—Del Piemonte.
Manichi ; *handles.*
Manichini, Manicini, Manegheti ; *ruffles.*
Manicotti ; *muffs.*
Manna ; *manna.*—Manna di corpo, cannolata o in cannoli ; eletta ; Manna di foglio o forzatella ; Manna forzata, frasca o in sorte.
Manna caccia ; *Polish manna* or *fescue.*
Manna masticina ; *manna mastichina.*

Manovelle ;

Manovelle; *hand-spikes.*
Manteca; *pomatum.*
Manteche; *castor-nuts.*
Manto; *taffety.*—Taffetas à deux bouts.
Manzarine; *cloth brooms.*
Mantici, Mantesi; *bellows.*
Marabolani; *mirobolans.*
Maraschino; *maraschine wine.*
Marga; *marle.*
Margherite; *pearls.*
Margheritine; *bugle.*
Marmo; *marble.*—Grezzo, lavorato; bardiglio, broccatello, campanino, cipollato, serpentino, statuario, palombino, pavonazzo, arlecchino, parangone, &c.
Pelli di Marmotta, Marmotto o Marmontana; *marmot skins.*
Marrobbio; *horehound.*
Marrocchino; *Spanish leather.*
Marroni; *large chesnuts.*
Marroni d'India; *horse-chesnuts.*
Martelli; *hammers.*
Pelli di Martore; *marten skins.*
Martorelli; *foin skins.*
Marzapane; *marchpane.*
Maschere; *masks.*
Mastice; *mastich.*
Matasse; *skeins.*
Materassi, Materasse; *mattresses.*
Matite rosse; *red pencils.*
Matite nere o piombine; *black-lead pencils.*
Matitatoi; *pencil cases.*
Matracci; *matrasses.*
Mattoni; *bricks* and *tiles.*
Mazette; *lace-sticks, bobbins.*
Meciocan, Mechioacan; *mecoacanna.*
Medaglie; *medals.*
Megio; *millet.*
Mele; *apples.*
Melacotogne; *quinces.*
Melagranate, Melagrane; *pomegranates.*
Melantio, Melantria; *fennel-flower.*
Melanzana; *mad-apple, egg-plant.*
Melarance; *oranges.*
Melazzi; *molasses.*
Mele; *honey.*
Meleghetta; *grains of paradise.*
Melgotto; *Indian corn.*
Melica, Melega; *Turkey millet.*
Melissa; *balm.*
Melloni; *musk-melons.*
Mendule; *almonds.*
Menta; *mint.*
Mercanzia; *merchandise.*
Mercorella; *herb mercury.*
Merli, Merletti, Merluzzi; *lace.*
Merli d'oro; *gold lace.*
Merli d'argento; *silver-lace.*
Merli d'azze; *thread lace.*
Merli biondi; *blond lace.*
Merli a trine; *point lace.*
Merlino; *marline.*
Merluzzo; *dried codfish.*
Messore; *sithes.*
Mestole; *skimmers.*
Metallo; *metal.*
Metallo del principe; *prince's metal.*
Meu, Meo; *spignel.*
Mezzalane; *linseywoolseys.*
Mezzane; *paving tiles.*
Mezzereon; *spurge olive.*
Miagro; *gold of pleasure.*
Miccia, Michia; *quickmatch.*
Mielazzi; *molasses.*
Migliasole; *gromwell.*
Migliarola; *fowling shot.*
Miglio, Mio; *millet.*
Miglio brillata; *peeled millet.*
Mignatte; *leeches.*
Mignoli; *olive blossom.*
Millefoglie; *yarrow.*
Minerali; *minerals.*
Miniera di piombo; *black-lead.*
Minio; *red lead.*
Minio giallo; *yellow lead.*
Minuge; *minikins* or *catling.*
Mirabolani; *mirobolans.*—Bianchi, rossi, paonazzi, brizzolati, perniconi, &c.
Mirra; *myrrh.*—Mirra in lagrime o eletta, Mirra in mezza lagrima, Mirra ordinaria.
Mirtilli; *raspberries.*

Mirtilli;

Mirtilli rossi; *red bilberries.*
Mirto; *myrtle.*
Misolina; *muslin.*
Mistura; *priming powder.*
Mitili; *muscles.*
Mitraglia; *langrel.*
Mitridato; *mithridate.*
Mobiglie di casa; *houshold furniture.*
Mochi; *vetches, tares.*
Mochette, Mocadori; *snuffers.*
Moerro; *mohair.*—Semplice, doppio, rasato, a striscie.
Molati; *whet-stones.*
Mole; *mill-stones.*
Mole d'aguzzare; *grind-stones.*
Molle; *springs.*
Molle, Molli; *fire-tongs.*
Molletti; *pincers.*
Moneta; *coin.*
Montanelle; *marmots.*
Montoni; *sheep-skins.*
Morali; le piane.
More; *mulberries.*
More prugnole; *brambles.*
Morelo di Sales; *Turkey red.*
Morchia; *foot* or *dregs of oil.*
Morsi di cavallo; *horse bits.*
Mortadelli; *Bologna sausages.*
Mortai; *mortars.*
Mosaico; *mosaic work.*
Moscadello; *muscadel wine.*
Moscado; *musk.*
Noce Moscada; *nutmeg.*
Mosche spagnuole; *Spanish flies.*
Moschetti; *muskets.*
Mosciama; *pickled tunny.*
Mostarda; *mustard.*
Mosto; *must.*
Mostre; *dial-plates.*
Muffole; *muffles.*
Mughetto; *lilyconvally.*
Mule; *slippers.*
Mulinelli; *hand-mills.*
Mulsa; *mead.*
Mummia; *mummy.*
Muschio, Musco; *moss.*
Muschio arboreo; *lungwort.*
Muschio islandico; *Iceland moss.*
Muschio, Musco; *musk.*
Mussolino, Mussoli; *muslin.*

N.

NACCHERE; *kettle-drums.*
Nafta; *naphtha.*
Acqua Nanfa; *orange-flower water.*
Nanquino; *nankeen.*
Nappe, Nappette, Nappine; *tassels.*
Nappello; *wolf's bane.*
Naranze; *oranges.*
Narcisso; *narcissus.*
Nardo; *spikenard.*
Olio Nardino; *oil of spike.*
Nasse; *glass pots.*
Nastro; *tape.*—Di filo, di lana, &c.
Nasturzio d'India; *nasturtium.*
Natte; *mats.*
Negrillo; *Dutch snuff.*
Nei; *patches.*
Nenufaro; *water-lily.*
Nero di fumo, Negrofumo; *lamp-black.*
Nero di Spagna; *Spanish black.*
Nero di Germania; *Francfort black.*
Nero d'avorio; *ivory black.*
Nero d'osso; *bone-black.*
Nespole; *medlars.*
Niculizia; *licorice.*
Nidi di passaro o di tunchino; *bird's nests.*
Nigella; *fennel flower seed.*
Nitro; *saltpetre.*
Nobilta; *double taffety.*
Nocciuole, Noccelle, Noselle; *hazle-nuts.*
Noci, Nose; *walnuts.*
Legno di Noce o Nogara; *walnut-tree.*
Nocemoscada; *nutmeg.*
Noci vomiche; *poison nuts.*
Noci della terra; *ground nuts.*
Noci di galla; *galls.*

O.

OCCHIALI ; *spectacles.*
Occhi di gambero ; *crab's eyes.*
Occhio di sale ; *rock-salt.*
Ocra, Ocria ; *ochre.*—Gialla, rossa.
Oglio, Ogio ; *oil.*
Olane, Oldane ; *hazle-nuts.*
Olet ; *ivory.*
Olio ; *oil.*—Di mandorle, di noce, di lino, di garofano, di ginepro, di trementina, di vitriuolo, &c.
Olio di olive ; *olive oil.*—Fino mercantile, Mezzo fino, comune mangiabile, Lavato.
Olio di palma ; *palm-oil.*
Olio di pietra o di sasso ; *rock oil.*
Olio di ricino ; *castor oil.*
Olio del monte Zibio o di Modana ; *Italian naphtha.*
Olio Siciliano ; *Sicilian rock-oil.*
Olio di fumo ; *oil of turpentine.*
Olio di napo o ravizzone ; *rape oil.*
Olio di colsa o di cavolo silvestre ; *coleseed oil.*
Olio di pesce ; *train oil.*
Olio di ballena ; *whale oil.*
Olio di baccala o merluzzo ; *cod oil.*
Olio da ardere ; *lamp oil.*
Olio templino ; *oleum templinum.*
Olio laterizio o de' filosofi ; *oil of bricks.*
Olive ; *olives.*
Olivella ; *privet.*
Olmo ; *elm.*
Oltromarino ; *ultramarine.*
Ombrelle, Ombrelli ; *umbrellas.*
Onice ; *onyx.*
Ontano ; *alder.*
Ontano nero ; *black alder.*
Onto de porco ; *hog's lard.*
Opalo ; *opal.*
Opoponasso ; *opopanax.*
Oppio ; *opium.*
Orbacche ; *bayberries.*
Orecchi di Giuda ; *Jew's ears.*
Orecchini ; *ear-rings.*
Organi da chiesa ; *organs.*
Organi portatili ; *barrel organs.*
Organzino, Orgasino ; *organzine silk.*
Oriana ; *annatto.*
Oricanni ; *smelling bottles.*
Oricello ; *orchal, orcel.*
Orichiccho, Orichico ; *common gum of fruit trees.*
Origano ; *origany.*
Oriuoli, Orologgi ; *clocks* and *watches.*—A sole, a polvere, a pendolo, da muro, da tavolino, a mostra, da torre, da tasca o da saccoccia, a repetizione, &c.
Ormesino ; l'ermesino.
Orminiaco ; *Armenian bole.*
Ormino ; *clary.*
Oro ; *gold.*
Oro tirato ; *gold wire.*—Fino, falso.
Oro filato ; *spun gold.*—Fino, falso.
Oro cantarino, Oro tremolante ; *orsedew, tinsel.*
Oro in lamina ; *tinsel.*
Oro di Colonia ; *Cologne gold.*
Oro mosaico or musico ; *mosaic gold.*
Oro in cartocci ; *grain gold.*
Oro di scrittura o da scrivere ; *gold for writing.*
Oro fulminante ; *fulminating gold.*
Oro battuto in foglia o in libretti ; *leaf gold.*
Oro in conchiglie ; *shell-gold.*
Oro potabile ; *potable gold.*
Orpello, Oropelle ; *orsedew, tinsel.*
Orpimento ; *orpiment.*
Pelli di Orso, Pelli Orsine ; *bear-skins.*—Grigge, nere.
Pelli di Orsacchino ; *bear cub-skins.*
Ortolani ; *ortolans.*
Orvietano ; *orvietan.*
Orzo ; *barley.*
Orzo brillato o pilato ; *peeled barley.*
Orzo perlato o tedesco ; *pearl barley.*
Orzo germogliato ; *malt.*
Osmari ; *rosemary.*
Ossa, Ossi ; *bones.*

Osso di ballena ; *whale-bone.*
Osso di seppa ; *cuttle-bone.*
Osteocolla ; *osteocolla.*
Ostie ; *wafers.*
Ostriche ; *oysters.*
Otriaca ; *treacle.*
Ottone ; *brass.*
Ovata ; *wad, wadding.*

P.

PADELLE ; *pans.*
Paghera ; *silver fir.*
Paglia ; *straw.*
Pagliuole ; *spangles.*
Pagoni ; *pea-fowls.*
Pajuoli ; *kettles.*
Palancone ; *thick planks.*
Pale ; *shovels.*
Palle ; *balls, round shot.*
Palle incatenate ; *chain shot.*
Palle ramate, Palle d'angelo ; *bar-shot.*
Palle o Mazzi da stampare ; *printing balls.*
Palle di sapone ; *wash balls.*
Pallini ; *hail-shot.*
Olio di Palma ; *palm oil.*
Palmazzon ; *sweet flag.*
Panconcelli ; *laths.*
Panconi ; *planks.*
Pan cucco ; *sorrel.*
Pani di zucchero ; *sugar loaves.*
Pani di cera ; *wax cakes.*
Pane di piombo ; *a pig of lead.*
Panelle e Piedini ; *thrum.*
Panelli ; *oil-cakes.*
Panesa ; *peeled millet.*
Pania ; *bird-lime.*
Panica trello ; *millet.*
Panico, Panizzo ; *panic.*
Paniere, Panieri ; *baskets.*
Panno, Panno lano ; *cloth.*
Panno lino ; *linen.*
Panni d'arazzo ; *tapestry hangings.*
Pan porcino ; *sow bread.*
Pelli di Pantera ; *panther skins.*
Pantufole ; *slippers.*
Paonazzo di Sales ; *Turkey red.*
Papavero ; *poppy.*
Pappagalli ; *parrots.*
Parafuoco ; *a fire-skreen.*
Parangoni ; *parangons.*
Parasoli ; *parasols.*
Pareirabrava ; *pareira-brava.*
Paroli ; *kettles.*
Parrucche ; *perukes.*
Partigiane ; *partisans.*
Passamani ; *lace.*
Pasta ; *paste.*
Paste di vetro ; *glass pastes.*
Pastelli, Paste da dipingere ; *crayons, pastels.*
Pastume d'api ; *honey-combs.*
Pastinaca ; *parsnip.*
Patache ; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Patate ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Paternostri ; *chaplets.*
Pattini ; *skates.*
Pavame ; *sassafras.*
Paverela ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Pavoni ; *pea-fowls.*
Pece ; *pitch.*
Pece greca ; *colophony* or *resin.*
Pece di Borgogna ; *Burgundy pitch.*
Pecore ; *sheep.*
Pelli Pecorine, Scorzi di Pecora ; *sheep skins.*—Con lana, tosati.
Pegola ; *pitch.*
Pellagra ; *sainfoin.*
Pelli ; *hides, skins.*
Pelli col pelo ; *hides in the hair.*
Pelli crude ; *raw* or *green hides.*
Pelli concie o acconciate ; *dressed hides.*
Pelli concie in oglio ; *oiled skins.*
Pelli concie in bianco ; *tawed hides.*
Pelli accammozzate ; *shamoised hides.*
Pelli umane ; *human hides.*
Pelle squaena o di pesce squadra ; *fish skin.*
Pelliccie ; *furs.*
Pellesina da battioro ; *gold-beater's skin.*
Pelo ; *hair.*—Di bue, di capra, di coniglio, di castoro, &c.
Pelo di cammello ; *camel's hair.*

Pelo d'oro e d'argento; *spun gold* and *silver*.
Peltro; *fine pewter*.
Pelumi; *down*.
Peluzzo; *shag*.
Pendenti; *pendants*.
Penerata; *thrum*.
Penne da scrivere; *pens*.
Penne d'occa; *goose quills*.
Pennamatta; *down*.
Pennacchi; *plumes*.
Pennajuoli, Pennaroli; *pen cases*.
Pennelli; *pencils*.—Da muro, da pittori.
Pennini; *egrets*.
Pennito; *barley-sugar*.
Pennoni; *ship's yards*.
Pentole, Pentoline; *pots*.
Peonia; *peony*.
Pepe; *pepper*.—Lungo, nero, bianco.
Pepe garofanato, Pepe della Giammaica; *pimento* or *allspice*.
Pepe di Tabasco; *Spanish pimento*.
Peperone, Peverone, Pepe d'India, Pepe montano, Pepe rosso, Peparolo; *Guinea pepper*.
Pere; *pears*.
Perforata; *St. John's wort*.
Pergamena; *parchment*.
Perle; *pearls*.—Vere o naturali.
Perle false; *artificial pearls*.
Perle di cera; *wax pearls*.
Perle da pestare, Semenza di Perle; *seed pearls*.
Perle di vetro; *bugle*.
Perni; *ship's bolts*.
Persa; *sweet marjoram*.
Persiche, Perseghi, Pesche; *peaches*.
Persicaria; *fleawort*.
Peruche; *perukes*.
Pesce; *fish*.—Di mare, di acqua dolce; fresco; salato o in salamora; secco, fumato, marinato.
Pesti; *round bottles*.
Petrolio; *rock oil*.—Bianco, rosso, giallo.
Petrosellino, Petrosello, Petrosemolo; *parsley*.
Pettinelle; *eel-spears*.
Pettini; *combs*.—D'avorio, di tartaruga, di corna, d'unghia, di bosso, &c.
Pettiniere; *cases for combs*.
Pevere; *pepper*.
Pevero; *saffron*.
Peverone; *Guinea pepper*.
Pezze; *hangings*.
Pezzette da tingere, Pezzette di Levante; *turnsol*, or *Spanish clouts*.
Pezzo; *a piece of ordnance*.
Pezzo; *fir*.
Pezzuole; *handkerchiefs*.
Piallacci; *slabs*.
Pialle, Piole; *planes*.—Da digrossare, da pulire, &c.
Pialletti; *moulding planes*.
Pialloni; *jack planes*.
Piane; *deals*.
Pianelle; *slippers*.
Pianelle; *tiles, roof tiles*.
Piante; *plants*.
Piastre di ferro; *iron plates*.
Piattelli; *plates*.
Piatti; *dishes*.
Piccioni; *pigeons*.
Picea; *spruce fir*.
Picoze; *hatchets*.
Pietra arenaria; *sand-stone*.
Pietra d'Ancona; *Ancona stone*.
Pietra di paragone o del tocco; *touch-stone*.
Pietra da falce; *sithe rubber*.
Pietra da molino; *millstone*.
Pietra d'Istria; *white lime-stone*.
Pietra colombina o turchina; *blue lime-stone*.
Pietra pomega o Pomice; *pumice*.
Pietra fongaja; *spunge stone*.
Pietra di fiele; *gall-stone*.
Pietra ossifraga; *osteocolla*.
Pietra inglese; *rottenstone*.
Pietra piombara; *black lead*.
Pietra romana o de' sartori, Pietra crea; *tailor's chalk*.

Pietra Bolognese o strellina ; *Bononian stone.*
Pietra infernale ; *infernal stone* or *lunar caustic.*
Pietre focaje o da fuoco, Pietre accialine ; *gun flints.*
Pietre cotte ; *bricks.*
Pietra viva ; *flint-stone.*
Pietra molaja ; *grindstone.*
Pietre preziose ; *precious stones.*—— Grezze, lavorate.
Pifferello ; *a bevel.*
Pignatte ; *earthen pots.*
Pigne ; *pine-apples.*
Pigne ; *augers.*
Pignoli ; *sweet pignons.*
Pilatro ; *pellitory.*
Pillole, Pillore ; *pills.*
Pillole di cipresso ; *cypress nuts.*
Piltrina ; *scouring sand.*
Pimpinella ; *burnet.*
Pino, Pignara ; *pine.*
Pinocchi ; *sweet pignons* or *pine-kernels.* —Di Ravenna.
Pinocchiato ; *sugared pine-kernels.*
Pinzette ; *pincers.*
Piole ; *shavings.*
Piombaggine ; *black lead.*
Piombo ; *lead.*
Piombo in tavole ; *sheet lead.*
Piombo laminato ; *rolled lead.*
Piombo in pani ; *pig lead.*
Piombo brucciato ; *burnt lead.*
Piombo, Piombino ; *a plummet.*
Pione ; *planes*
Pioppo ; *poplar.*
Pipe, Pippe ; *tobacco-pipes.*
Pirola ; *winter-green.*
Pironi ; *table forks.*
Pisciainletto ; *dandelion.*
Piselli ; *pease.*
Pistacchi ; *pistachoes.*—Mondi e curati.
Pistole ; *pistols.*
Pitari ; *flower pots.*
Pitture ; *pictures.*
Piume ; *feathers.* Di aghirone, di struzzo, di pavone, &c.
Piumeza ; *pumice.*
Piumini ; *egrets.*
Piumini d'occa ; *down.*
Piumini bianchi ; *eider down.*
Piuoli ; *pegs.*
Pizzi ; *lace.*
Plache ; *sconces.*
Plasma ; *powder of emerald.*
Platina ; *platina white gold.*
Plota, Ploza ; *slate.*
Poligala Virginiana ; *Virginian snake-root.*
Polipodio ; *polypody.*
Politrico ; *golden maiden-hair.*
Polmonaria di quercia ; *lungwort.*
Polvere ; *powder, gun powder.*—Da cannone, da moschetto, da pistola.
Polvere di Cipro ; *hair powder.*
Polvere brillante ; *shining sand.*
Polvere di sandaraca ; *pounce.*
Polverini ; *sand-boxes.*
Polverino ; *priming powder.*
Polverino ; *rocchetta.*
Polviglio ; *Spanish snuff.*
Pommata ; *pomatum.*
Pomfolige ; *pompholyx.*
Pomi ; *apples.*
Pomi di terra ; *potatoes.*
Pomi di Paradiso, Pomi d'Adamo ; *Adam's apples.*
Pomi quinti ; *coloquintida.*
Pomi lazarini ; *azaroles.*
Pomi ingrane o granati ; *pomegranates.*
Pomi codogni ; *quinces.*
Pomice ; *pumice stone.*
Pomoli ; *cane heads.*
Ponteroli ; *gravers.*
Poponi ; *musk melons.*
Porcellana ; *purslane.*
Porcellana ; *China ware* or *porcelain.*
Porcellini ; *slaters* or *millepeds.*
Porcina ; *pork.*
Porci ; *hogs.*—Pelli di Porco.
Porfido ; *porphyry.*
Porporina ; *yellow* or *gilt brass.*
Porriciuolo ; *black lead.*
Portafiaschi ; *hampers.*
Portafogli, Portalettere ; *pocket-books.*
Portamocchette ; *snuffer-stands.*

Portalime ; *soft files.*
Portogalli ; *China oranges.*
Portulaca ; *purslane.*
Pottarga ; *botargo.*
Potassa, Potas ; *potashes.*
Pozzolana ; *pozzolane.*
Precipità ; *precipitate.*
Predelle ; *foot stools.*
Preponte, *quilts.*
Presciutti, Prosciutti ; *hams.*
Prezzemolo ; *parsley.*
Princisbecche ; *pinchbeck.*
Profumi ; *perfumes.*
Prugne secche ; *prunes.*
Prugnole ; *sloes.*
Psilio, Psillo ; *fleawort.*
Pugnitopo ; *knee-holly.*
Puleggio ; *pennyroyal.*
Puntali d'aghetto ; *point tags.*
Punte ; *point lace.*
Punte di refe ; *thread lace.*
Punte di corno ; *horn tips.*
Pelli di Puzzola ; *fitchets.*

Q.

QUADERNO di fogli ; *a quire of paper.*
Quadranti ; *quadrants.*
Quadranti di smalto ; *dial plates.*
Quadrelle ; *square files.*
Quadretti, Quadrelli ; *bricks.*
Quadrettini ; *sweet balls.*
Quadri ; *pictures.*
Quadrucci ; *square bricks.*
Quarteruoli ; *counters.*
Legno di Quassia ; *quassi wood.*
Quercia, Querce ; *oak.*

R.

RABARBARO, Reobarbaro ; *rhubarb.*
Radicchio ; *succory.*
Radice ; *root.*—Cina, di Lopez, di Colombo, &c.
Rafano ; *radish.*
Ragia ; *resin.*
Ragia lentischina ; *mastich.*
Raggi ; *spokes.*
Rame ; *copper.*
Rame crudo o grezzo ; *unwrought copper.*
Rame purgato ; *rose copper.*
Rame di Corinto ; *brass.*
Rame giallo o alchimiato ; *brass.*
Rame filato ; *brass wire.*
Rame acetato ; *distilled verdigrease.*
Rame vecchio ; *shruff, old copper.*
Rame bianco ; *white copper.*
Rame abbrucciato ; *burnt copper.*
Rame brusa ; *Spanish ferretto.*
Ramina, Scovazze di Rame ; *copper slags.*
Ramerino ; *rosemary.*
Ramolaccio ; *horse-radish.*
Ramponelli ; *corkscrews.*
Ramponi ; *cramp irons.*
Ranze ; *sithes.*
Rape ; *rape.*
Rapontico ; *rhapontic.*
Rasa di ginepro ; *gum sandarac.*
Rasa di pino ; *resin.*
Rascia ; *serge.*
Raseghi ; *saws.*
Raso ; *satin.*—Pieno o liscio, a fiori o in opera, ridotto.
Mezzi Rasi, Rasini ; *thin* or *light satin.*
Rasoi, Rasadori ; *razors.*
Rasonati ; *counters.*
Raspa ; *orchal.*
Raspe ; *rasps.*
Rasperella ; *shave grass.*
Ratino ; *rateen.*
Ravano, Ravanello ; *radish.*
Semenza di Ravizzone ; *rape-seed.*
Razzi ; *rockets.*—Volanti ; di tavola ; in catena, &c.
Realgale ; *red arsenic.*
Rebaghe ; *bayberries.*
Rebbi ; *fork prongs.*
Refe ; *thread.*—Bianco fino, candido sopraffino di Fiandra, grezzo, lavorato, &c.

Reforsi ;

Reforsi ; *twine.*
Regie ; *blades.*
Regolizia ; *liquorice.*
Sugo di Regolizia ; *liquorice juice.*
Regoli ; *rulers.*
Relogi ; *watches, clocks.*
Remi ; *oars.*
Rena ; *sand.*
Renghe ; *herrings.*
Rensa, Tela di Rensa, Renso ; *lawn.*
Resina ; *resin.*
Resina elastica ; *India rubber.*
Respio, Respo ; *orchal.*
Retargilio ; *litharge.*
Reti ; *nets.*—Da pescare, da uccellare.
Rezza ; *catgut.*
Ribes rosso e nero ; *red* and *black currants.*
Ricamo ; *needle-work.*
Ricello ; *the finest sort of wheat.*
Olio di Ricino ; *castor-oil.*
Rifiuti ; *refuse.*
Rigamo ; *origany.*
Rigulizia ; *liquorice.*
Risma ; *a ream of paper.*
Riso ; *rice.*
Riso fioretto ; *the finest sort of rice.*
Riso mercantile ; *common rice.*
Farina di Riso ; *flour of rice.*
Risone ; *rice in the bolster.*
Ritagli di pelle ; *glover's clippings.*
Robaghe ; *bayberries.*
Robbia ; *madder.*
Robbia pesta, mondata ; *crop madder.*
Robbia pesta, non mondata ; *ombro madder.*
Robbia mulla ; *mull madder.*
Roccella ; *orchal.*
Roccella ; *the finest sort of wheat.*
Rocchetta ; *rochetta.*
Rose ; *roses.*
Rosa minerale ; *red precipitate.*
Rosari ; *chaplets.*
Olio Rosato ; *rose oil.*
Rosmarino ; *rosemary.*
Rosolaccio ; *corn rose, red poppy.*
Rosolio, Rosolino ; *rossoli.*
Rossetto ; *red paint.*
Rosso bruno ; *brown red, red ochre.*
Rossolo ; *Venice sumach.*
Rosticci ; *iron scales.*
Rottame ; *cassonade.*
Rovescio, Roverso ; *baize.*
Roza, Rubia ; *madder.*
Rubaghe ; *bayberries.*
Rubia ; *madder.*
Rubino ; *ruby.*—Balascio, spinello, di rocca.
Rum ; *rum.*
Ruote ; *wheels.*
Rusca ; *oak bark.*
Rusco ; *holly.*
Ruta ; *rue.*

S.

SABADIGLIA ; *savadillees.*
Sabbia ; *sand.*
Sabina ; *savin.*
Sacchi ; *sacks.*
Saffara, Saffera ; *saffer, zaffre.*
Saffiro ; *sapphire.*
Sagapeno ; *gum sagapenum.*
Saggina bianca ; *India millet.*
Saggina rossa ; *Turkey millet.*
Saglia ; *serge.*
Sagrino, Sagri ; *shagreen.*
Saja, Saglia ; *say.*
Sal ; *steel.*
Salami ; *sausages.*
Salamone ; *salmon.*
Salappa ; *jalap.*
Salato, Salame ; *salt meat.*
Salcio ; *sallow.*
Saldatura ; *solder.*
Saldatura forte ; *hard solder.*
Sale ; *salt.*—Bianco, grigio, marino, grosso, minuto, brunel, d'Inghilterra, di Modena, &c.
Sale ammoniaco ; *sal ammoniac.*
Salgemma, Salgemmo ; *rock salt.*
Saliere ; *salt-cellars.*
Salnitro, Salmistro ; *saltpetre.*—Grezzo, raffinato.
Salprunella ; *sal prunellæ.*
Saleghe ; *paving stones.*

Salsapariglia ; *sarsaparilla.*
Salvafiaschi ; *liquor cases.*
Salvaggina, Salvaticina ; *venison.*
Salvia ; *sage.*
Salviette ; *napkins.*
Sambuco ; *elder.*
Sandalo ; *saunders.*—Bianco, citrino, rosso.
Sandaraca, Sandracca ; *gum sandarac.*
Sandice ; *sandix.*
Sangue di drago ; *dragon's blood.*
Sanguigna ; *blood stone.*
Sanguinello ; *prickwood.*
Sanicula ; *sanicle.*
Santonico ; *wormseed.*
Santoreggia ; *savory.*
Sanze, Sanse ; *oil-cakes.*
Sapone ; *soap.*—Di Venezia, bianco, di color di marmo, nero o liquido.
Saponetti ; *wash balls.*—Di Bologna.
Sarcocolla ; *sarcocolla.*
Sarda ; *cornelian.*
Sardelle, Sardine ; *sprats.*
Sardonico ; *sardonyx.*
Saugo ; *elder.*
Savaglia ; *black coral.*
Savina ; *savin.*
Savoreggia ; *savory.*
Savorra ; *ballast.*
Sbiaca ; *ceruse.*
Sbusa ; *coarse silk.*
Scabbiosa ; *scabious.*
Scagliuola, Scaghiola ; *canary seed.*
Scagliuola, specchio d'asino ; alumen scajolæ, lapis specularis.
Scalogni ; *shalots.*
Scamonea ; *scammony.*
Scandella ; *spelt wheat.*
Scandole ; *shingles.*
Scapadele ; *walnuts.*
Scaramazze ; *ragged pearls.*
Scardi, Scardassi ; *wool cards.*
Scarlatto, Scarlattino ; *scarlet.*
Scarpe ; *shoes.*
Scarpelli ; *chisels.*
Scarpelli a doccia ; *gouges.*
Pelle di Scarzone ; *fish-skin.*
Scatole ; *boxes.*
Scavezzoni di cannella ; *broken cinnamon.*
Scervi ; *skirret.*
Schiavine di lana ; *blankets.*
Schiarea ; *clary.*
Schiratti, Schilatti ; *squirrels.*
Schinanto ; *camel's hay.*
Schinchi marini ; *skink, stinc.*
Schioppi ; *muskets.*
Schizzetti ; *clyster pipes.*
Scialappa, Sciarappa ; *jalap.*
Scialino ; *round cyperus.*
Sciallone ; *shalloon.*
Scille ; *sea onions, squills.*
Scinco marino ; *skink.*
Sciroppi, Sciloppi ; *syrups.*
Scoazze di caffe ; *refuse of coffee.*
Scodelle ; *porringers.*
Scodelline da giuoco ; *fish-pools* and *pool-dishes.*
Scojatoli ; *squirrels.*
Scope ; *brooms.*
Scopette ; *brushes.*
Scorie ; *slag.*
Scorpione ; *a scorpion.*
Scorza di quercia ; *oak bark.*
Scorza del Peru ; *Peruvian bark.*
Scorza magelanica ; *winter's bark.*
Scorze di limone ; *lemon peel.*
Scorze di naranja ; *orange peel.*
Scorzonera ; *scorzonera.*
Scotano, Scodano ; *Venice sumach.*
Scovazze da orefici ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Scrigni ; *desks.*
Scrofularia ; *figwort.*
Scudi ragionati ; *counters.*
Scuffie ; *coifs.*
Scuffine ; *rasps.*
Sculieri ; *spoons.*
Scultura ; *carving.*
Scumaruole ; *skimmers.*
Scure, Scuri ; *hatchets.*
Scurie ; *whips.*
Sdormia ; *opium.*
Sebesten ; *sebestines.*
Secchie ; *pails.*
Sedacci ; *hair sieves.*

Sedano, Sellero ; *celery.*
Sede ; *bristles.*
Sede da cavallo ; *horse hair.*
Seghe ; *saws.*
Segala, Segale, Segola ; *rye.*
Segatura ; *saw-dust.*
Sedie, Seggie ; *chairs.*
Sego ; *tallow.*
Selci, Selici ; *flints.*
Selle ; *saddles.*
Sellero ; *celery.*
Seme, Sementa, Semenza ; *seed.*
Seme di Canaria ; *canary seed.*
Seme di canape ; *hemp seed.*
Semente di lino ; *linseed.*
Semenza da cavalieri ; *silkworms eggs.*
Semenzina, Seme santo ; *worm seed.*
Semola ; *bran.*—Di farina, di storace, &c.
Sempreviva ; *houseleek.*
Sena, Siena ; *sena.*
Senape, Senapra ; *senvy muſtard.*
Osso di Seppia ; *cuttle bone.*
Sera ; *wax.*
Serapino ; *gum sagapenum.*
Seriule ; *wax candles.*
Sermollino, Serpillo ; *wild thyme.*
Sermone ; *salmon.*
Serpentaria ; *snake-root.*
Serpentino ; *serpentine.*
Serpillo ; *wild thyme.*
Serrami, Serrature ; *locks.*
Serratola ; *saw-wort.*
Servizio ; *a service.*
Sesamo, Sisamo ; *oily grain.*
Seseli, Seselio ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Seserchie ; *chich-peas.*
Seta ; *silk.*—Seta di Appalto o cirella ; Seta delle piane ; Seta di Appalto di costa ; Seta marina, &c.
Seta cruda o grezza ; *raw silk.*
Seta cotta o bollita ; *boiled silk.*
Seta torta e ritorta ; *thrown silk.*
Seta trama ; *trame silk, shoot silk.*
Seta piana ; *slack silk.*
Seta in azze ; *sleeve silk.*
Seta flossa ; *floss silk.*
Seta cusarina ; *sewing silk.*
Seteria ; *silk mercery.*
Setole ; *bristles.*
Setole ; *brushes.*
Setoline, Setolette ; *small brushes.*
Sevo ; *tallow.*
Sezone ; *scissars.*
Sferze ; *whips.*
Sgabelli ; *foot-stools.*
Sgarzi ; *teasels.*
Sgorbi ; *gouges.*
Sidro ; *cider.*
Sifone ; *a siphon.*
Sigilli ; *seals.*
Silermontano ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Sillio ; *spindle-tree.*
Siloe ; *aloe wood.*
Silobalsamo ; *xylobalsamum.*
Simaruba ; *simaruba.*
Similoro ; *similor.*
Siringhe ; *syringes.*
Sisamo ; *oily grain.*
Sisaro ; *skirret.*
Smalto, Smaltatura ; *enamel.*
Smalto azzurro, Smaltino ; *smalts.*
Smaniglie ; *manilles, bracelets.*
Smeraldo ; *emerald.*
Pelli di Smergo ; *grebe skins.*
Smeriglio, Smeregio, Smeri ; *emeril.*
Smoccolatoje ; *snuffers.*
Soatto, Sovatto, Sovattolo ; *Hungary leather.*
Soda ; *soda, barilla.*—In balate *(in lumps)*, in tocchi o tocchetti, in polvere.
Soffioni ; *bellows.*
Solecchi ; *parasols.*
Solfo, Solfare ; *brimstone.* *See* Zolfo.
Solimato ; *sublimate.*
Sommaco, Sommacco ; *sumach.*
Sonagli ; *small tinkling bells.*
Sonza, Songia ; *hog's lard.*
Sorgo rosso ; *Turkey millet.*
Sorgo turco ; *Indian corn.*
Sorra ; *the flank of tunny fish pickled.*
Sovero ; *cork.*
Spade ; *swords.*
Spago ; *packthread, twine.*
Spaliere ; *hangings.*
Spalto ; *Jew's pitch.*
Sparadrappo ; *cerecloth.*

Sparagi, Sparegi ; *asparagus.*
Spavaura ; la calia.
Spazzole ; *brushes.*
Specchi ; *looking-glasses.*
Specchio d'asino ; *lapis specularis.*
Spegnitoi ; *extinguishers.*
Spelaje ; *flock silk.*
Spelda, Spelta ; *spelt wheat.*
Spere ; *table diamonds.*
Spergola ; *spurry.*
Spermaceti, Sperma di balena ; *spermaceti.*
Spezi, Spezerie ; *spices.*
Spicaceltica ; *Celtic spike.*
Spicanardi, Spiganardi ; *spikenard.*
Spiedi ; *spits.*
Spigo ; *lavender, spike.*
Spilli ; *pins.*
Spilletti ; *minikins.*
Spilli ; *wimbles.*
Spinaci ; *spinage.*
Spinadino ; serge de soie.
Spinella ; *spinel.*
Pelle di pesce Spinello ; *fish-skin.*
Spinette ; *silk lace.*
Spinette ; *spinets.*
Spiri ; *spurs.*
Spirito di vino ; *spirit of wine.*
Spiumeza ; *pumice stone.*
Spodio usto ; *burnt ivory.*
Spole, Spuole ; *spools.*
Sporte, Sportelle ; *baskets.*
Spranghe ; *door bolts.*
Sproni ; *spurs.*
Spugne ; *spunges, sponges.*
Spugnole ; *morels.*
Sputacchiere, Sputarole ; *spitting boxes.*
Squadra ; *a carpenter's square.*
Squadra zoppa ; *a bevel.*
Pelle Squena ; *fish-skin.*
Squille ; *bells.*
Squille ; *sea onions.*
Squilli ; *wimbles.*
Squinanti ; *camel's hay.*
Stacci ; *sieves.*
Stadera ; *a steel-yard.*
Staffe ; *stirrups.*
Stafisagra ; *stavesacre.*
Stagno ; *pewter.*
Stagnato ; *tinned.*
Stagnuolo, Stagnio ; *tin-foil.*
Stame ; *worsted.*
Stame d'Angora ; *mohair yarn.*
Stamigna ; *tammy.*
Stamigna ; *buntine.*
Stampe in ramer ; *copper-plate prints.*
Stanghe ; *bars.*
Statue ; *statues.*
Staze ; *rulers.*
Stecche ; *whale-bone* ; *fan sticks* ; *paper knives.*
Steccadenti ; *tooth-picks.*
Sticados, Stecade ; *French lavender.*
Stidioni ; *spits.*
Stili, Stiletti ; *drawing-pencils.*
Stinco marino ; *skink.*
Stivali ; *boots.*
Stoccafisso ; *stockfish.*
Stoffe ; *stuffs.*
Stoje ; *mats.*
Stoppa ; *tow.*
Storace, Storas ; *storax.*—Calamita, in lacrima, liquida, in pane.
Storione ; *sturgeon.*
Storte ; *retorts.*
Stoviglie, Stovigli ; *kitchen utensils, earthen ware.*
Stracci ; *rags.*—Fini, mezzani, grossolani.
Straccia ; *coarse silk.*
Strafizzecca, Strafusaria ; *stavesacre.*
Strambe ; *bass ropes.*
Strapunti, Stramazzi ; *matrasses.*
Strazze ; *rags.*
Strenghe, Stringhe ; *tagged points.*
Stroppe ; *wickers.*
Strumenti musicali ; *musical instruments.*—Da corda, da tasto, da arco, da fiato.
Strusi di seta ; *coarse silk.*
Strutto ; *hog's lard.*
Piume di Struzzo, Strozzo, o Struzzolo ; *ostrich feathers.*
Stucchi, Stuciete ; *tweezers.*
Stuoje, Stoje, Stuore ; *mats.*
Sturione ; *sturgeon.*

Stuzzicadenti ; *tooth-picks.*
Stuzzicorecchi ; *ear-pickers.*
Subie ; *awls.*
Subiotti ; *bird calls.*
Succhi, Succhielli ; *augers* and *wimbles.*
Succino ; *amber.*
Sughero, Sughera ; *cork.*
Sugna ; *grease.*—Porcina, d'oca, di vipera, di tasso, di cervo, di castrato, di becco, &c.
Sugo o Succo di limone ; *lemon juice.*
Sugo di liquorizia ; *liquorice juice.*
Suoli, Suole ; *shoe-soles.*
Suro ; *cork.*
Susine secche o zuzze ; *dried plums.*
Susine di Brignola ; *prunelloes.*
Susine perlate ; *mirobolans.*
Suste ; *watch springs.*

T.

TABACCHIERE ; *snuff-boxes.*
Tabacco in foglia ; *tobacco.*
Tabacco in polvere o da naso ; *snuff.*
Taccamacca ; *tacamahaca.*
Tacchi ; *wooden heels.*
Taffeta ; *taffety.*
Taffeta d'Inghilterra ; *court plaister.*
Taffia ; *rum.*
Tagliatelli, Tagliarini, Tagliolini ; *vermicelli.*
Taglieri ; *trenchers.*
Talco ; *talc, isinglass.*
Pelli di Talpa o Talpe ; *mole skins.*
Tamaro ; *ginger.*
Tamarindi ; *tamarinds.*
Tambelloni ; *galley tiles.*
Tamburi ; *drums.*
Tamerice, Tamerige ; *tamarisk.*
Tanaglie ; *tongs.*
Tanagliette ; *nippers.*
Tappeti ; *carpets.*
Tappezzerie ; *hangings.*
Targone ; *tarragon.*
Tarlice ; *diaper.*
Tarsia ; *inlaid work.*
Tartaro ; *tartar.*
Tartaro emetico o stibiato ; *tartar emetic.*
Tartaruga ; *tortoise-shell.*
Tartufi, Tartufole ; *truffles.*
Taso ; *tartar.*
Tassi, Tasseti ; *rising anvils.*
Tasso ; *yew.*
Pelli di Tasso ; *badger skins.*—Di Moscovia.
Tavele ; *paving tiles.*
Tavole ; *tables* ; *boards* ; *pictures.*
Tavolieri ; *draught boards.*
Tavoloni, Tavole grosse ; *thick planks.*
Tazze ; *cups.*
Tè ; *tea.*
Tè verde ; *green tea.*
Tè boù ; *bohea.*
Tegami ; *earthen pans.*
Tegghie ; *pattepans.*
Tegoli ; *tiles.*
Tela ; *linen.*—Grezza, rozza o cruda, imbiancata, operata ; Tele bretagnine, roane, sangalle, boccatiglie, cavalline, corame, listate, &c.
Tela tessuta a opere ; *diaper.*
Tela damaschina ; *damask table-linen.*
Tela di Cambrai o cambrada ; *cambrick.*
Tela di rensa ; *lawn.*
Tela da vele ; *sail-cloth.*
Tela da sedazzi e tamisi ; *bolting cloth.*
Tela collata o gommata ; *buckram.*
Tela incera ; *oil-cloth.*
Tela bambagina ; *fustian.*
Tela di cotone ; *calico.*—dipinte, Persiane, Indiane, &c.
Tela d'oro o d'argento ; *gold* or *silver tissue.*
Telai ; *looms.*
Telami, Teleria ; *linen of all sorts.*
Telescopi ; *telescopes.*
Temperatoi, Temperini ; *pen knives.*
Tente ; *probes.*
Terebentina ; *turpentine.*
Teriaca ; *treacle.*
Termometri ; *thermometers.*
Terra sigillata ; *sealed earth.*

Terra di Malta, Terra di S. Paolo; *sealed-earth from Malta.*
Terra d'Elba; *sealed-earth from the island of Elba.*
Terra pozzolana; *pozzolana.*
Terra cattu; *catechu.*
Terra d'ombre o d'umbria; *umber, umbre.*
Terra bianca; *white earth.*
Terra rossa; *red earth, red ochre.*— D'Inghilterra, di Spagna.
Terra gialla o zala; *yellow ochre.*
Terra verde di Verona; *terra verte.*
Terra di Colonia; *Cologne earth.*
Terra oriana; *annatto.*
Terramerita; *turmeric.*
Terra santa; *levigated antimony.*
Terra Giapponica; *Japan earth.*
Terra da' purgatori; *fuller's earth.*
Terra da pipe; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Terra da stoviglie o da boccalare; *potter's clay.*
Terra da mattoni; *brick clay.*
Terraglie; *earthen ware.*
Terzone; *pack cloth.*
Testi; *flower pots; earthen pans.*
Pelli di Tigre; *tiger skins.*
Timbra, Timbro; *savory.*
Timo; *thyme.*
Timpani; *kettle drums.*
Tini; *tubs.*
Tirabussoni; *cork screws.*
Tirato; *tiffany.*
Toccalapis; *a pencil.*
Tole; le tavole.
Tomache; *potatoes.*
Tombacco; *tombac.*
Tondi, Tondini; *plates.*
Tonno, Ton pesce, To; *tunny.*
Tonnina; *the back of the tunny pickled.*
Pelli di Topinara; *mole skins.*
Topazio; *topaz.*
Torba; *dry turf, peat.*
Tornasole; *litmus.*
Torno, Tornio; *a turn bench* or *lathe.*
Torteruli; *funnels.*
Tovaglia; *a table-cloth.*
Trafile; *draw-plates.*
Traliccio; *buckram; a trellis.*
Trapani, Trapanatoi; *trepans.*
Trappiole, Trabacalo; *rat traps.*
Travi; *balks.*
Treggea; *sugar plums.*
Trementina; *turpentine.*
Tremolante; *orsedew.*
Tremolanti; *egrets.*
Tremula; *the asp*, or *aspen tree.*
Triaca; *treacle.*
Tridello di riso; *rice dust.*
Trifoglio; *clover.*
Trine; *point lace.*
Trine d'oro o d'argento; *gold* or *silver lace.*
Tripolo; *tripoli.*
Trivele; *augers.*
Trocarre; *a trocar.*
Trombe; *trumpets.*
Tromba parlante, Tromba marina; *a speaking trumpet.*
Trucioli; *shavings.*
Trulle; *trowels.*
Truoghi; *troughs.*
Tuberi; *truffles.*
Tulipane; *tulips.*
Tumonia, Tumminia; *Malta* or *Sicilian wheat.*
Turaccioli; *corks.*
Turbito; *turbith.*
Turchina, Turchese; *turcoise.*
Turchinetto; il biadetto.
Turchino d'amido; *starch blue.*
Tussilaggine; *colt's foot.*
Tuzia; *tutty.*

U and V.

VACCHETTA; *neat's leather.*
Vacchette di Moscovia; *Russia leather.*
Vagli; *sieves.*
Vainiglia; *vanilla.*
Vajo; *calabar skin.*
Vadrape; *housings.*

Valeriana ; *valerian.*
Valigia ; *a cloak bag.*
Vallonea, Valonia ; *valonia.*
Varo ; *calabar skin.*
Varosa ; la marmotta.
Vasellame di terra ; *earthen ware.*
Vasellame di stagno ; *pewter.*
Vasellame d'oro o d'argento ; *gold* or *silver plate.*
Vasi ; *vessels, pots.*——Di terra, da cucina, chimici, da fiori, etrusci, &c.
Vassoi ; *tea-boards.*
Uccelli ; *birds.*
Veccie ; *tares.*
Veleno ; *poison.*
Vello ; *a fleece.*
Vellutino ; *thin velvet.*
Velluto, Veludo ; *velvet.*—Liscio, di riccio, a opera, &c.
Velluto di cotone ; *velveret.*
Velo ; *crape.*
Vena ; *oats.*
Veneziane ; *stew pans.*
Ventagli ; *fans.*
Stecche o bastoncelli di Ventaglio ; *fan sticks.*
Ventole ; *skreens.*
Ventole ; *sconces.*
Ventose ; *cupping glasses.*
Veratro ; *white hellebore.*
Verde ; *green.*—Di montagna, azzurro, eterno, di Verona, &c.
Verdegiglio ; *orris green.*
Verde di vescica ; *sap-green.*
Verderame ; *verdigrease.*
Verderame distillato o cristallisato ; *distilled verdigrease.*
Verdetto ; *German verdigrease.*
Verghe ; *rods.*
Vergato ; *striped cloth.*
Vermicelli ; *vermicelli.*
Vermiglie ; *Bohemian garnets.*
Vermiglione ; *vermilion.*
Vernice ; *varnish.*——Secca o asciutta, bianca o di Venezia, di spirito di vino, dorata, a bronzo, comune.
Vero ; *glass.*

†

Veronica ; *fluellin.*
Verrine ; *wimbles.*
Verzino ; *Brazil wood.*
Vescia, Vescica ; *puff-ball.*
Vestimenti, Vestiti ; *wearing apparel.*
Vetrici ; *wickers.*
Vetrina ; *antigorium.*
Vetriuola ; *pellitory.*
Vetriuolo ; *vitriol.*
Vetro, Vero ; *glass.*—Soffiato, gettato.
Vetri ; *glasses.*
Vetro ustorio ; *a burning glass.*
Vetro di Moscovia ; *Muscovy glass.*
Vetro di piombo ; *lead glass.*
Vezze ; *tares.*
Vezzi ; *necklaces.*
Ugorizia ; *liquorice.*
Vigogna ; *Vicugna wool.*
Vimini, Vimi ; *wickers.*
Vinagro ; *vinegar.*
Vincetossico, Vintossico ; *swallow-wort.*
Vinchi, Vincastri ; *wickers.*
Vino ; *wine.*—Bianco, nero, di Cipro, di Sciampagna, di Borgogna, Frontignano, del Reno, delle Canarie, resecco, chiaretto, tinto, di Malaga, di palma, Moscato, santo, Chiarello, Romamanesco, lagrima Cristi, Faro, Grecco, Albanello, Almissa, Pestimbotta, Broglio, Chianti, Camugliano, Vernaccia, Cannonato, Montepulciano, Catania, Montefiascone, Artimino, di ginepro, aromatico, Maraschino, &c.
Sciroppo Violato o di Viole ; *syrup of violets.*
Viole ; *viols.*—Di gamba, di braccio, &c.
Violini ; *violins.*
Violoncelli ; *violoncelloes.*
Violoni ; *bass-viols.*
Vipere ; *vipers.*
Vischio ; *misletoe.*
Visi artifiziali ; *vizards.*
Vitalba, Vite bianca ; *bryony.*

Vitelli,

Vitelli, Pelli di Vitello; *calf skins.*—Fresche, salate, brunate nere, di prima concia, nere con grana.
Vitelli turcheschi, Mussolini di cordovan, Chiuselini; *Turkey calf skins.*
Vitellina; *vellum.*
Vitriolo; *vitriol.*—Bianco, verde, turchino.
Vivagni; *lists of cloth.*
Ule di bruza; *linseed oil.*
Ulive; *olives.*
Umblici marini; *sea beans.*
Uncini, Uncinetti; *hooks.*
Unghia odorata; *Constantinople sweet hoof.*
Unghie di bue; *ox-hoofs.*
Unghie di granbestia o d'alcis; *elk's hoofs.*
Unguenti; *ointment.*
Unicorno; *unicorn.*
Unto; *grease.*
Vocie; *needles.*
Volanti; *shuttlecocks.*
Pelli di Volpe; *fox skins.*——Nere, grigge, bianche, rosse, rosse di Moscovia.
Vomiche; *poison nuts.*
Uosa; *spatterdashes.*
Uova; *eggs.*
Urianna; *annatto.*
Urne; *urns.*
Usfaru; *safflower.*
Uve; *grapes.*
Uve passe; *raisins.*
Uve passerine, Uve di Corinto; *dry currants.*
Uve candiote o cangiote; *raisins of the sun.*
Uve de' frati; *red currants.*
Uva spina; *gooseberries.*

Z.

PELLI di Zaccale; *jackal* or *deeb skins.*
Zaffera; *saffer, zaffre.*
Zafferano; *saffron.*
Zafferano saracinesco; *safflower.*
Zaffetica; *asafætida.*
Zaffiro, Zafile; *sapphire.*
Zaffi; *bungs.*
Zaffrone, Zaffaranone; *safflower.*
Zalfetica; *asafætida.*
Zalsanto. *See* Giallo santo.
Zallolin; *Naples yellow.*
Zane; *fringe.*
Zappe; *spades.*
Zappa; *red shagreen.*
Zavorra; *ballast.*
Zelamina; *calamine.*
Zendado; *thin taffety.*
Zenzovero, Zenzero; *ginger.*
Zesso; *gypsum.*
Zettovario; *zedoary.*
Zibellino; *sable.*
Zibetto; *civet.*
Zibibbi; *raisins of the sun.*
Zigrino; *shagreen.*
Zinco, Zingo; *zinc.*
Zinzibo, Zinzifaro; *ginger.*
Zipoli; *spigots.*
Zizzibe, Zizzife, Zizole; *jujubes.*
Zoccoli; *wooden shoes.*
Zolfanelli, Zolfini; *matches.*
Zolfo; *brimstone.*
Zolfo grezzo, rozzo o canino; *raw brimstone* or *sulphur.*
Zolfo cavallino; *sulphur caballinum.*
Zolfo in cannella o in pane; *roll brimstone.*
Fiore di Zolfo; *flowers of sulphur.*
Zolfo frustrato; *Naples yellow.*
Zoni; *nine pins.*
Zorzolena; *oily grain.*
Zubi; *jube raisins.*
Zubie; *jujubes.*
Zucche; *gourds.*
Zuccheriere; *sugar boxes.*
Zucchero, Zucaro; *sugar.*
Zucchero moscovada, mascaba e rosso; *raw sugar* or *moscovado.*
Zucchero rottame; *cassonade.*
Zucchero raffinato; *refined sugar.*

Zucchero di più cotte; *double-refined sugar.*
Zucchero in pani, Zucaro campanon; *sugar loaves.*
Zucchero candi o candito; *sugar candy.*
Zucchero d'orzo; *barley sugar.*
Zucchero rosato; *rose sugar.*
Zucchero di saturno; *sugar of lead.*
Zufoli; *whistles.*
Zugatoli; *toys.*

SPANISH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A C E

A.

ABADEJO; *codfish.*
Abalorios; *bugle.*
Abanicos; *fans.*
Abedul; *birch-tree.*
Abeto; *silver fir.*
Abrotano; *southernwood.*
Acacia verdadera ó de Levante; *acacia vera.*
Acacia falsa ó Jermanica; *acacia Germanica.*
Acajou; *cashew.*
Acebo; *holly.*
Acebuche; *oleaster* or *wild olive tree.*
Aceche; *black ochre.*
Acedera; *sorrel.*
Acederilla; *wood sorrel.*
Aceite, Aceyte; *oil.*—De almendras, de nueces, de alcanfor, de azufre, de anis, de enebro, de jasmines, de laurel, &c.
Aceite de comer; *olive oil.*
Aceite de palma; *palm oil.*
Aceite de bergamota; *essence of bergamot.*
Aceite de ladrillo; *oil of bricks.*
Aceite de espliego; *oil of spike.*
Aceite de linaza; *linseed-oil.*

A D A

Aceite de trementina; *oil of turpentine.*
Aceite de vitriolo; *oil of vitriol.*
Aceite de pescado; *train-oil.*
Aceite de merluza; *cod-oil.*
Aceiteras; *oil jars.*
Aceitunas; *olives.*
Acemite; *flour.*
Acerado; *steeled.*
Acerbe, Aserbe; *wild nutmeg.*
Acerico de costureras; *a sewing cushion.*
Acero; *steel.*—Del Piamonte, de Alemania, de Mondragon, de España, &c.
Acero de rosa; *rose-steel.*
Acero de Damasco; *Damascus steel.*
Acerolas; *azeroles.*
Achicoria; *succory.*
Achiote, Achote; *annatto.*
Acibar cavalino; *horse aloes.*
Acibar epatico; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Acibar Socotrino; *Sucotrine aloes.*
Aciche; *copperas.*
Acitron; *succade*
Acoceado; *fulled, milled.*
Aconito; *wolf's bane.*
Acoro verdadero; *sweet flag.*
Adargama; *flour.*

Adelfa;

Adelfa; *rosebay.*
Aderezos; *women's attire.*
Aderezos de casa; *household furniture.*
Aderezo de casa; *a table service.*
Aderezo de caballo; *horse trappings.*
Adormideras, Dormideras; *poppy.*
Adormideras silvestres; *corn rose.*
Adraganto; *gum dragon.*
Afeite; *paint.*
Afrecho; *bran.*
Afustes; *gun carriages.*
Agallas; *galls.*—De Levante, &c.
Agallones; *silver beads.*
Agarico; *agaric.*
Agata; *agate.*
Agebe; el alumbre.
Agengibre; el gengibre.
Agno casto; *agnus-castus seed.*
Agramiza; *a brake.*
Agramizas; *bullen.*
Agraz; *verjuice.*
Agredon; *eider-down.*
Agrifolio; *holly.*
Agrimonia; *agrimony.*
Agropilas; *hair-balls.*
Agua; *water.*—De limon, de naranja, de fresas, de trevol, del carmen, &c.
Aguacate; *the alligator pear.*
Agua de azahar; *orange-flower water.*
Agua de olor; *scented water.*
Agua de la Reyna de Hungria; *Hungary water.*
Agua de lavanda ó espliego; *lavender water.*
Agua-fuerte; *aqua fortis.*
Agua real, Agua rejia; *aqua regia.*
Agua rosada; *rose-water.*
Aguardiente, Agua de vida; *brandy, aqua vitæ.*
Aguardiente de vinos; *French brandy.*
Aguardiente de cañas; *rum.*
Aguamaniles; *wash-hand basons.*
Aguamarina; *aquamarina.*
Aguamiel; *mead.*
Aguarras; *oil of turpentine.*
Agujas para coser; *needles.*
Agujas para hazer medias de punto; *knitting kneedles.*
Agujas de mechar; *larding pins.*
Agujas de acero; *steel needles.*
Agujas cuadradas; *packing needles.*
Agujas de velas; *sail needles.*
Aguja de marear, Aguja nautica; *the sea compass.*
Agujetas; *tagged points.*
Ajedrea; *savory.*
Ajenjo; *wormwood.*
Ajenuz; *fennel-flower.*
Aji-cola; *gold size.*
Ajo; *leek.*
Ajonge, Aljonje; *a kind of bird-lime.*
Ajonjoli, Aljonjoli; *oily grain.*
Ajuar de casa; *household furniture.*
Ajuar de cozina; *kitchen utensils.*
Ala; *elecampane.*
Alabandina; *almandine.*
Alabardas; *halberds.*
Alabastro; *alabaster.*
Alacran; *a scorpion.*
Alajas, Alhajas; *household furniture.*
Alambique; *an alembic.*
Alambre de cardas; *card wire.*
Alambre de laton; *brass wire.*
Alambre de hierro; *iron wire.*
Alambrillo ó Platilla de plato ó oro; *gold* and *silver wire.*
Alamo; *the poplar.*
Alamo temblon; *the asp*, or *aspen tree.*
Alamo negro; *alder.*
Alana; *tripoli.*
Alarguez; *rose-wood.*
Alaterno; *alaternus.*
Alaton; el laton.
Alatron; *aphronitrum.*
Alazor; *safflower.*
Albahaca; *sweet basil.*
Albardas; *pack-saddles.*
Albaricoques; *apricots.*
Albarranas; *sea onions, squills.*
Albarraz; *stavesacre.*
Albayalde; *white lead.*
Alberjas; las arbejas.
Albin; *blood-stone.*
Albin; los Polvos de caoba.

Albina ; *lilac.*
Albornoz ; *barracan.*
Alcachofas ; *artichokes.*
Alcafar ; *housing.*
Alcamonias ; *aniseed, cummin, &c.*
Alcana ; *alkanet.*
Alcandia ; *Turkey millet.*
Alcandoras ; *shirts.*
Alcanfor ; *camphire.*
Alcaparras ; *capers.*—Finas y ordinarias.
Alcaparras de Indias ó capuchinas ; *the flower-buds of nasturtium.*
Alcaparrones ; *large capers.*
Alcaparrosa ; *copperas.*
Alcaravea ; *carraway seed.*
Alcatifas ; *carpets.*
Alcayatas ; *cloak-pins.*
Alcazuz ; el orozuz.
Alcohol, Alcol ; *magnesia, brown stone.*
Alcornoque ; *cork tree.*
Alcrevite ; *brimstone.*
Alcuequenjes ; *winter-cherries.*
Alcuzas ; *oil jars.*
Aldaba ; *a knocker.*
Alducar ; *ferret silk.*
Aleda, Alledano ; *hive-dross.*
Alegria ; *oily grain.*
Alegustre ; *privet.*
Alemanetas ; las Estopillas lisas, ó labradas ordinarias.
Alerce ; *larch tree.*
Alesnas ; las lesnas.
Aletrias ; *vermicelli.*
Alfalfa ; *lucerne seed.*
Alfeñique ; *barley sugar.*
Alfileres ; *pins.*
Alfileteros ; *pin-cases.*
Alfocigos, Alfonsigos ; *pistachio-nuts.*
Alfombras ; *carpets.*—Turcas, felpudas, moquetas, &c.
Alforjon ; *buckwheat.*
Alforva ; *fenugreek.*
Algalia ; *civet.*
Algarroba ; *locust.*
Algodon ; *cotton.*
Algodon en rama ; *cotton in the wool.*
Algodon hilado ; *spun cotton.*
Alhajas, Alajas ; *household furniture.*
Alheña ; *privet.*
Alholla, Alholva ; *fenugreek.*
Alhucema ; *lavender.*
Alhurreca ; *adarce.*
Alicates ; *pliers.*
Alindes ; *burning glasses.*
Aliso ; *alder.*
Aljafanas ; *wash-hand basons.*
Aljofar ; *seed pearls.*
Alkermes ; *grain berries, scarlet grain.*
Almaciga ; *mastich.*
Almadraques ; *quilts.*
Almagre ; *yellow ochre.*
Almagre colorado, Almazarron ; *red ochre.*
Almanakes ; *calendars.*
Almangre ; la mana.
Almaro ; *clary.*
Almartago ; *litharge.*
Almastiga ; *mastich.*
Almea ; el estoraque rojo.
Almejas ; *muscles.*
Almendras ; *almonds.*—Con cascara, sin cascara, dulces, amargas.
Almendras pestañetas ; *the best kind of almonds.*
Almendras de garapiña ; *sugar plums.*
Almibar ; *miva.*
Almidon, Amidon ; *starch.*
Almirez ; *a mortar.*
Almiron ; *succory.*
Almizcle ; *musk.*
Almizcle embuchado ; *musk cods.*
Almofrex ; *ticking.*
Almohadas ; *cushions.*
Almohadilla ; *a sewing cushion.*
Almohater, Almojater ; *sal ammoniac.*
Almohatre ; *sublimate.*
Almohazas ; *curry-combs.*
Almojaba, Almojama ; *pickled tunny.*
Almoradux ; *sweet marjoram.*
Aloe Socotrino ; *Socotrine aloes.*
Aloe caballino ; *horse aloes.*
Aloe hepatico ; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Aloe chino ; *aloes wood.*
Alondras ; *larks.*
Alozna ; *wormwood.*

Alpargatas esparteñas ; *bass shoes.*
Alpechin ; *oil dregs.*
Alpiste ; *canary seed.*
Alquermes ; *kermes.*
Alquifol ; *potter's ore.*
Alquimia ; *white copper.*
Alquitira ; *gum dragon.*
Alquitran ; *tar.*
Altanquia ; *depilatorium.*
Altramuces, Chochos ; *lupines.*
Alubias, Judias ; *French beans.*
Alverjanas ; *tares.*
Alumbre ; *alum.*
Alumbre azucarado ; *sugar alum.*
Alumbre de roca ; *rock* or *roch alum.*
Alumbre de pluma, escisile ó de salamandra ; *plume alum.*
Alumbre de Roma ; *Roman alum.*
Alumbre de fez ; *weed-ashes.*
Alumbre cattino ; *pot-ashes.*
Amacas ; *hammocks.*
Amacenas ; *damask prunes.*
Amapola ; *corn rose.*
Amara-dulcis ; *bitter-sweet.*
Amarjon ; *dandelion.*
Amaro ; *marum verum.*
Ambar, Ambar comun ; *amber.*
Ambar gris ; *ambergris.*
Ambar blanco ; *spermaceti.*
Ambarilla ; *musk seed.*
Ameos, Ammi ; *ammeos seed.*
Ametisto ; *amethyst.*
Amidon ; *starch.*
Ammoniaco ; *sal ammoniac.*
Amomo ; *amomi seed.*
Pieles de Amster ; *German marmots.*
Anacardos ; *Malacca beans.*
Ananases ; *pine-apples.*
Anafayas ; los carros de oro.
Anascote ; serge d'Ascot.
Anchovas ; *anchovies.*
Anchusa, Ancusa ; *dyer's bugloss.*
Anclas ; *anchors.*
Anclotes ; *stream anchors.*
Ancorca ; *yellow lead.*
Ancorca de Flandes ; *Dutch pink.*
Andullos de Tabaco ; *carrot tobacco.*
Andrajos ; *old rags.*
Anea. *See* Enea.
Anguilas ; *eels.*
Anhorca ; *bryony.*
Añil ; *indigo.*—De Goatemala. *The best sort is called* Flor *or* Tissate ; *the middling sort* Sobresaliente ; *and the common sort* Corte y color, *or* Corte.
Anillos ; *rings.*
Anime, Goma Anima ; *gum anime.*
Aniño, Añino ; *lamb's wool.*
Anis ; *aniseed.*
Anis estrellado, de Alexandria ó de la China ; *Indian aniseed* or *badiane.*
Anises ; *aniseed comfits.*
Anjelica ; *angelica.*
Ante ; *buff, buff-skin.*—Vacuno, de bufalo, de venado y de macho cabrio.
Anteojos ; *spectacles.*
Anteojos con orejeras ; *temple spectacles.*
Anteojas para teatro ; *opera glasses.*
Anteojos de larga vista ; *spying glasses.*
Antimonio ; *antimony.*—De agujas, preparado.
Anzarote ; *sarcocolla.*
Anzuelos ; *fish hooks.*
Apio dulce ; *celery.*
Apocino ; *Indian hemp.*
Arabias ; *checked linen.*
Arak ; *arrack.*
Arañas de luces ; *sconces.*
Arañas de cristal ; *lustres.*
Arandano ; *bleaberries.*
Arandelas ; *save-alls.*
Arbejas, Guisantes ; *pease.*
Arboles ; *trees.*
Arboles ; *masts.*
Arcabuces ; *arquebuses.*
Arcabuces de viento ; *air guns.*
Arce ; *maple.*
Archenda ; *alcanna powder.*
Arcilla ; *clay.*
Arcos de violin ; *fiddle-sticks.*
Ardilla ; *a squirrel.*—Pieles de Ardilla.
Areca fruta ; *betel-nut.*
Arena ; *sand.*
Arencones ; *large herrings.*

Arenilla ; *nitrum maceratum.*
Arenques ; *herrings.*
Arenques ahumados ; *red herrings.*
Argadillos ; *reels.*
Arjentina ; *silverweed.*
Aristoloquia ; *birthwort, hollow root.*—Larga, redonda.
Arlequin ; la grisetilla de hilo ordinaria.
Arlet ; *arlet* or *India cummin.*
Armarios ; *cupboards.*
Armazones ó armaduras de cama ; *bedsteads.*
Armiño ; *ermine.*
Sal Armoniaca ; *sal ammoniac.*
Arneses ; *harness.*
Aro, Ÿaro ; *wake-robin.*
Aros, Haros ; *hoops.*
Aroca ; el lienzo blanco redondo de Portugal.
Aroma ; *aromatics.*
Arpeos ; *harping irons.*
Arpones ; *harpoons.*
Arpillera ; *packing-cloth.*
Arquillas ; los cajoncitos.
Arracadas ; *ear-rings.*
Arraclan ; *black alder.*
Arrayan ; *myrtle.*
Arrebol ; *red paint.*
Arreboleras ; *paint-boxes.*
Arretin ; el Barragan estampado.
Arrope de moras ; *diamoron.*
Arroz ; *rice.*
Arsenico ; *arsenic.*
Artemisa ; *mugwort.*
Artesas ; *kneading troughs.*
Asas ; *handles.*
Asador ; *a spit.*
Asador de torno ; *a meat-jack.*
Asa dulce, Asa olorosa ; *benjamin.*
Asa fetida ; *asa fœtida.*
Asaro ; *asarabacca.*
Asbesto ; *asbestos.*
Ascalonias ; *shallots.*
Aserraduras ; *saw dust.*
Asideros ; *helves, handles.*
Asiento de aceite ; *foot of oil.*
Asiento de ballena ; *foot of train-oil.*
Asnas ; *rafters.*
Aspalato ; *rosewood.*
Aspalto ; *Jew's pitch.*
Astillas, Hastillas de madera ; *scale-boards.*
Asta, Hasta ; *horn.*
Atincar ; *tincal.*
Atizador ; *a poker.*
Atlas ; *atlas*, or *India velvet.*
Atun ; *tunny-fish.*
Atutia ; la Tutia.
Avellanas ; *hazel-nuts.*
Avellanas de la India ; *ben-nuts.*
Avena ; *oats.*
Plumas de Avestruz ; *ostrich feathers.*
Avichuelas ; las Judias.
Azabache ; *jet.*
Azada ; *a dibble.*
Azafates ; *flat baskets.*
Azafran, Azafran de especia ; *saffron.*—En seco, con aceite.
Azafran Romin ó bastardo ; *safflower.*
Azafran de las Indias ; *turmeric.*
Azafran de metal ; *crocus metallorum.*
Azahar, Azar ; *orange flowers.*
Azarcon ; *red lead.*
Azarote ; *sarcocolla.*
Azerolas ; *azeroles.*
Azofaifas ; las azufaifas.
Azofar ; el laton.
Azogue ; *quicksilver.*
Azucar mascabado ; *muscovado.*
Azucar refinado ; *refined sugar.*
Azucar de lustre ; *fine sugar.*
Azucar de pilon ; *sugar-loaves.*
Azucar piedra ó cande ; *sugar candy.*
Azucar rosado ; *rose-sugar.*
Azucar ordeado ; *barley-sugar.*
Azucar de saturno ; *sugar of lead.*
Azucareros ; *sugar-casters.*
Azucenas ; *lilies.*
Azucena del valle ; *lily-convally.*
Azuelas ; *hatchets.*
Azufaifas ; *jujubes.*
Azufre ; *brimstone.*
Azul de esmalte, Azul de azur ; *smalt.*
Azul de piedra ; *stone blue.*

Azul cenizas ó Cenizas azules ; *powder blue.*
Azul de Berlin ó de Prussia; *Prussian blue.*
Azulejos ; *galley tiles.*
Azulejos, liebrecillas ; *blue-bottle.*
Azumbar ; *red storax.*

B.

BACALLAO ; *cod-fish.*
Bacias ; *basons.*
Bacias de barbero ; *barber's basons, soap basons.*
Badana ; *tanned sheep's skin.*
Badiles ; *fire-shovels.*
Bahules ; *trunks.*
Bajilla ; *silver plate.*
Balanzas, Pesos ; *balances* or *scales.*
Balanzas, Cazoletas ; *the scales* or *dishes of a balance.*
Balas ; *round shot.*
Balas encadenadas ; *chain shot.*
Balas enramadas, ó de palanqueta; *bar shot.*
Balas de fusil, escopeta, &c. ; *bullets.*
Balas de artilleria ; *balls, round shot.*
Balaustia, Flor del granado ; *balaustine flowers.*
Balax ; *balass ruby.*
Baldosas; *floor-stones, flat paving-stones.*
Baldres, Baldes ; *tanned sheep's skin.*
Ballena, Grasa ; *train oil.*
Ballenas ; *whale bone.*
Balsamo ; *balsam.*—De Tolu, del Peru, de Judea, de Mecca, de Copahu ó copaiba.
Bambu ; *bamboos.*
Baquetas, Vaquetas ; *cow-hides.*
Barbas de ballena ; *whale-fins.*
Barbadas ; *curbs.*
Barniz ; *varnish.*
Barniz de laca ; *lac varnish.*
Barometros ; *barometers.*
Baroto ; *terra ponderosa.*
Barquines ; *smith's bellows.*
Barras ; *bars.*
Barragan ; *barracan.*—Superfino, fino, basto, de aguas.
Barrenas ; *gimlets.*
Barrenas de gusano ; *wimbles.*
Barrenas de media caña ; *augers.*
Barilla ; *barilla.*
Barro ; *potter's clay ; earthen ware.*
Barrotes ; *laths.*
Barruecos ; *ragged pearls.*
Basaltes ; *basaltes.*
Bastones ; *walking sticks.*—De palma, de junquillo, de ballena, &c.
Bastones de cañas de Indias ; *canes, Bengal canes.*
Bata ; *wad.*
Batanado ; *milled.*
Batatas, Papas ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Batavia ; el Tafetan de la China.
Bateria de cocina ; *kitchen-utensils.*
Batista ; *cambric.*
Baules ; *trunks.*
Baupres ; *a bowsprit.*
Bayeta ; *a kind of baize.*
Bayonetas ; *bayonets.*
Becabunga ; *brooklime.*
Becerro ; *calf's leather.*
Becerro marino ; *the seal.*
Bedelio ; *bdellium.*
Begambre ; *a kind of medicinal root.*
Bejuquillo ; *ipecacuanha.*
Bejuquillos ; *rattans.*
Beleño ; *herb mercury.*
Beletas ; *weather-cocks.*
Bellotas ; *acorns.*
Bellotas para agua de olor ; *smelling bottles.*
Bellotes ; *spikes.*
Benjui ; *benjamin.*—Ordinario, almendrado.
Berberis ; *barberries.*
Esencia de Bergamota ; *essence of bergamot.*
Berilo ; *beryl.*
Bermelletas ; *vermicelli.*
Berniz ; *varnish.*
Berra ; *water-parsley.*
Berza, Col ; *cabbage.*
Berza de Abruzo ; *borecole.*

Berza roja ó Lombarda ; *red cabbage.*
Betel, Betle ; *betel.*
Betonica ; *betony.*
Betun ; *cement.*
Betun Judaico ; *Jew's pitch.*
Betun de colmena ; *propolis.*
Bezoar ; *bezoar stone.*
Bezoar de Alemania ; *hair-balls.*
Bigornia ; *a bickern.*
Bimaes ; *Bima wood.*
Birbiqui ; *a drill stock.*
Biricu ; *a sword belt.*
Bismuth ; *bismuth.*
Bistorta ; *snakeweed.*
Bitre ; *ravensduck.*
Bizcocho ; *sea biscuit.*
Palillos de Biznaga ; *Turkish toothpicks.*
Blanco de ballena ; *spermaceti.*
Blanco de España ; *Spanish white.*
Blanco de perlas ; *pearl white.*
Blondas ; *blond-lace.*
Bocados ; *horse bits.*
Bocinas ; *trumpets ; speaking trumpets.*
Bol ; *bolus.*—Armenico, blanco, rojo, &c.
Bolas de jabon ; *wash-balls.*
Bolillos ; *bobbins.*
Bollones ; *brass-headed nails.*
Bolos, Birlos ; *nine-pins.*
Bolsas ; *bags.*
Bolsas para el pelo ; *bags (for the hair).*
Bolsillos de dinero ; *purses.*
Bombas ; *bomb shells.*
Bombaci ; *bombazeen.*
Bondones ; *bungs.*
Bonvaron ; *good henry ; engliſh mercury.* —Chinopodium bonus Henricus.
Bordado, Bordadura ; *embroidery.*
Bordones ; *bass strings.*
Borgoña ; *Burgundy wine.*
Borlas ; *tassels.*
Borona, Boroña ; *mays.*
Borra ; *cow's hair.*
Borra del castor ; *beaver's hair.*
Borra de la seda ; *floss silk.*
Borra de lana ; *flock wool.*
Borras, posos, hezes ó asientos de aceite ; *foot of oil.*
Borras de ballena ; *foot of train-oil.*
Borraja ; *borage.*
Borrajera ; *a borax box.*
Borrax ; *borax.*
Botellas ; *bottles.*
Botines, Medias Botas ; *half boots.*
Botones ; *buttons.*—De acero, de seda, de estaño, de torzal ; de piedras, de cerda, de nacar, de oro, de plata, de metal, &c.
Botones para puños de camisa ; *sleeve buttons.*
Bova ; la pompona.
Box ; *box-wood.*
Boyas ; *buoys.*
Brabantes, Bramantes ; *Brabant linen.* —Crudos, blancos, gantes, redondos, floretas, superfinos, Brabantillos.
Bramante ; *twine.*
Brasericos ; *perfuming pans.*
Braseros ; *coal pans ; brasiers.*
Brasil ; *Brazil wood.*—De Fernambuco, de Lamon, de Japon, de Santa Marta.
Brasilillo, Brazilete ; *braziletto.*
Brazaletes ; *bracelets.*
Brea ; *ship's pitch.*
Brea rubia ; *resin.*
Brea ; *sack-cloth.*
Bretañas ; *a kind of linen.*—Anchas, angostas, entreanchas, legitimas, contrahechas.
Brevas ; *long figs.*
Breznas ; *laths.*
Brezo ; *heath, ling.*
Brichos ; *fringe.*
Brillantes ; *brilliants.*
Brincos, Brinquillos ; *toys.*
Brocas ; *pegs.*
Brocado, Brocato ; *brocade.*
Brocamanton ; *a clasp.*
Brochas ; *painter's brushes.*
Broches ; *clasps.*
Brochones y Brochuelas ; *large and small painter's brushes.*

Broculi ; *brocoli.*
Bronce ; *bronze.*
Broquelillos ; *ear-rings.*
Brozas ; *brushes.*—De coche, para los caballos, de imprenta, de encuadernador, &c.
Bruñidor ; *a burnisher.*
Bruzas ; *curry combs.*
Bucaran ; *buckram.*
Bucelas ; *corn-tongs.*
Buches de almizcle ; *musk cods.*
Bucios ; *cowries.*
Bueies ; *oxen.*
Bugallas ; *galls.*
Bujerias ; *toys.*
Bujetas ; *smelling boxes.*
Bujias ; *wax-candles.*
Bulbos ; *bulbs.*
Burato ; *a coarse kind of cloth.*
Buril ; *a graver.*
Busola ; *a mariner's sea compass.*
Butua ; *pareira brava.*

C.

CABALLOS ; *horses.*
Cabellos ; *hair, human hair.*
Cabezada ; *a headstall.*
Cabezon ; *a cavezon.*
Cabillas, Cabillones ; *trunnels.*
Cable ; *a cable.*
Cabos ; *cordage.*
Cabos ; *handles, helves.*
Cabras ; *goats.*
Cabritillas, Pieles de cabrito ; *kid skins.* Encarnadas, negras, &c.
Cacao ; *cocoa.*
Cachas ; *knife hafts* or *handles.*
Cachorillos de zorra ; *fox cubs.*
Cachumbos ; *hard cocoa nuts.*
Cadarzo ; *coarse silk.*
Cadenas ; *chains.*
Cadenas para relox ; *watch chains.*
Cadir ; el bayeton ratinado ó frizado.
Cadir ó cadizo de lana de Francia ; la Gerguilla.
Cafe ; *coffee.*
Caffeteras ; *coffee-pots.*
Cagas ; *timber slabs.*
Cajas ; *boxes.*
Cajas en ternos ; *nest boxes.*
Cajas para tabaco ; *snuff-boxes.*
Cajones ; *drawers.*
Cal ; *lime.*
Cal viva ; *quicklime.*
Calabacillas ; *coloquintida.*
Calabazas ; *gourds.*
Calafraga ; *saxifrage.*
Calaguala ; *radix calagualæ.*
Calamaco ; *callimanco.*—De lana, moteado, floreado, raiado, asaetinado ó persianado, espolinado, &c.
Calamar ; *a standish.*
Calambac ; *calamba wood.*
Calambuco ; *calambuc wood.*
Calamina ; *calamine.*
Calamo aromatico, Calahis ; *sweet flag.*
Calces ; *fellies.*
Calcedonia ; *chalcedony.*
Calderas y calderos ; *large* and *small kettles.*
Calentador ; *a warming-pan.*
Caliza, Calizo ; *lime-stone.*
Calzones ; *breeches.*
Camas ; *beds.*
Camarones ; *deer hides coming from the Philippines.*
Camarones ; *lobsters.*
Cambrai, Cambray, Cambrasina ; *cambric.*
Cambrayon, Cambrayuelo ; el Cambray ordinario liso.
Cambron ; *buckthorn.*
Pelo ó lana de Camello ; *camel's hair.*
Camelote ; *camlet.*
Camelotillos, Camelloncillos ; *light* or *thin camlets.*
Camisa ; *flock silk.*
Camisas ; *shirts.*—Ordinarias, finas y guarnecidas.
Camisolas ; *waistcoats.*
Camisones ; *shifts.*
Campanas ; *bells.*
Campanas de vidrio ; *bell glasses.*

Campanil ;

Campanil ; *bell metal.*
Campanillas ; *little bells, table bells.*
Fluecos de Campanilla ; *tassels.*
Palo de Campesche ; *campeachy wood, logwood.*
Caña ; *reed cane.*
Cañas de Indias ; *cane, Bengal cane.*
Caña de Azucar ; *sugar cane.*
Caña de pescar ; *a fishing rod.*
Cañafistola ; *canna-fistula.*
Cañamazo ; *tow.*
Cañamiza ; *bullen.*
Cañamo ; *hemp.*
Cañamo en rama ; *undressed hemp.*
Cañamon ; *hempseed.*
Canarios ; *canary birds.*
Canastas, Canastos ; *baskets.*
Canastillas, Canastillos ; *small baskets.*
Cañavates ; *pen-knives.*
Canchelagua, Canchilagua ; *American gentian.*
Candados ; *padlocks.*
Candelas ; *candles.*—*See* Velas.
Candelas de cera ; *wax candles.*
Candelas de sebo ; *tallow candles.*
Candeleros ; *candlesticks.*
Candeleros ; *stands.*
Candiles ; *lamps.*
Canela ; *cinnamon.*
Canela blanca ; *white cinnamon.*
Canelon, Chocho de canela ; *cinnamon comfits, sugar sticks.*
Canfor ; el Alcanfor.
Cangrejos ; *crabs.*
Canillas ; *shuttles.*
Caños ; *pipes, tubes.*
Cañones ; *cannons.*
Cañones de escopeta ; *gun barrels.*
Cañones para escribir ; *quills.*
Cantaridas ; *cantharides* or *Spanish flies.*
Cantaros ; *pitchers.*
Cantilagua ; *purging flax.*
Cantueso ; *French lavender.*
Cañutillos ; *gold* and *silver purls.*
Cañutos para yesca ; *tinder-boxes.*
Caoba, Caobana ; *mahogany.*
Capas ; *cloaks.*
Caparazones ; *caparisons.*
Caparrosa ; *copperas.*
Capuchina ; *nasturtium.*
Capullos ; *coccoons.*
Caput mortuum ; *caput mortuum.*
Carabinas ; *carabines.*
Caracteres de imprenta ; *printing types.*
Caramelo ; *melted sugar.*
Caraña ; *gummi carannæ.*
Carantulas, Caratulas ; *masks.*
Carballo ; *oak.*
Carbones de leña ; *smallcoal, charcoal.*
Carbones de piedra, Carbones de tierra ; *pitcoal, sea-coal.*
Carbones para dibuxar, Carboncillos ; *blue black.*
Carbunclo ; *carbuncle.*
Cardas, Carduzas, Cardenchas ; *cards, wool cards.*
Cardamomo ; *cardamum.*
Cardenchas, Cardones ; *teasels.*
Cardenillo, Flor de cobre ; *verdigrise.*
Cardo bendito, Cardo santo ; *blessed thistle.*
Cardo Maria ; *lady's thistle.*
Cardo peinador ; *fuller's thistle.*
Careÿ, Concha ; *tortoise shell.*
Carga de farderia ; *piece goods.*
Carga de grano ; *heavy goods.*
Cargazon ; *a cargo.*
Carmesi ; *crimson, grain powder.*
Carmin ; *carmine.*—Ordinario extracto de palo de Bresil, fino extracto de cochinilla, superfino de Italia.
Carnaza ; *furrier's waste.*
Carne ; *flesh, meat.*—Salada, acecinada.
Carnemomia ; *mummy.*
Carnero ; *a ram.*
Carnero castrado ; *a weather.*
Carniceras ; *meat pots.*
Carpe ; *hornbeam.*
Carpetas ; *carpets.*
Carpobalsamo ; *carpobalsamum.*
Carpos ; las cubebas.
Carrasca ; *kermes oak.*
Carro de oro ; *fine camlet.*
Carrucha ; la garrucha.
Carsaya ; *kersey.*

Cartas de navegar ó de marear; *sea charts.*
Carta pecora; *parchment.*
Cartas, naipes; *playing cards.*
Cartabon; *a carpenter's square.*
Cartamo; *safflower.*
Carteras; *pocket-books, table-books.*
Carton; *pasteboard.*
Cartones grandes y lustrosos para prensar paños; *pressing boards, glazed boards.*
Cartuchos; *cartridges.*
Cartuchos de metralla; *case-shot.*
Cartulina; *vellum lace.*
Casca; la corteza.
Cascabeles; *little bells.*
Casca-piñones; *nut-crackers.*
Cascara de cacao; *cocoa shells.*
Cascarilla; *cascarilla.*
Cascarilla; *Peruvian bark.*
Caserillos; *a kind of linen, called in German* Stiegen.
Casia, Casia purgante; *purging cassia.*
Casia leñosa, Casalignea; *cassia lignea.*
Casia fistola; *cassia sticks.*
Castanas; *chesnuts.*
Castor; *beaver.*—Pieles y pelo de castor, Sombreros de castor.
Castorcillo, Castorino, Españoleta; *a kind of woollen drugget.*
Castoreo; *castor.*
Catalejos; *spying glasses.*
Catalufas; *flowered carpets.*
Catapucia mayor, Cherva; *castor nuts, oil nuts.*
Catapucia menor, Tartago; *caper spurge.*
Cato; *catchou, catechu.*
Cazabe; *cassada.*
Cazoletas; *sword shells.*
Cazon; *isinglass.*
Cazuelas; *earthen pans.*
Cebada; *barley.*
Cebada retoñada ó entallecida; *malt.*
Cebada mondada; *peeled barley.*
Cebada perlada; *pearl barley.*
Cebadilla; *savadillo.*
Cebo de escopeta; *priming powder.*
Cebollas; *onions.*
Cebollas albarranas; *sea onions.*
Cebollas escalonas; *shallots.*
Cebollas de flores; *bulbs.*
Cecial; *small-codfish, codling.*
Cecina; *salt provision.*
Cedazos; *flour sieves.*
Cedoaria; *zedoary.*
Cedria; *cedria.*
Cedro; *cedar.*
Cedro de construccion; *American cedar.*
Cegueries; *marten skins.*
Ceguda; *hemlock.*
Celidonia; *celandine.*
Cellos, Aros; *hoops.*
Cendal; *crape.*
Cendras, Copelas; *cupels, tests.*
Cenefa; *trimming.*
Cenizas de estano; *putty.*
Cenizas de vegetables; *pot-ashes.*
Cenizas de Levante; *rochetta.*
Cenizas graveladas, Cenizas de rasuras ó heces de vino; *weed-ashes.*
Centaurea; *centaury.*
Centeno; *rye.*
Cepillos; *brushes.*
Cepilletos ó Cepillos para limpiar dientes; *tooth-brushes.*
Cepillos; *planes.*
Cepos; *anchor-stocks.*
Cera; *wax.*—Cera amarilla, blanca, en horruras ó borras, en lacre.
Cera de dorar; *gold size.*
Cera hilada, Cerilla; *a book* or *roll of wax-candle.*
Cerdas; *bristles.*
Cerezas; *cherries.*
Cerote; *shoe-blacking.*
Cerraduras, Cerrajas; *locks.*
Cerrojos; *door bolts.*
Cerveza; *beer, porter.*—Doble, sencilla; pequeña ó Cervecilla.
Cestas, Cestos; *baskets.*
Cestillos, Cestillas; *small baskets.*
Chacarilla; *cascarilla.*
Chalon; *shalloon.*
Chalotes; *shallots.*

Chamelote; *camlets.*
Chapas; *plates.*
Chaquira; *seed pearl.*
Charol; *china varnish.*
Charreteras; *worsted bindings.*—*See* Hevillas.
Chavascas; *a kind of laces.*
Chervas; *castor nuts.*
Chicharos; las judias.
Chicharos; *small tunny-fish.*
Chillas, Chillos; *bird-calls.*
Chillas; *scaleboards.*
Chillon; la cordellate ordinaria de Francia.
China; *china-root.*
China; *china ware.*
China legitima; *china* or *porcelane.*
China imitada; *Delft ware.*
Chinelas; *socks.*
Chirivia tudesca; *skirret.*
Chirivia; *parsnip.*
Chites; *chintses.*
Chiton; *fraxinella.*
Chochos; los Altramuces.
Chocolate; *chocolate.*
Chocolateros, Chocolateras; *chocolate pots.*
Chufas; *ground-nuts.*
Chupas; *waistcoats.*
Cidras, Cidras cayotes; *Adam's apples.*
Ciervo; *a hart, a stag.*
Cigarros; *Spanish cigarroes.*
Cilantro; *coriander.*
Cinabrio; *cinnabar.*
Cinamomo; *cinnamon.*
Cinch; *zink.*
Cinchas; *girths.*
Cingulos, Ceñidores; *girdles.*
Cintas; *ship wales.*
Cintas; *tape, ribbon.*—De seda, de capullo; *ferret ribbon.* Pintadas, espolinadas, atesuadas ó afiguradas, adamascadas; de hilo ó caseras; rizadas, &c.
Cintas ó Cintillos de sombrero; *hatbands.*
Cipres; *cypress.*
Cipero; *cyperus.*—Largo, redondo.
Cirios; *wax-candles.*
Ciruelas de Briñola; *prunelloes.*
Ciruelas pasas; *prunes.*
Pieles de Cisne; *swan skins.*
Citaras; *guitars.*
Cizalla; *old copper, shruff.*
Cizallas; *shears.*
Clarin; *cobweb lawn.*
Clarion, Jis; *taylor's chalk.*
Claves, Clavicordios, Clavicimbalos; *harpsichords.*
Clavos; *nails.*
Clavos de entablar; *doubling nails.*
Clavos de ala de mosca; *flat-headed nails, scupper nails.*
Clavos de especia, Clavillos; *cloves.*
Clin, Crin; *horse hair.*
Cobalt; *cobalt.*
Coberteras; *lids.*
Cobertores; *coverlets.*
Cobre; *copper.*—En planchas, barras, cascos; en pasta, roseta, ladrillo.
Cocas de Levante; *India berries.*
Coca pipiota; el grano de Jamaica.
Coches; *coaches.*
Cochehue; *annatto.*
Cochinilla mesteca, Grana fina, Cochinilla fina ó domestica; *fine cochineal.*
Cochinilla silvestre ó campesina; *silvester cochineal.*
Cochinilla renegrida; *brown cochineal.*
Cochinilla jaspeada; *mottled cochineal.*
Coclearia; *scurvy-grass.*
Cocos; *cocoa nuts.*
Cocolmeca; *china root.*
Cofias; *coifs.*
Cofres, Baules; *trunks.*
Cohetes; *sky rockets.*
Cohombros; *cucumbers.*
Cohombros pequeños para vinagre; *gherkins.*
Col; *cabbage.*
Colas, ó puntas sueltas de armiños y martas; *tails* or *tips of sable, ermine, &c.*
Cola; *glue.*

Cola de guantes, ó de retal; *glove glue*, or *size*.
Cola de pergaminos; *parchment glue* or *size*.
Cola fuerte; *strong glue*.—De Inglaterra, de Flandes.
Cola de pescado; *fish-glue, isinglass*.
Cola de boca; *mouth-glue, lip-glue*.
Colchas; *quilts*.
Colchones; *mattresses*.
Colchado; *quilting*.
Colcotar; *colcothar*.
Coleta; *a kind of linen*.
Colgaderos; *hooks*.
Colgantes; *trinkets*.
Coliflor; *cauliflower*.
Colinaba; *turnep-cabbage*.
Colinabo, Nabiza; *turnep-rooted cabbage*.
Colmenas; *bee-hives*.
Colmenillas; *morels*.
Colmillos de elefante; *elephant's teeth*.
Colocasia, Haba ejipcia; *Egyptian bean*.
Colodros; *clogs*.
Colofonia; *colophony, hard resin*.
Colonias; *broad ribbon*.
Coloquintida; *coloquintida* or *bitter apple*.
Colpa; *a kind of copperas*.
Col-pez, Cola-pez; *isinglass*.
Colzat; *coleseed*.
Comestibles; *victuals*.
Comino, Cominos; *cummin*.
Cominos rusticos; *carraway seed*.
Comoda; *a commode* or *chest of drawers*.
Compases; *compasses*.—De proporcion, de reduccion, de division, de triseccion, de resorte, &c.
Compases de gruesos; *callipers*.
Compas de mar; *the mariner's compass*.
Concha, Concha de tartaruga ó galapago; *tortoise-shell*.
Conchas de nacar, ó Madre de perlas; *mother-of-pearl shells*.
Conchas de ostras; *oyster shells*.
Conductores electricos; *conductors*.
Pieles de Conejo; *cony skins*.
Conejuna, Pelo de Conejo; *cony wool*.
Conesi; *ecnessi bark*.
Confeccion; *electuary*.—De alguermes, de jacintos.
Confituras; *comfits*.
Congrios; *conger-eels*.
Conserva; *conserve*.
Consuelda major; *comfrey*.
Conteras; *chapes*.
Contrabando; *prohibited, smuggled*, or *contraband goods*.
Contra yerba; *contrayerva*.
Copas; *wine glasses*.
Copai, Copaiba, Copau; *balsam of capivi*.
Copal; *gum copal*.
Copelas; *cupels, tests*.
Coral; *coral*.—Rubio, blanco, verde, &c.
Coralina ó Musgo marino; *coralline, coral moss*.
Corambre; *leather*.
Corazoncillo; *St. John's wort*.
Corchetes; *clasps*.
Corcho en tablas; *cork*.
Corchos; *corks*.
Cordaje; *cordage*.
Corderos; *lambs*.
Cordoban; *cordovan leather*.
Cordones; *laces*.
Cordones de sombrero; *hat-strings*.
Cordones de relox; *watch-strings*.
Coriandro; *coriander*.
Cornerina; *cornelian*.
Cornizo, Cornejo; *cornel-tree*.
Coronas; *chaplets*.
Correas; *leather straps*.
Correjel; *calf leather*.
Corta-plumas; *penknives*.
Corte. *See* Añil.
Cortes; *shears*.
Corte; *coulter*.
Corteza de encina; *oak bark*.
Corteza de Loja; *Peruvian bark*.
Corteza de arbol de clavo de especia; *cassia caryophyllata*.
Corteza de alcaparras; *caper bark*.
Corteza de cidra; *lemon peel*.

Corteza winterana, ó magelanica; *winter's bark.*
Corteza de palo santo; *guaiacum bark.*
Corteza de tocino; *hog's skin.*
Cortinas; *curtains.*
Coscoja; *kermes oak.*
Costales; *corn sacks.*
Costo; *costus.*—Blanco, amargo, y dulce.
Cotanza; *a kind of fine linen.*
Coti, Couti; *ticking.*
Cotillas; *womens stays.*
Palo de Cotilla; *whale-bone.*
Coton; *calico.*
Cotonia; *cotton cloth.*
Cotorras; *popingays.*
Cotufas; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Coyes; *hammocks.*
Craneo humano; *usnea.*
Creas; *a kind of linen.*—Anchas, à la Morlax, entreanchas, angostas, enrolladas.
Creguelas agantadas; *osnabrugs.*
Crespillas; *morels.*
Crespon, Crepon; *thick crape.*
Crespon; *crape.*
Crespon liso; *tiffany.*
Criadillas de tierra; *truffles.*
Cretonas; *a kind of French linen.*
Cribas, Cribos; *sieves.*
Crin; *horse-hair.*
Crisoles; *crucibles.*
Crisolito; *chrysolite.*
Crisoprasa; *chrysoprase.*
Cristal; *crystal.*
Cristal montano ó de roca; *rock crystal.*
Cristales de Venus; *distilled verdigrise.*
Cristales de tartaro; *cream* or *crystals of tartar.*
Crudos; *a kind of linen called in German* Hedelinnen.
Cruzado; *twill'd.*
Cuadrantes; *quadrants.*
Cuadros; *panes.*
Cuadros; *pictures.*
Cubas; *tubs.*
Cubebas; *cubebs.*
Cubiertas; *covers.*
Cubos; *pails.*
Cubre-camas; *coverlets.*
Cucarachas; *millepeds* or *slaters.*
Cucardas; *cockades.*
Cucharas; *spoons.*
Cucharitas, Cucharillas; *tea spoons.*
Cucharones; *ladles.*
Cuchillas; *chopping knives*; *knife-blades.*
Cuchillos; *knives.*
Cuchillos de faltriquera; *pocket-knives.*
Cuchillo de monte, Cuchillo de cazador; *a hanger.*
Cuencos; *bowls.*
Cuentas de rosario; *beads.*—De leche, de perdon, de decenario, &c.
Cuerdas; *ropes.*
Cuerdas para instrumentos; *strings for musical instruments.*
Cuerda calada; *quickmatch.*
Cuerno; *horn.*
Cuerno de ciervo; *hartshorn.*
Cuernos de caza; *French horns.*
Cuero; *leather.*
Cuero de suela; *sole-leather.*
Cueros al pelo; *skins in the hair.*
Cuesco de lobo; *puff-ball.*
Calantrillo de pozo; *maiden-hair.*
Culebras; *serpents.*
Cunas; *cradles.*
Cuñas; *wedges.*
Cuños; *stamps.*
Cupaiba; *balsam of capivi.*
Curcuma; *turmeric.*
Curtido; *tanned.*
Curvas; *timber knees.*

D.

DADOS; *dice.*
Dagas; *daggers.*
Damasco; *damask.*
Damascos de lana; *woollen damasks.*
Damasquetas, Damasquillos; *light damasks.*
Damasquinos; *Damascus* or *Turkish blades.*

Damesanas ; Los botellones.
Datiles ; *dates.*
Dauco ; *carrot.*
Dedales ; *thimbles.*
Delantales ; *aprons.*
Despabiladeras ; *snuffers.*
Desperdicios ; *garbles.*
Desperdicios de cueros ; *furrier's waste.*
Destrales ; *little hatchets.*
Devanaderas ; *reels.*
Diamantas ; *diamonds.*
Diamantes tablas, ó tabletas ; *table diamonds.*
Diamantes rosas ; *rose diamonds.*
Dictamo ; *dittany.*—Blanco ó comun, de Creta.
Dientes de elefante ; *elephant's teeth.*
Dientes de jabali ; *wild-boar's teeth.*
Dientes de vaca marina ; *sea-morse teeth.*
Dientes postizos ; *artificial teeth.*
Dijes, Dijecitos, Dijecillos ; *toys.*
Dividivi ; *the ripe pods of the poinciana coriaria, used for tanning leather.*
Doradilla ; *miltwaste.*
Dorado ; *gilt.*
Dormideras ; Las adormideras.
Doronico ; *leopard's bane.*
Dragante ; *gum dragon.*
Drogas ; *drugs.*
Droguete ; *drugget.*—Apañado, sencillo, castor fino de Holanda.
Duelas ; *staves.*
Duelas para toneles ; *barrel staves.*
Duelas para pipas ; *pipe staves.*
Duelas para bariles ; *hogshead staves.*
Dulces ; *sweetmeats.*
Dutroa ; *thorn-apple.*

E.

EBANO ; *ebony.*——Negro, rojo, verde.
Edredon, Ederdon ; *eider-down.*
Egagropilas ; *hair-balls.*
Eleboro ; *hellebore.*—Blanco, negro.
Electro ; *amber.*
Elemi ; *gum elemi.*
Embuchados ; *sausages.*
Embudos ; *funnels.*
Emplasto ; *a plaster.*
Encajes ; *lace.*—De oro, de plata, de hilo, de seda, &c.
Encerado ; *searcloth.*
Encerado ; *oil cloth.*
Encina ; *the evergreen oak.*
Endrino ; *black thorn.*
Enea, Anea ; *reed cane.*
Enebro ; *elder.*
Engrudo de cazon ; *isinglass.*
Enjeño ; *a meat jack.*
Enjundia ; *axungia.*
Enjunque ; *heavy goods.*
Ensaladeras ; *salad dishes.*
Ensambladura ; *joinery.*
Entalladura, Entalle ; *carver's work.*
Entorchados ; *spun gold* or *silver.*
Enula campana ; *elecampane.*
Epitimo ; *epithymum.*
Errax. *See* Herrax.
Escarchado ; *gold* or *silver wire.*
Escamonea ; *scammony.*
Escaña ; *spelt wheat.*
Escaramujos ; *hips.*
Escarlata ; *scarlet.*
Escarlatin, Escarlaton, Escarlatilla, Granilla de lana ; La tela Escarlata basta.
Escarpias ; *tenter-hooks.*
Escarpidores, Escarmenadores ; *great-toothed combs.*
Escarva-orejas ; *ear-pickers.*
Escarva-dientes, Monda-dientes ; *tooth-picks.*
Escarzo ; *floss-silk.*
Escilas ; *sea-onions.*
Escinco ; *stincus marinus.*
Escobas ; *brooms.*
Escobillas ; *brushes.*
Escofias, Escofietas ; *coifs.*
Escofinas ; *rasps.*
Escombros ; *mackarel.*
Escopetas ; *fusees.*
Escopetas de Viento ; *air guns.*

Escoplos; *chisels.*
Escordio; *scordium.*
Escoria; *slags.*
Escorpion; *a scorpion.*
Escorzonera; *scorzonera.*
Escribania; *a standish.*
Escriño; *a jewel-box.*
Escrofularia; *squinancy wort.*
Escuadra; *a carpenter's square.*
Escudete; *sea-lily.*
Escupideras; *spitting boxes.*
Esencias; *essences.*
Eslabon; *a fire steel.*
Eslabones; *chain links.*
Esmalte, Esmalte azul, ó de colores, ó vidrio en pasta ó molido; *smalt.*
Esmectina; *soap-rock.*
Esmeralda; *emerald.*
Esmeril; *emery.*
Espadas; *swords.*
Espadin negro; *fencing foils.*
Espalto; *spalt.*
Españoletas; Los castorcillos.
Esparcilla, Espergula; *spurry.*
Esparrago; *asparagus.*
Esparto; *esparto-grass.*
Especerias; *spicery.*
Especias; *spices.*
Espejos; *looking glasses.*
Espejos ustorios; *burning glasses.*
Espejuelo; *lapis specularis.*
Espejuelo de cidra; *conserve of lemons.*
Espejuelos; *spectacles.*
Espelta; *spelt-wheat.*
Espegues; *hand-spikes.*
Esperma de ballena, Espermaceti; *spermaceti.*
Espernada; *the last link of a chain.*
Espetera; *kitchen utensils.*
Espica celtica; *celtic spikenard.*
Espica nardi; *Indian spikenard.*
Espigas; *brads.*
Espinaca; *spinage.*
Espinel; *spinel ruby.*
Espino blanco; *whitethorn.*
Espiritu; *spirit.*—De nitro, carmenativo, ardente, de azufre, de sal commun, de sal armoniaco, de quina, de vitriolo, de hollin, &c.
Espiritu de vino; *spirit of wine.*
Espliego; *lavender.*
Espliego ultramarino; *nardus sylvestris.*
Espodio; *burnt ivory.*
Espolin; *flowered taffety.*
Espolinado; *flowered.* —— Tafetan espolinado, Calamaco espolinado, &c.
Esponjas; *spunge.*
Espuelas; *spurs.*
Espuma de nitro; *aphronitrum.*
Espuma de plata; *litharge of silver.*
Espumaderas; *skimmers.*
Esquina; *china-root.*
Esquinanto; *camel's hay.*
Estacte; *stacte.*
Estafisagria; *stavesacre.*
Estambre; *worsted.*
Estameña; *tammy.*
Estameña para banderas; *buntine.*
Estampas; *copper-plate prints.*
Estañado; *tinned.*
Estaño; *tin, tin-ore.*
Estaño de Sombrerillo; *Malacca tin.*
Estaño de roca; *grain tin.*
Estaño de glas; *bismuth, tin-glass.*
Estaño viejo; *old pewter.*
Estaño labrado, ó Peltre; *pewter.*
Estaño en barras; *tin bars.*
Estaño en hojas para azogar; *tin-foil.*
Estanquia; *bee's glue.*
Estaquillas; *wooden pins.*
Estatuas; *statues.*
Esteca, Estecados; *French lavender.*
Esteras; *mats.*
Esterillas; *orrice, galloons.*
Estibio; El antimonio preparado.
Estinco ó lagarto marino; *stincus marinus, skink.*
Estockfisch; *stockfish.*
Estofas; *stuffs.*
Estopa; *tow.*
Estopeña de seda; *coarse silk.*
Estopillas; *lawns, Silesia lawns.*—— Olanadas,

Olanadas, clarines, floreadas, conpintas, à quadritos, rayadas.
Estopillas de Suiza; El cambrai ordinario liso.
Estoraque; *storax.*—Liquido, calamita, ó en pasta, en lagrimas.
Estramonio; *thorn apple.*
Estraza; *blotting paper.*
Estribos; *stirrups.*
Estropajos; *old rags.*
Estuches; *etwee cases.*
Estuches para mathematicos; *cases for mathematical instruments.*
Estufas de hierro; *iron stoves* and *furnaces.*
Estufillas; *foot-stoves.*
Esturion; *sturgeon.*
Esula, Lechetrezna; *the common spurge.*
Eterna de lana; La sarga de Nimes, de Roma.
Euforbio; *euphorbium.*
Extractos; *extracts.*—De acibar, de regaliz, catolico, &c.

F.

FABARAZ, Fabarraz; *stavesacre.*
Fabucas, Fabucos; *beech-mast.*
Faisanes; *pheasants.*
Fajol; *buckwheat.*
Faltriqueras; *pockets.*
Faroles; *lanterns.*
Farro; La cebada mondada.
Fayanza; *Delft ware.*
Felpa; *shag.*
Felpa larga; *long poil.*
Ferrete; *Spanish ferretto.*
Fichas; *fish to play at cards with.*
Fideos; *vermicelli.*
Fieltro; *felt.*
Filadiz, Filaiz; *flock silk.*
Filastica; *rope-yarn.*
Filigrana; *filigree.*
Filipichin; El barragan estampado.
Filoseda; *ferret silk.*
Fistigos; *pistachio nuts.*
Flanela; *flannel.*
Flautas; *flutes.*
Flautas traveseras ó alemanas; *German flutes.*
Flautas dulces; *common flutes.*
Fleme; *a fleam.*
Flojel, Floje; *down.*
Flores artificiales; *artificial flowers.*
Flores; *flowers.*——De violeta, de benjui, de tila, de dictamo, de cink, &c.
Flor de nuez de especia; *mace.*
Flor del granado; *balaustine flowers.*
Flor de arbol de canela; *cassia buds.*
Flor de oblon; *hops.*
Flor de cobre; *verdigrise.*
Flores de azufre; *flowers of sulphur.*
Florentina; *Florentine silk.*
Florete; *a fencing foil.*
Foliculos de sen; *senna pods.*
Folio indico; *Indian leaf.*
Formones; *former chisels.*
Forraje; *forage.*
Forro de pieles; *fur.*
Fosforo; *phosphorus.*
Fosiles; *fossils.*
Frambuesas; *raspberries.*
Franela; *flannel.*
Franjas; *fringes.*
Frascos; *flasks.*
Frasco para la polvora; *a powderhorn* or *flask.*
Frasqueras; *liquor cases.*
Frazadas; *blankets.*
Fresas; *strawberries.*
Frasquillos para agua de olor; *smelling bottles.*
Frejoles; *French beans.*
Fresnillo; *fraxinella.*
Fresno; *ash-tree.*
Frijones; Las judias.
Frisa; *frieze.*
Frisoles, Frejoles; *French beans.*
Fruslera; El laton, las raspaduras del azofar ó laton.
Frutas; *fruit.*—Secas, confitadas.
Fruteros; *fruit baskets.*
Fuelles; *bellows.*
Pieles de Fuina; *foin skins.*
Fusano; *spindle-tree.*

Fusiles;

Fusiles ; *fusees.*
Fustan ; *fustian.*
Fustete ; *Venice sumach.*
Fustoc ; *fustick.*

G.

GALANGA ; *galangal.*
Galapagos ; *tortoises.*
Galbano ; *galbanum.*
Galega ; *goat's rue.*
Galgano ; *galangal.*
Galio ; *lady's bedstraw.*
Galipodio ; *white resin.*
Gallos y̆ Gallinas ; *poultry.*
Galoches ; *galoshes.*
Galones ; *galloons.*
Gambaros ; *lobsters.*
Cuero de Gamo ; *buck skin, doe skin.*
Gamuza ; *shammy.*
Ganchos ; *hooks.*
Ganchos ; *hair pins.*
Gante ; *Ghent linen.*
Ganzul ; El Cenizo.
Garbanzos ; *chich pease.*
Pieles de Gardũna ; *foin skins.*
Garfios ; *hooks.*
Gargantilla ; *carknet.*
Garlopas ; *planes.*
Hierro de Garlopa ; *a plane iron.*
Garrafas, Garrafitas ; *flagons.*
Garras, ó Retales de Guanteria ; *glover's clippings.*
Garrobas, Garrofas, Garrofes ; *locust.*
Garruchas ; *tail vices.*
Garzotas ; *egrets.*
Gasa ; *gawze.*
Gatillo casto ; *Agnus-castus.*
Pieles de Gatos ; *cat skins.*
Gato, Martinete, Liron ; *a jack* or *hand screw.*
Gato montes ó silvestre ; *wild cat.*
Gato de Algalia ; *Civet-cat.*
Gato cerval ; *chat-cervier.*
Gavetas ; *drawers.*
Gayac ; *guaiacum.*
Genciana, Gengiba ; *gentian.*
Gengibre ; *ginger.*
Genoli, Genuli. *See* Jenoli.
Gerguillas ; *caddis.*
Ginetas. *See* Jinetas.
Glasa ; La sandaraca.
Glaseado ; *glazed.*—Estameña glaseada, Tafetan glaseado.
Glasto ; *woad.*
Goas ; *iron pigs* or *sows.*
Goma ; *gum.*
Gomas ordinarias, de cerezos guindos, ciruelos ; *common gum.*
Goma-guta, Guta-Gamba ; *gamboge.*
Goma yedra ; *gum hederæ.*
Goma-laca ; *gum-lac.*
Goma de lentisco ; *mastich.*
Goma armoniaco ; *gum armoniac.*
Goma de Arabia, ó Arabiga ; *gum arabic.*
Goma Senegal ; *gum Senegal.*
Goma anime, de gayac, lerni ó de limon, &c.
Goma de momias ó de funeral ; *Jew's pitch.*
Gorbion ; *euphorbium.*
Gorgoran de Tours ; *gros-de-tours.*
Gorgoran de Napoles ; *gros-de-Naples.*
Gorgoran ; *grogram.*
Gorros, Gorras ; *caps.*
Gotas ; *drops.*—Gotas amargas, &c.
Graciola ; *hedge-hyssop.*
Grajeas ; *sugar plums.*
Grama ; *a brake.*
Gramas ; *quickgrass.*
Gramil ; *a drawing pen.*
Grana de America ; *cochineal.*
Grana silvestre ; *silvester cochineal.*
Grana fina ; *garbled cochineal.*
Grana ó Grano de Aviñon ó nerprun ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Grana, Grana kermes, Grana de la coscoja ; *grain berries.*
Grana del paraiso ; *grain of paradise.*
Granadas ; *pomegranates.*
Granadas ; *hand grenades.*
Granates ; *garnets.*—Entrefinos, finos, superfinos.
Granates de vidrio ; *bugle.*

Granites ;

Granites; *granite.*
Grano; *corn.*
Grano cnidio; El Torvisco.
Granos de oro; *gold grains, gold dust.*
Grano de oro; La lanilla superfina.
Grano de Jamaica, Grano aromatico; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Granza; *madder.*
Grasa; *fat, grease.*
Grasa de ballena; *train oil.*
Grasa; La tinta de China.
Grasilla, Grasa; *gum sandarach.*
Grava; *gravel.*
Greda; *chalk.*—Blanca, negra, verde.
Gris pequeño; *Calabar skins.*
Grodetur; *gros-de-tours.*
Grosellas; *gooseberries.*
Guadamaciles; *leather hangings.*—Estampados, plateados ó dorados.
Guadañas; *sithes.*
Gualda; *weld.*
Gualdrapas; *housings.*
Guantes; *gloves.*
Guarda-fuego; *a fire-screen.*
Guarda joyas; *a jewel-case.*
Guardarayos; *a conductor.*
Guardaropa; *a wardrobe.*
Guardasoles. *See* Quitasoles.
Guarnicion; *a sword-hilt.*
Guarniciones de un caballo; *horse harness.*
Guayaco; El palo santa.
Gubias; *gouges.*
Guija; *gravel.*
Guijarros; *flints.*
Guileña; *columbine.*
Guindillas; *Guinea pepper.*
Guisantes, Arbejas; *pease.*
Guita; *twine.*
Guitarras; *guitars.*
Gusas; *iron pigs* or *sows.*
Gusanos de la seda; *silkworms.*
Guta-gamba, Gutigambar; *gamboge.*
Guyana; la Simarruba.

H.

HABAS; *beans.*
Habas de San Ignacio; *Ignatius's beans.*
Habas hediondas; *cowitch.*
Habas de Malaca; *Malacca beans.*
Haba de perro; *apocynum.*
Hachas; *hatchets.*
Hachas; *links.*
Hachadas; *hollow adzes.*
Hacheta, Hachita, Hachuela; *small hatchets.*
Halcones; *falcons.*
Harapos; *old rags.*
Harderic; *Spanish ferretto.*
Hardilla de Hollanda; *Calabar skins.*
Harina; *meal, flour.*—Flor, cabezuela, trasera.
Harina de sago; *sago.*
Haros; los Aros.
Harpas; *harps.*
Harpillera; *sack-cloth.*
Harpones; *harpoons.*
Hasta. *See* Asta.
Haya; *beech.*
Hebillas; *buckles.*
Hebillas para zapatos; *shoe buckles.*
Hebillas charreteras; *knee buckles.*
Hebillaje; *a set of buckles.*
Heces; *foot, dregs of oil.*
Pieles de Hediondo; *fitchat skins.*
Helechos; *ferns.*
Hematite; *bloodstone.*
Heno; *hay.*
Hepatica; *liverwort.*
Hermodatiles; *hermodactyls.*
Herraduras; *horse-shoes.*
Herramientas; *iron tools.*
Herrajes, Herrax de encina; *peat.*
Herrax, Errax; *oil cake.*
Hiedra; *ivy.*
Hiel de buei; *ox gall.*
Hiel ó Sal del vidrio; *sandiver.*
Hienda; *excrements.*—De lagarta, de palomas, &c.
Hierbas; *herbs.*

Hierba del Paraguai; *Paraguay tea.*
Hierba de Pelaira; la Cardencha.
Hierba piojera ó piojenta; *lice-bane.*
Hierro; *iron.*
Hierro forjado en barras; *iron bars.*
Hierro en planchuela; *iron staves, flat iron bars.*
Hierro quadradillo; *square iron bars.*
Hierro labrado en chapas; *iron in sheets.*
Hierro forjado; *forged iron.*
Hierro fundido ó de fundicion; *cast iron.*
Hierro negro ó lata; *iron plates.*
Hierro blanco ó Hoja de lata; *tin, tin plates.*
Hierro vejo; *old iron.*
Hierros; *irons, iron instruments.*
Hierros de rizar; *crisping irons.*
Higado; *liver.*——De antimonio, de azufre.
Higos; *figs.*
Higos reales; los datiles.
Hiladillo; *ferret thread.*
Hiladillo, Cintas de Hiladillo; *ferret ribbon.*
Hilera; *a draw plate.*
Hilo; *yarn, thread.*
Hilo, Hilo tirado; *wire.*
Hilo de oro; *gold wire.*
Hilo de plata; *silver wire.*
Hilo ó Alambre de hierro; *iron wire.*
Hilo ó Alambre de laton; *brass wire.*
Hilo torcido, Torzal; *thread.*
Hilo de vela; *sail twine.*
Hilo de acareto; *twine.*
Hilo empegado; *shoemaker's thread.*
Hinojo; *fennel.*
Hinojo marino; *sea samphire.*
Hipocistidos; *hypocist.*
Hipocras; *hippocras.*
Hisopillo griego; la tarragona.
Hisopo; *hyssop.*
Hisopo humedo; *æsypus.*
Hitas; *brads.*
Hoces; *sickles.*
Hocina, Hocino; *a pruning knife.*
Hoja de papel; *a sheet of paper.*
Hoja berberisca; *latten brass.*
Hojas de espadas; *sword blades.*
Hoja de estaño; *tin-foil.*
Hoja Indica; *Indian leaf.*
Hoja de Meca; *camel's hay.*
Hoja de lata; *tin, tin plates.*
Hoja de lata negra; *iron plates, black plates.*
Hojas de sen; *senna leaves.*—Enteras, quebradas.
Hojas de cuchillos; *knife blades.*
Hojuela; *plate wire.*
Holan batista; *cambric.*
Holan clarin; *lawn.*
Holandas y Holandillas; *hollands.*
Hollin; *lampblack.*
Honcejos; *pruning knives.*
Hongos; *mushrooms.*
Horma; *a shoemaker's last.*
Hormillas; *button moulds.*
Huesos; *bone.*
Hueso del corazon del Ciervo; *hart's bone.*
Huevos; *eggs.*
Huevos, ó Semilla de gusanos de seda; *silkworm's eggs.*
Hullas; *pitcoal.*
Humo, Tela de humo; *mourning crape*
Humo de pez; *lampblack.*
Pieles de Huron; *ferret skins.*
Hurtas; *watering pots.*
Husillos; *screws.*
Huso; *a spindle.*

J.

JABALI; *a wild boar.*—Dientes de Jabali.
Jabon; *soap.*
Jabon de piedra ó de sastre; *tailor's chalk.*
Jaboncillos, Jaboncetes, Jabonetes; *wash balls.*
Jacinto; *hyacinth.*
Jade; *jade.*
Jaez, Jaeces; *horse's harness.*
Jalapa; *jalap.*

Jalea ; *jelly.*
Jamaica ; *Jamaica wood, logwood.*
Jamilla ; *foot, dregs of oil.*
Jamones ; *hams.*
Jamugas ; *side-saddles.*
Jaramago ; *Indian corn.*
Jarcia ; *fishing tackle.*
Jaropes, Jarabes ; *syrups.*
Jarillo ; *wake-robin.*
Jarillos ; *chamberpots.*
Jaspe ; *jasper.*
Jaspeado ; *marbled, mottled.*
Jaulas ; *bird cages.*
Jazmin ; *jasmine.*
Jebe ; *rock alum.*
Jeldre ; *woad.*
Jenciana ; *gentian.*
Jeneros ; *merchandize.*
Jenista ; *dyer's broom.*
Jenjibre ; *ginger.*
Jenoli, Jenuli ; *red lead.*
Jepe ; *rock alum.*
Jeringas ; *syringes.*
Igname, Inhame ; *Egyptian bean.*
Jibia, Jibion, Huesa de Jibia ; *cuttle-bone.*
Jicaras ; *cups, dishes.*
Jilobalsamo ; *xylobalsamum.*
Pieles de Jineta ; *gennet skins.*
Jinjas, Jinjoles ; *jujubes.*
Jin-seng ; *ginseng.*
Jirasol ; *turnsol.*
Jiraspe ; *a kind of gold wire.*
Jirofes ; los clavos de especia.
Jis, Clarion ; *whiting, fine chalk.*
Iman ; *load-stone.*
Imperatoria ; *masterwort.*
Incienso, Incienso macho, Incienso en granitos ; *frankincense.*
Indianas de algodon ; *printed calicoes.*
Indigo ; el añil.
Instrumentos ; *instruments.*
Instrumentos de musica ; *musical instruments.*
Jofaina, Jufaina ; *a washhand bason.*
Jorguin ; *lampblack.*
Joyas, Joyeria ; *jewels.*
Joyo-lino ; *dodder.*
Ipecacuana ; el bejuquillo.
Iris florentina ; *orris root.*
Isopo ; *hyssop.*
Juan blanca ; *platina* or *white gold.*
Judias ; *French beans.*
Jugo ; *juice.*
Juguetas de niños ; *playthings, toys.*
Juguetas ; *trinkets.*
Juncia ; *cyperus.*—Larga, redonda.
Junco ; *rush.*
Junco de Indias ; *cane.*
Junquillos ; *rattans.*
Junteras ; *jointers.*

L.

LACA, Golma laca ; *gum-lac.*
Laca en palilos ; *stick-lac.*
Laca en granos ; *seed-lac.*
Laca en tablillas ; *shell-lac.*
Laca columbina ; *columbine lake.*
Laca florentina ; *Florentine lake.*
Lacargama ; *alkanet.*
Lacre ; *sealing wax.*
Ladano ; *ladanum.*
Ladrillos ; *bricks.*
Lagartos marinos ; los estincos.
Lagrimas ; *gromwell.*
Lagrimas de Batavia ; *prince Rupert's drops.*
Laminas ; *thin plates of any metal.*
Lamparas ; *lamps.*
Lamparillas, Nomparillas ; *light camlets.*
Lampazo ; *burdock.*
Paños de Lampazo ; *tapestry hangings with branched figures.*
Lampreas ; *lampreys.*
Lana ; *wool.*—Primera, segunda, y tercera suerte ; Lana fina, entre fina y ordinaria ó burda.
Lana refina ; *wool of the first sort.*
Lana de buena estampa, jiro ; *the finest wool of the first sort.*
Lana de la barriga y de los pechuelos ; *wool of the second sort.*

Lana de los gorjales, piernas, &c.; *wool of the third sort.*
Lana en rama; *uncombed wool.*
Lana grasienta; *wool in the grease.*
Lana madre; *mother-wool.*
Lana peladiza; *glover's wool.*
Lana aniña ó añina; *lamb's wool.*
Lana fieltrada; *felt-wool, breechings.*
Lana mortecina; *fell-wool.*
Lana cabruda; *locks.*
Lana de copos ó escoballas; *pushes.*
Lana burda ó basta; *coarse wool, cot-wool.*
Lana de camello; *camel's hair.*
Lana de Caramenia; *Carmenia wool.*
Lana-pena; *byssus.*
Lancetas; *lancets.*
Lanilla; *buntine.*
Lanillas; *fine camlets.*
Lantejas; *lentils.*
Lantejuelas; *spangles.*
Lanzas; *lances.*
Lanzaderas; *shuttles.*
Lapicero; *a pencil case.*
Lapis lazuli; *lapis lazuli.*
Lapis negro comun ó en piedra; *black-lead pencil.*
Lapiz colorado; *red pencil.*
Lapis blanco; *white pencil.*
Lardo; *bacon.*
Pieles de Lasqui; *Russia weasel skins.*
Lastre; *ballast.*
Lata; *iron plates.*
Latas; *laths.*
Latigos; *whips, coach whips.*
Laton, Laton morisco; *brass.*
Laton en hojas ó planchas; *latten-brass.*
Latones; *battens.*
Laudano; *laudanum.*—Depurado, opiato.
Laudes, Laudas; *grave-stones.*
Laurel; *the bay-tree.*
Lava-manos; *wash-hand basons.*
Leche; *milk.*
Leche de tierra ó de mechoacan; *Magnesia alba.*
Lechetrezna; *spurge.*
Lechuga; *lettice.*
Leña; *firewood.*
Lenceria; *linen.*
Leño; *wood.*
Lente; *a lens.*
Lentejas; *lentils.*
Lentejuelas; *spangles.*
Pieles de Leon; *lion skins.*
Pieles de Leopardo; *leopard skins.*
Lesnas, Leznas; *awls.*
Letras de molde para imprentas; *printing types.*
Libretes; *book-linen.*
Librillo de cerilla; *a book* or *roll of wax-candle.*
Libritos de memoria; *table books.*
Libritos de panes, de oro ÿ plata; *leaf-gold* and *silver.*
Libros; *books.*
Licores; *liquors.*
Licopodio; *club-moss.*
Liebre; *hare.*—Pieles y pelo de Liebre.
Lienzo, Tela de lino; *linen.*—De estopa, ordinario, entrefino, fino, blanco, crudo, &c.
Lienzo de cañamo; *hempen cloth.*
Lienzos de la rosa; *fine osnabrugs.*
Lienzos de Breslao; *Breslaw linen.*
Lienzos del Imperio; *Westphalia linen.*
Lienzo de bitre; *ravensduck.*
Lienzo del Sol; la presilla cruda y blanca.
Lienzos; *handkerchiefs.*
Liga, Muerdago; *misletoe.*
Liga; *bird-lime.*
Ligas; *worsted bindings.*
Ligaduras; *bandages.*
Ligustico; *iovage.*
Ligustro; *privet.*
Pieles de Lija; *fish-skin.*
Lilac; *lilac.*
Limas; *files.*
Limas dulces; *soft files.*
Limadura; *filings.*—De hiero, laton, &c.
Limatones; *round files.*

Limatones triangulos ; *triangular files.*
Limetas ; *glass bottles.*
Limetas acastañadas ; *flat bottles.*
Limones ; *lemons.*
Limpia-dientes ; *tooth-picks.*
Limpia oidos, Limpia orejas ; *ear-pickers.*
Linaloe ; *aloes wood.*
Linaria ; *gold of pleasure seed.*
Linaza ; *linseed.*
Linaza, Aceite de Linaza ; *linseed-oil.*
Lince ; *lynx.*—Pieles de Lince.
Lingotes ; *ingots.*
Lino ; *flax.*
Lino en rama ; *undressed flax.*
Linternas ; *lanterns.*
Linternas magicas ; *magic lanterns.*
Liquidambar ; *liquid amber.*
Liron, Gato ; *a jack* or *hand-screw.*
Lirios ; *lilies.*
Lirones ; *dormice.*
Listados ; *striped linen.*
Listones ; *broad ribbon.*
Litarjirio ; *litharge.*
Litocola ; *stone-glue.*
Lixa. *See* Lija.
Lizos altos y bajos ; *tapestry hangings.*
Llanas ; *trowels.*
Llantas ; *fellies.*
Llanten ; *plantain.*
Llaves ; *keys.*
Llaves para relojes de faltriquera ; *watch keys.*
Llaveros ; *key-rings.*
Lletas ; *the chives of saffron.*
Lobagantes ; *lobsters.*
Pieles de Lobo ; *wolf skins.*
Lobo-cerval ; *loup-cervier.*—Pieles de Lobos-cervales.
Pieles de Lobo marino ; *seal skins.*
Lodra ; *la nutria.*
Lona ; *sail-cloth.*
Loneta ; *light sail-cloth.*
Longanizas ; *sausages.*
Losas ; *marble slabs.*
Losas sepulchrales ; *grave-stones.*
Loza, Loza ordinaria de barro ; *earthen ware.*
Loza de piedra ; *stone ware.*
Loza de Fayanza ; *Delft ware.*
Loza ó barro de la China ; *china ware, porcelain.*
Luda ; la grisetilla ordinaria.
Lumbres ; *tinder-boxes.*
Lunares ; *patches.*
Lunetas ; *perspective glasses.*
Lupulo ; *hops.*
Lustre ; *a lustre.*

M.

MACARRONES ; *macaroons.*
Maceta ; *a wedge.*
Macetas ; *flower-pots.*
Macis ; *mace.*
Maculatura ; *waste paper.*
Madeja ; *a skein.*
Madera ; *wood.*
Madera de construccion, de fabrica ó de carpinteria ; *timber.*
Madera para cubas y toneles ; *staves.*
Madera del aguila ; *eagle wood.*
Maderada ; *floats.*
Madre de clavo ; *mother cloves.*
Madre-perla ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Madreselva ; *honeysuckle.*
Magarzuela ; *camomile.*
Mahaleb, Magalep ; *perfumed cherry.*
Maiz ; *Indian corn.*
Majaderos, Majaderillos ; *bobbins.*
Malabatro ; *Indian leaf.*
Malagueta ; *grain of Paradise.*
Malagueta de Tabasco, Malagueta de Chapa ; *Spanish pimento.*
Malvasia ; *malmsey wine.*
Malvavisco ; *marshmallows.*
Mana, Mangla, Mangria ; *manna.*
Manatines ; *horsewhips.*
Mandiles ; *aprons.*
Mandragora ; *mandrake.*
Mandragora de la China ; *ginseng.*
Manecillas, Manezuelas ; *book-clasps.*
Manganesia ; *brown-stone.*
Mango, Manija ; *a helve* or *handle.*
Manillas ; *manilles.*
Mano de papel ; *a quire of paper.*

Mano de Judas; *an extinguisher.*
Mano de mortero; *the pestle of a mortar.*
Manos, pies ó uñas de la gran-bestia; *elk's hoofs.*
Manquernas; *sleeve-buttons.*
Mantas; *coverlets.*
Manteca; *butter.*—Fresca, salada.
Manteca; *butter.*—De cacao, de nuez vomica, de nuez moscada, de antimonio, &c.
Manteca de puerco; *hog's lard.*
Manteleria; *table-linen.*
Manteles; *table-cloths.*
Manteles alemaniscos; *diaper.*
Manteles adamascadas; *damask table-cloths.*
Mantillas; *swathes.*
Manubrios, Asideros; *handles, helves.*
Manzanas; *apple.*
Manzanilla; *camomile.*
Manzano; *an apple tree.*
Mapas geograficos; *maps.*
Pieles de Mapaches; *raccoons.*
Maquinas; *machines.*
Maquina de asador; *a meat jack.*
Maquina boiliana ó pneumatica; *an air pump.*
Marfil, Marfil en bruto; *ivory.*
Marga; *marl.*
Marganesa; *brown-stone.*
Margaritas; *pearls.*
Maridillos; *foot-stoves.*
Mariposas; *butterflies.*
Mariscos; *shells.*
Marli; *catgut.*
Marmitas; *kitchen pots.*
Marmol; *marble.*
Pieles de Marmotas; *marmot skins.*
Marquesita; *marcasite.*
Marraga; la Tela de estopa ÿ pelos de cabra.
Marraga; el estopon grueso.
Marrones; *large chesnuts.*
Marroqui; *morocco.*
Marta; *marten.*
Marta cebelina, Marta sublime; *sable.*
Marta parda, Marta de Holanda; *calabar skins.*
Marta de agua; la nutria.
Martillos; *hammers.*
Martillos ó templadores de clavicordio, espineta, &c.; *tuning hammers.*
Marum, Marun; *marum.*
Mascaras; *masks.*
Mastic; *mastich.*
Mastiles; *masts.*
Mastuerzo; *nasturtium.*
Matacan, Mataperros; *poison nuts.*
Matalaces; los colchones.
Matalahuga; *aniseed.*
Matolobos; el Aconito.
Matricaria; *motherwort.*
Mazapan; *marchpane.*
Mecha; *candlewick.*
Mechas ÿ Mecheras; *quickmatch* and *linstocks.*
Mecheras; *larding pins.*
Mechoacan; *mechoacana.*
Medallas; *medals.*
Medallones; *medallions.*
Medias; *stockings.*——Para mujeres, hombres, niños; de seda, de lana, de algodon, &c.
Medias abatanadas; *milled stockings.*
Medias de telar; *wove stockings.*
Medias de punto de aguja; *knit stockings.*
Medica, Mielga; *lucerne.*
Mejorana, Mayorana; *marjoram.*
Meliloto; *melilot trefoil.*
Melisa; *balm.*
Melocotones; *peaches.*
Melones; *musk-melons.*
Membrillos; *quinces.*
Menjui; *benjamin.*
Mercaderias, Mercadurias, Mercancias; *merchandise.*
Merceria; *chandlery.*
Mercurio; *quicksilver.*—Virjen ó purificado, dulce, de vida.
Merli; *catgut.*
Merma; *garbles.*
Mermelada; *marmelade.*
Mesas; *tables.*

Mesitas;

Mesitas; *little tables.*
Metal; *metal.*—Amarillo, blanco, plateado.
Metal de principe; *prince Rupert's metal.*
Metal de canones; *gun metal.*
Metal de campanas; *bell metal.*
Metralla; *old iron*; *langrel.*
Meu; *spignel.*
Mezereo; *spurge-olive.*
Miagro; *gold of pleasure.*
Microscopios; *microscopes.*
Miel; *honey.*
Miel virjen; *virgin honey.*
Miel rosada; *rose honey.*
Miel de azucar; *syrup* or *treacle.*
Miel de aire; *manna.*
Miel prima; *green syrup* or *treacle.*
Miel de gota; *drippings.*
Mielga; *a harrow.*
Mielga; *sainfoin.*
Mielga mayor; *lucerne.*
Miera; *oil of juniper.*
Mijo; *millet.*
Mijo grande; *Indian corn.*
Mijo de Indias; *Turkey millet.*
Mijo del sol, Mijo solano, Mijo del monte soler; *gromwell.*
Mil-en-rama; *yarrow.*
Millepedes; *millepeds* or *slaters.*
Mimbres; *osiers.*
Minerales; *minerals.*
Minio; *red lead.*
Mirabolanos; *myrobolans.*
Mirra; *myrrh.*—Fina, comun.
Mirto; *myrtle.*
Mitanes; las holandillas.
Mitones; *mittens.*
Mitridato; *mithridate.*
Mocos de hierro; *iron scales.*
Mojama, Almojama; *pickled tunny-fish.*
Moldes; *moulds.*
Moleta; *a muller.*
Molinillos; *hand mills.*
Molinillos para moler café; *coffee-mills.*
Molletas; las despabiladeras.
Momia; *mummy.*
Mondadientes; *tooth-picks.*
Mondaorejas; *ear-pickers.*
Monedas; *coin.*
Monillo; *a bodice.*
Monterillas; los sombreritos.
Moquetas; *mocades.*
Morales; *black mulberry-trees.*
Moreras; *white mulberry-trees.*
Morillo; *an andiron.*
Morros; *cod sounds.*
Mortero; *a mortar.*
Obra Mosaica; *Mosaic work.*
Moscada, Nuez Moscada; *nutmeg.*
Moscovia; *Juffs, Russia hides.*
Moselina; *muslin.*
Mostacillas; *seed bugle.*
Mostaza; *mustard.*—En grano, compuesta.
Mosto; *must.*
Motones; *ship blocks.*
Mue, Muer; *mohair.*
Muebles; *household furniture.*
Muelas; *a grindstone.*
Muelles; *springs.*—Para relojes, coches, &c.
Muerdago, Liga; *misletoe.*
Muflas, Regalillos; *mittens.*
Muflas; *muffles.*
Muñecas; *dolls.*
Murguras; *morels.*
Musco; *musk.*
Musgo, Musco; *moss.*
Musgo de Islandia; *Iceland moss.*

N.

NABINA, Semilla del nabo; *rape-seed.*
Nabiza; el colinabo.
Nacar; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Nadreñas; *clogs.*
Nafta; *naphtha.*
Naipes; *playing cards.*
Nanquina; *nanqueen.*
Napelo, Napeles; *wolf's bane.*

Naranjada; *orange peel.*
Naranjas; *oranges.*—Agrias, agridulces, &c.
Naranjas Chinas, Naranjas de Portugal; *china oranges.*
Narcissos; *narcisses.*
Nardo celtico; *Celtic spikenard.*
Nardo siriaco ó Indiano; *Indian spikenard.*
Nateron; el requeson.
Navajas; *clasp-knives.*
Navajas de afeitar; *razors.*
Nebrinas; *juniper berries.*
Nebrina bebida; *gin.*
Nefritica; *jade.*
Negrillo; *alder.*
Negro de humo; *lampblack.*
Negro de hueso; *bone-black.*
Negro de marfil; *ivory black.*
Negro de ploma; *black ochre.*
Negro de carbon; *blue black.*
Neguilla; *fennel-flower seed.*
Nenufar; *water lily.*
Nidos de la China; *bird's nests.*
Nispolas; *medlars.*
Nitro; *saltpetre.*
Nobleza; *taffety.*
Nogal, Noguera; *nut-tree.*
Nueces; *nuts.*
Nuez moscada, Nuez de especia, Nuez negra; *nutmeg.*
Nueces de especia ó de Madagascar; *Madagascar nuts, clove nuts.*
Nuez medicinal; *Maldivia nut.*
Nuez unguentaria; *ben nut.*
Nuez vomica; *poison nut.*
Nuez metela; *thorn-apple.*
Nueza blanca; *bryony.*
Nutria; *an otter.*
Nutria marina; *a sea otter.*

O.

OBLEAS; *wafers.*
Oblon; *hops.*
Oboe; *a bautboy.*
Ocal; *floss silk.*
Ochavas; *timber slabs.*
Ocre; *ochre.*
Odres; *borachios.*
Ojos de cangrejos; *crab's eyes.*
Ojuela; *plate wire, tinsel.*
Olan. *See* Holan.
Oleandro; *rosebay.*
Oleo, Olio; *oil.*
Olibano; *frankincense.*
Olivo; *olive-tree.*
Ollas; *pots.*
Ollazas; *great pots.*
Ollicas, Ollitas, Ollillas, Olluelas; *little pots.*
Olmo; *elm.*
Olmo de Ipre; *Dutch elm.*
Onique; *onyx.*
Opalo, Piedra iris; *opal.*
Opio; *opium.*
Opobalsamo; *opobalsamum.*
Opoponaco; *opopanax.*
Orcanete; *alkanet.*
Orcanta; *orcant.*
Orchilla; *orchilla.*
Orejano; *origany.*
Orejones; *preserved peaches.*
Orejas de Judas; *Jew's ears.*
Orellana; *annatto.*
Orillos de paños; *the list of cloth.*
Organsino; *thrown silk.*
Organos; *organs.*
Orinales; *chamber pots.*
Ormesi; el mue ó muer.
Oro; *gold.*—En pasta, en barras, en tejos, de piñas.
Oro de Alemania; *Manheim gold.*
Oro batido; *leaf gold.*
Oro de concha; *shell gold.*
Oro de copela ó afinada; *refined gold.*
Oro fulminante; *fulminating gold.*
Oro potable; *potable gold.*
Oro virjen; *native gold.*
Oro acuñado; *gold coin.*
Oro guañin; el oro de veinte quilates.
Oro en polvo; *gold dust.*

Oropel;

Oropel ; *orsedew.*
Oropimente ; *orpiment.*
Orozuz ; *stick licorice.*
Orquilla ; *orchilla.*
Orvietano ; *orvietan.*
Pieles de Oso ; *bear skins.*
Ostras ; *oysters.*
Otates ; *bamboos.*
Ovejas ; *sheep.*
Ovillo ; *a bottom of thread* or *yarn.*

P.

PAJA ; *hay.*
Paja-meca ; *camel's hay.*
Pagarilla ; *columbine.*
Pajaros ; *birds.*
Pajuelas ; *matches.*
Palas ; *rackets.*
Palas ; *shovels.*
Palas, Paletas ; *trowels.*
Palancanas, Palanganas ; *wash-hand basons.*
Palanquetas ; *bar shot.*
Palilleros ; *etwee cases.*
Palillos ; *tooth picks.*
Palillos ; *knitting needles.*
Palillos de tambor ; *drum sticks.*
Palillos de tabaco ; *tobacco stalks.*
Palma Christi ; el Ricino vulgar.
Palmatorias ; *flat candlesticks.*
Palo de Campeche ; *logwood.*
Palo dulce, Palo-duz ; *stick licorice.*
Palo nefritico ; *nephritic wood.*
Palo Santo ; *lignum vitæ.*
Palo de Calenturas ; *Peruvian bark.*
Palo de Clavo ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Palo Brasil ; *Brazil wood.*
Palo de acebo ; *holly wood.*
Palo de China ; *China wood.*
Palo amarillo ; *fustick.*
Palo San Martin ; *St. Martha wood.*
Palo fustete ; *Venice sumach.*
Palo granadillo ; *red ebony.*
Palo mora ò moralete ; *fustick.*
Palo de tinte ; *logwood.*
Palo de vuelta ; *compass timber.*
Palo de cotillo ; *whale-bone.*
Pez-palo ; *stockfish.*
Palomas, Palomos ; *doves.*
Palomilla de tinte ; *alkanet.*
Palomillo ; *fumitory.*
Palos ; *masts.*
Pamplemusa ; *shaddock.*
Pan ; *bread.*
Pan de especia ; *gingerbread.*
Pan de cera virjen ; *white wax in cakes.*
Pan de azucar ; *a sugar-loaf.*
Pan de almendras ; *almond soap.*
Panporcino ; *sow-bread.*
Panales ; *honey-combs.*
Pañales ; *swathes.*
Pano; *cloth.*—Felpado, burdo, fino, entrefino, superfino, ordinario, basto, de Holanda, de Inglaterra, &c.
Paños de manos ; *towels.*
Pantalla para luz ; *a candle screen.*
Pantalla de chimenea ; *a fire screen.*
Pañuelos ; *handkerchiefs.*
Pañuelos del cuello ; *neckhandkerchiefs.*
Papas ; *potatoes.*
Papagayos ; *parrots.*
Paparraz ; *stavesacre.*
Papel ; *paper.*
Papel blanco ; *white paper.*
Papel de seda ; *silk paper.*
Papel jaspeado ; *marbled paper.*
Papel dorado ; *gold paper.*
Papel plateado ; *silver paper.*
Papel con notas de musica ; *music paper.*
Papel felpado ; *flock paper.*
Papel azul ; *blue paper.*
Papel de estraza ; *blotting paper.*
Papel marcado ó sellado ; *stamped paper.*
Papel pintado ; *paper prints.*
Paraguas ; *umbrellas.*
Parangones ; *parangons.*
Parche ; *plaster.*
Pareira brava ; *pareirabrava.*
Parrillas ; *fire grates.*
Partesanas ; *partizans.*

Pasas ; *raisins.*
Pasas de sol ; *raisins of the sun.*
Pasas de Corinto ; *currants.*
Pasabala ; *a ball caliber.*
Pasadores ; *clasps.*
Pasamaneria, Listoneria, Cinteria ; *lace.*
Pasta de almendras ; *almond soap.*
Pasta en bermelletas, fideos, macarrones, semola ÿ semejantes ; *vermicelli.*
Pasta de colores en tabletas ÿ barretillas, Pasteles ; *pastels, crayons.*
Pastel ; *woad, indigo.*
Pastillas ; *pastils.*
Pastillas ó Bolas de tinta para zapatos ÿ botas ; *cake blacking.*
Pastinaca ; la Zanahoria.
Patatas ; las Batatas.
Patines ; *scates.*
Patos, Patas ; *geese.*
Pavo real, Pavon ; *a peacock.*
Pavos, Pavas, ÿ Pavipollas ; *turkeys.*
Pebete ; *perfuming powder.*
Pebeteros ; *perfuming pans.*
Pebre de España ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pechugas de ganso ; *goose-breasts.*
Pecora ; *sheep.*
Pedazos de las drogas ; *garbles.*
Pedernal, Obra de Pedernal ; *flint ware.*
Pedernales ; *gun flints.*
Peines ; *combs.*—De concha, de asta ó cuerno, de madera, de marfil, de hueso.
Peladillas ; *sugar plums.*
Pelambre ; *glover's wool.*
Peleteria ; *fur.*
Pelitre ; *pellitory.*
Pellejitos para batidores de oro ; *gold-beater's skin.*
Pellejos ; *hides.*
Pellica ; *a fell.*
Pelo ; *raw silk.*
Pelo ô lana de camello ; *camel's hair.*
Pelos ; *hair.*
Pelos de vaca ; *cow's hair.*
Pelotas ; *tennis balls.*
Pelote ; *goat's hair.*
Peltre ; *pewter.*
Pelucas ; *perukes.*
Pelusa ; *glover's wool.*
Penachos ; *plumes.*
Pendientes ; *ear-rings.*
Pendolas ; *pens.*
Pendulos ; *pendulum clocks.*
Peonia ; *piony.*
Pepinos en escabeche ; *girkins.*
Pepinos de San Gregorio ; *squirting cucumbers.*
Pepitas de San Ignacio ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Peral ; *a pear-tree.*
Peras ; *pears.*
Perdigones ; *fowling shot.*
Perejil ; *parsley.*
Perfumes ; *perfumes.*
Pergamino ; *parchment.*
Pergamino fino, Vitela ; *vellum.*
Peridote ; *a peridot.*
Perinola ; *a whirligig.*
Perlas ; *pearls.*—Finas, falsas.
Perlas menudas ; *seed pearls.*
Perlas de nacar ; *wens.*
Pernigones ; *Genoa plums.*
Perniles ; *hams.*
Pernos ; *iron bolts.*
Perol ; *a kettle.*
Perrillos falderos ; *lap-dogs.*
Perros ; *dogs.*
Pieles de Perro marino ; *seal skins.*
Persigos ; *peaches.*
Pertrechos ; *ammunition.*
Pescada ; *dried fish.*
Pescados ; *fish.*——Frescos, curados, salados, escabechados, salpresados, secos, &c.
Peso, Balanza ; *scales, balances.*
Peso de oro ; *gold weights.*
Pestillos ; *door-bolts.*
Petardos ; *petards.*
Petardos, Tronaderas ; *squibs.*
Petun ; El tabaco.
Pesuñas ; *hoofs.*
Pez ; *pitch.*
Pez griega ; *colophony, hard resin.*
Picas ; *pikes.*

Picea ; *spruce fir.*
Pie ; El alumbre de roca.
Piedra ; *stone.*
Piedra de amolar ; *a grindstone.*
Piedra de asiento ; *the bed* or *lying millstone.*
Piedra corredera ; *the runner.*
Piedra de afilar ; *whetstone.*
Piedra del aquila ; *eagle-stone.*
Piedra bezar ; *bezoar.*—Oriental y occidental.
Piedra de Bolonia ; *Bononian stone.*
Piedra berroqueña ; *common free-stone.*
Piedras de Bohemia ÿ otras falsas ; *Bohemian stones, artificial stones.*
Piedra calaminar ; *calamine.*
Piedras de cangrejo ; *crab's eyes.*
Piedra cananor ó nefritica ; *jade.*
Piedras de escopeta ó de fusil ; *gun flints.*
Piedras falsas ; *artificial stones.*
Piedra filtrosa ; *filtering stone.*
Piedra fungaria ; *spunge stone.*
Piedra iman ; *loadstone.*
Piedra infernal ; *infernal stone.*
Piedra inga ; *bismuth.*
Piedra iris ; *opal.*
Piedra lipis ; El Vitriolo de Chipre.
Piedra lumbre ; *alum.*
Piedra de moler ; *a painter's grinding-stone.*
Piedra de molino ; *millstone.*
Piedra podrida ; *rottenstone.*
Piedra pomez ; *pumice stone.*
Piedras preciosas ; *precious stones.*—Sueltas y en joÿas.
Piedra sanguinaria ; *blood stone.*
Piedra de la serpiente ; *serpentine.*
Piedra silleria, Piedra labrada para edificios ; *free-stone.*
Piedra de toque ; *touch stone.*
Piedra de hiel ó Bezoar de bueÿ ; *gall stone.*
Pieza de artilleria ; *a piece of ordnance.*
Pifanos, Pifaros ; *whistles.*
Pildoras ; *pills.*
Pilon de azucar ; *a sugar loaf.*
Pilongas, Castañas secas ; *chesnuts.*
Pimenteros ; *pepper boxes.*
Pimenton ; El pimiento molido.
Pimienta ; *pepper.*
Pimienta blanca ; *white pepper.*
Pimienta negra ; *black pepper.*
Pimienta longa ; *long pepper.*
Pimienta ó Pimiento de Indias ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pimienta de la Jamaica ; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Pimienta de Tabasco ; *Spanish pimento.*
Pimienta de rabo ; *cubebs.*
Pimienta larga ó de vera paz ; *long pepper.*
Pimiento ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pimiento picante de cuernezuelo ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pimpinela ; *burnet.*
Pinas ; *fellies.*
Piña ; *the common pine-apple.*
Piña de India ; *Indian pine-apple.*
Pinabeto ; *spruce-fir.*
Pincelas ; *pencils.*
Pinjantes ; *trinkets.*
Pino ; *pine.*
Pino albar ; *the stone pine.*
Pino uñal ; *the cembra pine.*
Piñones de Indias ; *castor-nuts.*
Piñones ; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Pinsbech ; *pinchbeck.*
Pintura ; *paint.*
Pinturas ; *pictures.*
Pinzas ; *pincers.*
Piochas ; *egrets.*
Piola de dos ; *marline.*
Piola de tres ; *housing, house-line.*
Pipas ; *tobacco pipes.*
Piperia ; *a cooperage.*
Pipirigallo ; *sainfoin.*
Pistachos ; *pistachio nuts.*
Pistolas ; *pistols.*
Pistolas de faltriquera ; *pocket pistols.*
Pistolas de arzon ; *saddle pistols.*
Piretro ; *pellitory.*
Fruto de la Pizacanta ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Pizarra ; *slate.*
Planas ; *brick trowels.*

Planas ; *planes.*
Planchas ; *plates.*
Plantas ; *plants, herbs.*
Plantilla ; *a gun-lock.*
Plantillas de corcho ; *cork-soles.*
Plata ; *silver.*
Plata acuñada ; *silver coin.*
Plata en barras ; *ingots.*
Plata en piezas viejas ; *old silver plate.*
Plata maciza ó martillada ; *leaf silver.*
Plata molida ; *shell silver.*
Plata pasada ; *silver wire.*
Hilo de Plata ; *silver thread, spun silver.*
Plata refinada ; *refined silver.*
Plata sobredorada ; *gilt silver.*
Platalima ; *smoothing files.*
Platina, Platina del Pinto ; *platina,* or *white gold.*
Platillas royales ; *a kind of linen.*
Platillas crudas ; *a kind of linen.*
Platillos ; *small dishes.*
Platos ; *dishes.*
Platos ; *scales.*
Plomada ; *a black-lead pencil.*
Plomo ; *lead.*
Piedra mineral de plomo ; *black-lead.*
Plomo quemado ; *burnt lead.*
Plumas, ó cañones para escribir ; *quills.*
Plumas de lapiz ; *pencils.*
Plumaje ; *a plume.*
Plumazo, Pluma suave ; *down.*
Plumeros ; *pen cases.*
Polainas ; *spatterdashes.*
Polvora ; *gun powder.*
Polvora fulminante ; *fulminating powder.*
Polvos, Polvos de Pelucas, Polvos de Chipre ; *hair powder.*
Polvos de Juanes ; *red precipitate.*
Polvos dorados ; *yellow brass.*
Polvos de rios ; *paint.*
Polvos de cartas ; *writing sand.*
Polvos de Soconusco ; Pulvis indicus aromaticus.
Polvos azules ; *powder blue.*
Polvos de Caoba ; El albin.
Polvos de imprenta ; *printing ink.*
Polvos para limpiar dientes ; *tooth powder.*
Polipodio ; *polypody.*
Politrico ; *golden maiden hair.*
Polvo brillante ; *shining sand.*
Polvorin ; *priming powder.*
Polvorin ; *a powder horn.*
Pomada ; *pomatum.*
Pomitos para agua de olor ; *smelling boxes.*
Pompona ; *vanilloes of the second sort.*
Ponfolis ; *pompholix.*
Ponzoña ; *poison.*
Porcelana ; *porcelain.*
Porcelanas ; *cowries.*
Porfido ; *porphyry.*
Poso ; *foot, dregs.*
Posta ; *hail shot.*
Potasse ; *pot-ashes.*
Potea de estaño ; *putty.*
Prasio ; *prase, cornelian.*
Precipitado ; *precipitate.*
Prensa ; *a press.*
Prensa recargada, Calandria ; *a calender.*
Presillas ; *hat-strings.*
Pretinas ; *girdles.*
Principelas, Principelillas ; *light* or *thin camlets.*
Prunela ; *self-heal.*
Prusiana ; *flowered gros-de-tours.*
Pucheros ; *meat pots.*
Pujavante ; *a farrier's buttress.*
Puerro ; *leek.*
Pulguera. *See* Zaragatona.
Pulidor, Bruñidor ; *a burnisher.*
Pulmonaria ; *lungwort.*
Pulseras ; *bracelets.*
Puñal ; *a dagger.*
Puños, para bastones ; *cane heads.*
Puntas sueltas ó colas de armiños, martas, &c. ; *tails* or *tips of ermines, martens, &c.*
Puntas, Puntillas ; *point lace.*—Puntas Gantes, Puntas de Amberes, Puntas de Lieja, Puntas toscas, &c.
Punteros ; *gravers.*
Puntillas ; *antlet lace.*

S.

SABANAS; *bed clothes.*
Sabina; *savin.*
Sable; *a sabre.*
Saca-corcho; *a corkscrew.*
Sacatrapo; *a gunner's worm.*
Sacos; *sacks.*
Saetines; *shoe pins.*
Safir, Safiro; *sapphire.*
Safra, Zafra; *saffer, zaffre.*
Safios; *conger-eels.*
Sagapeno; *gum sagapenum.*
Sagu; *sago.*
Sagueras; *sack-needles.*
Sahumerios; *perfumes.*
Saidalla; *vellum lace.*
Sajerida; *savory.*
Sal; *salt.*—Blanca, marina, de Glaubero, de estaño, de vidrio, de ajenjos, de Inglaterra ó purgante, de plomo ó saturno; Sales volatiles, de vibora, de succino; Sal tartaro, &c.
Sal jema, Sal de piedra, Sal de compas; *rock salt.*
Sal armoniaca; *sal ammoniac.*
Sal de acero; El vitriolo de marte.
Sal de acederas; *salt of sorrel.*
Saladura; *pickles.*
Salchichones; *sausages.*
Salep; *salep root.*
Saleros; *salt cellars.*
Salitre; *saltpetre.*
Salitre de roca; *rock saltpetre.*
Salmon; *salmon.*
Salprunela; *salt prunella.*
Salta-regla; *a bevel.*
Salvaderas; *sand-boxes.*
Salvado; *bran.*
Salvia; *sage.*
Salvillas; *dishes.*
Salumbre, Flor de Sal; *flowers of salt.*
Sandalo; *sandal wood, saunders.*—Blanco, rubio, citrino, falso.
Sandaraca; *gum sandarach.*
Sandias, Zandias; *water melons.*
Sangalas; Las Holandillas.
Sangaletas; *a kind of glazed linen*
Sangre de drago; *dragon's blood.*—Dura, en lagrimas ó gotas; blanda, en hierba; falsa.
Sanguinaria, Piedra Sanguinea; *blood-stone.*
Sanguesos; *raspberries.*
Sanguiñol; *dogweed, prickwood.*
Santolina, Santonico; *wormseed.*
Sanicula; *sanicle.*
Sapan; *sapan wood.*
Sarcocola; *sarcocolla.*
Sardas; *mackarel.*
Sardinas; *sprats.*
Sardinas arencadas; *bloated sprats.*
Sardio, Sardo; *cornelian.*
Sardonix; *sardonyx.*
Sarga; *serge.*—De Nimes, de Roma, &c.
Sarta de perlas; *a string of pearls.*
Sartenes; *pans.*
Sasafras; *sassafras.*
Sauce; *willow.*
Sauco; *elder.*
Sauquillo; *dwarf elder.*
Saxifrajia; *saxifrage.*
Sayal; *coarse cloth.*
Sebesto, Sebestes; *sebestines.*
Sebillo; *fine pomatum.*
Sebo; *tallow.*—En rama, derretido.
Secante; *drying oil.*
Seda; *silk.*
Seda en rama; *raw silk.*
Seda cocida; *boiled silk.*
Seda trama; *frame silk.*
Seda alducar; *flock silk.*
Seda torcida; *thrown silk.*
Seda floja; *floss silk.*
Media Seda; *ferret silk.*
Seda basta; *coarse silk.*
Sedas, Cerdas; *bristles.*
Hierba de Seda; *Syrian silk-plant.*
Sedal de zapatero; *shoemaker's thread.*
Sedeña, Sedija; *hards.*
Sederia, Sedas; *silk mercery.*
Segadera, Hoz; *a sickle.*
Segur; *a hatchet.*

Segurejas;

Segurejas ; *chopping knives.*
Segurela ; *savory.*
Sello ; *a seal.*
Semencontra ; *wormseed.*
Semilla ; *seed.*
Semilla de perlas ; *seed pearls.*
Semola ; *groats.*
Semolas ; *a kind of vermicelli.*
Sen, Sena ; *senna.*
Serapino ; *gum sagapenum.*
Serafinas ; las estameñas estampadas.
Serpentaria ; *snake-root.*
Serpentin ; *serpentine.*
Serpol ; *mother of thyme.*
Serradura ; *saw-dust.*
Serratula ; *saw-wort.*
Serrin ; *filings.*
Servicio de la mesa ; *a table service.*
Servilletas ; *napkins.*
Servilletas adamascadas ; *damask napkins.*
Sesamo, Sesama ; *oily grain.*
Seseli, Seselios ; *mountain lasserwort.*—Masilienses, Etiopicos, Peloponeses ÿ Creticos.
Setas ; *mushrooms.*
Setas, Sedas ; las cerdas.
Sidra ; *cider.*
Siempreviva ; *houseleek.*
Sierras ; *saws.*—Braceras, tras dos, de rodear, de marqueteria, &c.
Sigueyes ; *cowries.*
Sijilata, Sijislata ; *sealed earth.*
Silbatos ; *whistles.*
Sillas ; *chairs.*
Sillas de paja ; *straw-chairs.*
Sillas poltronas ; *elbow-chairs.*
Sillas ; *saddles.*
Sillas, Sillares ; *free-stone.*
Silesias ; *sleasy linen.*
Simarona ; *the third sort of vanilla.*
Simaruba ; *simaruba.*
Simiente ; *seed.*—De hortalizas ÿ flores.
Simiente de Alejandria ; *wormseed.*
Simiente de ameos ; *ammeos seed.*
Simiente de dauco ; *carrot seed.*
Simiente de peonia ; *piony seed.*
Simiente de talapios ; *hedge mustard seed.*
Simiente de cañamo ; *hempseed.*
Simiente de lino ; *linseed.*
Similor ; *similor.*
Sincel ; *a chisel.*
Sincel en semicirculo ; *a hollow chisel,* or *gouge.*
Sobre-cama ; *a coverlet.*
Sobre-cajas ; *watch cases.*
Sobresaliente.—*See* Añil.
Soda, Sosa ; *soda.*
Sogas ; *ropes.*
Soldadura ; *solder.*
Sollera ; *the bed* or *nether millstone.*
Soliman ; *sublimate.*
Sombra ; *umbre.*—De Italia ó Venecia, de hueso, de viejo.
Sombrerera ; *butter-bur.*
Sombrereras ; *hat-boxes.*
Sombreritos ; *light hats.*
Sombreritos de paja ; *straw hats.*
Sombreritos de virutas ; *chip hats.*
Sombreritos de cerda ; *horse-hair hats.*
Sombreros ; *hats.*
Sombreros de castor ; *beaver-hats.*
Sombreros de castor de vicuña ; *vicugna hats.*
Sombreros de lana ; *felt hats.*
Sopandas ; *the braces of a coach.*
Soperas ; *soup-dishes.*
Sortijas ; *rings.*
Sotrozos ; *linch-pins.*
Sosa, Soda ; *soda.*
Subillas ; *awls.*
Sublimado ; *sublimate.*—Dulce ÿ corrosivo.
Suavizadores ; *razor straps.*
Succino ; *amber.*
Suco, Jugo ; *juice.*
Suelas ; *sole leather, soles.*
Suelas ; *adzes.*
Sufre ; el azufre.

T.

TABACO ; *tobacco.*—Cimaron ó silvestre, de somonte ó habano, de barro,

barro, de manojos, de cucarachas, &c.
Tabaco en rollos ; *roll tobacco.*
Tabaco en hojas ; *leaf tobacco.*
Tabaco de palillos ; *tobacco stalks.*
Tabaco rapé, son ó de son ; *rapee snuff.*
Tabaco verino ; *varinas tobacco.*
Tabaco picado ; *cut tobacco.*
Tabaco de polvo ; *snuff.*
Tabaques, Altabaques ; *brads.*
Tabaqueras, Cajas ; *snuff-boxes.*
Tabarete, Taburete, Taurete ; *a stool.*
Tabi ; *tabby.*
Tablas ; *tables.*
Tablas ; *boards, planks.*
Tableros ; *table-boards.*
Tablero de damas ; *a draught-board.*
Tablero de ajedrez ; *a chess board.*
Tablones ; *thick planks.*
Tacamaca ; *tacamahaca.*
Tachones ; *trunk-nails, chair nails.*
Tachuelas ; *studs, tacks.*
Tacones ; *shoe-heels.*
Tacuache ; *mechoacana.*
Tafetan ; *taffety.*——Sencillo, doble, espolinado, de lustre.
Tafetan embalsamado ó de Inglaterra ; *sticking plaister.*
Tafetan encerado ; *oil skin.*
Tafia ; *rum.*
Tafiletes ; *tawed skins.*
Tajaderos, Trincheros ; *trenchers.*
Taja-plumas ; *pen-knives.*
Tajos ; *trenchers.*
Taladros ; *gimlets.*
Talaÿa ; *tamarisk.*
Talco ; *talc.*
Talegas para el pelo ; *hair bags.*
Talegos ; *bags.*
Tamalapatra ; *Indian leaf.*
Tamarindos ; *tamarinds.*
Tamarisco, Tamariz, Tarai ; *tamarisk.*
Tambac ; *tombac.*
Tambac ó Calambac ; *calambac wood.*
Tambor ; *a drum.*
Tamiz ; *a sieve.*
Tamo ; *flock-wool*
Tamo grueso ; *coarse wool.*
Tan ; *tan.*
Tangues ; *beer glasses.*
Tantos ; *counters.*
Tapas, Tapaderas, Tapadores ; *covers, lids.*
Tapaculos ; *hips.*
Tapa-funda de pistolas ; *a holster.*
Tapetes ; *carpets.*
Tapicerias, Tapices ; *tapestry, hangings.*—De seda, de lana, de papel, de realce, de alto lizo, de bajo lizo.
Tapizon ; el Calamaco espolinado ó embrochado.
Tapones ; *bungs, plugs.*
Tapones de corcho ; *corks.*
Taracea, Obra de Taracea, Ataracea, Ataujia ; *marquetry, inlaid work.*
Tarajaco ; *dandelion.*
Tarimas ; *foot-stools.*
Tartago ; *caper spurge.*
Tartaro ; *tartar.*—Crudo ó rasuras de vino, preparado, vitriolado, emetico.
Tarteras, Torteras ; *pattepans.*
Tarteras ; *dripping pans.*
Tases ; *rising anvils.*
Tascador ; *a brake.*
Tasco ; *tow.*
Tascos ; *cow's hair.*
Tastara ; el salvado grueso.
Tasugo ; el tejon.
Tazas ; *cups.*
Te ; *tea.*
Te verde ; *green tea.*
Te negro ; *bohea tea.*
Teas empegadas ó embreadas ; *torches.*
Teclas ; *a set of keys.*
Tejas ; *tiles.*—Llanas, concavas, de media canal.
Tejido, Tejedura ; *tissue.*
Tejeras ; *large chesnuts.*
Tejo, Tejon ; *yew.*
Pieles de Tejon ; *badger skins.*
Tela encerada ó engomada ; *buckram.*
Telas de oro ÿ plata ; *gold* and *silver brocade.*

Tela de seda; *silk stuff.*
Tela adamascada; *damask table-linen.*
Tela de algodon; *calico.*
Telescopios; *telescopes.*
Teleta; *blotting paper.*
Telliz; *housing.*
Tembleques, Tembladeras; *egrets.*
Tempanos; *headings, head staves.*
Templador; *a tuning hammer.*
Tenacillas; *nippers.*
Tenazas; *tongs.*
Tenazas para rizar; *curling irons.*
Tenedores; *table forks.*
Tercerolas; *pocket pistols.*
Terciopelo; *velvet.*—Cortado liso, rizo, floreado, matizado, rayado, &c.
Terciopelo de algodon; *velveret.*
Terebintina; la trementina.
Teriaca; la triaca.
Terliz; *ticking.*
Termometros; *thermometers.*
Teteras; *tea pots.*
Tierra; *earth.*—Amarilla, azul, negra, crasa, de quitar manchas, ejipcia, samia, cimolea, &c.
Tierra de pipas; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Tierra de alfareros; *potter's clay.*
Tierra de Colonia; *Cologne earth.*
Tierra pesada; *ponderous earth.*
Tierra de color; *brown-stone.*
Tierra de batan; *fuller's earth.*
Tierra verde, Tierra de Verona; *terra verte.*
Tierra merita; *turmeric.*
Tierra santa; el antimonio preparado.
Tierra sijilata, sellada, ó sijislata; *sealed earth.*
Tigre; *a tiger.*—Pieles de Tigre.
Tijeras; *shears.*—De tundir, papeleras, &c.
Tijeras para despavilar; *snuffers.*
Tijeretas, Tijerillas; *scissars.*
Tilo, Tillo; *lime-tree.*
Tinajas, Tinas; *tubs.*
Tinta; *ink.*
Tinta simpatica; *sympathetic ink.*
Tinta de la China; *China ink, Indian ink.*
Tinteros, Tinteritos; *ink-stands.*
Tira-buzon; *a cork-screw.*
Tissate. *See* Añil.
Tisu; *tissue.*—De oro, de plata.
Tiza, Tierra ó polvos para limpiar plata; *Bononian chalk.*
Tizne, Hollin; *lampblack.*
Toallas, Tohallas, Toajas; *towels.*
Tocas; *coifs, head-dress.*
Toca-lapiz; *a pencil-case.*
Tocino; *pork.*
Toda-especia; *pimento* or *allspice.*
Tolmezas; las grisetillas de hilo ordinarias.
Tomates; *love-apples.*
Tomillo; *thyme.*
Toneles; *barrels.*
Toñino; el atun fresco.
Topacio; *topaz.*
Pieles de Topo; *mole-skins.*
Torcida; *candlewick.*
Torcidillo; *silk thread.*
Tormentila; *septfoil.*
Torneria; *turnery.*
Tornasol, Jirasol; *turnsol.*
Tornasol de Holanda ó en pastas; *litmus.*
Tornasolado; *changeant.*
Torno; *a lathe.*
Torno de asador; *a meat jack.*
Torno de hilar; *a spinning wheel.*
Toronjil; *balm.*
Tortolas; *turtle-doves.*
Tortugas; *tortoises.*
Torvisco; *spurge olive.*
Torzales; *twisted laces.*
Toseta; el trigo chamorro.
Tragacanta; *gum dragon.*
Seda Trama; *trame silk.*
Trancados; *fish-gigs.*
Tranquillon, Zangamula; *meslin.*
Trapos; *old rags.*
Traveseras; *german flutes.*
Traveseros; *bolsters.*
Trebedes; *trevets.*
Trebol; *trefoil.*
Trementina; *turpentine.*
Trencelines, Trencillas, Trencillos; *hat-bands.*

Trenzas ; *twists.*
Trepano ; *a trepan.*
Triaca ; *treacle.*
Trigo ; *wheat.*
Trigo candeal, Trigo blancal ; *winter-wheat.*
Trigo centeno, Tranquilon morcacho ; *meslin.*
Trigo de Indias, Trigo de Turquia ; *Indian corn.*
Trigo del milagro, Trigo de Esmirna ; *the many-eared wheat.*
Trigo rubion, Trigo sarraceno ó arabe, Trigo negro ; *buckwheat.*
Trigo morisco ; *red wheat.*
Trigo de vaca, Hierba roja ; *cow-wheat.*
Trinchantes ; *carving knives.*
Trinchetes, Cuchillas, Corvillos ; *shoemaker's paring-knives.*
Tripe ; *tripe, velure.*
Tripoli, Tripuli ; *tripoli.*
Trocar ; *a trocar.*
Trociscos ; *troches.*
Trompas, Trompas de caza ; *French-horns, hunting horns.*
Trompetas, Bocinas ; *trumpets.*
Trufas ; *truffles.*
Tubanos ; los cigarros de sola la hoja de tabaco.
Tubos ; *tubes.*
Tucia, Tutia ; *tutty.*
Tueras ; *coloquintida.*
Tuerca ; *a vice.*
Tulipanes ; *tulips.*
Tumbaga ; *tombac.*
Tundidura, Tundizno ; *shearings.*
Turba, Turfa ; *turf, peat.*
Turbit ; *turbith.*—Raiz, mineral.
Turmas de tierra ; *truffles.*
Turmas de tierra ; las patatas ó papas del Peru.
Turquesa ; *turcois.*
Tuson ; el vellon.

U.

UBAS ; *grapes.*
Ubas de San Juan ; *currants.*
Uba espina, Ubas crespas ó crespinas ; *gooseberries.*
Ubas pasas ; *raisins.*
Ule, Ulce ; *India rubber* or *lead-eater.*
Ultramar ; *ultramarine.*
Uñas olorosas ; *Constantinople sweet-hoofs.*
Uñas de la gran-bestia ; *elk's hoofs.*
Uñas de cangrejo ; *crab's claws.*
Unicornio ; *unicorn.*
Unguentos ; *unguents.*
Unto de oso ; *bear's grease.*
Unto de caballo ; *caballine oil.*
Unto de puerco ; *hog's lard.*
Urce ; *heath, ling.*
Urchilla ; la orchilla.
Urnas ; *urns.*
Utensilios ; *utensils.*

V.

VACAS ; *cows.*
Vaca ; *beef.*
Dientes de Vaca marina ; *morse-teeth.*
Vagazo ; *oil-dregs.*
Vainas ; *sheaths.*
Vainilla, Vainica ; *vanilla.*—Pompona, buena, ley, simarona ó bastarda.
Vajilla ; *table utensils.*
Valeriana ; *valerian.*
Vaqueta, Vaca ; *cow-hides.*
Vaquetas ; *calve-skins.*
Vaquetas de Moscovia ; *juffs, Russia hides.*
Varas ; *rods.*
Varas ó Varillas de cortina ; *curtain rods.*
Varillas de azufre ; *brimstone rolls.*
Varillas para abanicos ; *fan sticks.*
Varniz ; *varnish.*
Vasijeria ; *casks.*
Vasos de vidrio ; *drinking glasses.*
Vedegambre ; *hellebore.*

Vedijas, Vedijillas de lana, ſeda, &c.; *flocks.*
Vejigas; *bladders.*
Vejin; *puff-ball.*
Velas; *candles.*
Velas de ſebo; *tallow candles.*
Velas de cera; *wax candles.*
Velas de esperma de ballena; *spermaceti candles.*
Velas ſumerjidas ó bañadas; *dipped candles.*
Velas amoldadas ó de molde; *mould candles.*
Velador; *a stand.*
Veleño; *henbane.*
Velesa, Veleza; *chervil.*
Vellon de lana; *a fleece of wool.*
Velludo; el terciopelo.
Vendas; *bands, fillets.*
Vendajes; *bandages.*
Vendo; *list of cloth.*
Veneras; *medallions.*
Ventallos; *fire fans.*
Ventosas; *cupping glasses.*
Venturina; *avanturine.*
Verdacho; *green chalk.*
Verdegris; el cardenillo.
Verdegris destilado ó de vejiga; *distilled verdigrease.*
Verde de mar; *sea green.*
Verde montaña; *mountain green.*
Verdete; el cardinillo.
Verde-tierra; *verditer.*
Verde-vejiga; *sap-green.*
Verdolaga; *purslane.*
Vergajo de toro; *bull's pizzle.*
Vergas; *yards.*
Verguilla; *hollow wire.*
Verimbaos; *Jew's trumps.*
Verino; *varinas tobacco.*
Vermellon; *vermilion.*
Vermellon; *scarlet grain.*
Veso; *fitchat.*
Vestidos; *wearing apparel, garments.*
Viboras; *vipers.*
Vicuña; *vicugna wool.*
Vidriado; *earthen ware.*
Vidrieria, Vidrios; *glass ware.*
Vidrieria gruesa y menuda; *bugle.*
Vidrio; *glass.*
Vidrio ustorio; *burning glasses.*
Vidrio en pasta; *glass pastes.*
Vidrio de antimonio; *glass of antimony.*
Vidrios para relojes; *watch glasses.*
Vidrios ordinarios para ventanas; *window glass.*
Vidrios cristalinos; *crystal glasses.*
Vigas; *beams, balks.*
Vigornia; la bigornia.
Vinagre; *vinegar.*
Vinagreras; *vinegar cruets.*
Vino; *wine.*—Blanco, clarete ó tintillo, tinto, de Malvasia, Moscatel, de la palma, ojo de perdiz, Vinos dulces ó ſuaves, Vinos secos, &c.
Violas, Violetas; *viols.*
Jarabe Violado; *syrup of violets.*
Violinetes; *pocket violins.*
Violinos; *violins.*
Violon; *a bass viol.*
Virjinea; *Virginia tobacco.*
Virolas, Casquillos; *cane ferrels.*
Virutas; *shavings.*
Visco cuercino; *misletoe.*
Vitriolo; *vitriol.*
Vitriolo azul, Vitriolo de cobre, Vitriolo de Venus, Vitriolo de Chipre; *blue copperas, Roman vitriol.*
Vitriolo de marte, Vitriolo verde; *green vitriol* or *copperas.*
Vitriolo blanco; *white copperas, vitriol of zink.*
Vituallas; *victuals.*
Viveres; *provision.*
Viznagas; *Turkish tooth-picks.*
Vizcochos; los Biscochos.
Volantes; *shutttlecocks.*
Vuelos, Vueltas; *ruffles.*

Y.

YARO; *wake-robin.*
Yeguas; *mares.*
Yervos; *bitter vetches.*

Yesca ; *spunk.*
Yeso ; *gypsum.*
Yezgo, Yebos ; *dwarf elder.*
Yunques ; *anvils.*
Yusquiamo ; *henbane.*
Yuyubas ; las Azufaifas.

Z.

ZAFIR ; *sapphire.*
Zafra, zafre, Safra ; *zaffre.*
Zafranon ; *safflower.*
Zagu ; *sago.*
Zamarrilla ; *mountain poley.*
Zandias ; *water melons.*
Zapa ; *shagreen.*
Zapa, Lija ; *fish-skin.*
Zapatos ; *shoes.*
Zarandas ; *large sieves.*
Zaragatona, Pulguera ; *fleabane.*
Zaraza ; *chints.*
Zarcillos ; *ear-rings.*
Zarja, Azaya ; *a silk reel.*
Zarza-mora ; *bramble.*
Zarza parilla, Zarza de Honduras ; *sarsaparilla.*
Zarzos ; *hurdles.*
Zedoaria ; *zedoary.*
Zink ; *zink.*
Zofre ; *potter's ore.*
Zorras, Zorros ; *foxes.*—Pieles de Zorros.
Zuecos, Zoclos, Nadreñas ; *clogs.*
Zulaque ; *cement.*
Zumaque ; *sumach.*
Zumo ; *juice.*—De acacia, de ipocistidos, &c.

PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A D E

A.

ABADEJO, Badejo; *cod-fish.*
Abanos; *fans.*
Abelmoscho; *musk seed.*
Pennas de Abestruz; *ostrich feathers.*
Abeto; *silver fir.*
Abeto negro; *spruce fir.*
Aboboras; *gourds.*
Abrotano macho; *southernwood.*
Abrunhos; *sloes.*
Acacia; *acacia.*
Açafrão; *saffron.*
Açafrão da India; *turmeric.*
Açafroa, Açafrão bravio; *safflower.*
Acamuzado; *shamoised.*
Acero; *maple.*
Acevinho; *holly.*
Aço; *steel.*
Aço de Damasco; *Damascus steel.*
Açofeifas; *jujubes.*
Açoutes; *whips.*
Açucar. *See* Assucar.
Açucareiras; *sugar boxes.*
Açucenas; *lilies.*
Açufeifas; *jujubes.*
Adagas; *daggers.*
Adereço; *women's attire.*

A G U

Aderno; *alaternus.*
Gomma Adraganto; *gum dragon.*
Aduelas para baris; *hogshead staves.*
Aduelas para pipas; *pipe staves.*
Aduelas para toneis; *barrel staves.*
Agalhas; *galls.*
Agarico; *agaric.*
Agata; *agate.*
Agnellina; *lamb's wool.*
Semento de Agnocasto; *agnus-castus seed.*
Agraço; *verjuice.*
Agrião; *water cresses.*
Agrimonia; *agrimony.*
Agua forte; *aqua fortis.*
Agua regia ou regal; *aqua regia.*
Aqua ardente, Aguardente; *brandy.*
Agua da reinha de Ungaria; *Hungary water.*
Agua de cheiro; *scented water.*
Agua rosada; *rose water.*
Agua ruça; *foot, oil-dregs.*
Aguaras; *oil of turpentine.*
Aguas cordiaes; *cordials.*
Aguila; *eagle-wood.*
Agulha de marear, Agulha nautica; *the mariner's compass.*
Agulhas; *needles.*—De bordar, de tapeçarias,

peçarias, de colchões, de espartos, de albardas.
Agulhas, Agulhas de coser ; *needles.*
Agulhas de fazer medias ; *knitting needles.*
Agulhas de velas ; *sail needles.*
Agulhas de cabeça ou de toucar ; *hair pins.*
Agulheiros ; *needle cases.*
Agulhetas ; *tagged points.*
Aipo ; *smallage.*
Ala, Herva campana ; *elecampane.*
Alabastro ; *alabaster.*
Alacrão ; *a scorpion.*
Alambique ; *an alembic.*
Alambre ; *amber.*
Alamo. *See* Alemo.
Alampadas ; *lamps.*
Alaudes ; *lutes.*
Albafor ; *cyperus.*
Albardas ; *pack-saddles.*
Albricoques ; *apricots.*
Alcachotas ; *artichokes.*
Alcaçus ; *stick licorice.*
Alcanfor ; *camphire.*
Alcanna bastarda ; *alkanet.*
Alcaparras ; *capers.*
Alcaravia ; *caraway seed.*
Alcatifas ; *carpets.*
Alcatrão ; *tar.*
Alchimia ; *white copper.*
Alchisera ; *skirret.*
Alcofor, Alcool ; *brown-stone.*
Aldrabas ; *door-knockers.*
Alecrim ; *rosemary.*
Alemo ; *poplar.*
Alemo temblon ; *asp.*
Alemo negro ; *alder.*
Aletria ; *vermicelli.*
Alfaias ; *household furniture.*
Alfarroba ; *locust.*
Alfavaca ; *sweet basil.*
Alfazema ; *lavender.*
Alfena ; *privet.*
Alfenim ; *barley sugar.*
Alfinetes ; *pins.*
Alforbe, Alforfião ; *euphorbium.*
Alforva ; *fenugreek.*

§

Alga ; *sea-weed.*
Algalia ; *civet.*
Algodão ; *cotton.*
Alho ; *leek.*
Alicates ; *pliers.*
Aljofar ; *seed pearls.*
Aljofar ; *seed bugle.*
Alizares ; *floor stones.*
Almacega ; *mastich.*
Almagre, Almagra ; *brown red, red ochre.*
Almartaga ; *litharge.*
Almea ; *red storax.*
Almecega ; *mastich.*
Almeirão ; *succory.*
Almiscar ; *musk.*
Almofaças ; *curry-combs.*
Almofadinhas para alfinetes ; *pin cushions.*
Almofariz ; *a mortar.*
Almotolias ; *oil-cruets.*
Almoxatre ; *sal ammoniac.*
Aloés succotrino ; *socotrine aloes.*
Aloés hepatico ; *Barbadoes aloes.*
Aloés cavalino ; *horse aloes.*
Alpiste ; *canary seed.*
Alpivre ; *Roman coriander, fennel-flower seed.*
Alquequenges ; *winter-cherries.*
Alquime ; *white copper.*
Alquitira ; *gum dragon.*
Alvaiade ; *white lead.*
Alvarrãas ; *sea onions.*
Alvarraz ; *stavesacre.*
Amarello de Napoles ; *Naples yellow.*
Amarra ; *cable.*
Ambar, Ambre, Ambar amarello ; *amber.*
Ambar gris ; *ambergris.*
Amejoas ; *muscles.*
Ameixas passadas ou seccas ao sol ; *prunes.*
Ameixas de brinhola ; *prunelloes.*
Amendoas ; *almonds.*—Doces, amargas, compridas.
Amendoas cobertas ; *sugar plums.*
Amendoas torradas ; *burnt almonds.*
Ameos, Ammio, Ammeo ; *ammèos seed.*

Ametista,

Ametista, Ametisto; *amethyst.*
Amido; *starch.*
Sal Ammoniaco; *sal ammoniac.*
Goma Ammoniaca; *gum ammoniac.*
Amomo; *amomi seed.*
Amomo da Jamaica; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Amoras; *mulberries.*
Amoras de silva; *blackberries.*
Amoras de çarça; *raspberries.*
Ampolhetas; *hour-glasses.*
Anacardos; *cashew nuts.*
Anafaia; *ferret silk.*
Maçãas da Anafega; *jujubes.*
Ananaz; *pine-apple.*
Anaxar; *sal ammoniac.*
Anchovas; *anchovies.*
Ancoras; *anchors.*
Angelica; *angelica.*
Anguias; *eel.*
Aniagens cruas; *osnabrugs.*
Anil; *indigo.*
Anime. *See* Goma.
Anneis; *rings.*
Anis, Aniso; *aniseed.*
Anis da China, Anis estrellado; *Indian aniseed.*
Antimonio; *antimony.*—Crú, preparado.
Anzoes; *fishing hooks.*
Apagadores; *extinguishers.*
Aparas ou retalhas de pelles; *furrier's waste.*
Apisoado; *fulled.*
Aqua-mel; *mead.*
Araca; *arrack.*
Arado; *a plough.*
Arame; *copper.*
Fio de Arame; *copper wire.*
Arame, Fio de ferro; *iron wire.*
Arame para cardas; *card wire.*
Arapabaca; *Indian pink-root.*
Arcabuzes; *arquebuses.*
Arcabuzes de vento; *air guns.*
Archotes; *links* or *torches.*
Arcos para pipas, barris, &c.; *hoops.*
Arcos de rabeca; *fiddlesticks.*
Ardosia; *slate.*
Area; *sand.*
Areeiros; *sand-boxes.*
Arenques; *herrings.*
Arenques seccos ou curados ao fumo; *red herrings.*
Arganaz; *a dormouse.*
Argilla; *clay.*
Arjentina; *silverweed.*
Aristoloquia; *birthwort, hollow root.*—Longa, redonda.
Armas de fogo; *fire arms.*
Armação; *household furniture.*
Armação de pescaria; *fishing tackle.*
Armario, Almario; *a cupboard.*
Arminho; *ermine.*
Armolas, Armolez; *orach.*
Armoracio; *horse-radish.*
Arnica; *mountain arnica.*
Aromas; *aromatics.*
Arpas; *harps.*
Arpões; *harpoons.*
Arpista; *canary seed.*
Arrebique; *red paint.*
Arrecadas; *ear-rings.*
Arroz; *rice.*
Arruda; *rue.*
Arsenico; *arsenic.*
Artezas; *kneading troughs.*
Arvores; *trees.*
Asaro; *asarabaca.*
Assador; *a roasting jack.*
Assa-doce; *benjamin.*
Assafetida; *asa fœtida.*
Assobios; *whistles.*
Assucar; *sugar.*—Crudo *(raw)*; refinado *(refined).*
Assucar branco; *white sugar.*—Fino *(fine)*; redondo *(middling sort)*; baixo *(ordinary).*
Assucar mascabado; *brown sugar* or *moscovade.*—Macho *(fine)*; redondo *(middling sort)*; baixo ou batido *(ordinary).*
Assucar candi; *sugar candy.*
Assucar rosado; *rose sugar.*
Assucar ou Sal de saturno; *sugar of lead.*
Atacadores; *tagged points.*

Atoxado;

Atoxado ; *twill'd.*
Atum ; *tunny-fish.*
Avea ; *oats.*
Avelãas ; *hazel-nuts.*
Avental, Avantal ; *an apron.*
Avemarias ; *chaplets.*
Avenca ; *true maiden hair.*
Avencão ; *golden maiden-hair.*
Axenuz ; *Roman coriander.*
Azas, Azinhas ; *handles.*
Azarcão ; *red lead.*
Azedas, Azedeira ; *sorrel.*
Azedinha ; *wood sorrel.*
Azeite, Oleo das azeitonas ; *olive oil.*
Azeite de peixe ; *train oil.*
Azeitonas ; *olives.*
Azerolas ; *azaroles.*
Azeviche ; *jet.*
Azevre, Azebre ; *aloe.*
Aziche ; *copperas.*
Azinhavre ; *verdigrease.*
Azinheiro ; *the evergreen oak.*
Azorragues ; *whips.*
Azougue ; *quicksilver.*
Azougue subido ; *sublimate.*
Azul de esmalte, Azul ; *smalt.*
Azul de Alemanha, ou de Prussia ; *Prussian blue.*
Azul ultramarinho ; *ultramarine.*
Azulejos ; *galley tiles.*

B.

BACALHÃO, Badejo ; *cod fish.*
Bacias ; *basons.*
Semente de Badian ; *Indian aniseed.*
Baeta, Baetilha ; *baize.*
Baetilha ; *flannel.*
Bagas de louro ; *bay berries.*
Bagas de zimbro ; *juniper berries.*
Bagas de Avinhon ; *yellow* or *French berries.*
Bahus ; *trunks.*
Bainhas ; *sheaths.*
Baixella de prata ; *silver plate.*
Baixos ; *bass-strings.*
Balas de canhão ; *round shot.*
Balas encadeadas ou de cadea ; *chain shot.*
Balas de palanqueta ; *bar shot.*
Bala d' impressor ; *a printing ball.*
Balais, Balax ; *balass ruby.*
Balanças ; *balances, scales.*
Braços ou Travessões das balanças ; *scale beams.*
Bassias, pratos, copos ou conchas da Balanca ; *the scales* or *dishes of a balance.*
Balança romana ; *a steelyard.*
Balança para pesar ouro ou dinheiro ; *gold weights.*
Balaustias ; *balaustines.*
Baldes ; *buckets.*
Baldreu ; *glover's clippings.*
Balsamo ; *balsam.*—Ce Copaiva, Peruviano, de Tolu, de Judea, &c.
Bambu ; *bamboo.*
Bandejas ; *waiters.*
Banha de porco ; *hog's lard.*
Baonilha ; *vanilloes.*
Baquetas ; *drum-sticks.*
Barbas da baleia ; *whale-fins.*
Barbante, Brabante ; *packthread, twine.*
Barbelas ; *curbs.*
Barbilho ; *ferret silk.*
Barras ; *bars.*—De ouro, de prata, &c.
Barras ; *packing cloth.*
Barregana ; *barracan.*
Barretes ; *caps.*
Barriles abatidos ; *casks in frames.*
Barrilha, Barilha ; *barilla.*
Barro ; *potter's clay.*
Barrotes ; *rafters.*
Basana ; *tanned sheep's skin.*
Bastoës ; *walking canes.*
Batatas ordinarias ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Batatas de terra ; *potatoes.*
Batatas de purga ; *mechoacana.*
Batoques ; *bungs.*
Baxella de prata ; *silver plate.*
Baunilha ; *vanilloes.*
Pedra Bazar ; *bezoar.*
Beccabunga ; *brooklime.*
Bedelio, Bedellio ; *bdellium.*
Beijoim ; *benjamin.*—De boninas, amendoado.

Beldroega ;

Beldroega; *purslane.*
Bengalas; *canes.*
Berbequins; *drills, drill stocks.*
Berços; *cradles.*
Berillo; *beryl.*
Bertanhas; *bretagnes, a kind of linen.*
Bethel, Betel, Betele; *betel-nut.*
Betonica; *betony.*
Betula, Betulla; *birch tree.*
Betume judaico; *Jew's pitch.*
Bexiga; *a bladder.*
Bexiga de lobo; *puff-ball.*
Bezoar; *bezoar.*
Semente de Bichos de seda; *silkworms eggs.*
Bichos de conta; *millepedes, slaters.*
Bigorna; *an anvil.*
Bilhas, Quartas; *pitchers.*
Bilhas; *billiard balls.*
Bilros; *bobbins.*
Birimbaos; *Jew's harps.*
Biscouto; *ship biscuit.*
Bismutho; *bismuth, tin-glass.*
Bisso; *byssus.*
Bistre; *bistre.*
Blata bizantia; *Constantinople sweet hoofs.*
Boaz, Oboaz; *a hautboy.*
Bocados; *bridle bits.*
Bocaxim; *boccassine.*
Bocetas; *boxes.*
Bojias; *wax candles.*
Boias; *buoys.*
Bois; *oxen.*
Bolas; *bowls.*
Bolo; *bole, bolus.*—Armenio, avermelhado, amarellado, esbranquiçado.
Bolotas; *acorns.*
Bolsas; *purses.*
Bolsas de cabello; *bags for the hair.*
Bombas; *bombs.*
Bombazina; *bombaseen.*
Bonecas, Bonecos; *dolls.*
Bonifrates; *puppets.*
Borboletas; *butterflies.*
Borgogna; *Burgundy wine.*
Bornidor; *a burnisher.*
Borra de seda; *coarse silk.*
Borra de lãa; *flock-wool.*
Borra; *foot, oil dregs.*
Borracha; *India rubber.*
Papel borrador; *blotting paper.*
Borragem; *borage.*
Botas; *boots.*
Botafogo; *lintstock.*
Botelhas; *bottles.*
Botões; *buttons.*—De ouro, prata, seda, crinas; redondos, chatos, &c.
Botões de pé de salva; *studs.*
Bouceira; *tow.*
Brabante, Barbante; *packthread.*
Braceletes; *bracelets.*
Branco de baleia; *spermaceti.*
Brazil, Páo Brazil; *Brazil wood.*
Brazilete; *braziletto.*
Breo; *pitch.*
Breo, ou Tinta para imprimir; *printing ink.*
Brequinhas; *iron rods.*
Bretanhas; *bretagnes, a kind of linen.*
Brilhantes; *brilliants.*
Brim; *ravensduck.*
Brincos de criança; *children's toys.*
Brincos das orelhas; *ear-rings.*
Brins de festo; *a kind of linen called in German* Bleichtücher.
Brocado; *brocade.*—De ouro, prata, e seda.
Brocatel; *a kind of linseywoolsey.*
Brochas; *tacks, studs.*
Brochas; *painter's brushes.*
Bronches; *clasps.*—De diamantes.
Broze; *bronze.*
Brunidor; *a burnisher.*
Buchos de almiscar; *musk cods.*
Couro de Bufalo; *buff, buff-skin.*
Buffa de lobo; *puff-ball.*
Bugalhos; *galls.*
Bugalhos; *bugle, great bugle.*
Buglossa; *bugloss.*
Bules; *tea-pots.*
Buril; *a graver.*
Bussola; *a mariner's compass.*
Butua; *pareira brava.*
Buxo, Bucho; *box-wood.*
Buzios; *cowries.*

C.

CAAPEBA ; *pareira brava.*
Cabaças ; *gourds.*
Cabacinhas ; *coloquintida.*
Cabaços ; *gourd bottles.*
Cabaz ; *a frail* or *basket.*
Cabeça morta ; *caput mortuum.*
Cabelleiras ; *perukes.*
Cabellos ; *hair, human hair.*
Cable, Calabre ; *a cable.*
Cabo ; *cordage.*
Cabos ; *helves, handles.*—De faca, de navalha, de machado.
Cabras ; *goats.*
Caca, Cassa ; *muslin.*
Cacao ; *cocoa.*
Cachimbaches ; *cutlery.*
Cachimbos ; *tobacco pipes.*
Cachimbos ; *cocoa beads.*
Cachonde, Cachunde ; *cachonde.*
Cacos ; *sherds.*
Caçoulas ; *perfuming pans.*
Caçoulas ; *perfumes.*
Cadarço ; *ferret silk.*
Cadeados ; *padlocks.*
Cadeas ; *chains.*
Cadeiras ; *chairs.*—De palha, de junco, de caniços, de tapeçaria.
Cadeiras razas ; *stools.*
Cadeiras de braços ; *arm chairs.*
Cadilhos ; *thrums.*
Cadinhos ; *crucibles.*
Café ; *coffee.*
Cafeteiras ; *coffee-pots.*
Caimbas ; *fellies.*
Cairo ; *cocoa thread.*
Caju ; *cashew nut.*
Caixa. *See* Caxa.
Cal ; *lime.*
Cal viva ; *quick lime.*
Cal de chumbo ; *calx of lead.*
Cal de estanho ; *putty.*
Calabaças ; *gourds.*
Calabre ; *a cable.*
Calaim ; *Malacca tin.*
Calamba ; *calamba wood.*
Calambuco ; *calambuc wood.*
Calamina ; *calamine.*
Calamo aromatico ; *sweet flag.*
Calcões ; *breeches.*
Caldeiras ; *kettles.*
Caldeirões ; *large kettles.*
Caleças ; *calashes.*
Calhamaço ; *sack cloth.*
Califraga ; *saxifrage.*
Camaldulas ; *a kind of chaplet made of large beads.*
Camas ; *beds.*
Cambrai, Cambraia ; *cambrick.*
Cambraietas ; *lawns.*
Bagas de Cambrões ; *yellow berries.*
Camelão ; *camlet.*
Camisas ; *shirts.*
Campainhas ; *hand-bells.*
Campanil ; *bell-metal.*
Campas ; *grave stones.*
Páo Campeche ; *Campeachy wood.*
Camurça ; *shammy.*
Cana ; *reed, cane.*
Cana de assucar ; *sugar flag.*
Cana Bengala, Cana de India ; *cane, Bengal cane.*
Cana fistola ; *cassia fistula.*
Canamo ; *hemp.*
Canarios ; *canary birds.*
Canastras ; *baskets.*
Candeias, Candieiros ; *lamps.*
Canela, Canella ; *cinnamon.*—Vulgar, ou de Ceilam.
Canella do Malabar ; *cassia lignea.*
Canella branca ; *white cinnamon.*
Canella de Winter ; *Winter's bark.*
Canellão ; *sugar sticks.*
Canellas, Canetas ; *pencil cases.*
Canemo ; *hemp.*
Canfora ; *camphire.*
Cangirões ; *jugs.*
Canhões ; *cannons.*
Caniços ; *hurdles.*
Canirões ; *poison nuts.*
Canivetes ; *pen-knives.*
Canos das espingardas ; *gun barrels.*
Canos do orgão ; *organ pipes.*

Canos das botas ; *boot legs.*
Canos para escrever ; *quills.*
Canotilho ; *See* Canutilho.
Cantaria ; *free-stone.*
Cantaridas ; *cantharides, Spanish flies.*
Cantaros ; *pitchers.*
Canudo de lacre ; *stick sealing wax.*
Canutilho ; *gold* or *silver purl.*—De ouro, de prata.
Caẽs ; *dogs.*
Caracteres, Fundição das letras ; *printing types.*
Caranguejos ; *crabs.*
Carbunculo ; *carbuncle.*
Cardas ; *cards, wool cards.*
Cardaço ; *ferret silk.*
Cardamomo, Cardamo ; *cardamum.*
Cardenilho ; *verdigrease.*
Cardo Santo ; *blessed thistle.*
Cardo leiteiro ou mariano ; *lady's thistle.*
Cardo penteador ; *teasel.*
Carlequim ; *a jack* or *hand-screw.*
Carmesim ; *crimson.*
Carmim ; *carmine.*
Carne ; *meat.*—Salgada, salpresa.
Carneira ; *tanned sheep's skin.*
Carpe ; *hornbeam.*
Carrapatos, Semente do Carrapateiro ; *oil nuts, oil seed.*
Carretas de artilheria ; *gun carriages.*
Carrasco ; *kermes oak.*
Carros ; *carts.*
Cartas geographicas ; *maps.*
Cartas de marear ; *sea charts.*
Cartas de jogar ; *playing cards.*
Cartamo ; *safflower.*
Cartazana ; *vellum lace.*
Carteiras ; *pocket-books.*
Cartoẽs para dar o lustro ; *pressing boards.*
Cartuchos ; *cartridges.*
Cartuchos de metralha ; *case shot.*
Carvalho ; *oak.*
Carvões de terra ou de pedra ; *sea-coal, pit-coal.*
Carvões de lenha ; *smallcoal, charcoal.*
Casca de laranja ; *orange peel.*
Casca de carvalho ; *oak bark.*
Casca Peruviana ; *Peruvian bark.*
Cascarilha ; *cascarilla.*
Cassa, Caça ; *muslin.*
Cassarolas ; *stew-pans.*
Cassia negra ; *purging cassia.*
Castanhas ; *chesnuts.*
Castanhas de cajús ; *cashew nuts.*
Castiçaes ; *candlesticks.*
Castiçal de braço ; *a sconce.*
Castões, Gastões ; *cane heads.*
Castor ; *beaver.*—Lãa e pelle de Castor.
Castoreo ; *castoreum.*
Casulos de bicho da seda ; *cocoons.*
Catasol ; *a kind of stuff like camlet.*—Negro, canjante, estreito, dobrado, &c.
Catasol ; *turnesol.*
Cato, Catecu ; *catechu.*
Cauris, Caurins ; *cowries.*
Cavallinha ; *shave grass.*
Cavacos ; *shavings.*
Cavallos ; *horses.*
Caviario ; *caviare.*
Cavillas de páo ; *trunnels.*
Cavilhas de ferro ; *iron bolts.*
Caxas, Caixas ; *boxes* or *chests.*
Caxas de tabaco ; *snuff-boxes.*
Caxas ; *drums.*
Caxas fortes ; *iron chests.*
Caxeira ; *plush.*
Caxilhos para janellas ; *window frames.*
Caxonde ; *cachunde.*
Cebolas ; *onions.*
Cebolas albarrãs ; *sea onions.*
Cedro ; *cedar.*
Cegude ; *hemlock.*
Ceiras ; *frails.*
Celidonia ; *celandine.*
Cemento ; *cement.*
Cenouras ; *carrots.*
Centaurea ; *centaury.*
Centeio ; *rye.*
Farinha centeia ; *rye meal.*
Centopeas ; *millepedes.*
Cepilhos ; *planes.*
Cepo da ancora ; *an anchor-stock.*
Cera ; *wax.*

Cera bella; *white* or *bleached wax.*
Cerdas; *bristles.*
Cerejas; *cherries.*
Cerofolho; *chervil.*
Cerol; *shoemaker's wax.*
Cerote; *searcloth.*
Cerveja; *beer, porter.*—Forte, fraca.
Cestas; *baskets.*
Cevada; *barley.*
Cevada mondada; *peeled barley.*
Cevo; *priming powder.*
Cha; *tea.*
Cha boi, Cha bou; *bohea tea.*
Cha verde; *green tea.*
Chacina; *salt meat.*
Chaleiras; *tea pots.*
Chamalote; *camlet.*
Chamiço; *smallcoal.*
Chapas ou pastas de Cobre; *copper-plates.*—Redondas, quadradras.
Chapas de ferro; *iron plates.*
Chapeleiras; *hat-boxes.*
Chapeos; *hats.*
Chapeos de castor; *beaver hats.*
Chapeos de meio-castor; *demi-castors.*
Chapeos de palha; *straw-hats.*
Chapeos de cavacos; *chip-hats.*
Chapeos de Sol, e de chuva; *umbrellas.*
Charão; *Japan varnish.*
Charpas; *scarfs.*
Chavanas; *tea cups.*
Chaves; *keys.*
Cheiros; *perfumes.*
Chicaras; *cups.*
Chicolate; *chocolate.*
Chicotes; *whips.*
Chinelas; *slippers.*
Semente de Chirivia; *carraway seed.*
Chirivia aquatica; *skirret.*
Chitas; *chintz.*
Chocolate; *chocolate.*
Choupo; *poplar.*
Chouriços; *sausages.*
Chumbo; *lead.*
Cidra; *cider.*
Cidrão; *succade.*
Cidrões; *Adam's apples.*
Cigurelha; *savory.*
Cilhas; *girths.*
Cimbalos; *cymbals.*
Cimento; *cement.*
Cinabrio; *cinnabar.*
Cinamomo; *cinnamon.*
Cintas; *girths.*
Cintas; *ship's wales.*
Cinteiros, Cintilhos; *hatbands.*
Cinza de tartaro, Cinza de Toscana; *weed-ashes.*
Cinza verde; *verditer.*
Cinzeis; *chisels.*
Cipó de cameras; *ipecacuanha.*
Cipreste; *cypress.*
Cirios; *wax tapers.*
Cisne; *swan.*—Pelles e pennas de Cisne.
Coador; *a cullender.*
Pelles de Coati; *raccoons.*
Cobalto; *cobalt.*
Cobebas; *cubebs.*
Cobertas; *coverlets.*
Cobertor; *a blanket.*
Cobre; *copper.*
Cocas; *India berries.*
Coches; *coaches.*
Cochonilha; *cochineal.*
Cochlearia; *scurvy grass.*
Cocos; *cocoa nuts.*
Coelho; *a cony, a rabbit.*—Pelles e Pelo ou lãa de coelho.
Coentros; *coriander seed.*
Cofres; *trunks.*
Cogumelos; *mushrooms.*
Coifas; *coifs.*
Colchas; *quilts.*
Colchetes; *clasps.*
Colheres; *spoons.*
Colherinhas; *tea spoons.*
Colla, Cola; *glue, size.*
Colla forte; *strong glue.*
Colla de peixe; *isinglass.*
Colmeas; *bee-hives.*
Colophonia; *hard resin.*
Coloquintidas; *coloquintida.*
Cominhos; *cummin.*
Commodas; *commodes.*

Compasso; *a pair of compasses.*—De proporção, de trisecção, &c.
Compasso de pontas curvas; *callipers.*
Compasso de marear; *sea compass.*
Concha; *tortoise-shell.*
Confeitos; *comfits.*
Congros; *conger-eels.*
Conserva; *conserve.*
Consolda major; *comfrey.*
Consolda menor; *selfheal.*
Consolda real; *larkspur.*
Contas; *beads.*
Contraherva; *contrayerva.*
Copal; *gum copal.*
Copos; *drinking glasses.*
Copo de espado; *a sword-shell.*
Coquilhos; *cocoa nuts used for beads, cane-heads, &c.*
Coral; *coral.*
Corbelhas; *small baskets.*
Cordas; *ropes.*
Cordas de latão; *wire-strings.*
Cordas de tripas; *catgut, catling.*
Cordeiros; *lambs.*—Lãa e pelle de cordeiros.
Cordoalha, Cordame; *cordage.*
Cordões; *laces.*
Cordovão; *cordovan leather.*
Coriandro; *coriander seed.*
Cornelina, Corneirina; *cornelian.*
Cornisolo; *cornel-tree.*
Corno; *horn.*
Cornutas; *retorts.*
Coroas; *chaplets.*
Cortaferro; *cold chisel.*
Cortiça; *cork.*
Cortiços; *bee-hives.*
Cortinas; *curtains.*
Costas; *slabs.*
Costo; *costus.*—Amargo, doce.
Cotonia; *dimity.*
Couro, Coiro; *leather.*—Verde, crú ou fresco, cozido ou duro, curtido, &c.
Couve repolhuda; *white cabbage.*
Couve de Saboya; *savoy.*
Couve franjada de Italia; *borecole.*
Couve murciana; *crisp cabbage.*
Couve-flor; *cauliflower.*
Couve dos broccos; *brocoli.*
Couve cacheira, Couve navo de sima da terra; *turnip cabbage.*
Couve nabeira; *turnip-rooted cabbage.*
Cravinas; *carbines.*
Cravos; *pinks.*
Cravos ou cravinhos da India, Cravos de Girofes; *cloves.*
Cravo de Maranhão; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Cravos; *nails.*
Cravos; *harpsichords.*
Cravoilha; *herb bennet.*
Cremor de tartaro; *cream of tartar.*
Crepe; *crape.*
Crespão; *thick crape.*
Crina de cavallo; *horse hair.*
Crisol; *a crucible.*
Crisolita; *chrysolite.*
Crisopraso; *chrysoprase.*
Cristal; *crystal.*
Cristal de roca; *rock crystal.*
Cristal, vidro cristallino; *crystal, crystal glass.*
Crivos; *sieves.*
Cubebas; *cubebs.*
Culilabão; *bitter cinnamon.*
Cuminhos; *cumin.*
Curcuma; *turmeric.*
Curvas; *timber knees.*
Cuspidores; *spitting boxes.*

D.

DADOS; *dice.*
Damasco; *damask.*
Damasquilho, Damasquête; *worsted damask.*
Damasquinos; *Turkish blades.*
Darendellas; *save-alls.*
Dedaes; *thimbles.*
Dentes de elephante; *elephant's teeth.*
Dentes de vacca marinha; *morse teeth.*
Dente de leão; *dandelion.*
Diamante; *a diamond.*
Diamante rosa; *rose diamond.*

Diamante chapa ou tabla ; *a table diamond.*
Diamantes fazendas ; *diamonds of the first water.*
Diamantes beneficios ; *diamonds of the second water.*
Diamantes refugos ; *diamonds of the third water.*
Diaspro ; *jasper.*
Dictamo ; *dittany.*—De creta, branco.
Didaes ; *thimbles.*
Dixes ; *toys* and *trinkets.*
Dobradeiras ; *paper-knives.*
Doçamarga ; *bittersweet.*
Doce ; *sweetmeat.*
Dormeideiras ; *poppy.*
Doronico ; *leopard's bane.*
Douradinha ; *miltwort.*
Dourado ; *gilt.*
Drogas ; *drugs.*
Droguete ; *drugget.*
Durante ; *callimanco.*

E.

EBANO ; *ebony.*
Echalotas ; *shalots.*
Egagropilas ; *hair-balls.*
Electro ; *amber.*
Elena ; *elecampane.*
Elleboro ; *hellebore.*—Branco, negro.
Eloendro ; *rose-bay.*
Embudes ; *funnels.*
Embutido, Obra de embutidos ; *inlaid work, marquetry.*
Emplastos ; *plaster.*
Encenso macho ; *frankincense.*
Encerado ; *oil-cloth.*
Endros ; *dill.*
Enfeite ; *paint.*
Enfeites ; *women's attire.*
Engaços das uvas ; *rapes of grapes.*
Engos ; *dwarf elder.*
Enguias ; *eel.*
Ensipo ; *oesypus.*
Fruta d'Entrudo ; *sebestines.*
Enula campanha ; *elecampane.*

Enxaropes ; *syrups.*
Enxo ; *an adze.*
Enxofre ; *brimstone.*
Enxovas ; *anchovies.*
Epithimo ; *epithymum.*
Equiseto. *See* Cavallinha.
Erame ; *copper.*
Erva. *See* Herva, &c.
Escabellos ; *foot-stools.*
Escabiosa ; *scabious.*
Escamonea ; *scammony.*
Escapolas ; *tenter-hooks.*
Escarlata ; *scarlet.*
Eschineza ; *china root.*
Escombros ; *mackarel.*
Escopetas. *See* Espingardas.
Escopros, Escoplos ; *chisels.*
Escordio ; *water-germander.*
Oleo de Escorpião ; *oil of scorpions.*
Escovas, Escovinhas ; *brushes.*
Escovilho ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Escovinhas ; *blue bottle.*
Escrivaninha ; *a standish.*
Escrofularia ; *figwort.*
Obra de Escultura ; *carved work, sculpture.*
Escumadeiras ; *skimmers.*
Escumilha ; *fowling shot.*
Esmalte ; *enamel.*
Esmalte ; *smalt.*
Esmeralda ; *emerald.*
Esmeril ; *emery.*
Espadas ; *swords.*
Espadas Damascenas ; *Turkish swords.*
Espadas pretas ; *fencing foils.*
Espalto ; *spalt.*
Espargo ; *asparagus.*
Espartenhas ; *bass shoes.*
Espartilhos ; *women's stays.*
Esparto ; *esparto grass, matweed.*
Especiaria, Especies ; *spicery, spices.*
Especies pretas ; *pepper, cinnamon* and *cloves.*
Espelhos ; *looking-glasses.*——Planos, concavos, convexos, &c.
Espelhos ustorios ; *burning glasses.*
Espelta ; *spelt-wheat.*
Espeques ; *hand-spikes.*

Espergula ;

Espergula ; *spurry.*
Espermacete ; *spermaceti.*
Espetos ; *spits.*
Espiga de nardo ; *spikenard.*
Espiguilhas ; *narrow lace.*
Espinafre ; *spinage.*
Espinella ; *spinel ruby.*
Espineta ; *a virginal.*
Espingardas ; *musquets, fusils.*
Espinheiro alvar ; *white thorn.*
Espique ; *spike, lavender.*
Espirito ; *spirit.*—De enxofre, de sal, ardente, &c.
Espirito de vinho ; *spirit of wine.*
Espivitadores ; *snuffers.*
Espongas ; *spunge.*
Esporas ; *spurs.*
Esquadria ; *a square.*
Esquillas ; *sea onions.*
Esquina ; *china root.*
Esquinantho ; *camel's hay.*
Essencias ; *essences.*
Estacte ; *stacte.*
Estame, Estambre ; *worsted.*
Estamenha ; *tammy.*
Estampas ; *copperplate prints.*
Estanho ; *pewter.*
Estaphisagria ; *stavesacre.*
Estatuas ; *statues.*
Esteiras ; *mats.*
Estincos ; *skinks, stinci marini.*
Estofas ; *stuffs.*
Estojos ; *etweecases.*
Estopa ; *tow.*
Estopas ; *sack-cloth.*
Estopilhas ; *lawns.*
Estoraque ; *storax.*
Estorião ; *sturgeon.*
Estragão ; *tarragon.*
Estrellamim ; *aristolochia longa.*
Estribos ; *stirrups.*
Evano ; *ebony.*
Euphorbio ; *euphorbium.*

F.

FACAS ; *knives.*
Faia, Faya ; *beech.*
Faienca ; *Delft ware.*
Faisão ; *a pheasant.*
Faqueiros ; *knife cases.*
Faquinhas ; *small knives.*
Farfalhas ; *goldsmith's sweepings.*
Farinha ; *meal.*
Farinha de páo ; *flour of mandioca.*
Farrapos ; *rags.*
Favas ; *beans.*
Favas de Santo Ignacio ou de Manilha ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Fazendas ; *merchandize.*
Fechaduras ; *locks.*
Feijões ; *French beans.*
Fel de vidro ; *sandiver.*
Felpa ; *shag.*
Felpechim ; *figured barracan.*
Feltro ; *felt.*
Feno ; *hay.*
Fenogrego ; *fenugreek.*
Ferrãã ; *meslin.*
Ferraduras ; *horse-shoes.*
Ferragem ; *ironwork.*
Ferramenta ; *iron tools.*
Ferras ; *fire-shovels.*
Ferrete de Hespagna ; *Spanish ferretto.*
Ferro ; *iron.*
Ferro forjado ; *forged iron.*
Ferro fundido ; *cast iron.*
Ferro em planchas ; *sheet iron.*
Ferro quadrado ; *square iron bars.*
Ferro velho ; *old iron.*
Ferros de encrespar o cabello ; *curling irons.*
Ferrolhos ; *door bolts.*
Ferrugem de chamminé ; *lampblack.*
Fetos ; *ferns.*
Fiadilho ; *ferret thread.*
Fiado ; *thread.*
Fichus ; *neckhandkerchiefs.*
Fideos ; *vermicelli.*

Fieiras ;

Fieiras ; *draw-plates.*
Figado ; *liver.*—De enxofre, de antimonio.
Figos ; *figs.*
Filaça ; *dressed flax* or *hemp.*
Filastica ; *cable-yarn.*
Filigrana, Filagrana ; *filigree.*
Fio ; *thread, yarn.*—De seda, de lãa, de algodão, de linho.
Fio ; *wire.*—De ferro, de aço, de arame, de ouro, de prata, de cobre.
Fio de carreto ; *packthread, twine.*
Fisgas ; *fish gigs.*
Fisticos ; *pistachoes.*
Fita ; *ribbon, tape.*
Fivelas ; *buckles.*
Flame ; *a fleam.*
Flores artificiaes ; *artificial flowers.*—De seda, de papel pintado, &c.
Flores tremulas ; *egrets.*
Flor de noz moscada ; *mace.*
Flor da farinha ; *flour.*
Florada ; *sweetmeat made of orange-flowers.*
Flores de enxofre ; *flowers of sulphur.*
Florete ; *ferret silk.*
Focas ; *seals.*
Foquetes ; *sky rockets.*
Foinha ; *foin.*
Folha da India ; *Indian leaf.*
Folha de Flandres ; *tin, tin plates.*
Folha de estanho ; *tin foil.*
Folhas ; *blades.*—De espada, de facas, de serra.
Folhas Damasquinas ; *Damascus* or *Turkish blades.*
Folheta ; *foil, for precious stones.*
Folles ; *bellows.*
Folles do bicho de seda ; *cocoons.*
Folliculos ou bajas de Sene ; *Senna husks.*
Forcados ; *pitch-forks.*
Forma de sapatos ; *a shoemaker's last.*
Formas de assucar ; *sugar moulds.*
Forro de pellica ; *fur.*
Fouces, Fouces roçadouras ; *sithes.*
Foucinhas ; *sickles.*
Frangulina ; *black alder.*
Franjas ; *fringe.*
Frasca de cosinha ; *kitchen utensils.*
Frascos ; *flasks.*
Frascos de polvera ; *powder horns.*
Frasqueiras ; *liquor cases.*
Frasquinhos ; *flaggons.*
Frautas doces ; *common flutes.*
Frautas travessas ; *German flutes.*
Fraxinello ; *fraxinella* or *white dittany.*
Freio ; *a bridle.*
Freixo ; *ash.*
Frisa ; *frieze.*
Frouxel ; *down.*
Frumento ; *wheat.*
Frutos ; *fruit.*
Fuinha ; *foin.*
Furno ; *mourning crape.*
Funcho, Funcho doce ; *fennel.*
Funcho marinho ; *sea fennel.*
Fundos ; *copper bottoms.*
Fundos dos baris ; *headings, head staves.*
Funis ; *funnels.*
Furadores ; *gimlets.*
Furtacor ; *changeable taffety.*
Fusaro ; *safflower.*
Fusos ; *spindles.*
Fustalha ; *casks.*
Fustão ; *fustian.*
Fustete ; *Venice sumach.*
Fuzis ; *fire-steels.*

G.

GADANHOS ; *sithes.*
Gagata ; *jet.*
Gajolas ; *bird cages.*
Galanga ; *galangal.*
Galões ; *galloons.*—De ouro, de prata, de seda, de libré.
Galbano ; *galbanum.*
Galgas, Corredoras ; *runners.*
Galhas ; *galls.*
Galhetas ; *cruets.*
Galochas ; *galoshes.*
Gamboas ; *Portugal quinces.*
Gamellas ; *troughs.*

Ganchos ;

Ganchos; *hooks.*
Garça; *gauze.*
Garfos; *table forks.*
Gargantilhas; *necklaces.*
Garjofillata; *herb bennet.*
Garlopas; *long planes.*
Garrafas; *bottles.*
Garrafas empalladas; *wicker-bottles.*
Gastões, Castões; *cane-heads.*
Gatos; *cats.*
Gauda; *weld.*
Gavetas; *drawers.*
Gazuas; *picklocks.*
Gelea; *jelly.*
Gemmas; *gems.*
Genciana; *gentian.*
Genetas; *genets* or *Spanish cats.*
Gengibre; *ginger.*
Gerebita; *melasses spirit.*
Gergelim; *oily grain.*
Gesso; *gypsum.*
Giesta dos tintureiros; *dyer's broom.*
Gilbardeiro; *knee-holly.*
Ginetas; *genet cats.*
Gingibre; *ginger.*
Ginsão; *ginseng.*
Gis; *chalk.*
Glasto; *woad.*
Godrins; *quilts.*
Goivas; *gouges.*
Golfião; *sea lily.*
Gomena; *a cable.*
Gomil; *an ewer.*
Gomma, Goma; *gum.*
Gomma arabica ou Arabia; *gum arabic.*
Gomma laca.—*See* Laca.
Gomma ammoniaca; *gum ammoniac.*
Gomma branca ou de trigo; *starch.*
Gomma de mandioca; *starch made of mandioca.*
Gomma graxa; *gum sandarach.*
Gomma rom, Goma guta; *gamboge.*
Gomma elastica; *India rubber.*
Gorgorão; *grogram.*
Gorvião; *euphorbium.*
Gouvetes; *moulding planes.*
Grãa, Grãa de escarlate; *scarlet grain.*
Gral; *a mortar.*
Grama das boticas; *quickgrass.*
Granadas de fogo; *hand grenades.*
Granadas, Granates; *garnets.*
Granadilho; *red ebony.*
Grança; *madder.*
Grangea; *sugar plums.*
Grão; *corn.*
Grãos do paradiso; *grain of paradise.*
Grãos de Avinhon; *French berries.*
Graxa; *grease.*
Greda; *chalk.*
Grelhas; *gridirons.*
Grinaldas; *garlands.*
Gris; *Calabar skins.*
Grosas; *rasps.*
Grossagrana; *grogram.*
Grossarias; *sackcloth.*
Grude; *glue, size.*
Grude de peixe; *isinglass.*
Guadamecins; *leather hangings.*
Guaiaco; *lignum vitæ.*
Gualdrapas; *housings.*
Guantes; *gloves.* *See* Luvas.
Guarda, Guardamão; *a sword shell.*
Guardanapos; *napkins.*
Guilherme; *a jack-plane.*
Guita; *packthread.*
Guitarras; *guitars.*
Gumileme; *gum elemi.*
Gurupes; *a bowsprit.*
Gutta gamba; *gamboge.*

H.

HARPAS; *harps.*
Harpeos, Harpões; *harpoons.*
Helleboro; *hellebore.*—Blanco, negro.
Hepatica das arvores; *liverwort.*
Hera; *ivy.*
Hera terrestre; *ground ivy.*
Hervas; *herbs.*
Herva molarinha; *fumitory.*
Herva-doce; *aniseed.*
Herva-doce da China ou de Siberia; *Indian aniseed.*

Herva do Paraguaÿ ou de San Bartholomeo ; *Paraguay tea.*
Herva gauda ; *weld.*
Herva cidreira ; *balm.*
Herva moura ; *nightshade.*
Hervinha ; *fenugreek.*
Hervanços ; *chiches.*
Hervilhacas ; *tares.*
Hervilhas ; *pease.*
Hirundinaria ; *swallow wort.*
Hombrezilhos ; *hops.*
Hortelãa ; *mint.*
Hortelãa pimenta ; *pepper-mint.*
Hÿsopo ; *hyssop.*
Hÿpocistido ; *hypocist.*

J.

JACINTO ; *hyacinth.*
Jalapa ; *jalap.*
Janellas ; *windows.*
Jaro ; *wake-robin.*
Jarreteiras ; *worsted binding.*
Jarros ; *jars.*
Jasmin ; *jasmine.*
Jaspe ; *jasper.*
Jataiba ; *fustick.*
Jenolim ; *yellow lead.*
Jergolim ; *oily grain.*
Jeticucu ; *mechoacana.*
Iman ; *loadstone.*
Imperatoria ; *masterwort.*
Incenso ; *incense.*
Inhame ; *Egyptian beans*, or *white cocoas.*
Instrumentos da Musica ; *musical instruments.*
Joias, Joyas ; *jewels.*
Ipecacuanha ; *ipecacuanha.*
Isca ; *spunk.*
Junco ; *rush.*
Junça cheirosa ; *cyperus.*

L.

LACCA, Laca, Gomma lacca ; *gum lac.*
Laca em páos ; *stick-lac.*
Laca em grãos ; *seed-lac.*
Laca em taboas, em folhas ; *shell-lac.*
Lacras ; *lakes.*
Lacre ; *sealing wax.*
Canudo ou pão de Lacre ; *stick sealing wax.*
Ladrilhos ; *bricks.*
Lageas ; *floor-stones.*
Lagrimas ; *gromwel.*
Lagrimas de vidro ; *Prince Rupert's drops.*
Lambedor ; *syrup.*
Lambedor de violas ; *syrup of violets.*
Lambique ; *an alembic.*
Laminas ; *plates.*
Lampreias ; *lampreys.*
Lãa, Lã ; *wool.*
Lãa cardada ; *carded wool.*
Lãa fiada ; *woollen yarn.*
Lãa de aninhos ; *lamb's wool.*
Lãa de camello ; *mohair.*
Lãa de Caramania ; *Carmenia wool.*
Lanças ; *lances.*
Lancetas ; *lancets.*
Landes, Landres ; *acorns.*
Lanternas ; *lanterns.*
Lapas ; *burdocks.*
Lapis ; *pencil, crayon.*
Lapis chumbo ; *black lead.*
Lapis vermelho ; *red pencil.*
Lapis lazuli ; *azure stone.*
Laranjas ; *Seville oranges.*
Laranjas doces da China ; *China oranges.*
Laranjada ; *orange marmelade.*
Lardeadeiras ; *larding pins.*
Lardo ; *bacon.*
Larico ; *larch tree.*
Lastro ; *ballast.*
Lata ; *latten brass.*

Lata ou folha de Flandes; *tin, tin-plates.*
Latão; *brass.*
Laudano; *laudanum.*
Leão; *a lion.*—Pelle de Leão.
Lebre; *a hare.*—Pelles e pelo de Lebre.
Leirão; *a dormouse.*—Pelles de Leirão.
Lençaria; *linen.*
Lenços de tabaco; *pocket handkerchiefs.*
Lenços de pescoço; *neck handkerchiefs, neckcloths.*
Lenha; *fire-wood.*
Lenho; *wood.*
Lentejoulas; *spangles.*
Lentilhas; *lentils.*
Leopardo; *a leopard.*—Pelle de Leopardo.
Leques; *fans.*
Letras de molde; *printing types.*
Lichen islandico; *Iceland moss.*
Lichino; *lint.*
Ligas; *worsted binding.*
Ligustico; *privet.*
Limas; *files.*
Limas surdas; *soft files.*
Limalha, Limadura; *filings.*
Limões; *lemons.*
Limoada, doce de Limões; *preserved lemons.*
Lince; *a lynx* —Pelles de Lince.
Linha; *thread.*
Linhaça; *linseed.*
Linhaça do canhamo; *hemp seed.*
Linho; *flax. The names of the different sorts in Oporto, with the German denominations:* 1. *from Riga,* Linho de peito de dama da primeira sorte; *Marienburger, (marked* M). Linho de peito de dama da segunda sorte; *Marienburger geschnitten* (GM). Linho de peito de dama da terceira sorte; *Risten dreyband* (RD). Linho de focinho da primeira sorte; *Droyaner Rakitzer* (DR). Linho de Rosario; *Paternoster* (PN). Linho de rosario da volta larga; *Badstoven geschnitten* (BG). Linho de porquinho da primeira sorte ou de faixa; *Hafs dreyband* (HD). Linho de porquinho ordinario; *Liefländisch dreyband* (LD). 2. *Revel und Pernau:* Linho de peito de dama da primeira sorte; *Marienburger* (M). Linho de espelho; *geschnitten* (G). Linho rachado; *Risten* (R). Linho de porquinho da segunda sorte; *Hafs dreyband* (HD). Linho de porquinho ordinario; *Dreyband* (D). 3. *Petersburg:* Linho de 12, 9. e 6. cabeças; 12, 9 *und* 6 *Köpfige Flachsen.* 4. *Memel:* Linho de 4 marcas; *Vierbrand.* Linho de NB; *Notabene flachs.* Linho de 3 marcas; *Dreybrand.* 5. *Liebau:* Linho de 4 marcas; *Vierbrand.* Linho de 3 marcas; *Dreybrand.*
Linho gallego; *the finest sort of flax.*
Linho canhamo; *hemp.*—Da primeira sorte; *clean hemp.*——Da segunda sorte; *droyan hemp.*—Da terceira sorte; *pass hemp.*
Linhol, Linho; *shoemaker's thread.*
Liquidambar; *liquid amber.*
Lirio; *lily.*
Lirio florentino; *orris root.*
Listão; *broad tape.*
Lithargirio; *litharge.*—De ouro, de prata.
Livros; *books.*
Lixa; *shagreen.*
Lobagantes; *lobsters.*
Pelles de Lobo; *wolf skins.*
Pelles de Lobo cerval; *lynx skins.*
Lodo; *lute.*
Loendro; *rosebay.*
Lona; *sail-cloth.*
Lona de Russia; *ravensduck.*
Lontra; *an otter.*
Lontra marinha; *a sea otter.*
Losna; *wormwood.*
Louça de cozinha; *kitchen earthen ware.*
Louça da India, ou do Japão; *china.*
Louça de barro; *earthen ware.*
Louça vidrada; *Delft ware.*

Louça de estanho ; *pewter.*
Louça das adegas ; *casks.*
Bagos de Louro ; *bayberries.*
Lousas ; *grave-stones.*
Lousas ; *floor stones.*
Luparo, Lupulo ; *hops.*
Lustres ; *lustres.*
Lustrilho ; *lustring.*
Luvas ; *gloves.*
Luzerna, Herva medica ; *lucerne.*

M.

MACA ; *a hammock.*
Macaco ; *a jack* or *hand-screw.*
Maçãas ; *apples.*
Maçãa ou Pão de porco ; *sow-bread.*
Maçãas de porco ; *truffles.*
Maçapao ; *marchpane.*
Macarrões ; *macaroni.*
Macella ; *camomile.*
Machados ; *hatchets.*
Machin. *See* Maquin.
Macicote ; *yellow lead.*
Macis ; *mace.*
Madeira ; *wood,*
Madeira para aduelas ; *clap-boards.*
Madreperola ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Mai dos cravinhos ; *mother cloves.*
Mais ; *Indian corn.*
Mala ; *a portmanteau.*
Malagueta graûda de Guiné ; *grain of paradise.*
Malagueta do Brasil ; *Indian pepper.*
Malvaisco ; *marshmallows.*
Malvas ; *mallows.*
Malvasia ; *Malmsey wine.*
Mana, Manna ; *manna.*
Mana da Polonia ; *fescue.*
Mandragora ; *mandrake.*
Manganesa ; *brown stone.*
Manguitos ; *muffs.*
Manjerona ; *sweet marjoram.*
Manilhas ; *manilles.*
Mantas ; *blankets.*
Manteiga ; *butter.*
Manteiga de porco ; *hog's lard.*
Manteiguilha ; *sweet pomatum.*
Manufacturas ; *manufactured goods.*
Mão de Judas ; *an extinguisher.*
Mão de papel ; *a quire of paper.*
Mapas ; *maps.*
Maquim claro ; *yellow lead.*
Maquim escuro ; *China ink.*
Marchetaria ; *inlaid work.*
Marcineria ; *joinery.*
Marfim ; *ivory.*
Margaritas. *See* Perolas.
Marmelada ; *marmelade.*
Marmelos ; *quinces.*
Marmitas ; *kitchen pots.*
Marmore ; *marble.*
Marmotas ; *marmots.*
Marrões ; *large chesnuts.*
Marroquim ; *morocco.*
Marroyo ; *horehound.*
Pelles de Marta ; *marten skins.*
Marta zibelina ; *sable skins.*
Martellos ; *hammers.*
Mascaras ; *masks.*
Masicote ; *yellow lead.*
Mastique ; *mastich.*
Mastros ; *masts.*
Mastruço ; *cardamine.*
Matalobos ; *wolf's bane.*
Matricaria ; *motherwort.*
Matrisylva ; *honeysuckle.*
Matulla, Mecha ; *candlewick.*
Mechas ; *matches.*
Mechoacão ; *mechoacana.*
Meias, Meyas, Meas ; *stockings.*—De lãa, de seda, de algodão.
Meias apisoadas ; *fulled* or *milled stockings.*
Meias de tear ; *wove stockings.*
Meias de agulha ; *knit stockings.*
Meimendro ; *henbane.*
Mel ; *honey.*
Melaços ; *melasses.*
Melancias ; *water melons.*
Melania ; *moreen.*
Melões ; *musk-melons.*
Memoriaes ; *memorandum-books.*
Meon ; *spignel.*
Mercadorias ; *merchandize, ware.*

Mercuriaes ;

Mercuriaes ; *herb mercury.*
Metaes ; *metals.*
Metal do principe ; *prince's metal.*
Metralha ; *case shot.*
Mezelina ; *linseywoolsey.*
Mezereo ; *spurge laurel.*
Mexilhões ; *muscles.*
Mil en rama, Milfolhas ; *yarrow.*
Milfurada ; *St. John's wort.*
Milhão, Milho mais, Milho grande, Milho zaburro ou grosso, Milho de Turquia, Milheiro ; *Indian corn.*
Milho painço ; *millet.*
Milho do Sol ; *gromwel.*
Milho Sorgo ; *Indian millet.*
Mineraes ; *minerals.*
Minio ; *red lead.*
Mirabolanos ; *mirobolans.*
Mirra ; *myrrh.*
Missanga ; *bugle.*
Mitridato ; *mithridate.*
Mó do moinho ; *a millstone.*
Molas ; *springs.*
Moldes ; *moulds.*
Momia, carne-momia ; *mummy.*
Mondadentes ; *tooth-picks.*
Mondador dos ouvidos ; *an ear-picker.*
Moquetas ; *mockadoes.*
Morangos ; *strawberries.*
Morilhas ; *morels.*
Obra Mosaica ou de Mosaico ; *Mosaic work.*
Morteiros ; *mortars.*
Moscas de freixo ; *Spanish flies.*
Moscada, Noz moscada ; *nutmeg.*
Moscovia ; *juffs, Russia hides.*
Mosquetes ; *muskets.*
Mostarda ; *mustard.*
Mosto ; *must.*
Moutões ; *ship-blocks.*
Moveis ; *houshold furniture.*
Moxama ; *salt* or *dried fish.*
Mumia ; *mummy.*
Mundubis ; *pig-nuts.*
Munição ; *hail-shot.*
Murta ; *myrtle.*
Murtinhos ; *bleaberries.*
Musgo ; *moss.*
Musselina ; *muslin.*

N.

NABOS ; *turnips.*
Nanquim ; *nankin.*
Napello ; *monk's hood.*
Naphta, Nafta ; *naphtha.*
Nardo celtico ; *celtic spikenard.*
Nardo da India, Nardo da Magdalena, Espiga de Nardo ; *Indian spikenard.*
Nardo rustico ; *asarum root.*
Navalhas ; *razors.*
Negro de marfim ; *ivory black.*
Negro de osso ; *bone black.*
Nesperas ; *medlars.*
Nigella ; *fennel flower seed.*
Nogueira ; *walnut-tree.*
Norça ; *bryony.*
Noz moscada, muscada, ou noscada ; *nutmeg.*
Noz metella ; *thorn-apple.*
Noz medicinal ; *Barbadoes nut.*
Nozes ; *nuts.*
Nozes vomicas ; *poison nuts.*
Nozes de India ; *cocoa nuts.*
Nozes de Galha ; *galls.*
Nozes de Alexandria, Nozes pistacias ; *pistachio nuts.*

O.

OBREAS ; *wafers.*
Obuz ; *a howitzer.*
Ochre, Ocra ; *ochre.*
Oculos ; *spectacles.*
Oculos de longa mira, ou de punho ; *spying glasses.*
Odres ; *borachios.*
Olandas ; *hollands.*
Olandilha ; *buckram.*
Oleado ; *oil-cloth.*
Oleo ; *oil.*—De nozes, de amendoas, de flor de laranja, de jasmin, de escorpião, &c.

Oleo ou azeite das oliveiras ; *olive oil.*
Oleo de alfazema ; *oil of lavender.*
Oleo de linho ; *linseed oil.*
Oleo de vitriolo ; *oil of vitriol.*
Oleo de palma ; *palm oil.*
Oleo de ricino ; *castor oil.*
Oleo de nabiça ; *rape oil.*
Olibano ; *frankincense.*
Olivas. *See* Azeitonas.
Olmo, Olmeiro ; *an elm.*
Pelles de Onça ; *ounce skins.*
Onix ; *onyx.*
Opala ; *opal.*
Opio ; *opium.*
Opoponaco ; *opopanax.*
Orcanete ; *alkanet.*
Orelhas de Judas ; *Jew's ears.*
Orgãos ; *organs.*
Organzino ; *thrown silk.*
Oriana ; *annatto.*
Oropel ; *tinsel.*
Orraca ; *arrack.*
Orsella, Orzella ; *archil, orchilla.*
Ortelã ; *mint.*
Orvietano ; *orvietan.*
Osso ; *bone.*
Osso de balea ; *whale-bone.*
Osso da ciba ; *cuttle bone.*
Ostras ; *oysters.*
Ovelhas ; *sheep.*
Ovos ; *eggs.*
Ouregão ; *origany.*
Ourelo ; *list of cloth.*
Ouro, Oiro ; *gold.*
Ouro fulminante ; *fulminating gold.*
Ouro potavel ; *potable gold.*
Ouro fiado ; *gold-wire.*
Ouro de illuminadores ; *shell gold.*
Ouropel ; *tinsel.*
Ouropimente ; *orpiment.*

P.

PACOCEROCA ; *putchock.*
Painço, Milho painço ; *millet.*
Painço de Italia ; *panick.*
Palha ; *straw.*
Palha de camelo, Palha de Meca ; *camel's hay.*
Palhetas de ouro ou plata ; *gold* or *silver spangles.*
Palitos ; *tooth-picks.*
Palmatorias ; *flat candlesticks.*
Pão de lacre ; *a stick of sealing wax.*
Pão de cera bella ; *white wax in tables.*
Pão de açucar ; *a sugar loaf.*
Pão de porco ; *sow bread.*
Panellas de ferro ; *iron pots.*
Pano, Panno, Pano de lãa ; *cloth.*
Pano de linho ; *linen.*
Pano ferro ; *rough dowlas.*
Pano de algodão ; *calico.*
Pano torcido ; *ticking.*
Panos de tapeçarias ; *wove hangings.*
Panos de ras ; *arras hangings.*
Páo de aloes ; *aloes wood.*
Páo de aquila ; *eagle wood.*
Páo do Brazil ; *Brazil wood.*
Páo do Japão ; *Japan wood.*
Páo ferro ou barbuzano ; *iron wood.*
Páo rosado ; *rose wood.*
Páo santo, Páo das Antilhas ; *lignum vitæ.*
Páo de alho ; *ipecacuanha.*
Páo real ; *royal wood.*
Páo de Pernambuco ; *Pernambuco wood.*
Páo de Campeche ; *logwood.*
Páo de quassia ; *quassi wood.*
Páo da China ; *china wood.*
Páo violete ; *violet wood.*
Páo da China ; *China root.*
Páo de cravo ; *cassia caryophyllata.*
Páo de cobra ou de cobrelos ; *snake-wood.*
Páo catinga ; *putchock.*
Páo podre ; *touchwood.*
Páos de enxofre ; *brimstone rolls.*
Papalva ; *foin.*
Paparras ; *stavesacre.*
Papel ; *paper.*—Imperial, real, bastardo, de marca grande, maior, para livros, ordinario, de estraca, baixo, de cruzeta, de tres chapeos, de estandarte,

darte, de balestilha, de oculos, pardo, azul, &c.
Papel de musica ; *music paper.*
Papel passento ; *blotting paper.*
Papelão ; *pasteboard.*
Papos de almiscar ; *musk-cods.*
Papoulas ; *red poppies.*
Parafusos ; *screws.*
Parmesano ; *parmesan cheese.*
Parreira brava ; *pareira brava.*
Passa ; *dried fruits.*—Passa de figos, peros, pecegos, camoeces.
Passa de uvas, Passas ; *raisins.*
Passamanes ; *lace.*
Passas de Corintho ; *currants.*
Passas de ameixas ; *dried plums.*
Pasteis ; *pastels, crayons.*
Pastel ; *woad.*
Pastel da India ; *indigo.*
Pastilhas ; *pastiles.*
Pé do azeite ; *foot* or *dreg of oil.*
Peça de artilharia ; *a piece of ordnance.*
Pederneiras, Pedernaes, Pedreneiras ; *gun flints.*
Pedras finas ou preciosas ; *precious stones.*
Pedras falsas ; *artificial stones.*
Pedra bazar ; *bezoar.*
Pedra azul ; *azure stone.*
Pedra hume ; *alum.*
Pedra hume de roca ; *rock* or *roch alum.*
Pedra hume de Roma ; *Roman alum.*
Pedra hume de penna ; *plume alum.*
Pedra lipes ; *Roman vitriol.*
Pedra de cevar ou iman ; *loadstone.*
Pedra calaminaria ; *calamine.*
Pedras de cantaria ; *free-stone.*
Pedra d' amolar, Pedra molar ; *a grind-stone.*
Pedra de tocar ; *touchstone.*
Pedra infernal ou caustica ; *infernal stone.*
Pedra serpentina ; *serpentine.*
Pedra nephritica ; *jade.*
Pedra pomes ; *pumice.*
Pedra especular ; *lapis specularis.*
Pedra tripe ; *tripoli.*
Pedra podre ; *rottenstone.*
Pedra esponga ; *spunge stone.*
Pedra de afiar ; *whet stone.*
Pedra mineral de chumbo ; *black lead.*
Pedras de corisco ; *thunder-stones.*
Pedras de moinho ; *millstones.*
Pedraria ; *precious stones.*
Pedreiros ; *padereroes, swivel guns.*
Pegamaços ; *burdocks.*
Peixes ; *fish.*
Peixe-pão ; *stockfish.*
Pelissa ; *fur.*
Pelitre ; *pellitory.*
Pellas ; *tennis balls.*
Pelles ; *skins, hides, fells.*
Pelles cruas ; *raw hides.*
Pelles cortidas ; *tanned hides.*
Pelles surridas ; *tawed skins.*
Pellico ; *fur.*
Pellesinha dos batefolhas ; *goldbeater's skin.*
Pello ; *hair.*
Pello de camello ; *camel's hair.*
Pellouros ; *bullets.*
Peluça, Pelucia ; *shag.*
Pendentes ; *ear-bobs.*
Pendulas ; *pendulum clocks.*
Peneiras ; *sieves.*
Pennas de escrever ; *pens.*
Pennachos ; *plumes.*
Pentes ; *combs.*—De marfim, buxo, osso, &c.
Peonia ; *peony.*
Pepinos ; *cucumbers.*
Pepinos de St. Gregorio ; *squirting cucumbers.*
Peras ; *pears.*
Pereira ; *pear-tree.*
Perfumes ; *perfumes.*
Pergaminho ; *parchment.*
Pergaminho virgem ; *virgin parchment.*
Pergaminho fino de vitella ; *vellum.*
Perolas ; *pearls.*
Perolas netas ; *parangons.*
Perolas penamares ; *ragged pearls.*
Perolas apingentadas ; *pearl drops.*
Perrexil ; *parsley.*

Perros ; *dogs.*
Perucas ; *perukes.*
Pescada ; *codfish.*
Pessegos ; *peaches.*
Petroleo ; *rock oil.*
Peuce ; *spruce fir.*
Pez ; *pitch.*
Pez de Borgonha ; *Burgundy pitch.*
Pez grego ou de Hespanha ; *hard resin.*
Pez naval ; *zopissa.*
Piçarra ; *slate.*
Picheleria ; *tin ware.*
Piletre, Pilitre ; *pellitory.*
Pilulas ; *pills.*
Pimenta ; *pepper.*
Pimenta preta ; *black pepper.*
Pimenta branca ; *white pepper.*
Pimenta comprida ; *long pepper.*
Pimenta rabuda ou de rabo ; *cubebs.*
Pimenta da Jamaica ; *pimento* or *all-spice.*
Pimenta do Tabasco ; *Spanish pimento.*
Pimenta de Guine, ou da ilha Hespanhola ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pimenta dos Indios ; *betel.*
Pimentão, Pimento ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pimenteiros ; *pepper-boxes.*
Pimpilim ; *long pepper.*
Pimpinella ; *burnet.*
Pinças ; *pincers.*
Pinceis ; *pencils.*
Pinceis de gris ; *hair pencils.*
Pinceis de peixe ou brochas ; *painter's brushes.*
Pinceis de caiar ; *plaisterer's brushes.*
Pinchebeque ; *pinchbeck.*
Pinhões ; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Pingentes ; *ear-rings.*
Pinhões do Brasil ; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Pinhões das Indias ; *physic* or *purging nuts.*
Pinheiro, Pinheiro bravo ; *fir, pine.*
Pinho ; *fir wood.*
Pinturas ; *pictures.*
Pipirigallo ; *sainfoin.*
Piretro ; *pellitory.*
Pirliteiro ; *a Barberry-tree.*
Pistacias, Pitascas ; *pistachio nuts.*
Pistolas ; *pistols.*
Plainas ; *planes.*
Plumas, Plumões ; *plumes.*
Pó de oiro ; *gold dust.*
Pós de gomma ; *hair powder.*
Pós negros, Pós de sapato ; *lampblack.*
Pós de Joanes ; *red precipitate.*
Pós medicinaes ; *powders.*
Poejos ; *pennyroyal.*
Poeiras ; *sand-boxes.*
Polainas ; *spatterdashes.*
Polvilhos, Pós de trigo, Pós de gomma de mandioca ; *hair powder.*
Polvilhos de cheiro ; *scented powder.*
Polvora ; *powder, gun powder.*—Bombardeira, d'espingarda.
Polvorinho ; *a powder-horn.*
Pomada ; *pomatum.*
Pombinhas ; *minikins.*
Pombinhas ; *columbine.*
Pombos ; *doves.*
Pomos da terra ; *potatoes.*
Ponta de veado ; *hartshorn.*
Porcelana ; *china,* or *porcelain.*
Porfido ; *porphyry.*
Porta-lapis ; *a pencil-case.*
Posturas de rosto ; *paint.*
Potea, Poté, Pó d'estanho calcinado ; *putty.*
Potassa ; *potashes.*
Pozzolana ; *puzzolane.*
Pranchas ; *planks.*
Pranchas de vento ; *wainscotting boards.*
Pranchoes ; *thick planks.*
Prasio ; *prase.*
Prata ; *silver.*
Prata em barra ; *silver bars.*
Prata batida em folhas ; *leaf-silver.*
Prata amoedada ; *silver coin.*
Prata fiada ; *silver-wire.*
Prata lavrada ; *silver plate.*
Prata quebrada ; *old silver.*
Prataria, Prata ; *silver plate.*
Prateado ; *plated.*
Pratos ; *plates* and *dishes.*
Precipitado ; *precipitate.*
Pregos ; *nails.*

Pregos estoparas ; *scupper-nails.*
Pregos belmazes ; *brass-headed nails.*
Presuntos ; *hams.*
Presilhas ; *loops.*—De seda, ouro, ou prata; do botão do chapeo ; guarnecidas de diamantes, &c.
Provas ; *touch-needles.*
Pulmonaria dos carvalhos ; *lung-moss.*
Pulseiras ; *bracelets.*
Punhos da camiza ; *ruffles.*
Punhos ou Punho da espada ; *sword hilts.*
Putegas ; *hypocist.*
Puxavante ; *a farrier's buttress.*

Q.

QUADRANTES ; *quadrants.*
Queijo ; *cheese.*
Quinaquina, Quina ; *Peruvian bark.*
Quincalharia ; *hardware.*

R.

RABAÇA ; *skirret.*

Rabão ; *radish.*
Rabão rustico, Rabiça brava ; *horse-radish.*
Rabecas ; *fiddles.*
Rabotes ; *large planes.*
Rainuncolo ; *ranunculus.*
Raios da roda ; *wheel spokes.*
Raiz de calumba ; *columbo-root.*
Raiz de China ; *China root.*
Raiz de João Lopez ; *Indian root.*
Raiz de ouro ; *ipecacuanha.*
Ralos, Raladores ; *graters.*
Pelles de Raposa ; *fox-skins.*
Raquetas, Palas ; *rackets.*
Rasuras de ferro, Raspas ; *iron filings.*
Rasuras de ponta de veado ; *hartshorn shavings.*
Ratina ; *rateen.*
Ratoeiras ; *rat* and *mouse traps.*
Raz, Pannos de Raz ou arraz ; *tapestry* or *arras hangings.*—De alto liso, de baixo liso.
Rebecas ; *violins.*
Rebique ; *red paint.*
Rebolos ; *grindstones.*
Reclamos ; *bird-calls.*
Redes ; *nets.*
Redomas ; *phials.*
Regalos ; *muffs.*
Regoas ; *rulers.*
Regoliz, Regaliz ; *licorice.*
Relogios ; *clocks.*
Relogios do Sol ; *sun dials.*
Relogios de area ; *hour glasses.*
Relogios de pendula ; *pendulum clocks.*
Relogios de algibeira ; *watches.*
Relogios de repetição ; *repeating watches.*
Remos ; *oars.*
Rendas ; *lace.*—De cadea, de retroz, de filigrana, de froco, de matizes, de tramoja, de bastiões ou de lavores altos, de ouro, de prata, de seda, &c.
Rendas de tear ; *bone lace.*
Rendas de agulha ; *point lace.*
Reparos de canhão ; *gun carriages.*
Repolho ; *white cabbage.*
Resina do Para, Resina elastica das borrachinhas ; *India rubber.*
Resma ; *a ream of paper.*
Restellos ; *hatchels.*
Retortas ; *retorts.*
Rheubarbo ; *rhubarb.*
Rinchão ; *horse-radish.*
Ripas ; *laths.*
Riscados, Riscadinhos ; *striped linen.*
Riscador ; *a drawing pen.*
Risso ; *velvet.*
Roble ; *oak.*
Rocalha ; *bugle.*
Roçamalha ; *liquidamber.*
Rocas ; *distaffs.*
Rocas de roda ; *spinning wheels.*
Rodas ; *wheels.*
Rodagem ; *wheelwork.*
Rodovalho ; *turbot.*
Rolhas ; *corks.*
Rolos ; *rolls.*

Rolos de tabaco; *tobacco rolls.*
Rolo de cera; *a book* or *roll of wax-candle.*
Rolos de enxofre; *brimstone rolls.*
Rom; *gamboge.*
Romãas; *pomegranates.*
Rosa; *a rose.*
Rosa albardeira; *peony.*
Rosalgar; *red orpiment.*
Rosarios; *rosaries.*
Rosasolis; *rosolis.*
Rosca ou Porca de Parafuso; *a vice.*
Rosmaninho; *French lavender.*
Roupa adamascada; *damask table-linen.*
Rubim, Rubi; *ruby.*—Rubim balais, Rubim espinel.
Rubrica; *red chalk.*
Ruda; *rue.*
Ruibarbo; *rhubarb.*
Ruibarbo branco; *mechoacana.*
Ruiponto; *rhapontic.*
Ruiva; *madder.*

S.

SABÃO; *soap.*
Sabina; *savin.*
Sabonetes; *wash balls.*
Sabugo; *elder.*
Sacarolhas; *cork-screws.*
Sacos; *bags.*
Saeta; *thin serge.*
Safios; *conger eels.*
Safira; *sapphire.*
Safra; *a stithy.*
Sagapeno; *sagapenum.*
Sago; *sago.*
Sal; *salt.*—Marinho, amargo, de agoas de fontes salobras, de tartaro, &c.
Sal ammoniaca ou armoniaco; *sal ammoniac.*
Sal de vidro; *sandiver.*
Salchichas; *sausages.*
Salep, Salapo; *salep root.*
Salgema; *rock salt.*
Salgueiro; *willow.*
Salitre; *saltpetre.*
Salmão; *salmon.*
Salsa; *parsley.*
Salsafraz; *sassafras.*
Salsaparrilha; *sarsaparilla.*
Salseiras, Salseirinhas; *salt-cellars.*
Salva; *sage.*
Sandalo; *saunders, sandal wood.*—Branco, roixo ou vermelho, cetrino ou pallido.
Sandaloa; *rasped sandal-wood.*
Sandaraca; *sandarach.*
Sangue de drago; *dragon's blood.*
Sapan; *sapan wood.*
Sapatos; *shoes.*
Sarçaparrilha; *sarsaparilla.*
Sardas; *mackarel.*
Sardinhas; *sprats.*
Sardio; *cornelian.*
Sardonica; *sardonyx.*
Sarja; *serge.*
Sarilhos; *reels.*
Sarro; *tartar.*
Sartagens, Sartãas; *frying pans.*
Sassafras; *sassafras.*
Saudades; *columbine.*
Savadilla; *savadillo.*
Saxifragia; *saxifrage.*
Scilas; *sea onions.*
Sebo; *tallow.*
Seccante; *drying oil.*
Seda; *silk.*—Cruda, de capulhos, em tramas, torcida, em rama, lavrada, fina, grossa, froxa, morea.
Sedas de cavallo; *horse hair.*
Sedas de porco; *bristles.*
Sedeiros; *hatchels.*
Segurelha; *savory.*
Seladeiras; *salad-dishes.*
Sellas; *saddles.*
Sellos; *seals.*
Semeas; *groats.*
Semente; *seed.*
Semente de Alexandria, Semente Santa, Semente contra vermes; *worm-seed.*
Semente de papagaio; *carthamus seed.*
Semprenoiva; *houseleek.*

Sendal;

Sendal; *tiffany.*
Sene; *senna.*
Seneca, Senega; *Seneka rattle-snake root.*
Serapilheira; *packing cloth, sarplier.*
Serapino; *sagapenum.*
Seringas; *syringes.*
Serpentaria, Serpentina; *snake-root.*
Serpentina; *serpentine, snake-root.*
Serpentinas; *sconces.*
Serpol, Serpillo; *mother of thyme.*
Serras; *saws.*
Serratula; *saw wort.*
Serviço; *a service.*
Setelerau; *packing cloth.*
Setim; *satin.*
Setim papel; *satinet.*
Osso de Siba; *cuttle-bone.*
Simaroba; *simaruba.*
Sinaes; *patches.*
Sinos; *bells.*
Sinopela, Sinopola; *ruddle.*
Sinzeis; *gravers.*
Sola; *sole-leather.*
Solda; *solder.*
Solda; *mummy.*
Solda; *soda, barilla.*
Soletas; *shoe-soles.*
Solimão; *sublimate.*
Sombra; *umbra.*
Sombreira; *butter-bur.*
Sombreiros. *See* Chapeos.
Soprilho; *floss silk.*
Sorgo; *Indian millet.*
Sortilhas, Sortigas; *rings.*
Sovelas; *awls.*
Sovereiro; *cork tree.*
Spermaceti, Sperma de balea; *spermaceti.*
Statera; *a steelyard.*
Sublimado; *sublimate.*
Suco, Sugo; *juice.*
Suco de alcaçuz; *licorice juice.*
Sumagre; *sumach.*
Sumo de limão; *lemon juice.*
Suta; *a bevel.*

T.

TABACO de fumo; *tobacco.*
Tabaco em pó; *snuff.*—*The* Tabaco de amostrinha *and* Tabaco de cidade, *are not much in use; but the sort most generally consumed, is the* Tabaco de simonte; *and this is again distinguished by* Simonte claro, escuro, estorrinho, *and* estorro.
Tabaco do Brasil; *Brazil tobacco.*—Legitimo, corações, fresco, primeiro, segundo; em rollos, em folhas.
Tabaqueiras, Tabaqueiros. *See* Caixas.
Tabaxir; *bamboo sugar.*
Tabi; *tabby.*
Taboas; *plank.*
Taboas de marmore; *marble slabs.*
Taboleiros de cobre; *Spanish copper-plates.*
Taças; *cups.*
Tacamaca; *tacamahaca.*
Tachas; *tacks.*
Taes; *rising anvils.*
Tafeta; *taffety.*
Tafeta lustrim; *lustring.*
Tafeta de furta-cores; *changeable taffety.*
Tafeta oleado; *oil skin.*
Tafeta de Inglaterra; *court plaster.*
Tagueda; *flea-bane.*
Talões; *shoe-heels.*
Talco; *talc.*
Talhas; *oil-pots.*
Talharins; *vermicelli.*
Tamaras; *dates.*
Tamargueira; *tamarisk.*
Tamarindos; *tamarinds.*
Tamaris; *tamarisk.*
Tambaque; *tombac.*
Tambores; *drums.*
Tamiças; *esparto ropes.*
Tamis; *tammy.*
Tapeçarias, Tapizes; *tapestry hangings.*
Tapetes; *carpets.*
Tapioca; *tapioca.*

Tartagos ; *caper spurge.*
Tartaro ; *tartar.*
Tartaro emetico ou stibiado ; *emetic tartar.*
Tartaruga ; *a tortoise.*
Tartaruga, Concha ; *tortoise-shell.*
Tartufos brancos ; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Tasco ; *hurds.*
Tataiba ; *fustic.*
Tauxia ; *inlaid work, marquetry.*
Tea adamascada ; *damask table-linen.*
Tea de algodão ; *calico.*
Teigas ; *baskets.*
Teixo ; *yew.*
Teixugo ; *badger.*
Tela ; *tissue.*—De seda, de ouro, de prata.
Telescopios ; *telescopes.*
Telhas ; *tiles.*—Chatas, cavadas.
Tenazes ; *tongs.*
Tenazinhas ; *pincers.*
Tentas ; *probes.*
Tentos ; *counters.*
Termentina ; *turpentine.*
Terra ; *earth.*—Chia, lemnia, samia, cimola, &c
Terra verde ; *terra verte.*
Terra do Japão ; *terra Japonica.*
Terra Sigillata ; *sealed earth.*
Terra de St. Paolo ; *Malta sealed earth.*
Terra santa ; *antimonium præparatum.*
Tesouras, Tesourinhas ; *scissars.*
Tesouras grandes ; *shears.*
Testeira ; *a headstall.*
Tigelas ; *porringers.*
Pelles de Tigre ; *tiger skins.*
Tijolos ; *bricks.*
Til ; *lime tree.*
Tilhos ; *physic* or *purging nuts.*
Tinas ; *tubs.*
Tincal ; *tincal.*
Tinta de escrever ; *ink.*
Tinta d'imprimir ; *printing ink.*
Tinta da China, ou de Nanquin ; *Indian ink.*
Tinta loura ou pardenta ; *fawn colour.*
Tinteiros ; *ink-horns.*
Titires ; *puppets.*
Toalha ; *a towel.*
Toalha de meza ; *a table-cloth.*
Tochas ; *flambeaus.*
Tom ; *tunny fish.*
Tomates ; *love-apples.*
Tomilho ; *thyme.*
Topazio ; *topaze.*
Torçal ; *twisted silk.*
Torcida ; *wick yarn.*
Tormentilha ; *septfoil, tormentil.*
Tornasol ; *turnesol.*
Tornasol de holanda, ou em pastas ; *litmus.*
Torteiras ; *pattepans.*
Tortulhos ; *truffles.*
Touca ; *a coif.*
Toucado ; *head dress.*
Toucinho ; *bacon.*
Pelles de Toupeira ; *mole-skins.*
Trados ; *augers.*
Tramoços ; *lupines.*
Trapos ; *rags.*
Traves ; *balks.*
Tremoços ; *lupines.*
Trepano ; *a trepan.*
Trevo ; *trefoil.*
Trez, Trespanno ; *ticking.*
Triaga ; *treacle.*
Trigo ; *wheat.*
Trigo moxo ou candeal ; *lammas wheat.*
Trigo tremez ; *summer wheat.*
Trigo mourisco, Trigo bretanha ; *red wheat.*
Trigo negro ou Sarracenico ; *buck-wheat.*
Trigo de Turquia ; *Indian corn.*
Trinchos ; *trenchers.*
Tripe, Tripa ; *tripe, velure.*
Tripe, Pedra tripe ; *tripoli.*
Trociscos ; *troches, lozenges.*
Trolhas ; *trowels.*
Trombetas ; *trumpets.*
Trovisco ; *thymelaea.*
Tuberas, Tuberas porcinas ; *truffles.*
Tuberas da terra ; *potatoes.*

Tuberas topinambores ; *Jerusalem artichokes.*
Tulipas ; *tulips.*
Turbit ; *turbith.*—Raiz, mineral.
Turqueza ; *turcois.*
Tutia ; *tutty.*
Typos ; *printing types.*

V.

VAINILHA ; *vanillo.*
Valeriana ; *valerian.*
Vaquetas ; *cow hides.*
Varetas de arcabuz, de espingardo ; *ramrods.*
Vassouras ; *besoms.*
Vaunilha ; *vanillo.*
Velas ; *candles*—De cebo, de cera, de espermacete.
Velenho ; *henbane.*
Velludo ; *velvet.*
Velorios ; *bugle.*
Ventosas ; *cupping glasses.*
Veo lizo ; *tiffany.*
Verça ; *cabbage.*
Verdacho ; *green chalk.*
Verde bexiga ; *sap green.*
Verde de lirio ; *ireos green.*
Verde montanha ; *mountain green.*
Verdemontanha azul, Verde-terra ; *verditer.*
Verdegris crystallizado ; *distilled verdigrise, crystalized verdigrise.*
Verdete ; *verdigrise.*
Vergas ; *ship's yards.*
Vermelhão ; *vermilion.*
Vermelhão ; *dragon's blood.*
Verniz ; *varnish.*
Veronica ; *fluellin.*
Verrumas ; *gimlets.*
Versa ; *cabbage.*
Vestidos, Vestidura ; *wearing apparel.*
Viboras ; *vipers.*
Vidraça ; *panes of glass.*
Vidro ; *glass.*
Vidro de chumbo ; *lead-glass.*
Vidro de antimonio ; *glass of antimony.*
Vidro ardente ; *burning glasses.*
Vidros ; *glasses.*
Vigas ; *beams.*
Vimes ; *osiers.*
Vinagre ; *vinegar.*
Vinagreiras ; *vinegar cruets.*
Vinho ; *wine.*—Branco, tinto, palhete, clarete, de duas, de tres, de quatro folhas, doce ou donzel, de licor, &c.
Vinho de maçãs ; *cider.*
Vinho de peras ; *perry.*
Xarope de Violetas ; *syrup of violets.*
Virolas ; *cane ferrels.*
Visco ; *bird-lime.*
Visgo, Visco ; *misletoe.*
Vitriolo ; *vitriol, copperas.*—Branco, azul, verde.
Vitriolo encarnado ; *calcanthum.*
Vitualhas, Viveres ; *victuals.*
Azur Ultramarin ; *ultramarine.*
Unguentos ; *unguents.*
Unhas de granbesta ; *elk's hoofs.*
Unicornio ; *unicorn.*
Unto de porco ; *hog's lard.*
Volantes ; *shuttlecocks.*
Ursella ; *orchilla.*
Pelles de Urso ; *bear skins.*
Urucu ; *annatto.*
Urze ; *heath, ling.*
Utensilios ; *utensils.*
Uvas ; *grapes.*
Uva espim ; *gooseberry.*

X.

XADRES ; *a chess-board.*
Xaropes ; *syrups.*
Xorcas ; *knee-rings.*

Z.

ZARAGATOA ; *flea-bane.*
Zarcão ; *red lead.*
Zebelina, Zevrina ; *sable.*
Zedoaria, Zedoeira ; *zedoary.*

Zelamina ; *calamine.*
Zerumbete ; *wild ginger.*
Zimbos ; *cowries.*
Zimbro ; *elder.*
Zinabre ; *cinnabar.*
Zinco ; *zinc.*
Zingibere ; *ginger.*
Zirgolim ; *oily grain.*

RUSSIAN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

BAD

A.

ADZKII kamen ; *infernal stone.*
Agat kamen ; *agate.*
Agatschii puch ; *eider-down.*
Alabastr ; *alabaster.*
Alekssanderskaja polün ; *wormseed.*
Almas ; *diamonds.*
Ambra ; *ambergris.*
Anglinskoi perez ; *pimento* or *allspice.*
Aniss ; *aniseed.*
Antshofischi ; *anchovies.*
Antimonia ; *antimony.*
Apelzinü ; *China oranges.*
Arak ; *arrack.*
Arbusü ; *water-melons.*
Arsel ; *orchil.*
Aronowoi koren ; *wake-robin.*
Arsenik ; *arsenic.*
Asfur ; *safflower.*
Atlas ; *satin.*
Awripigment ; *orpiment.*

B.

BACHRAMA ; *fringes.*
Badan ; *fraxinella.*

BLO

Badian ; *badiane, Indian aniseed.*
Baika ; *baize.*
Bakan ; *lacques, lakes.*
Bakaut ; *lignum vitæ.*
Balderjan ; *valerian.*
Barani ; *weathers.*
Baranje owtschinü ; *sheep-skins.*
Barbariss ; *barberries.*
Barchat ; *velvet* — Rasrjesnüi *(cut)* ; nerasrjesnüi *(uncut)* ; frawtschetüi *(flowered)* ; polassatüi *(striped)*, &c.
Baschmaki ; *shoes.*
Belena ; *henbane.*
Beloduschka ; *black-fox skins of the best sort.*
Benedikt ; *blessed thistle.*
Berdü ; *wool cards.*
Beresa ; *birch-tree.*
Berri ; *grain berries.*
Besoar ; *bezoard.*
Bjelilü ; *white lead.*
Bielka ; *Calabar skins.*
Bisser i dekui ; *bugle.*
Bitschi ; *whips.*
Blächa ; *tin-plates.*
Blestki ; *spangles.*
Bljustch ; *ivy.*
Bloki ; *blocks.*

Bobrü ;

Bobrü; *beavers.*
Belomesdrüe bobrü; *large* and *white-coated beavers.*
Kamtschatschkie Bobrü; *Kamtschatka beavers.*
Koptschennüe Bobrü; *small* and *black-coated beavers.*
Jarzüe Bobrü; *young beavers.*
Koschloki; *middling beavers.*
Matki; *old beavers.*
Morskie Bobrü; *sea-otters.*
Bobü turezkie; *French beans.*
Bojarischnik; *whitethorn.*
Boligolow; *hemlock.*
Borakss; *borax.*
Boschie derewo; *southernwood.*
Bostrogi; *stomachers.*
Botschki; *casks.*
Brasilskoe derewo; *Brazil wood.*
Britwü; *razors.*
Bruskowaja kraska; *indigo.*
Brusnizü; *red bilberries.*
Brusskü kamenüe; *grindstones.*
Buk; *beech.*
Büki; *oxen.*
Bukschpritü; *bowsprits.*
Bulawki; *pins.*
Bukwiza; *betony.*
Bumaga; *paper.*
Alexandriskaja Bumaga; *royal paper.*
Kartoschnaja Bumaga; *paper for playing cards.*
Kartusnaja Bumaga; *cartridge paper.*
Obertotschnaja Bumaga; *packing paper.*
Pischtschaja Bumaga; *writing paper.*
Potschtowaja Bumaga; *post paper.*
Knischnaja Bumaga; *printing paper.*
Propussknaja Bumaga; *blotting paper.*
Chlobtschataja Bumaga; *cotton.*
Bumaga chlobtschataja prädenaja; *spun cotton.*
Bumashnüa materii; *cotton manufactures.*
Bumasea; *fustian.*
Bura; *borax.*
Burawü; *gimlets.*
Burki; *a kind of coarse woollen cloaks.*
Burunduk; *striped Calabar-skins.*
Busina; *elder.*
Bussü; *wax-pearls.*
Butülki; *bottles.*

C.

CHINCHINA; *Peruvian bark.*
Chljeb; *corn.*
Chlobtschataja bumaga; *cotton.*
Chlopja schelkowaja; *silk flocks.*
Chlüstiki; *whips.*
Chmel; *hops.*
Chochlü; *tassels.*
Chocholi; *musk-rats.*
Cholst; *linen.*
Cholst trubotschnoi; *rolled linen.*
Chomäk; *German marmots.*
Chori; *fitchats.*
Chräschtsch; *sack-cloth.*
Chrenok, Chren; *horse radish.*
Chrüstali pronisotschnüe; *crystal beads.*
Chwosti loschadinnüe; *horse-tails.*
Chwostch; *shave-grass.*

D.

DEGOT; *tar.*
Derewo; *wood.*
Dewesil; *elecampane.*
Dewiasilnoi lapuscknik; *butter bur.*
Diagil; *angelica.*
Domowüe uborü; *household furniture.*
Dorogia kamenja; *precious stones.*
Pipowüja Doschtchezki; *pipe staves.*
Oksoftnüja Doschtchezki; *hogshead staves.*
Botscheschnuja Doschtchezki; *barrel staves.*
Doskanü; *boxes.*
Doski; *boards.*
Drakonowa krow; *dragon's blood.*
Drok; *dyer's broom.*
Drob; *langrel.*
Dub; *oak.*
Dwoje listnik; *colt's foot.*

E.

EBENOWOE derewo; *ebony.*
Enzian; *gentian.*

F.

FIALKOWOI koren; *orris root.*
Fialkowoi sok; *syrup of violets.*
Finist; *enamel.*
Finiki; *dates.*
Flamskoe polotno; *Flemish sail-duck.*
Flanel; *flannel.*
Flior; *crape.*
Floretowaja lenta; *ferret ribbon.*
Folga; *foil.*
Fonari; *lanterns.*
Fruktü; *fruits.*

G.

GAGATKI; *jet.*
Galantereinii towarü; *toys* and *trinkets.*
Galmeja; *calamine.*
Galuni; *galloons.*
Garuss; *camel's hair.*
Glina; *clay.*
Glistnik; *wormwood.*
Golizü; *gloves.*
Golubez; *mountain blue.*
Gonti; *shingles.*
Gornestai; *ermines.*
Goroch; *pease.*
Gorschki plawilnüe; *crucibles.*
Gortschiza; *mustard.*
Grab, Grabina; *hornbeam.*
Granatnoe jabloko; *pomegranate.*
Granatnoi kamen; *garnet.*
Grebenschik; *tamarisks.*
Grebnü; *combs.*
Gretscha; *buckwheat.*
Gribü; *mushrooms.*
Griwü konskia; *horse manes.*
Gruschi; *pears.*
Gruschowka; *perry.*
Guba krezkaja; *spunge.*
Guba listwenitschnaja; *agaric.*
Gummi gut; *gamboge.*
Gummilak; *gum-lac.*
Gwosdi; *nails.*
Gwosdika; *cloves:*
Gwosditschnia golowki; *fusses of cloves.*

H.

HARPIUS; *resin.*
Hischpanskie muchi; *cantharides,* or *Spanish flies.*

J.

JABLOKI; *apples.*
Jablokisemlenüe; *potatoes.*
Jachont; *hyacinth.*
Jaiza; *eggs.*
Jakor; *an anchor.*
Jantar; *amber.*
Tschernoi Jantar; *jet.*
Jar; *summer rye.*
Jarenki; *a kind of coarse cloth, wadmer.*
Jar venizeiskaja; *Venetian verdigrease.*
Jar mjedänka; *common verdigrease.*
Jarzi; *small beavers.*
Jaschmü; *jaspers.*
Jasen; *ash-tree.*
Jatschmen; *barley.*
Ibunka; *brooklime.*
Jefälfü; *sword hilts.*
Jel; *spruce fir.*
Iglü; *needles.*
Iglü spikowalnie; *larding pins.*
Igrushki; *children's toys.*
Ikra; *caviare:*— pajusnaja, *pressed;* sernistaja, *in grains.*
Ilim, Ilina; *elm.*
Inbir; *ginger:*—bjeloi, *white;* sjeroi; *grey.*
Ir; *sweet flag.*
Ircha; *tanned sheep's skin.*

Israszü ; *galley tiles.*
Issum ; *raisins.*
Isumrud ; *emerald.*
Iswest ; *lime.*
Juft ; *juffs, Russia hides.*

K.

KABEBA ; *cubebs.*
Kakao ; *cocoa.*
Kalamenka ; *callimanco.*
Kalan ; *the sea otter.*
Kalgan ; *galangal.*
Kamed ; *gum arabic* or *Senegal.*
Kamen kalaminar ; *calamine.*
Kamka ; *damask.*
Kamka Gol ; *China damask.*
Kamlot ; *camlet.*
Kamnü ; *stones.*
Kanareiki ; *canary birds.*
Kanareikino semja ; *canary seed.*
Kanatü ; *ropes.*
Kanfora ; *camphire.*
Kanifol ; *colophony, hard resin.*
Kaperszü ; *capers.*
Kapusta ; *cabbage.*
Kapusta zwjetnaja ; *cauliflower.*
Karajanki ; *Kirgeese foxes.*
Karakatiza ; *cuttle-fish.*
Karandaschü ; *black-lead pencils.*
Karastnaja trawa ; *lungwort.*
Karassea ; *kersey.*
Krassnie karandaschü ; *red pencils.*
Karbüsch ; *German marmot.*
Karluk ; *carlock, isinglass.*
Karmasin ; *crimson.*
Polu Karmasin ; *half-grain scarlet.*
Kardamon ; *cardamum:* —— krupnoi *(coarse)*; mjelkoi *(fine.)*
Karetü ; *coaches.*
Karomüsl ; *scale-beams.*
Kartinü ; *pictures.*
Kartoflü ; *potatoes.*
Kartü ; *playing cards.*
Kaschtanü ; *chesnuts.*
Kengi ; *furred shoes.*
Kerwel ; *chervil.*
Kilimi ; *common carpets.*
Kindaek ; *a kind of cotton stuff.*
Kinowar ; *cinnabar.*
Kirpitsch ; *bricks.*
Kischnez ; *coriander.*
Kissea ; *muslin.*
Kleanka ; *buckram.*
Klei mesdrinnoi ; *glue, size.*
Klei rübii ; *isinglass.*
Petitschei Klei ; *bird-lime.*
Klen ; *maple.*
Klepki dubowüja ; *clap-boards.*
Kleschtschi ; *tongs.*
Klinki ; *sword-blades.*
Kmin ; *cummin.*
Knigi ; *books.*
Kobolt ; *cobalt.*
Kobülü ; *mares.*
Kofe ; *coffee.*
Kokljuschki ; *bobbins.*
Kokos ; *cocoa nuts.*
Koläski ; *calashes.*
Kolbassü ; *sausages.*
Kolozintü ; *coloquintida.*
Kolpaki ; *bonnets.*
Kolzü ; *rings.*
Konfektü ; *comfits.*
Konki ; *scates.*
Konnewüe koshi ; *horse hides.*
Konopla ; *hemp.*
Konoplänoe semja ; *hempseed.*
Konskaja obruja ; *horse harness.*
Konszenel ; *cochineal.*
Kopie ; *pikes.*
Koralki, Koralü ; *coral.*
Koren solotkowoi ; *stick licorice.*
Koriander ; *coriander.*
Korinka ; *currants.*
Koriza ; *cinnamon:*—dlinnaja *(long)*; korotkaja *(short)*.
Korka ; *lemon peel.*
Korkowoe derewo ; *cork.*
Korkowüa wtulki ; *corks.*
Korowü ; *cows.*
Korsaki ; *little foxes.*
Kortiki ; *hangers.*
Koschelki ; *purses.*
Kosha ; *leather.*

Koshi; *hides, skins.*
Koslowüa; *buck-leather.*
Kossü; *sithes.*
Kost; *bone.*
Kost slonowaja; *ivory.*
Kost tscherepachowaja; *tortoise-shell.*
Kost morschowaja; *morse-teeth.*
Kotlü; *kettles.*
Kotschetschie koshi; *cat skins.*
Kotschka di kaja; *Russia cat.*
Kotschka stepnaja; *Manul cat.*
Kowrü; *carpets.*
Kowrishki; *cakes.*
Krap; *madder.*
Krasnoe derewo; *red wood.*
Krasski; *painters colours.*
Kremnü, Kremnü fuseinüe; *gun flints.*
Krendeli; *cracknels.*
Krestowiki, Krestowatiki; *cross-foxes.*
Kristal tartari; *crystals of tartar.*
Krolikowüa koshi; *rabbit skins.*
Krowowik; *blood-stone.*
Kruchmal; *starch.*
Krupa perlowaja; *pearl barley.*
Krupü gretschnewaja; *buckwheat groats.*
Krupü jaschnüa; *barley groats.*
Krupü owszania; *groats of oats.*
Krupü prossänîa; *millet groats.*
Kruschina; *black alder.*
Krushewo; *lace.*
Krüsin perez; *stavesacre.*
Krustal; *crystal.*
Krutik; *common indigo.*
Kubü; *iron pots.*
Kudel; *codilla hemp.*
Kuklü; *dolls.*
Kulonki; *Siberian weazels.*
Kulü i Kulki; *bags made of mats.*
Kumatsch; *a kind of cotton stuff.*
Kunizü; *martens.*
Kunschut; *oily grain.*
Kuporossnoe masslo; *oil of vitriol.*
Kuporosztu rezkü; *Roman vitriol.*
Kurkum; *turmeric.*
Kuschaki; *girths.*
Kwasszü; *alum.*—Anglinskie, Danskie, Schwedskie.
Kwitü; *quinces.*

L.

LABERDAN; *Aberdeen-fish.*
Ladon prostoi; *frankincense.*
Ladon rossnoi; *benjamin.*
Laika; *dog skins.*
Laka; *gum-lac.*
Lapscha; *vermicelli.*
Lasor berlinskaja; *Prussian blue.*
Lastki; *weazels.*
Latun; *latten-brass.*
Lawendul; *lavender.*
Lawra bruszkowaja; *indigo lauro.*
Lawrowüä jagodi; *bayberries.*
Ledenez; *sugarcandy.*
Len; *flax.*
Lenjanoe masslo; *linseed-oil.*
Semja Lenjanoe; *linseed.*
Lenta; *tape.*
Lesnui towar; *wood.*
Letjaga; *the flying squirrel.*
Lewowaja koshi; *lion skins.*
Lickerje; *liquors.*
Liekarstwa; *medicines.*
Ljetnäk; *woad.*
Limonü; *lemons.*
Limonü solennüe; *pickled lemons.*
Limonnoi sok; *lemon juice.*
Lipez; *mead.*
Lissizü; *foxes:*——ssiwüja *(grey)*; krasnüa *(red)*; ognenki *(fire-coloured)*; ssiwoduschki *(with a blue breast)*; Krestowiki *(cross-foxes)*; tschernobüria *(dark-brown)*; burüa *(nut-brown)*.
Listowoe sheleso; *tin, tin-plates.*
Listowoe soloto; *leaf gold.*
Listü shelesnüe; *iron plates.*
Listü bumashnia; *pasteboards.*
Listwäniza; *larch-tree.*
Loschadi; *horses.*
Loschtschennoe polotno; *buckram.*
Loshki; *spoons.*
Lossewüja kopütü; *elk hoofs.*

Lossinia koshi; *elk skins.*
Lump; *lump sugar.*

M.

MÄCHKAJA ruchläd; *fur.*
Magnit; *loadstone.*
Maeran; *sweet marjoram.*
Mak; *poppy.*
Makaroni; *macaroni.*
Malwaseja; *Malmsey wine.*
Manul; *the wild stone cat.*
Manschetü; *ruffles.*
Mariona, Marena; *madder.*
Marmor; *marble.*
Masslo; *oil.*
Derewännoe Masslo; *olive oil.*—Prowenskoe, Sewilskoe.
Mindalnoe Masslo; *almond oil.*
Orechowoe Masslo; *nut oil.*
Rapnoe Masslo; *rape oil.*
Lenjanoe Masslo; *linseed oil.*
Konoplänoe Masslo; *hempseed oil.*
Masslo korowe; *butter.*
Mässo; *meat.*
Mastika; *mastich.*
Matschti; *masts.*
Med; *honey.*
Medwedni; *bear skins.*
Melissa; *balm.*
Melnizü kofeinija; *coffee mills.*
Merluschki; *lamb-skins.*
Metelki; *besoms.*
Miachounka; *winter-cherry.*
Miata; *curled mint.*
Mjed, Krasnoi Mjed; *copper.*
Selenoi Mjed; *brass.*
Mjednaja wodka; *spirit of vitriol.*
Miel; *chalk.*
Mjerinü; *geldings.*
Mindal; *almonds:*—gorkoi *(bitter)*; sladkoi *(sweet)*; wskorlupach *(in the shell).*
Mischura; *base gold* and *silver.*
Minnog; *lampreys.*
Molot; *a sledge* or *large hammer.*
Molotok; *a hammer.*
Morshina; *morse skins.*
Mortirü; *mortars.*
Moschewelnik; *juniper.*
Mosskotulnie towarü; *grocery.*
Mülo; *soap.*
Muftü; *muffs.*
Muka; *meal.*
Muka krassotschnaja; *indigo dust.*
Muscheli; *muscles.*
Müschei goroch; *tares.*
Müschjak; *arsenic.*
Müschjak sheltoi; *orpiment.*
Muschki; *patches.*
Musskatnoi zwet; *mace.*
Musskatnüe oreschki; *nutmegs.*
Musskus; *musk.*

N.

NABOIKA; *printed linen.*
Nakowalnia; *an anvil.*
Naperstki; *thimbles.*
Naruschnik; *squinancy-wort.*
Naschatür; *sal ammoniac.*
Nashdack; *emery.*
Nedopeski; *blue foxes.*
Neft; *naphtha.*
Neinogi; *lampreys.*
Nisnagrodski; *black Siberian squirrels.*
Nitki; *thread.*
Norki; *the smaller otters.*
Norniki; *white stone foxes.*
Noshi; *knives.*
Noshnizu; *scissars.*

O.

OBLATÜ; *wafers.*
Oboi; *hangings.*
Obür; *moreen.*
Odjealü; *coverlets.*
Ogniwo; *a steel.*
Ogurzü; *cucumbers.*
Olcha; *alder.*
Olenei rog; *hartshorn.*
Olenje koshi; *hart skins.*

Olifa; *varnish.*
Oliwkü; *olives.*
Olowe prutowoe; *tin in bars.*
Olowo; *pewter.*
Tertoe Olowo; *putty.*
Oman; *elecampane.*
Omela; *misletoe.*
Opachalü; *fans.*
Opoek; *cordovan leather.*
Opoika koshi; *tanned calf-skins.*
Grezkiü Orechi; *walnuts.*
Orechowoe derewo; *walnut-wood.*
Orlean; *annatto.*
Orushie; *arms.*
Osina; *asp.*
Osselki; *whetstones.*
Ossetr; *sturgeon.*
Ostrokrof; *holly.*
Otschki; *spectacles.*
Owes; *oats.*
Owzu; *sheep.*

P.

PAKLA; *tow.*
Palki; *walking sticks.*
Pargamin; *parchment.*
Partscha; *brocade.*
Parusnoe polotno; *sail-cloth.*
Patoka sacharnaja; *treacle.*
Patoka medowaja;
Pemsa; *pumice.*
Penka; *hemp.*
Peregusnia; *tiger-fitchat.*
Perez; *pepper:*——bjeloi *(white)*; tschernoi *(black).*
Strutschkowoi Perez; *Guinea pepper.*
Perja; *feathers.*
Perlü; *pearls.*
Pertschatki; *gloves.*
Perstenü; *rings.*
Pesok; *sand.*
Pesok sackarnüi; *raw sugar.*
Pestred; *striped linen.*
Peszü; *ice-foxes.*
Petruschka; *parsley.*
Pichta; *silver-fir.*
Piena morskaja; *Turkish tobacco pipe clay.*
Pili; *files*; *saws.*
Pistoletü; *pistols.*
Piwo; *beer.*
Plastür; *plaster.*
Platki; *handkerchiefs.*
Plaun; *club-moss.*
Plisch; *shag.*
Podoschenaja kosha; *sole-leather.*
Podswonok; *marshmallows.*
Pokriwalü; *coverlets.*
Polatki; *tents.*
Polba; *spelt-wheat.*
Polin; *wormwood.*
Polotnischtschi florentowüa; *floret stuffs.*
Polotno; *linen.*
Polowka; *pass-hemp.*
Polpiwo; *small beer.*
Polumetü; *half camlets.*
Pomada; *pomatum.*
Pomeranezü; *oranges.*
Poroch; *gunpowder.*
Poroschiki kuritelnüe; *perfuming powder.*
Posteli peränüja; *feather beds.*
Potal; *Dutch gold* and *silver.*
Potasch; *pot-ashes.*
Potschetschnoi kamen; *jade.*
Powoski; *waggons.*
Prädenoe soloto i serebro; *spun gold* and *silver.*
Präniki; *gingerbread.*
Pränüe korenje i selie; *aromatics, spices.*
Prasselen; *sea-green.*
Prasha; *yarn.*
Präshki; *buckles.*
Pripoi solotoi; *verdigris.*
Probki; *corks.*
Prosso; *millet.*
Provoloka; *wire.*
Pschenitza, *wheat.*
Pscheno sarazinskoe; *rice.*
Ptizü; *birds.*
Puch; *down.*
Pudra; *hair powder.*
Pugowizü; *buttons.*

Pumpowüa kosha ; *sole-leather.*
Puscha bobrowaja ; *beaver's wool.*
Puschki ; *cannons.*
Pusternak ; *parsnip.*

R.

RAISKOE jablóko ; *Adam's apple.*
Raiskoe derewo ; *aloes wood.*
Raiskie serna ; *grains of paradise.*
Rakowüja shernowki ; *crab's eyes.*
Ramü ; *frames.*
Rauschgelb ; *rosalgar.*
Rawenduk ; *ravensduck.*
Repontik ; *rhapontic.*
Repnik ; *agrimony.*
Rewen ; *rhubarb.*
Roga ; *horn.*
Rogoshki ; *mats.*
Rom ; *rum.*
Romaschka ; *camomile.*
Rosh ; *rye.*
Roshki turezkie i krimskie ; *locust.*
Rossomachi ; *glutton skins.*
Roswal ; *the last sort of juffs.*
Rtut ; *quicksilver.*
Ruba ; *fish.*
Rübaschki ; *shirts.*
Rüschik ; *gold of pleasure.*
Russak ; *white hare.*
Russü ; *lynxes.*
Rukawizü ; *gloves.*
Rumänü ; *paint.*
Rushia ; *fusees.*
Ruta ; *rue.*

S.

SABIR ; *aloes.*
Sachar ; *sugar.*
Kenarskia Sachar ; *Canary sugar.*
Sachar melis melkoi ; *fine melis sugar.*
Sachar melis krupnoi ; *coarse melis sugar.*
Sachar Sürez ; *raw sugar.*
Sadwishki ; *door-bolts.*
Sajatschiü puch ; *hare's wool.*
Saizi ; *hare skins.*
Saizi russüe ; *grey hare-skins.*
Salab ; *salep-root.*
Salfeta ; *diaper.*
Salo worwannoe ; *train oil.*
Salo toplenoe, Salo gewäschoe ; *tallow.*
Salo swetschnoe ; *candle tallow.*
Salo mülnoe ; *soap tallow.*
Samki ; *locks.*
Samschaniü koshi ; *shamey leather.*
Samschit ; *box-wood.*
Sandal ; *sanders, sandal wood.*
Sani ; *sledges.*
Sapogi ; *boots.*
Saponki ; *sleeve buttons.*
Sasha ; *lampblack.*
Satworü ; *iron doors.*
Schadownik ; *mother of thyme.*
Schaflor ; *safflower.*
Schafran ; *saffron.*
Polewoi Schafran, Prostoi Schafran ; *safflower.*
Schagrin ; *shagreen.*
Schalweja, Schalfei ; *sage.*
Schapki ; *caps.*
Schelk ; *silk.*
Schelkowüe towarü ; *silk mercery.*
Schenskoi woloss ; *maiden-hair.*
Schernowoi kamen ; *a millstone.*
Scherst ; *wool.*
Scherstenüe towarü ; *woollen drapery.*
Scheschmin ; *jasmine.*
Schilo ; *awls.*
Schischki ; *teazels.*
Schitje ; *embroidery.*
Schläpü ; *hats.*
Schlifü ; *garters.*
Schnurki ; *laces.*
Schokolad ; *chocolate.*
Schost ; *privet.*
Schpagi ; *swords.*
Schpalerü ; *tapestry hangings.*
Schpiauter ; *zinc.*
Schpori ; *spurs.*
Schrucha ; *purslane.*
Schtschetina ; *bristles.*
Schtschetki ; *brushes.*
Schtschetü ; *slate-boards.*

Schtschitblettü ; *half-boots.*
Schumucha krassnaja ; *tinsel.*
Schumucha bielaja ; *white tinsel.*
Seigatschie koshi ; *wild-goat skins.*
Seldi ; *herrings.*
Koptschenaja Seld ; *a red herring.*
Seleniza ; *box-wood.*
Selenoi mjed ; *brass.*
Selitra ; *saltpetre.*
Semga ; *salmon.*
Semlja ; *earth.*
Serebro ; *silver.*
Seredolik ; *cornelian.*
Serkala ; *looking glasses.*
Serp, Serpucha ; *saw-wort.*
Sheleso ; *iron.*
Sheleso, Staroi sobal ; *old sable iron.*
Sheleso, nowoi Sobol ; *new sable iron.*
Polosnoe Sheleso ; *iron bars.*
Listowoe Sheleso ; *iron plates.*
Shelt Neapolitanskaja ; *Naples yellow.*
Sheltoe derewo ; *fustick.*
Shemtschug ; *pearls.*
Sherebzu ; *stallions.*
Shest ; *tin, tin-plates.*
Shitgelb ; *Dutch pink.*
Sidor ; *cider.*
Sjemena ; *seed.*
Sjera gorjutschaja ; *brimstone.*
Siment ; *cement.*
Siwoduschka. *See* Lissizü.
Siz ; *chintzes.*
Skatertnoe polotno ; *table-linen.*
Skipidar ; *turpentine.*
Skipidarnoe masslo ; *oil of turpentine.*
Skorbilo ; *powder blue.*
Skotina ; *cattle.*
Skripizu ; *fiddles.*
Sljuda ; *Muscovy glass.*
Slivi ; *plums.*
Smokwa ; *prunelloes.*
Smola gustaja ; *pitch.*
Smola shidkaja ; *tar.*
Smoltschug ; *weed-ashes.*
Smolü ; *resins.*
Smortschok ; *morels.*
Snurki ; *twisted laces.*
Soboli ; *sable skins.*
Soja ; *soya.*
Sok ; *juice.*
Sol ; *salt.*
Solnoi koren ; *comfrey.*
Solod ; *malt.*
Solodkowoi sok ; *licorice juice.*
Solotnik polewoi ; *centaury.*
Soloto ; *gold.*
Solotucha ; *bittersweet.*
Sosnowüe schischki ; *pine-apples.*
Spermazet ; *spermaceti.*
Spilki ; *hair pins.*
Spürt seliternüi ; *spirit of nitre.*
Spürt sernui ; *spirit of sulphur.*
Spürt solännui ; *spirit of salt.*
Stal ; *steel.*
Stametü ; *serges.*
Stekläruss ; *enamel.*
Steklo ; *glass.*
Stink ; *stincus marinus.*
Stirax ; *storax.*
Stremlingi ; *pilchards.*
Strug ; *a plane.*
Struja bobrowaja ; *castoreum.*
Struja kabarginaja ; *musk.*
Struni ; *strings.*
Strusowü perja ; *ostrich feathers.*
Strutschkowoi perez ; *Guinea pepper.*
Stwol steklanniü ; *glass tubes.*
Subi rübijä ; *fish-teeth.*
Suchari ; *biscuit.*
Sukno ; *cloth.*
Sumak ; *sumach.*
Sür ; *cheese.*
Surgutsch ; *sealing wax.*
Surik ; *red lead.*
Surki ; *Casan marmots.*
Süropi ; *syrups.*
Swetilnä ; *candle-wicks.*
Swjetschi ; *tallow candles.*
Swjetschi litüja ; *mould candles.*
Swjetschi makanüja ; *dipped candles.*
Swinez ; *lead.*
Swinez w listach ; *sheet lead.*
Swinez w swinkach ; *pig-lead.*

T.

KURITELNOI Tabak; *tobacco.*
Nosowoi Tabak; *snuff.*
Tabakerki; *snuff-boxes.*
Tafta; *taffety.*
Täsma; *incle, thread tape.*
Tasü; *basons.*
Tatarskoe selie; *sweet flag.*
Temlkäi; *tassels.*
Teriak; *treacle.*
Ternowka; *sloe-wine.*
Ternownik; *sloes.*
Terpentin; *turpentine.*
Tessaki; *cutlasses.*
Tik; *ticking.*
Tis; *yew.*
Timon; *cummin.*
Dikü Timon; *carraway-seed.*
Topol; *poplar.*
Toriza; *spurry.*
Totschilo; *a grindstone.*
Towarü; *merchandise.*
Trawü; *herbs.*
Trepje; *old rags.*
Treska suchaja; *stockfish.*
Trilistnik; *trefoil.*
Trip; *tripe.*
Trosti; *reed canes.*
Trubki sritelnüa; *perspective glasses.*
Trubki tabatschnüa; *tobacco pipes.*
Trübü; *syringes.*
Trut; *spunk.*
Tschaber; *savory,*
Tschai; *tea.*
Tschai selenoi; *green tea.*
Tschassü; *watches.*
Tschebraki; *housings.*
Tscheremiza; *hellebore.*
Tscherepacha; *tortoise shell.*
Tscherepiza; *tiles.*
Tscherlen; *red-ochre, brown-red.*
Tschernilnüe oreschki; *galls.*
Tschernilü Kitaiskia; *Indian ink.*
Tschernobilnik; *mugwort.*
Tschernoi dub; *ebony.*
Tschernoi tmin; *fennel-flower seed.*
Tschernosliv; *dried plums.*
Tschernowka; *sloe-wine.*
Tschesalki; *hatchels.*
Tschesnok; *leek.*
Tschetschewizü; *lentils.*
Tschugun; *cast-iron.*
Tschulki; *stockings.*
Tuflü; *slippers.*
Tulenüa i Nerpowüa koshi; *seal skins.*
Turezkoi chljeb; *Indian corn.*
Tusch; *Indian ink, China ink.*

U.

UBORÜ; *woman's attire.*
Udi; *fish-hooks.*
Ugolje kamennoe; *pitcoal.*
Ugri; *eels.*
Ukrop; *dill.*
Ukszus; *vinegar.*
Umbra; *umbre.*
Ungarskaja wodka; *Hungary water.*
Ussü kitowüe; *whale-bone.*
Ustrizü; *oysters.*

W.

WAKSA; *shoe-blacking.*
Wäsownik; *dwarf elder.*
Watü; *wads.*
Weeri; *fans.*
Weidasch; *weed-ashes.*
Wekscha; *squirrel.*
Werbludi; *camels.*
Weresk; *heath, ling.*
Werewki; *ropes.*
Wessu; *scales, balances.*
Wilki; *table forks.*
Winnüa jagodi; *figs.*
Winnui kamen; *tartar.*
Wino; *brandy.*
Wino, Winogradnoe wino; *wine.*
Wino chlebnoe; *corn brandy.*
Winograd; *grapes.*
Wishni; *cherries.*
Wochra; *ochre.*

Wodka; *spirit of wine.*
Wodka franzuscaja; *French brandy.*
Wodka krepkaja; *aqua fortis.*
Wodü; *water.*
Woiloki; *felt.*
Woinskü snaräd; *ammunition.*
Wolki; *wolf skins.*
Woloskoi ukrop; *fennel.*
Wolossü; *hair.*
Wolotschennoe serebro; *silver-wire.*
Wolotschennoe soloto; *gold-wire.*
Wolowüe koshi; *ox hides.*
Woltschje lüko; *spurge olive.*
Worganü; *Jew's harps.*
Worobejo semja; *gromwell.*
Woronki; *funnels.*
Worwan; *train oil.*
Woschtschanka; *oil-cloth.*
Wosk; *wax:*—sheltoi bjeloi *(yellow).*
Wou; *weld.*
Wüboika; *calico.*
Wüchucholi; *musk rats.*
Wüdrü; *otter skins.*
Wüporotki; *slink-lamb skins.*

Z.

ZEDRO; *essence of bergamot.*
Zepotschki; *watch chains.*
Zibet; *civet.*
Zikorija; *succory.*
Zitronnüja korki; *lemon peels.*
Zülibuchü; *poison nuts.*
Zünkowüi kamen; *calamine.*

POLISH DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A.

ADAMASZEK ; *damask.*
Agat, Agatek ; *agate.*
Aksamit ; *velvet.*
Aksamit szalony ; *shag.*
Alabaster ; *alabaster.*
Aloe ; *aloes.*
Aloe drzewko ; *aloes wood.*
Ambra ; *ambergris.*
Amoniak ; *gum ammoniac.*
Antymonium ; *antimony.*
Anyż, Anyż kramny ; *aniseed.*
Anyż indyyski gwiazdzisty ; *badiane,* or *Indian aniseed.*
Anyz polny ; *carraway seed.*
Arkusz ; *a sheet of paper.*
Armata ; *ordnance.*
Atłas ; *satin.*
Atrament ; *ink.*

B.

BAGAZYA ; *cotton.*
Bagnetü ; *bayonets.*
Balky ; *balks, beams.*
Balsam ; *balsam.*
Banile ; *vanillo.*
Barakan ; *barracan.*
Barany ; *tanned sheep-skins.*
Barchan ; *fustian.*
Barwiczka ; *paint.*
Bawełna ; *cotton.*
Bawełnica ; *calico.*
Benzoin ; *benjamin.*
Bergryn ; *mountain green.*
Bernardynek turecki ; *blessed thistle.*
Berył ; *beryl.*
Bez ; *elder.*
Bezoar kamien ; *bezoard.*
Bibuła ; *blotting paper.*
Bicz ; *a whip.*
Bielidło ; *white lead.*
Bielun ; *henbane.*
Bisior ; *cambric.*
Blacha czarna ; *iron plates, black plates.*
Blacha pobielana ; *tin, tin-plates.*
Blachmal ; *Turkish* or *Damascus blades.*
Blat ; *leaf gold,* and *silver.*
Blawat ; *silk stuff.*
Bleyczyk ; *a black-lead pencil.*
Bleywas ; *ceruse,* or *white lead.*
Bob ; *beans.*
Bobek ; *bayberries.*
Bobr ; *a beaver.*

Bobrowy kapelusz ; *a beaver-hat.*
Bobrowe stroie ; *castoreum.*
Bomzyn ; *bombazeen.*
Boraks ; *borax.*
Boty ; *boots.*
Boza trawka ; *fenugreek.*
Boze drzewko ; *southernwood.*
Brak ; *outshot.*
Brezylia ; *Brazil wood.*
Bron ; *arms.*
Broskwinia owoc ; *a peach.*
Brunatna farba ; *brown red, red ochre.*
Brunele ; *prunelloes.*
Brylant ; *a brilliant.*
Brytfanna ; *a frying pan.*
Brzoza ; *birch.*
Brzost ; *elm.*
Brzytwy ; *razors.*
Budynkowe drzewo ; *building timber.*
Buk ; *beech.*
Bukwica ; *betony.*
Bukszpan ; *boxwood.*
Bulat ; *Damascus steel.*
Bursztyn ; *amber.*
Bydło ; *cattle.*
Bylica ; *mugwort.*

C.

CAPA ; *shagreen.*
Cebula ; *an onion.*
Cebula zamorska ; *a sea onion,* or *squill.*
Cedrowa zywica ; *essence of bergamot.*
Cegi ; *pincers.*
Cegły ; *tiles.*
Cembrowina ; *timber.*
Centurzya ; *centaury.*
Cetki ; *spangles.*
Chebd ; *dwarf elder.*
Chleb S. Jana ; *locust.*
Chmiel ; *hops.*
Cholewy ; *boot-legs.*
Chrzan ; *horse-radish.*
Chustki ; *handkerchiefs.*
Chyna, China ; *Peruvian bark.*
Cieciorka ; *chich-peas.*
Ciele morskie ; *seal skin.*
Cis ; *yew.*
Cugli ; *bridles.*
Cukier ; *sugar.*
Cukier kanar ; *Canary sugar.*
Cukierkandel, Cukier lodowaty ; *sugar candy.*
Cukier marzka ; *powder sugar, soft* or *moist sugar.*
Cukru głowa ; *a sugar-loaf.*
Cukrowane migdały, Cukry drobne ; *sugar-plums.*
Cwelich ; *trellis* ; *buckram.*
Cybet ; *civet.*
Cykorya ; *succory.*
Cyna ; *pewter.*
Cyna przednia ; *grain tin, English tin.*
Cyna płatkowa ; *tin-foil.*
Cynamon ; *cinnamon.*
Cyndal ; *sandal wood, sanders.*
Cynek ; *zinc.*
Cynobr ; *cinnabar.*
Cytryni ; *lemons.*
Czamlot ; *camlet.*
Czapki ; *caps.*
Czarki ; *alkanet.*
Czarnogłow ; *mountain lasserwort.*
Czarnucha ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Czarcie łaino ; *asa fœtida.*
Czartownik ; *mandrake.*
Czaszi, Czaszki ; *cups.*
Czernidło Indyyskie ; *China ink, Indian ink.*
Czernidło drukarskie ; *printing ink.*
Czernidło malarskie ; *bistre.*
Czerwieniec ; *alkanet.*
Czosnek ; *garlick.*

D.

DAB ; *oak.*
Dachowki ; *tiles.*
Daktyle ; *dates.*
Debianki ; *galls.*
Deren ; *cornel tree.*
Deski ; *boards.*
Dłota ; *chisels.*
Dragant ; *gum dragon.*
Drelich ; *trellis.*

Dremli ; *Jew's harps.*
Drogiet ; *drugget.*
Drot ; *wire.*
Drot zelazny ; *iron wire.*
Drukarski papier ; *printing paper.*
Dryakiew ; *treacle.*
Dyament ; *a diamond.*
Dyma ; *canvas.*
Dyptan biały, Dyptan polny ; *fraxinella.*
Dyptan kretensky, Dyptan podolski ; *Cretan dittany.*
Działa ; *cannons.*
Dżiegic ; *birch oil.*
Dziegiel ; *angelica.*
Dziurawiec ; *St. John's wort.*

F.

FAIERKI ; *chafing dishes.*
Farby ; *painter's colours.*
Farbierskie drzewko ; *fustick.*
Farbownik ; *woad.*
Farbownik (do żołtego farbowania) ; *weld.*
Farfurki ; *Delft ware.*
Fengrek ; *fenugreek.*
Figi ; *figs.*
Fiołkowy korzen ; *orris root.*
Fistuła ; *cassia fistula.*
Fiszbin ; *whale-bone.*
Flaterki ; *tinsel.*
Fizanki ; *tea dishes.*
Fladri, Fladerki ; *soles.*
Flinti ; *fusees.*
Flora ; *crape.*
Folarda ; *red ochre.*
Folga ; *foil.*
Francuska ; *French wood.*
Frezli ; *fringes.*
Futro, Futrowizna ; *fur.*
Fuzya ; *a fusee.*

G.

GAGATEK ; *jet.*
Galas ; *galls.*
Galbanowy sok ; *galbanum.*
Galgan ; *galangale.*
Galgan dziki ; *cyperus.*
Gałka, Muszkatowe Gałka ; *nutmeg.*
Galmaia, Galman ; *calamine.*
Gałon ; *galloon.*
Gabarskie drzewko ; *sumach.*
Garliczki ; *winter-cherries.*
Gaza ; *gawze.*
Gebka ; *spunge.*
Gebkowy kamien ; *spunge stone.*
Gips ; *gypsum.*
Głaz probierski ; *touch-stone.*
Gleyta, Gleta ; *litharge.*
Gleyta złota ; *litharge of gold.*
Glina zdunska ; *potter's clay.*
Glinka czerwona ; *reddle, ruddle.*
Glinka do polerowania, *tripoli.*
Glistnik ; *wormseed.*
Glownia ; *a blade.*
Gnidosz ; *stavesacre.*
Gonty ; *shingles.*
Gorczyca ; *mustard.*
Goryczka ; *gentian.*
Goryczka biała ; *agaric.*
Gorzałka ; *brandy.*
Gozdzia ; *nails.*
Gozdzik do potraw, Gozdziki kramne ; *cloves.*
Granatek ; *garnet.*
Granatowe iabłko ; *pomegranate.*
Granatowych iabłek kwiat ; *balaustine flowers.*
Granaty ; *hand granades.*
Graty ; *old iron.*
Graty mosiężne ; *shruff.*
Grępły ; *wool cards.*
Groch ; *pease.*
Groch turecki ; *French beans.*
Grodytur ; *gros-de-tours.*
Grona ; *grapes.*
Gronostay ; *ermine.*
Gruca ; *groats.*

Gruszecznik ; *perry.*
Gruszki ; *pears.*
Gryszpan ; *verdigris.*
Gryka ; *buckwheat.*
Gryz ; *fine groats.*
Grzebienie ; *combs.*
Grzyb ; *mushrooms.*
Grzywi ; *horse manes.*
Gubka ; *spunk.*
Guma ; *gum.*
Guma arabska ; *gum arabic.*
Guma-gotta ; *gamboge.*
Guma-laka ; *gum-lac.*
Gwziki ; *buttons.*
Gwaiak ; *lignum vitæ.*

H.

HACZKI ; *curbs.*
Haft ; *embroidery.*
Haka ; *hooks.*
Harfy ; *harps.*
Halun ; *alum.*
Harasz ; *serge.*
Hart ; *steel.*
Heban ; *ebony.*
Hebel ; *a plane.*
Herbata ; *tea.*
Hufnale ; *hob-nails, horse-nails.*
Hupka ; *spunk.*

J.

JABŁKA ; *apples.*
Jacynt ; *hyacinth.*
Jagły ; *millet.*
Jaia ; *eggs.*
Jalapa ; *jalap.*
Jałowiec ; *juniper.*
Janowiec ; *dyer's broom.*
Jarka ; *summer wheat.*
Jaspid ; *jasper.*
Jaskołcze ziele ; *celandine.*
Jatowca ; *juniper berries.*
Jawor ; *maple.*
Jazmin ; *jasmine.*
Jęczmień ; *barley.*
Jedlina ; *silver fur.*
Jedwab ; *silk.*
Jedwab kręcony ; *thrown silk.*
Jedwabne towary ; *silk mercery.*
Jemiel, Jemiola ; *misletoe.*
Jesion ; *ash-tree.*
Jesionka ; *fraxinella.*
Jesiotr ; *sturgeon.*
Igły ; *needles.*
Ikra ; *caviare.*
Ilm, Ilma ; *elm.*
Imbier ; *ginger.*
Indych, Indyk ; *indigo.*
Inkaust ; *ink.*
Jodła ; *silver-fir.*
Ircha, Irzcha ; *tanned sheep-skin.*
Juchta ; *Juffs, Russian hides.*
Jujubowe jagody ; *jujubes.*
Izop ; *hyzzop.*

K.

KABLION ; *codfish.*
Kachly ; *galley tiles.*
Kadzidło ; *frankincense.*
Kakaowy orzech ; *cocoa nuts.*
Kalamayka ; *callimanco.*
Kalcedon ; *chalcedony.*
Kalofonia ; *colophony, hard resin.*
Kamela, Kamelar ; *camel's hair.*
Kamfora ; *camphire.*
Kamień ; *stone.*
Kamień drogi ; *precious stone.*
Kamień piekielny ; *infernal stone.*
Kamomila ; *camomile.*
Kamlot ; *camlet.*
Kanawas ; *canvas.*
Kanianka ; *dodder.*
Kantarydy ; *cantharides* or *Spanish flies.*
Kapary ; *capers.*
Kapelusz ; *a hat.*
Kapusta ; *cabbage.*
Karbunkul ; *a carbuncle.*
Kardyban ; *cordovan leather.*
Karety ; *coaches.*
Karluk ; *carlock, isinglass.*

Karty; *playing cards.*
Karty sukienne; *wool cards.*
Karuy; *carraway seed.*
Kaskarel; *cascarilla.*
Kasya; *cassia.*
Kasza; *groats.*
Kasztany; *chesnuts.*
Kaulefior; *cauliflower.*
Kaulrapa; *turnip-cabbage.*
Kawa; *coffee.*
Kitayka; *taffety.*
Kitayka woskowana; *oil-skin.*
Kłaki; *tow.*
Klepki; *staves.*
Kley; *glue.*
Kley rijbi; *isinglass.*
Kley ziemski; *Jew's pitch.*
Kley ognistÿ; *naphtha.*
Kley mokrÿ; *rock-oil.*
Kley złotniczy; *chrysocolla.*
Klon; *maple.*
Kłotki; *padlocks.*
Klucz; *a key.*
Kmin, Kmin kramnÿ; *cummin.*
Kmin polnÿ; *carraway seed.*
Kobierzec; *carpets.*
Kobyły; *mares.*
Kocenki arabskie; *French lavender.*
Kocenki wloskie; *spurge laurel.*
Kocieł; *a kettle.*
Kokornak; *birthwort, hollow-root.*
Kolce; *rings.*
Kolczyki; *ear-rings.*
Koldry; *coverlets.*
Koleander, Kolendra; *coriander.*
Kolofonia; *colophony, hard resin.*
Kolokwintÿda; *coloquintida,* or *bitter gourds.*
Koń; *a horse.*
Konfekt; *comfits.*
Koniçz; *trefoil, clover.*
Konopie; *hemp.*
Kontryfał; *zinc.*
Koperwas; *copperas.*
Kopr; *dill.*
Kopr wloski; *fennel.*
Kopr morski; *sea fennel.*
Kopytnik; *asarabacca.*
Kora; *bark.*
Koral; *coral.*
Kordelat; *a kind of coarse cloth.*
Kordyban; *cordovan leather.*
Korek; *cork.*
Koronki; *lace.*
Kortyna; *paper hangings.*
Koryander; *coriander.*
Korzenie; *spices.*
Kosy; *sithes.*
Kosaciec liliowy; *orris root.*
Kość; *bone.*
Kośle; *scates.*
Kosłek; *valerian.*
Kosmacizna; *fur.*
Kostki; *dice.*
Kosz; *a basket.*
Kotlarskie naczynia; *copper utensils.*
Kotwica; *an anchor.*
Kowadła; *anvils.*
Kozy; *goats.*
Kozia skora; *goat skin.*
Kozilepow sok; *ladanum.*
Kozlki; *valerian.*
Kramy; *chandlery.*
Krayka; *lists.*
Kręgle; *nine-pins.*
Krepa; *crape.*
Kres; *cresses.*
Kret; *a mole.*
Kreta; *chalk.*
Krochmal; *starch.*
Krokos; *safflower.*
Kroliki; *cony skins.*
Krowy; *cows.*
Krowka zielona; *Spanish flies.*
Krowia; *gold of pleasure.*
Krubki; *boxes.*
Krupy, Krupki; *peeled barley.*
Kruszyna; *black alder.*
Krwawnik; *blood-stone.*
Krysztal; *crystal.*
Kryzolit; *chrysolite.*
Krzemien; *gun-flints.*
Krzesiwko; *a tinder-box.*
Krzyżyczki; *fenugreek.*
Książki księgi; *books.*
Kubeby; *cubebs.*

Kubły ; *pails.*
Kucmerka swoyska ; *skirret.*
Kuckmerka wilcza ; *leopard's bane.*
Kuczbaia ; *frieze.*
Kuklik ; *herb bennet.*
Kuny ; *marten skins.*
Kurdwan, Kurdiban ; *cordovan leather.*
Kurza noga ; *purslane.*
Kurze ziele ; *septfoil.*
Kwinkwinna ; *Peruvian bark.*

L.

LAK ; *sealing wax.*
Laka ; *gum lack.*
Lakrycya ; *licorice.*
Lalki ; *dolls*
Lampart ; *touch-stone.*
Lasica, Laziczka ; *a weazel.*
Lasiczka leśna ; *a fitchat.*
Laternia ; *a lantern.*
Laty ; *laths.*
Lawenda ; *lavenaer.*
Lawenda szyszkowa ; *French lavender.*
Wodka Lawendowa ; *lavender water.*
Lazur ; *smalt.*
Labiotka ; *origany.*
Leiek ; *a funnel.*
Len ; *flax.*
Len pięcioletni ; *linseed.*
Lep ; *bird-lime.*
Lepieżnik ; *butter-bur.*
Lesz ; *shammy.*
Lichtarz ; *a candlestick.*
Liczmanie ; *counters.*
Limonii ; *lemons.*
Lipa ; *a lime-tree.*
Lisy futro ; *fox cases.*
Lit ; *solder.*
Lniane nasienie ; *linseed.*
Loiowatÿ kamień ; *talc.*
Lopian ; *burdock.*
Loś ; *elk.*
Losoś ; *salmon.*
Loy ; *tallow.*
Lubryka ; *a red pencil.*
Lucrek ; *a leek.*
Lulki ; *tobacco-pipes.*
Lustry ; *lustres.*
Lyszki ; *spoons.*
Lyze ; *scates.*

M.

MACICA perłowa ; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Macierzanka ; *mother of thyme.*
Mączka ; *flour ; starch.*
Mącznica ; *sumach.*
Magnes, Magnet ; *loadstone.*
Maïeran ; *marjoram.*
Mak ; *poppy.*
Mąka ; *meal.*
Maka przednia ; *flour.*
Makuch ; *peat.*
Małmazya ; *Malmsey wine.*
Manna ; *manna.*
Marmur ; *marble.*
Marmurka ; *a whetstone.*
Maruna ziele ; *motherwort.*
Marzana ; *madder.*
Masło ; *butter.*
Mastyks ; *mastich.*
Maszky ; *masks.*
Maty ; *straw mats.*
Mech farbierski ; *orchilla.*
Mech dębowy ; *oak-moss.*
Melon wodny ; *water melon.*
Miechunki ; *winter-cherries.*
Miechÿ ; *bellows.*
Miednica ; *a bason.*
Miedź ; *copper.*
Mieso ; *meat.*
Migdał ; *almonds.*
Mincarska waga ; *gold-weights.*
Minia ; *red lead.*
Miod ; *honey ; mead.*
Miotły ; *besoms.*
Mira ; *myrrh.*
Mirt ; *myrtle.*
Misa ; *a dish.*
Mlecznik ; *euphorbium.*
Młot ; *a hammer.*

Młynek do kawy ; *coffee mill.*
Młynski kamien ; *a millstone.*
Modrzew ; *a larch tree.*
Morsele ; *lozenges.*
Mosch ; *musk.*
Mosiądz ; *brass.*
Moszcz ; *must.*
Muslin ; *muslin.*
Muszelkowe złoto ; *shell-gold.*
Muszelkowe śrebro ; *shell-silver.*
Muszki ; *patches.*
Muszkatowy kwiat ; *mace.*
Muszkatowa gałka ; *nutmeg.*
Musztarda ; *mustard.*
Mydło ; *soap.*
Mydło wonne ; *wash ball.*

N.

NACZYNIA kuchenne ; *kitchen utenſils.*
Narda Indyyska ; *Indian ſpikenard.*
Narty ; *ſcates (for ſcating on ice.)*
Nasalane mięso ; *pickled meat.*
Nasienie ; *ſeed.*
Naspa, Nasypka ; *ticking.*
Nerek polenie ; *jade.*
Nici ; *thread.*
Nici do wiązania ; *twine, packthread.*
Nieźwiedź ; *a bear.*
Ninogi ; *lampreys.*
Nitably ; *iron bolts.*
Noże ; *knives.*
Nozyce ; *ſciſſars.*
Nurky ; *little otters.*

O.

OBCEGI ; *tongs.*
Obicie tkane ; *wove hangings.*
Obicie skorzane ; *leather hangings.*
Obręczy ; *hoops.*
Obrzezki skor ; *furrier's waſte.*
Ocet ; *vinegar.*
Ocet winny ; *wine vinegar.*
Ocet piwny ; *beer vinegar.*
Ochlicy ; *hatchels.*
Ogorky ; *cucumbers.*
Okulary ; *ſpectacles.*
Olbrod ; *ſpermaceti.*
Oleśnik ; *ſpignel.*
Oley ; *oil.*
Oley rzepny ; *rape oil.*
Oleyczyk ; *peat.*
Oliwa ; *olive oil.*
Oliwki ; *olives.*
Ołow ; *lead.*
Ołowek ; *black-lead.*
Ołowki ; *black-lead pencils.*
Ołowna piana ; *litharge.*
Olsza ; *alder.*
Oman ; *elecampane.*
Onich, Oniks ; *onyx.*
Opich ; *ſmallage.*
Opłatki ; *wafers.*
Orcel ; *free-ſtone.*
Oręże ; *arms.*
Organy ; *organs.*
Orlean ; *annatto.*
Orlik ; *columbine.*
Orwietan ; *orvietan.*
Orzechy ; *nuts.*
Orzechy aptekarskie ; *myrobolans.*
Osełki ; *whet-ſtones.*
Oset ; *thiſtle.*
Osika, Osina ; *aſp.*
Ostrogi ; *oyſters.*
Ostropest ; *lady's thiſtle.*
Ostrowidz ; *a lynx.*
Ostrygi ; *oyſters.*
Ostrzyż indyyski ; *turmeric.*
Ostrzyż wonny ; *cyperus.*
Otręby ; *bran.*
Owcza skora ; *ſheep ſkins.*
Owies ; *oats.*
Owsianka ; *groats.*
Ozabr ; *ſavory.*

P.

PANTOFLY ; *ſlippers.*
Papier ; *paper.*
Pargamin ; *parchment.*

Part; *sackcloth.*
Pasternak; *parsnip.*
Pately; *pans.*
Pazłotka; *tinsel.*
Pektoralki; *watches.*
Perełki; *seed pearls.*
Perły; *pearls.*
Perłowe krupki; *pearl-barley.*
Peruki; *perukes.*
Pęzle; *pencils.*
Piana morska; *Turkish tobacco-pipe clay.*
Piasek; *sand.*
Pieczatki; *seals.*
Pieprz; *pepper.*
Pieprz długi; *long pepper.*
Pieprz Jamaiki; *pimento or allspice.*
Pieprzyca; *Guinea pepper.*
Pierścienie; *rings.*
Pierze; *feathers.*
Piestrzenicy; *morils.*
Pigmy; *quinces.*
Pilch; *a dormouse.*
Piłki; *files.*
Piłśń; *felt.*
Pinele, Pinole; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Piołun; *wormwood.*
Piołun glistny; *wormseed.*
Piora; *pens.*
Piotruszka; *parsley.*
Pipi, Pipki; *quills.*
Pisia; *tripe.*
Pistacye; *pistachio nuts.*
Piwnik; *barberries.*
Piwo; *beer.*
Piwo duplowe; *strong beer.*
Piwonia; *peony.*
Pizmo; *musk.*
Plastr; *plaster.*
Płesznik; *flea-seed.*
Plisz, Plisnia; *shag.*
Płoskurnica; *spelt wheat.*
Płotno; *linen.*
Płotno grube; *sack-cloth.*
Płotno krezepkie grube; *buckram.*
Cynkowate Płotno; *diaper.*
Płotno floryzowane; *damask table-cloth.*
Płotno woskowane; *oil-cloth.*

Podbiał; *colt's foot.*
Podeszwy; *shoe-soles.*
Podpały siarczyste; *matches.*
Pohanka; *buckwheat.*
Poley; *pennyroyal.*
Pomada; *pomatum.*
Pomarańczy; *oranges.*
Pomarańcza słodka; *China oranges.*
Pomarańcza wielka; *Adam's apples.*
Pończochy; *stockings.*
Pończochy dziane; *knit stockings.*
Pończochy tkane; *wove stockings.*
Pończochy wałkowane; *milled stockings.*
Popielice; *calabar skins.*
Porcelana; *china.*
Potasz; *pot-ashes.*
Potocznik; *brooklime.*
Pouch; *a dormouse.*
Poziemki iagody; *strawberries.*
Probny kamień; *touchstone.*
Proch; *gunpowder.*
Proso; *millet.*
Proszek; *snuff.*
Pruchawka; *puff-ball.*
Prunele; *prunelloes.*
Pryncmetal; *prince's metal.*
Przęślica; *safflower.*
Przęślka; *shave-grass.*
Przetarznik; *fluellin.*
Przewotnik; *lady's mantle.*
Pszenica; *wheat.*
Pszenica łuskna; *spelt wheat.*
Pszenica turecka; *Indian corn.*
Pszenna mąka; *flour.*
Puchy; *down.*
Puch białozorowy; *eider-down.*
Puder; *hair-powder.*
Pulweres; *ink powder.*
Pupki; *a valuable kind of calabar skins.*
Purchatka; *puff ball.*
Purpura; *purple.*

R.

RABARBARUM; *rhubarb.*
Rabek; *lawn.*
Rakowe kamienie; *crab's eyes.*

Rapir; *a fencing foil.*
Rapontykum moskiewski; *rhapontic.*
Rasa, Rasza; *serge.*
Rasply; *rasps.*
Rayskie jabłko; *Adam's apple.*
Rayska trawa; *camel's hay.*
Rayskie drzewo; *aloes wood.*
Rayskie ziarnka; *grains of Paradiſe.*
Regarłowy papier; *royal paper.*
Rękaw; *a muff.*
Rękawice, Rękawiczki; *gloves.*
Reta; *madder.*
Reubarbarum; *rhubarb.*
Rewers; *baize,*
Rez; *rye.* *See* Zyto.
Rog; *horn.*
Rogoże; *rush-mats.*
Rosochy; *table forks.*
Rosołowe; *pickled meat.*
Rosolis; *rosolis.*
Rosomak; *glutton skins.*
Rożany ocet; *rose vinegar.*
Rożany oleiek; *oil of roses.*
Rożane iagody; *hips.*
Rozmarym; *rosemary.*
Rozynki; *raisins.*
Rozynki małe, Rozynki drobne; *currants.*
Rteć; *quicksilver.*
Rubin; *ruby.*
Rubryka; *red pencil.*
Rum; *common rhapontic.*
Rum moskiewski; *Muſcovy rhapontic.*
Rum tureckie; *rhubarb.*
Rumień; *camomile.*
Rumienidło; *red paint.*
Rury; *tubes.*
Rusnice; *muskets, arquebuses, &c.*
Ruta; *rue.*
Rutka ptasza; *fumitory.*
Ryby; *fiſh.*
Rylce; *gravers.*
Rys; *a leopard.*
Ryż; *rice.*
Ryza; *a ream of paper.*
Rzemień; *leather.*
Rzepnica; *rape-seed.*
Rzepik; *agrimony.*
Rzodkiew; *radish.*

S.

SABINA, Sawina; *savin.*
Sadło; *greaſe.*
Sadze; *lampblack.*
Proste Sadzenie; *inlaid work,* or *veneered work.*
Saletra, Salnitra; *ſaltpetre.*
Salmiak, Salmoniak; *ſal ammoniac.*
Samodział; *packing cloth.*
Samopsza; *ſummer wheat.*
Sandarak; *gum ſandarach.*
Sandaraka; *roſalgar.*
Sanki; *ſledges.*
Sardely; *ſprats.*
Sardonik; *ſardonyx.*
Sardyk; *cornelian.*
Sasafras; *ſaſſafras.*
Sebasteny; *ſebeſtines.*
Selera; *celery.*
Senes; *ſenna.*
Sepet; *a trunk, a chest.*
Ser; *cheeſe.*
Serwaser, Serwaserowa wodka; *aqua-fortis.*
Serwis; *a ſervice.*
Sesam; *oily grain.*
Siano; *hay.*
Siarka; *brimſtone.*
Sierkiera; *an axe.*
Siemię konopne; *hempſeed.*
Siemię lniane; *linſeed.*
Sierć krowia; *cow's hair.*
Sierć kozia; *goat's hair.*
Siermięga; *hair cloth.*
Sierp; *a ſickle.*
Sierpik; *ſaw-wort.*
Siniło; *woad.*
Siodła; *ſaddles.*
Sita; *ſieves.*
Sitka; *hair ſieves.*
Skałki; *gun flints.*
Skarpetki; *ſocks.*
Sklanki; *beer glaſſes.*

Skło; *glass.*
Skło kamienne, Skło moskiewskie; *Muscovy glass.*
Skoczek mnieyszy; *caper spurge.*
Skoczek większy; *castor nuts.*
Skory; *hides.*
Skora ludzka; *human hides.*
Skorki; *spatterdashes.*
Skorupa żołwia; *tortoiseshell.*
Skrzele rakow: *crab's claws.*
Skrzyp; *shave-grass.*
Skubanka; *cot-wool.*
Sledźia; *herrings.*
Sledź wędzony; *red or bloted herring.*
Sledzionowe ziele; *miltwaste.*
Sliwki suche; *dried plums.*
Sliwki iedwabne; *sebestines.*
Słod; *malt.*
Słodki; *sprats.*
Słodki korzeń; *stick licorice.*
Słodkie strącze owoc; *locust.*
Słodkości; *sweetmeats.*
Słoma; *straw.*
Słonina; *bacon.*
Kość Słoniowa; *ivory.*
Ząb Słoniowy; *elephant's tooth.*
Smelc; *enamel.*
Smelcuga; *weed-ashes.*
Smocza krew; *dragon's blood.*
Smoła; *pitch.*
Smoła gesta; *tar.*
Smoła rzedziuchna; *hard resin.*
Smoła biała; *Burgundy pitch.*
Smoła czarna; *black pitch.*
Smoła kleiowata; *Jew's pitch.*
Smorze; *morels.*
Smrodzieniec, Smrodzieńca; *asa-foetida.*
Smusik, Smużyk, *slink-lamb's skin.*
Smyczki; *fiddle-sticks.*
Sobol; *sable.*
Soczewicze, Soczki; *lentils.*
Sok cytrynowy; *lemon juice.*
Sol; *salt.*
Sol łodowata, Sol krysztalowa; *rock salt.*
Sol zamorska; *bay salt.*
Sosna; *pine.*
Sosnowa zywica; *resin.*
Sowgrÿn; *sap-green.*
Spigle; *spangles.*
Spikulce; *larding pins.*
Spinki; *sleeve buttons.*
Spisglas; *antimony.*
Spiża, Spiż; *bell-metal.*
Spodnie; *breeches.*
Sprzęty domowe; *household furniture.*
Sprzęty kuchenne; *kitchen utensils.*
Srebra; *silver plate.*
Srebrna piana; *litharge of silver.*
Srebro; *silver.*
Srebro nitkowe; *silver thread, spun silver.*
Srebro żywe; *quicksilver.*
Stal; *steel.*
Stalony; *steeled.*
Stink; *stincus marinus.*
Stockzka; *a roll or book of wax candle.*
Stokfisz; *stockfish.*
Stołki; *chairs.*
Strefy, Stroki; *galloons.*
Stroÿ bobrowÿ; *castor.*
Strusjie pioro; *ostrich feathers.*
Strzelbÿ; *fire arms.*
Stuciec, Stuć; *a caſe, etweecaſe.*
Stychwasser; *aqua-fortis.*
Stypsly; *corks.*
Styrak; *storax.*
Suchar; *biscuit.*
Sukno; *cloth.*
Susły; *German marmots.*
Swiatła mąka; *flour.*
Swidry; *gimlets.*
Swiece; *candles.*
Swieca lana; *mould candles.*
Swieca ciagniona moczona; *dipped candles.*
Swieca woskowa; *wax candles.*
Swinia wesz; *hemlock.*
Syrop; *syrup.*
Szafian; *morocco*; czernowy, *(red)*; arbiryski, *(the best red)*; jaromski, *(the best yellow)*; rosyyski, *(Russia morocco).*
Szafir; *sapphire.*
Szafran; *saffron.*

Szafranica; *turmeric.*
Szakrel; *cascarilla.*
Szale; *scales, balances.*
Szaley; *henbane.*
Szawia; *sage.*
Szamlot; *camlet.*
Szanta; *horehound.*
Szarlatne jagody; *grain berries.*
Szarpy; *scarfs.*
Szarsza; *serge.*
Szary papier; *grey paper.*
Szaty; *wearing apparel.*
Szczawik; *wood sorrel.*
Szczeć, Szczotka; *teazel.*
Szczećiny; *bristles.*
Szczotki; *brushes.*
Szczypce; *snuffers.*
Szczyr; *herb mercury.*
Szczyzorik; *a pen knife.*
Szekłak; *yellow berries.*
Szekłakowy kolor; *Dutch pink.*
Szkamonia; *scammony.*
Szkorpion; *scorpion.*
Szmaragd; *emerald.*
Szmelcuga; *weed-ashes.*
Szmergiel; *emeril.*
Sznurowki; *women's stays.*
Szpalery; *hangings.*
Szparag; *asparagus.*
Szpelta; *spelt wheat.*
Szpikanarda; *spikenard.*
Szpikulce; *larding pins.*
Szpilki; *pins.*
Szpinak; *spinage.*
Szpinki; *sleeve buttons.*
Szrot; *langrel.*
Szrot ptaszy; *fowling shot.*
Szruby; *screws.*
Szrubsztak; *a vice.*
Sztaby; *iron bars.*
Sztonie; *counters.*
Szufly; *shovels.*
Szwarc; *shoe black.*
Szwayce; *punches.*
Szych; *base gold and silver.*
Szydła; *awls.*
Szynki; *hams.*
Szyszki; *pine apples.*

T.

TABAKA; *tobacco.*
Tabaka kręcona; *rolled tobacco.*
Tabaka proszkowa; *snuff.*
Tabakierki; *snuff boxes.*
Tabin, Tabinek; *tabby.*
Tablice de pisania; *table-books.*
Talerze; *plates.*
Tamaryndy; *tamarinds.*
Tamarzyszek; *tamarisk.*
Tarant; *gentian.*
Tarcice; *deals.*
Tarki; *graters.*
Tarnki; *sloes.*
Tartyfole; *truffles.*
Tasma, tasiemka; *thread tape, incle.*
Tatarka; *buck wheat.*
Tatarskie ziele, *sweet flag.*
Tchorz; *foin skin.*
Tekura; *pasteboard.*
Tercionela; *linseywoolsey.*
Terpentyna; *turpentine.*
Tertufole; *truffles.*
Teryaka; *treacle.*
Tłuste; *fat.*
Toieść; *swallow-wort.*
Tokayskie wino; *Tokay wine.*
Topazyn; *topaze.*
Topola; *poplar.*
Toruń; *tarragon.*
Trąby; *trumpets.*
Tresy; *gold and silver lace.*
Trociny; *filings.*
Trociny brezylowe; *rasped brazil-wood.*
Trtecz; *quicksilver.*
Trypola, trypla; *tripoli.*
Trzebula, trybula; *chervil.*
Trzemcha; *dogweed, prickwood.*
Trzęsawice; *egrets.*
Trzwiki; *shoes.*
Tucya; *tutty.*
Turecki papier; *marbled paper.*
Turkus; *turcois.*
Tusa; *Indian ink.*
Tutuń; *tobacco.*

Tygliki ; *crucibles.*
Tygr ; *tiger.*
Tykwia ; *gourd.*
Tysiącznik ; *yarrow.*

U.

UZKI ; *ear-pickers.*
Urzet ; *woad.*

W.

WACHLARZ ; *a fan.*
Wagi ; *scales, balances.*
Wanczos ; *wainscotting boards.*
Wanny ; *tubs.*
Wantuch ; *packing cloth.*
Wapno ; *lime.*
Wapno niegaszone ; *quicklime.*
Warzęcha ; *a ladle.*
Warzęcha ziele ; *scurvy grass.*
Warzonka ; *boiled salt.*
Waystin ; *tartar.*
Węborki ; *buckets.*
Wędy ; *fish hooks.*
Węgle ; *coal.*
Węgorze ; *eel.*
Wełna ; *wool.*
Wełnianka, Wełniak ; *linseywoolsey.*
Wężownik ; *serpentine.*
Wężownik ziele ; *snakeweed.*
Wężymord ; *scorzonera.*
Wiąz ; *elm.*
Widełce, widelki ; *forks.*
Wierzba ; *willow.*
Wiewiorka ; *squirrel.*
Wilki ; *wolf skins.*
Wino ; *wine.*
Wiśnie ; *cherries.*
Włosie ; *hair.*
Włosienica ; *horse-hair seating.*
Włosowki ; *tweezers.*
Wodka ; *brandy.*
Wodna lilia ; *sea lily.*
Woły ; *oxen.*
Wosk ; *wax.*
Wosk biały ; *white wax.*
Wosk iary ; *virgin wax.*
Woie ; *twine.*
Wroble proso ; *gromwell.*
Wronie oko ; *poison nuts.*
Wrzos ; *heath, ling.*
Wydra ; *otter,*
Wyka ; *tares.*
Wylcze lyko ; *spurge olive.*
Wyszywanie ; *embroidery.*

Z.

ZAGIEW ; *spunk.*
Zaięcza skora ; *hare skin.*
Zamesz ; *shammy.*
Zankiel ; *sanicle.*
Zbik ; *badger.*
Zboże ; *corn.*
Zebownik ; *pellitory.*
Zegar ; *a clock.*
Zegarek, zegarka ; *a watch.*
Zelazne rupieci ; *old iron.*
Zelazo ; *iron.*
Zenkiel ; *tagged points.*
Zgrzebie ; *tow.*
Ziarka piżmowe ; *musk seed.*
Zielona farba ; *verditer.*
Ziemia czerwona ; *reddle.*
Złoto ; *gold.*
Złoto płatkowe ; *leaf-gold.*
Złoto nitkowe ; *gold thread, spun gold.*
Złotogłowo ; *gold brocade.*
Złotokost ; *orpiment.*
Żołtawa farba ; *yellow ochre.*
Żołwiowa skorupa ; *tortoise shell.*
Żużel kamienna ; *pumice.*
Zwierciadło ; *looking glasses.*
Kamień zwierciadławy ; *Muscovy glass.*
Zwierzyna ; *venison.*
Zybet ; *civet.*
Zyto ; *rye.*
Zyto tureckie, zyto indyyskie ; *Indian corn.*
Zywica ; *resin.*
Zywe srebro ; *quicksilver.*
Zywokost ; *comfrey.*

LATIN DICTIONARY

OF

ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.

A.

ABELMOSCHI grana; *musk seed.*
Abies; *silver fir.*
Abrotanum; *southernwood.*
Absinthium; *wormwood.* — Vulgare, ponticum *(Roman.)*
Acaciæ succus; *acacia.*
Acaciæ baccæ; *sloes.*
Acer; *maple.*
Acetosa; *sorrel.*
Acetosella; *wood sorrel.*
Acetum; *vinegar.*
Acetum vini; *wine vinegar.*
Achates; *agate.*
Acidulæ; *mineral waters.*
Acidum; *acid.*
Acmellæ folia; *acmella leaves.*
Aconitum; *wolf's bane.*
Acorus verus; *sweet flag.*
Acorus adulterinus, s. palustris; *pseudo-acorus.*
Acus paracentica, s. triquetra; *a trocar.*
Adamas; *a diamond.*
Adeps; *grease.*
Adiantum; *maiden-hair.*
Ægagropilæ; *hair-balls.*
Ærugo; *verdigris.*
Æs; *copper.*
Æs ustum; *burnt copper.*
Æs campanum; *bell metal.*
Ætites; *eagle-stone.*
Agallocum; *calambac wood.*
Agaricus; *agaric.*—Crudus, praeparatus, trochiscastus.
Ageratum; *sweet maudlin.*
Agni casti semen; *agnus-castus seed.*
Agrifolium; *holly.*
Agrimonia; *agrimony.*
Ahena; *kettles.*
Alabastrites; *alabaster.*
Alana terra; *tripoli.*
Alaternus; *alatern.*
Alcanna vera, s. orientalis; *alcanna root.*
Alcanna vulgaris; *alkanet.*
Alcis ungula; *elk's hoof.*
Alchimilla; *lady's-mantle.*
Alembicus; *an alembic.*
Alkekengi; *winter-cherry.*
Alleluja; *wood sorrel.*
Allium; *garlic.*
Alnus; *alder.*
Aloe succotrina; *Socotrine aloes.*
Aloe hepatica; *Barbadoes aloes.*

Aloe caballina ; *horse aloes.*
Aloes lignum ; *aloes wood.*
Alphenix ; *barley sugar.*
Althææ radix ; *marshmallow root.*
Aludelli ; *aludels, chemical subliming vessels.*
Alumen crudum, vulgare, album, glaciale, rupeum ; *roch alum, rock alum.*
Alumen Romanum, s. rubrum ; *Roman alum.*
Alumen ustum ; *burnt alum.*
Alumen plumosum ; *plume alum.*
Alumen catinum ; *pot-ashes.*
Alumen saccharinum ; *sugar alum.*
Ambra grisea ; *ambergrease.*
Ambra nigra ; *black ambergrease.*
Ambra liquida ; *liquid amber.*
Amethystus ; *amethyst.*
Ammi ; *ammeos seed.*
Ammoniacum gummi ; *gum ammoniac.*
Ammoniacum sal ; *sal ammoniac.*
Amomum vulgare ; *amomi seed.*
Amomum jamaicense ; *pimento*, or *all-spice.*
Amurca ; *foot, dregs of oil.*
Amygdalæ ; *almonds.*—Dulces, amarae.
Amylum ; *starch.*
Anacardium orientale ; *Malacca beans.*
Anacardium occidentale ; *cashew nuts.*
Anagallis ; *chickweed.*
Ananas ; *pine-apple.*
Anchusa ; *bugloss.*
Anethum ; *dill.*
Angelica ; *angelica.*
Anguillæ ; *eels.*
Anguriæ ; *water-melons.*
Angusturæ cortex ; *angustura bark.*
Anime s. Animæ gummi, vel resina ; *gum anime.*
Anisum ; *aniseed.*
Anisum stellatum, Anisum sibiriense ; *badiane*, or *Indian aniseed.*
Anodyna ; *anodynes.*
Anserina ; *silverweed.*
Anthelmintica ; *remedies against worms.*
Anthophylli ; *mother cloves.*
Anthora ; *yellow helmet-flower.*
Anthos ; *flowers of rosemary.*
Anthinum oleum ; *oil of rosemary.*
Antidota ; *antidotes.*
Antimonium ; *antimony.*
Antirrhinum ; *snap-dragon.*
Apium ; *smallage.*
Apocynum ; *dog's bane.*
Apparatus ; *an apparatus.*
Aqua ; *water.*—Anhaltina, benedicta Rulandi, calcis, cinnamomi, fœniculi, melissæ, rosarum, &c.
Aqua fortis ; *aqua-fortis.*
Aqua regia, s. regis ; *aqua-regia.*
Aqua sclopetarum, s. vulneraria ; *arquebusade water.*
Aqua vitæ ; *aqua-vitæ.*
Aqua Goulardi ; *Goulard's water.*
Aqua phagedænica ; *phagedenic water.*
Aqua luciæ ; *eau de luce.*
Aquilegia ; *columbine.*
Arabicum gummi ; *gum arabic.*
Arbores ; *trees.*
Arcanum ; *a secret.*—Duplicatum, tartari, corallinum, &c.
Ardesia ; *slate.*
Areca ; *betel nut.*
Arena ; *sand.*—Aurea, cœrulea, nigra.
Argentina ; *silverweed.*
Argentum ; *silver.*
Argentum in musculis ; *shell silver.*
Argentum musivum ; *mosaic silver.*
Argentum foliatum ; *leaf silver.*
Argentum vivum ; *quicksilver.*
Argilla ; *clay.*
Aristolochia ; *birthwort, hollow root.*—Longa, rotunda.
Aristolochia fabacea ; *fulmariæ bulbosæ radix.*
Armenia mala ; *apricots.*
Armenius lapis ; *Armenian stone.*
Armoniacum sal ; *sal ammoniac.*
Armoracia ; *horse-radish.*
Arnica ; *leopard's bane.*
Aromata ; *aromatics.*
Arsenicum ; *arsenic.*—Album, citrinum, rubrum.
Artemisia ; *mugwort.*
Arthanita ; *sowbreaa.*
Arum ; *wake-robin.*

Asa dulcis ; *benjamin.*
Asa fœtida ; *asafœtida,* or *devil's dung.*
Asarum ; *asarabacca.*
Ascalonia cepa ; *shallot.*
Aspalathum ; *rose wood.*
Asparagus ; *asparagus.*
Asperula ; *woodroof.*
Asphaltum ; *Jew's pitch.*
Asphodelus ; *asphodel.*
Asplenium ; *miltwaste.*
Atramentum scriptorium ; *writing ink.*
Atramentum Indicum, s. Chinese ; *China ink, Indian ink.*
Atramentum sympatheticum ; *sympathetic ink.*
Atriplex ; *orach.*
Avellanæ ; *hazle nuts.*
Avellanæ indicæ ; *ben nuts.*
Avena ; *oats.*
Aurantia mala ; *oranges.*
Aurantia sinensia ; *China oranges.*
Aurantiorum cortex, s. flavedo ; *orange-peel.*
Aurantii corticis conditum ; *preserved orange peel.*
Aurichalcum ; *brass.*
Auriculæ ; *auriculas.*
Auriculæ Judæ ; *Jew's ears.*
Auripigmentum ; *orpiment.*
Auriscalpium ; *an ear-picker.*
Aurum ; *gold.*
Aurum potabile ; *potable gold.*
Aurum fulminans ; *fulminating gold.*
Aurum foliatum ; *leaf-gold.*
Aurum foliatum mixtum ; *mixed leaf gold.*
Aurum in musculis ; *shell-gold.*
Aurum musivum ; *Mosaic gold.*
Aurum sophisticum ; *false gold.*
Axungia ; *lard, grease* ; ardeæ, canis, equi, hominis, porci, leporis, ursi, vulpis, &c.
Axungia vitri ; *sandiver.*
Azaroli ; *azaroles.*

B.

BACCÆ ; *berries* ; lauri, juniperi, &c.
Baccæ spinae cervinae ; *French or yellow berries.*
Badiana ; *Badiane or Indian aniseed.*
Bacilli ad fornacem ; *odoriferous candles.*
Balani ; *acorns.*
Balanus myrepsica ; *ben nut.*
Balaustium ; *balaustine flower.*
Balsamum, balsamus ; *balsam.*—Balsamum Gileadense, s. de Mecca ; balsamus Peruvianus, s. Indicus ; balsamus tolutanus ; balsamus de Copaiba, balsamum Canadense ; balsamus Arcæi, &c.
Balsamus nucistæ ; *balsam of nutmegs.*
Bardanae radix ; *burdock root.*
Basilicum ; *sweet basil.*
Batatas ; *Spanish potatoes.*
Bdellium ; *bdellium.*
Beccabunga ; *brooklime.*
Bedeguar ; *rose-galls.*
Behen, s. ben rubrum et album ; *red and white ben root.*
Ben nux ; *ben nut.*
Belemnitae ; *thunder-bolts.*
Belladonna ; *deadly night shade.*
Belliculus marinus ; *sea bean.*
Bellis ; *daisy.*
Benzoin ; *benjamin.*
Berberis ; *barberry.*
Beryllus ; *beryl.*
Beta rubra ; *red beet.*
Beta alba, s. cicla ; *white beet.*
Betonica ; *betony.*
Betula ; *birch.*
Bezetta ; *turnsol in rags.*—Alba, caerulea, rubra.
Bezoar ; *bezoard.*—Orientale, occidentale.
Bezoar de Goa ; *Goa stone.*
Bismalva ; *marshmallow.*
Bismuthum ; *bismuth.*
Bistorta ; *snakeweed.*

Bitumen judaicum ; *jew's pitch.*
Bixa ; *annatto.*
Blatta bizantia ; *Conſtantinople sweet-hoof.*
Boletus cervinus ; *hart's truffles.*
Boletus igniarius ; *spunk.*
Bolus ; *bole.*—Armena, rubra, germanica, bohemica, alba, &c.
Bombax ; *cotton.*
Bonus Henricus ; *good Henry.*
Borrago ; *borrage.*
Borax ; *borax.*
Botrys Mexicana ; *Mexican tea.*
Bovista ; *puff ball.*
Branca ursina ; *bear's breech.*
Brasiliense lignum ; *Brazil wood.*
Brassica capitata ; *white cabbage.*
Brassica cauliflora ; *cauliflower.*
Britannica ; *great water-dock.*
Brunella ; *self-heal.*
Bruscus ; *knee-holly.*
Bryonia alba ; *bryony.*
Buglossum ; *bugloss.*
Bulbi ; *bulbs.*
Bulbocastanum ; *ground nut.*
Bursa pastoris ; *shepherd's purse.*
Butyrum ; *butter.* Antimonii, cacao, majoranæ, &c.
Buxus ; *box.*
Byssus ; *byssus.*

C.

CACAO fabæ ; *cocoa nuts.*
Cacao tabulata ; *chocolate.*
Cadmia fossilis, s. lapidea ; *calamine.*
Cæpa, cepa ; *onion.*
Cæruleum beroliniense ; *Prussian blue.*
Cæruleum montanum ; *mountain blue.*
Cæruleum smalt ; *smalts.*
Cafe ; *coffee.*
Cajeput oleum ; *oil of Cajeput.*
Calaminaris lapis ; *calamine.*
Calamintha ; *calamint.*
Calamita.—*See* STORAX.
Calamus aromaticus ; *sweet flag.*
Calcanthum ; *copperas, or green vitriol.*
Calcatrippa ; *lark-spur.*
Calendula ; *marigold.*
Calomel ; *mercurius dulcis.*
Calx viva ; *quicklime.*
Camomilla ; *camomile.*
Campechense lignum ; *logwood.*
Camphora ; *camphire.*
Canariense semen ; *canary seed.*
Cancamum ; *cancamum.*
Cancrorum chelæ ; *crab's claws.*
Cancrorum lapides s. oculi ; *crab's eyes.*
Candelae ; *candles.*
Candelae fumales ; *odoriferous candles.*
Candum ; *sugar candy.*
Canella zeylanica ; *cinnamon.*
Canella alba ; *white cinnamon.*
Canna indica ; *cane, Bengal cane.*
Canna saccharifera ; *sugar flag.*
Cannabis ; *hemp.*
Cannabinum semen ; *hempseed.*
Cantharides ; *cantharides* or *Spanish flies.*
Capilli ; *hair.*
Capillus Veneris ; *maiden-hair.*
Capitella sublimatoria ; *subliming pots.*
Capparis ; *caper.*
Caprifolium ; *honey-suckle.*
Capsicum ; *Guinea pepper.*
Caput mortuum ; *caput mortuum.*
Caranna ; *gum caranna.*
Carbones fossiles ; *pitcoal.*
Carbunculus ; *carbuncle.*
Cardamine ; *lady's smock.*
Cardamomum ; *cardamom.* — Majus, medium, et minus.
Cardiaca ; *motherwort.*
Cardopatium ; *carline thistle.*
Carduus benedictus ; *holy thistle.*
Carduus mariæ ; *lady's thistle.*
Carduus fullonum ; *fuller's thistle.*
Caricæ hispanicæ ; *Spanish figs.*
Carlina ; *carline thistle.*
Carminum ; *carmine.*
Carneolus ; *cornelian.*
Caro ; *meat.*
Carottæ ; *carrots.*
Carpia ; *lint.*

Carpinus; *hornbeam.*
Carpobalsamum; *carpobalsam.*
Carthamus; *safflower.*
Carthami semen; *carthamus seed.*
Cari, carum; *carraway seed.*
Caryophyllata; *herb bennet.*
Caryophylli aromatici; *cloves.*
Cassave; *cassava.*
Cascarilla; *cascarilla.*
Caseus; *cheesa.*
Cassia anisata; *anise bark.*
Cassia caryophyllata; *clove bark.*
Cassia cinnamomea; *cinnamon.*
Cassia fistula, siliquosa, nigra, solutiva, laxativa; *Alexandrian purging cassia.*
Cassia lignea, cassia syrinx; *cassia bark.*
Cassiae flores; *cassia buds.*
Castaneae; *chesnuts.*
Castoreum; *castor.* — Anglicum, borussicum, moscoviticum.
Casumunar radix; *cassumar.*
Cataputiæ majoris senima; *castor nuts.*
Cataputiæ minoris semina; *caper spurge seed.*
Cataria; *catmint.*
Catechu; *catechu.*
Causticum lunare; *lunar caustic, infernal stone.*
Cauterium; *cautery.*—Potentiale, actuale.
Caviarium; *caviare.*
Cedria; *resin of the great cedar tree.*
Cedrus; *cedar.*
Cementum; *cement.*
Centaureum; *centaury.*
Cepa; *an onion.*
Cera; *wax.*—Alba; citrina.
Cerasa; *cherries.*
Ceratonia; *locust.*
Ceratum, ceroma; *cerate.*
Cereoli: *wax candles in rolls.*
Cereoli medicati, s. exploratorii; *bougies.*
Cerevisia; *beer.*
Cerrus; *holm-oak.*
Cerrussa alba; *white lead.*—Veneta, in lamellis.
Cerussa citrina; *yellow lead.*
Cerussa jovis; *putty.*
Cerussa nigra; *black lead.*
Ceterach; *spleenwort.*
Cevadilla hispanorum; *sabadillo.*
Chærefolium, Cerefolium; *chervil.*
Chalcitis; *red vitriol.*
Chalybs; *steel.*
Chamædrys; *creeping germander.*
Chamomilla, Chamæmelum; *camomile.* Vulgaris, romana.
Chaquerilla; *cascarilla.*
Charta scriptoria; *writing paper.*
Charta emporetica, s. bibula; *blotting paper.*
Charta aurea; *gold paper.*
Charta turcica; *marbled paper.*
Charta hispanica; *red Spanish paint.*
Cheiri flores; *wallflower.*
Chelidonium; *celandine.*
Chermes grana; *grain berries.*
Chinæ radix; *China root.*
China-chinæ; *Peruvian bark.*
Chinæ rubræ cortex; *red bark.*
Chocolata; *chocolate.*
Chordæ; *strings.*
Chrysocolla factitia; *borax.*
Chrysocolla nativa; *mountain green.*
Cicera; *chich-peas.*
Cichoreum; *succory.*
Cicuta; *hemlock.*
Cimolia purpurascens; *fuller's earth.*
Cimolia alba; *tobacco-pipe clay.*
Cina-cinæ; *Peruvian bark.*
Cinæ semen; *wormseed.*—Levanticum, alpense, barbaricum.
Cinamomum; *cinnamon.*
Cinamomi cera; *cinnamon wax.*
Cinara; *artichoke.*
Cineres clavellati; *pot-ashes.*
Cineres infectorii; *weed-ashes.*
Cineres jovis; *putty.*
Cineres saturni; *lead-ashes.*
Cinnabaris; *cinnabar.*—Nativa, s. mineralis, factitia.
Cinnabaris Græcorum; *dragon's blood.*

Citrea mala; *lemons.*
Citrullus; *water-melon.*
Clavi; *nails.*
Cobaltum; *cobalt.*
Cocci cacti; *cochineal.*
Coccigria; *Venice sumach.*
Cocci ilicis; *grain berries.*
Coccinella; *cochineal.*
Cocci polonici, Coccinella polonica; *Polish cochineal.*
Cocci gnidii; *caper spurge.*
Cocculi indici; *India berries.*
Cochinella; *cochineal.*
Cochlearia; *scurvy grass.*
Cochlearum testæ; *snail shells.*
Cocos; *cocoa nut.*
Cocos maldivicus; *Maldiva nut.*
Coffe; *coffee.*
Colchicum; *meadow saffron.*
Colcothar vitrioli; *colcothar of vitriol.*
Colla; *glue, size.*
Colla piscium; *isinglass.*
Colocasia; *Egyptian bean.*
Colocynthidum poma; *coloquintida.*
Colophonia; *colophony, hard resin.*—Alba, citrina.
Colubrina; *rattle-snake root.*
Colores; *painter's colours.*
Colubrinum lignum; *speckled wood.*
Columbo, Colombæ radix; *Columbo root.*
Conchæ; *shells.*
Condimenta; *spices.*
Conditum, Conditura; *preserves.*
Conessi cortex; *conessi bark.*
Confecta; *comfits.*
Confectio; *confection.*—Calami, alkermes, anisi, cinæ, carui, &c.
Conyza; *flea-bane.*
Consolida major; *comfrey.*
Consolida regalis; *lark-spur.*
Consolida saracenia; *saracen's wound-wort.*
Contrayerva; *contrayerva.*
Copal gummi; *gum copal.*
Copayvæ balsamum; *balsam of capivi.*
Corallina; *coralline.*
Corallinum lignum; *coral wood.*
Corallum, corallium; *coral.*—Album, rubrum, in fragmentis.
Coriandrum; *coriander.*
Corium; *leather.*
Cornu cervi; *hartshorn.*
Cornus mas; *cornel-tree.*
Cornus femina; *dogberry tree.*
Cortex; *bark.*—Anisi stellati, fraxini, ligni sancti, granati, mandragorae, mezerei, &c.
Cortex caryophylloides; *cinnamon bark.*
Cortex culilawan; *bitter cinnamon.*
Cortex eleutheriæ; *cascarilla.*
Cortex thuris, s. thymiamatis; *incense bark.*
Cortex Winteranus, s. magellanicus; *winter's bark.*
Cortex peruvianus; *Peruvian bark.*
Cortex citri; *lemon peel.*
Cortex aurantiorum; *orange peel.*
Corylus; *hazle-tree.*
Cos; *a whetstone.*
Costa sartoria; *whale-bone.*
Costus; *costus root, putchock.*—Amarus, dulcis, arabicus verus.
Costus corticosus; *white cinnamon.*
Cotinus; *Venice sumach.*
Cotonea; *quince.*
Cotula; *stinking mayweed.*
Crambe; *sea colewort.*
Cranium humanum; *a human skull.*—Rasuræ.
Cratægus; *white-thorn.*
Cremor tartari; *cream of tartar.*
Creta; *chalk.*—Alba, pulverisata, anglica, citrina, hispanica, nigra, bononiensis, &c.
Cribra; *sieves.*
Cricetus; *the German marmot.*
Crithmum; *samphire.*
Crocus; *saffron.*
Crocus sylvestris; *safflower.*
Crocus indicus; *turmeric.*
Crocus martis; *saffron of iron.*
Crucibula; *crucibles.*
Crystallus montana; *rock crystal.*
Crystalli tartari; *crystals of tartar.*
Crystalli veneris; *distilled verdigrease.*

Cubebæ ; *cubebs.*
Cucumis ; *cucumber.*
Cucurbita ; *gourd.*
Cucurbitæ ; *cucurbits.*
Cucurbitulae ; *cupping glasses.*
Culilawan ; *bitter cinnamon.*
Culter ; *a surgeon's knife.*—Bipennis, capitatus, curvus, falcatus, lenticularis, occultus, rectus, recurvatus.
Cultra ; *knives.*
Cultra tonsoria ; *razors.*
Cuminum, cyminum ; *cummin.*
Cuminum nigrum ; *fennel-flower seed.*
Cuniculus ; *a rabbit.*
Cupellae ; *cupels.*
Cupressus, cypressus : *cypress.*
Cuprum : *copper.*
Cuprum acetatum ; *Venice verdigrease.*
Curcuma ; *turmeric.*
Cuscuta ; *dodder.*
Cyanus ; *blue bottle.*
Cydonia mala ; *quinces.*
Cyclamen ; *sow-bread.*
Cynoglossum ; *hound's tongue.*
Cynosbata ; *heps.*
Cyperus ; *cyperus.*—Longus ; rotundus.

D.

DACTYLI ; *dates.*
Daphne ; *spurge laurel.*
Datura ; *thorn apple.*
Daucus ; *carrot.*
Daucus creticus ; *cretan spignel.*
Dentes apri ; *wild-boar's teeth.*
Dentalia ; *tooth-shells.*
Diagrydium ; *powder of scammony.*
Dictamnus creticus ; *cretan dittany.*
Dictamnus albus s. fraxinella ; *white dittany* or *fraxinella.*
Dipsacus ; *fuller's thistle.*
Doronicum ; *leopard's bane.*
Draconis sanguis ; *dragon's blood.*
Dracunculus ; *tarragon.*
Dulcamara ; *bittersweet.*

E.

EBENUM ; *ebony.*
Ebulus ; *dwarf elder.*
Ebur ; *ivory.*
Elaterium ; *the inspissated juice of squirting cucumbers.*
Electrum ; *amber.*
Electuarium ; *an electuary.*
Elemi gummi, s. resina ; *gum elemi.*
Elleborus ; *hellebore.*
Emplastrum ; *a plaster.*
Emplastrum commune ; *litharge plaster.*
Emplastrum adhæsivum ; *sticking plaster.*
Emplastrum vesicatorium ; *blistering plaster, a vesicatory.*
Emplastrum anglicanum ; *court plaster.*
Emplastrum ad fonticulos ; *issue plaster.*
Encaustum ; *enamel.*
Encrasicoli ; *anchovies.*
Endivia ; *endive.*
Enula ; *elecampane.*
Epithymum ; *epithymum.*
Equisetum ; *shave-grass.*
Erica ; *heath, ling.*
Erminea ; *ermine.*
Eruca ; *rocket.*
Eryngium ; *eryngo.*
Erysimum ; *hedge-mustard.*
Essentiae ; *essences.*
Esula ; *spurge.*
Evonymus ; *spindle tree.*
Euphorbium ; *euphorbium.*
Euphrasia ; *eyebright.*
Extractum ; *extract.*

F.

FABÆ ; *beans.*
Fabæ sancti Ignatii ; *Ignatius's beans.*
Fabæ indicæ febrifugæ ; *poison nuts.*
Fabæ arabicæ ; *coffee berries.*
Fabæ marinæ ; *sea beans.*

Fabæ purgatrices ; *Barbadoes nuts.*
Fagopyrum, Fagotriticum ; *buckwheat.*
Fagus ; *beech.*
Farfara ; *colt's-foot.*
Farina ; *meal, flour.*
Fasciæ ; *bandages.*
Fel lucii piscis ; *gall of pike-fish.*
Fel tauri ; *ox gall.*
Fel vitri ; *sandiver.*
Ferrum ; *iron.*
Ferrumen ; *solder.*
Fici ; *figs.*
Filipendula ; *dropwort.*
Filix ; *fern.*
Filum ; *thread.*
Flores ; *flowers.*—Altheæ, calendulæ, cassiæ, lavendulæ, tiliæ, zinci, sulphuris, &c.
Fœniculum ; *fennel.*
Fœnum ; *hay.*
Fœnum græcum ; *fenugreek.*
Foina ; *foin.*
Folia ; *leaves.*—Lauri, aurantiorum, sennæ, &c.
Folium indicum ; *Indian leaf.*
Folliculi sennae ; *senna pods.*
Forceps ; *a pair of tongs.*
Forfex ; *a pair of scissars.*
Fornices docimasticae ; *muffles.*
Fraga ; *strawberries.*
Frangula ; *black alder.*
Fraxinella ; *fraxinella or white dittany.*
Fraxinus ; *ash-tree.*
Fritta ; *frit.*
Frumentum ; *wheat.*
Frumentum indicum, s. turcicum ; *Indian corn.*
Fuligo ; *lampblack.*
Fumaria ; *fumitory.*
Fungi ; *mushrooms.*
Fungi favaginosi ; *morels.*
Fungus sambuci ; *Jew's ears.*
Fungus quernus ; *oak agaric.*
Fungus chirurgorum ; *puffball.*
Fungus ad ellychnia ; *spunk.*

G.

GAGATES ; *jet.*
Galanga ; *galangal.*
Galbanum ; *galbanum.*
Galega ; *goat's rue.*
Galena ; *potter's ore.*
Gallæ ; *galls.*
Galium ; *lady's-bedstraw.*
Gambiense gummi ; *gumkino.*
Gammari ; *lobsters.*
Gelatina ; *jelly.*
Gemmæ ; *gems.*
Gemmæ sal ; *rock-salt.*
Genista ; *broom.*
Gentiana ; *gentian.*
Geranium ; *crane's-bill.*
Gingiber ; *ginger.*
Ginseng ; *ginseng.*
Glacies mariæ ; *Muscovy glass.*
Gladiolus ; *corn flag.*
Glandes ; *acorns.*
Glastum ; *woad.*
Glires ; *dormice.*
Globuli martiales ; *martial balls.*
Gluten ; *glue.*
Glycyrrhiza ; *licorice.*
Gnaphalium ; *cudweed.*
Gnidia grana ; *spurge olive.*
Gossypium ; *cotton.*
Gramen caninum ; *quickgrass.*
Grana chermes ; *grain berries.*
Grana paradisi ; *grains of paradise.*
Grana tiglii, s. Moluccana ; *Molucca nuts.*
Grana de Avignon, s. spinæ cervinæ ; *French* or *yellow berries.*
Granatorum mala ; *pomegranates.*
Granati ; *garnets.*
Gratiola ; *hedge-hyssop.*
Grossulariæ ; *gooseberries.*
Guadum ; *woad.*
Guaiacum ; *lignum vitæ.*
Gummi ; *gum.*—Ammoniacum, animæ, arabicum, &c.
Gummi resina ; *gum resin.*
Gutta gamba, Gummi gotta ; *gamboge.*
Gypsum ; *gypsum, plaster of Paris.*

H.

HÆMATITES; *blood-stone.*
Halec; *herring.*
Hederæ gummi; *gum hederæ.*
Hedera terrestris; *ground-ivy.*
Helenium; *elecampane.*
Helleborus; *hellebore.*
Hepar; *liver.*—Antimonii, sulphuris.
Hepatica; *liverwort.*
Herbæ; *herbs.*
Hermodactyli; *hermodactyls:*
Herniaria; *rupture-wort.*
Hippocraticum vinum; *hippocrass.*
Hippomanes vegetabile; *thornapple-seed.*
Hirundinaria; *swallow-wort.*
Hirundinum nidi edules; *bird's nests.*
Hordeum; *barley.*
Hordeum excoriatum; *peeled barley.*
Hordeum perlatum; *pearl barley.*
Horminum; *clary.*
Horologia; *clocks.*
Humus rubra; *red earth.*
Humulus; *hops.*
Hyacinthus; *hyacinth.*
Hydrargyrum; *quicksilver.*
Hydromel; *mead.*
Hyoscyamus; *henbane.*
Hypericum; *St. John's wort.*
Hypocistidis succus; *hypocist.*
Hyssopus; *hyssop.*

J.

JACEA; *knapweed.*
Jalappa; *jalap.*
Jasminus; *jasmine.*
Jaspis; *jasper.*
Ichthyocolla; *isinglass.*
Impatiens herba; *female balsamine.*
Imperatoria; *masterwort.*
Indicum; *indigo.*
Inula campana; *elecampane.*
Ipecacuanha; *ipecacuanha.*
Iris florentina; *orris* or *ireos root.*
Iris nostras; *corn-flag.*
Isatis; *woad.*
Juglandis fructus; *walnuts.*
Jujubæ; *jujubes.*
Juncus; *rush.*
Juncus odoratus; *camel's-hay.*
Juniperus; *juniper.*

K.

KERMES minerale; *carthusian powder.*
Kino gummi; *gum kino.*

L.

LAC; *milk.*
Lac lunæ; *white stone-marle.*
Lacca; *gum lac.*
Lacca in baculis, s. ramulis; *stick lac.*
Lacca in granis; *seed lac.*
Lacca in tabulis; *shell-lac.*
Lacca in globulis; *globe-lake.*
Lacca Veneta; *Venice lake.*
Lacca Florentina; *Florentine lake.*
Lacca columbina; *columbine lake.*
Lacca musica; *litmus.*
Lactuca; *lettice.*
Ladanum; *ladanum.*
Lamium; *dead nettle.*
Lana; *wool.*
Lancettæ, Lanceolæ; *lancets.*
Lapathum; *dock.*
Lapides; *stones.*
Lapis cæruleus; *blue stone.*
Lapis calaminaris; *calamine.*
Lapis infernalis; *lunar caustic,* or *infernal stone.*
Lapis divinus; *jade.*
Lapis spongiæ; *spunge stone.*
Lapides carpionum; *carp-stones.*
Lapis lydius; *touch-stone.*
Lappa; *burdock.*
Lardum; *bacon.*
Larix; *larch tree.*
Laserpitium; *lasserwort.*

Laudanum;

Laudanum; *laudanum.*
Lavendula; *lavender.*
Laureola; *spurge laurel.*
Lauri baccæ; *bayberries.*
Lauri folia; *bay-leaves.*
Laurinum oleum; *oil of bay.*
Lazuli lapis; *lapis lazuli.*
Legumina; *pulse.*
Lemnia, s. Turcica terra; *Lemnian* or *Turkish earth.*
Lenticulæ, Lentes; *lentils.*
Levisticum; *lovage.*
Lichen Islandicus; *Iceland moss.*
Lignum; *wood.*
Ligustrum; *privet.*
Lilium; *lily.*
Lilium convallium; *lily-convally.*
Limæ; *files.*
Limatura martis; *iron filings.*
Limonia; *lemons.*
Linaria; *toad-flax.*
Lingua avis; *semen fraxini.*
Lingua cervina; *hart's-tongue.*
Linteum; *linen.*
Linum; *flax.*
Lini semen; *linseed.*
Linum catharticum; *purging flax.*
Liquidambra; *liquidamber.*
Liquiritia; *stick licorice.*
Liquiritiæ succus; *licorice juice.*
Lithanthrax; *pitcoal.*
Lithargyrium; *litharge.*——Argenti, auri.
Lithomarga; *stone-marrow.*
Lithospermum; *gromwell.*
Lopeziana radix; *Indian root.*
Lumbrici terrestres; *earth-worms.*
Lupini; *lupines.*
Lupulus; *hops.*
Luteola; *woad.*
Lutra; *an otter.*
Lutum; *lute.*
Lutum Neapolitanum; *Naples yellow.*
Lycopodium; *club-moss.*
Lycopodii semen, s. sulphur; *witch meal.*

M.

MACIS; *mace.*
Macropiper; *long pepper.*
Magdaleones; *plaster rolls.*
Magnes; *a loadstone.*
Magnesia; *manganese*, or *brown stone.*
Magnesia alba; *magnesia.*
Mahalep; *perfumed cherry.*
Majorana; *marjoram.*
Malabatrum; *Indian leaf.*
Mala insana; *love-apples.*
Maldivica nux; *Maldivia nut.*
Malicorium; *pomegranate peel.*
Maltum; *malt.*
Malva; *mallow.*
Mala; *apples.*
Maltha; *Barbadoes tar.*
Malum adami; *Adam's apples.*
Mandragora; *mandrake.*
Manna calabrina; *manna.*—In granis, s. electa; cannulata; in lacrymis; brigantina, de briançon, bombycina, mastichina.
Mannæ semen; *fescue seed, Polish manna.*
Marcasita officinalis; *bismuth.*
Marcasitæ magisterium; *magistery of bismuth.*
Marga; *marl.*
Margaritæ; *pearls.*—Orientales, occidentales.
Marmelata; *marmelade.*
Marmor; *marble.*
Marrubium; *horehound.*
Marum verum; *marum.*
Martes; *a marten.*
Mastix; *mastich.*—In sortis.
Mater perlarum; *mother-of-pearl shell.*
Matricaria; *motherwort.*
Matrisylva; *woodbine.*
Mays; *maize, Indian corn.*
Mechoacanna; *mechoacana.*
Medicago; *lucerne.*
Medicamenta; *medicines.*
Medulla saxorum; *stone-marrow.*
Mel; *honey.*—Narbonense.

Mel virgineum ; *virgin honey.*
Melampyrum ; *cow-wheat.*
Melanthium ; *fennel-flower.*
Meles ; *a badger.*
Melilotus ; *melilot, trefoil.*
Melissa ; *balm.*—Citrata, canariensis, Turcica.
Melones ; *musk-melons.*
Membrana ; *parchment.*
Mentha crispa ; *curled mint.*
Mentha piperita ; *pepper mint.*
Mentha spicata ; *spear mint.*
Menthastrum ; *horse-mint.*
Mercurialis ; *herb mercury.*
Mercurius vivus ; *mercury, quicksilver.*
Mercurius præcipitatus ; *precipitate.*—Albus, ruber.
Mercurius sublimatus ; *sublimate.*
Mercurius vitæ ; *algaroth powder.*
Mespila ; *medlars.*
Metalla ; *metals.*
Metallum principis Roberti ; *prince's metal.*
Meum ; *spignel.*
Mezeræum ; *spurge olive.*
Milium ; *millet.*
Milium solis ; *gromwell.*
Millefolium ; *yarrow.*
Millepedes ; *millepedes* or *slaters.*
Minera plumbi ; *black lead.*
Mineralia ; *minerals.*
Minium ; *red lead.*
Minium flavum ; *yellow lead.*
Mithridatium ; *mithridate.*
Modiolus ; *a trepan.*
Molaris lapis ; *a millstone.*
Molybdæna ; *molybdæna.*
Momordica ; *balsam-apple.*
Moneta Nigritarum, Moneta Congo ; *cowries.*
Morchelli ; *morels.*
Morsuli, Morselli ; *morsels.*
Morsus diaboli ; *devil's-bit.*
Mortarium ; *a mortar.*
Morus ; *mulberry tree.*
Moschata nux ; *nutmeg.*
Moschus ; *musk.*—In vesica, ex vesica ; orientalis, tunquinensis.
Mumia ; *mummy.*
Mungos, s. serpentum radix ; *Indian snake-root.*
Mures marini ; *sea purses.*
Musculi, Mytili ; *muscles.*
Muscus ; *moss.*
Muscus Islandicus ; *Iceland moss.*
Muscus quernus, arboreus ; *tree-moss.*
Muscus corallinus ; *coralline.*
Mustardia ; *mustard.*
Mustum ; *must.*
Myagrum ; *gold of pleasure.*
Myrica ; *tamarisk.*
Myristica ; *nutmeg.*
Myrobalanæ ; *myrobolans.*—Chebulæ, citrinæ, belliricæ, Indicæ, emblicæ.
Myrrha ; *myrrh.*—Electa, fina, communis.
Myrtilli ; *bleaberries.*
Myrtus ; *myrtle.*

N.

NAPELLUS ; *blue aconite.*
Naphæ flores ; *orange-flower.*
Naphæ aqua ; *orange-flower water.*
Naphtha ; *naphtha.*
Napus ; *navew.*
Narcaphtha ; *incense bark.*
Narcissus ; *daffodil.*
Nardus celtica ; *celtic spikenard.*
Nardus indica ; *Indian spikenard.*
Nasturtium ; *cresses.* — Aquaticum, hortense, pratense.
Nenuphar ; *sea lily.*
Nepeta ; *catmint.*
Nephriticum lignum ; *nephritic wood.*
Nephriticus lapis ; *jade.*
Nerium ; *rosebay.*
Nicotiana ; *tobacco.*
Nigella ; *fennel flower.*
Nigrica ; *black chalk.*
Nihil griseum ; *tutty.*
Nihilum album ; *pompholyx.*
Ninsi ; *Indian ginseng.*
Nitrum ; *saltpetre.*
Nitrum tabulatum ; *sal prunellæ.*

Nubeculi ; *vermicelli.*
Numularia ; *money-wort.*
Nuces juglandes ; *walnuts.*
Nuces avellanæ ; *hazle nuts.*
Nuces indicæ ; *cocoa nuts.*
Nuces pineæ ; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Nuces caryophyllatæ ; *Madagascar nuts.*
Nuces vomicæ ; *poison nuts.*
Nux unguentaria ; *ben nut.*
Nux moschata ; *nutmeg.*
Nymphæa ; *sea lily.*

O.

OCHRA ; *ochre.*
Odoramenta ; *perfumes.*
Oesypus ; *the oily substance of the fleeces of wool.*
Oleum ; *oil.*—Abrotani, amygdalinum, anethi, anthos, de cedro, citri corticis, cumini, fœniculi, bergamottæ, cinnamomi, nucum, tartari, &c.
Oleum laterinum, s. philosophorum ; *oil of bricks.*
Oleum palmæ ; *palm oil.*
Oleum petræ ; *rock oil.*
Oleum ricini, palmæ Christi, s. infernale ; *castor oil.*
Oleum templinum ; *oil of the wild mountain-pine,* or *mugho.*
Oleum vitrioli ; *oil of vitriol.*
Oleum olivarum ; *olive oil.*
Oleum spicæ ; *oil of spike.*
Oleum laurinum ; *oil of bay.*
Oleum betulinum, Oleum rusci ; *birch oil.*
Oleum lini ; *linseed oil.*
Oleum raparum ; *rape oil.*
Oleum piscinum ; *train oil.*
Olibanum ; *frankincense.*
Olivæ ; *olives.*
Omphacium ; *verjuice.*
Onobrychis ; *sainfoin.*
Ononis ; *restharrow.*
Onyx ; *onyx.*
Opalus ; *opal.*
Opium ; *opium.*
Opobalsamum ; *opobalsamum.*
Opopanax ; *opopanax.*
Oreoselinum ; *mountain parsley.*
Orichalcum ; *brass.*
Origanum ; *origany.*
Orleana ; *annatto.*
Orvietanum ; *orvietan.*
Oryza ; *rice.*
Ossa ; *bones.*
Ossa de corde cervi ; *hart's bone.*
Os sepiæ ; *cuttle-bone.*
Osteocolla ; *bone-glue.*
Ostrearum testæ ; *oyster-shells.*
Ostrutium ; *masterwort.*
Ova ; *eggs.*
Oxyacantha ; *white-thorn.*
Oxylapathum ; *sharp-pointed dock.*

P.

PÆONIA ; *piony.*
Panicum ; *panick.*
Papaver ; *poppy.*
Papaver erraticum ; *red poppy.*
Paraguay ; *Paraguay tea.*
Pareira brava ; *pareira brava.*
Parietaria ; *pellitory of the wall.*
Parthenium ; *bastard feverfew.*
Passæ ; *raisins.*
Passæ minores, passæ corinthiacæ, passulæ ; *currants.*
Pasta althææ ; *paste of marsh mallows.*
Pavana ; *Molucca wood.*
Pecurim ; *Brazilian bean.*
Pectines ; *combs.*
Pedicularis ; *lousewort, rattle.*
Pelicanus ; *a surgeon's pelican.*
Pelles ; *skins.*
Penicilli ; *pencils.*
Pepones ; *pumpions.*
Perfoliata ; *thorough-wax.*
Pergamena ; *parchment.*
Persica mala ; *peaches.*
Personata ; *burdock.*
Petasites ; *butter-bur.*
Petroleum ; *rock oil.*

Petroselinum ; *parsley.*
Petum ; *tobacco.*
Peucedanum ; *hog's fennel.*
Phellandrium ; *water-hemlock.*
Phialæ ; *phials.*
Phlebotomus ; *a fleam.*
Phosphorus ; *phosphorus.*—1. Ardens, anglicanus, Kunckelianus, Kraftianus, Boyleanus, Brandianus, urinæ.—2. Lucens, Balduini, Marcgrafii, Hombergii, Cantoni.
Picea ; *spruce fir.*
Pila marina ; *sea balls.*
Pilulæ ; *pills.*
Pimenta ; *pimento*, or *allspice.*
Pimpinella ; *burnet saxifrage.*
Pineoli ; *sweet pine-kernels.*
Pinus ; *a pine tree.*
Piper ; *pepper.*—Nigrum, album, longum.
Piper jamaicense ; *pimento*, or *allspice.*
Piper hispanicum, s. indicum ; *Guinea pepper.*
Pistaciæ ; *pistachio nuts.*—Excorticatæ.
Pisa ; *pease.*
Pix ; *pitch.*
Pix burgundica ; *Burgundy pitch.*
Pix græca ; *colophony.*
Pix liquida ; *tar.*
Plantago ; *plantain.*
Platina ; *platina*, or *white gold.*
Plumæ ; *feathers, down.*
Plumbago ; *black-lead.*
Plumbum ; *lead.*
Podagraria ; *goutweed.*
Polium ; *poley.*
Polygonatum ; *Solomon's-seal.*
Polypodium ; *polypody.*
Polytrichum ; *golden maiden-hair.*
Pomatum ; *pomatum.*
Pompholyx ; *pompholyx.*
Pomum Adami ; *Adam's apple.*
Populeum ; *ointment of poplar leaves.*
Populus ; *a poplar.*
Populi oculi ; *poplar buds.*
Porcellana ; *porcelane.*
Porphyrius ; *porphyry.*
Porrum ; *leek.*
Portulaca ; *purslane.*
Præcipitatum ; *precipitate.*
Prasius ; *prase.*
Priapus ceti ; *whale's pizzle.*
Primula veris ; *primrose.*
Propolis ; *bee-bread.*
Prunella ; *self-heal.*
Pruna ; *plums.*
Pruna damascena ; *damsons.*
Pruna brignolensia, pruneolæ ; *prunelloes.*
Pseudacacia ; *the false or common acacia.*
Pseudogalena ; *mock lead.*
Psyllium ; *fleaseed.*
Ptarmica ; *sneezewort.*
Pulegium ; *pennyroyal.*
Pulmones vulpis ; *fox-lungs.*
Pulmonaria arborea ; *lung-moss.*
Pulsatilla ; *pasque-flower.*
Pulvis ; *powder.*
Pulvis pyrius ; *gun-powder.*
Pulvis tonans ; *fulminating powder.*
Pulvis fumalis ; *perfuming powder.*
Pumex ; *pumice stone.*
Punica mala ; *pomegranates.*
Purpurina ; *yellow brass.*
Pyrethrum ; *pellitory.*
Pyrola ; *wintergreen.*
Pyra ; *pears.*
Pyromachus ; *a gun flint.*
Pyxis ; *a box.*

Q.

QUASSIÆ lignum ; *quassi wood.*
Quercus ; *oak.*
Quinquefolium ; *cinquefoil.*

R.

RADIX ; *a root.*—Acori, alcannae, altheæ, angelicæ, aristolochiæ, asari, bardanæ, &c.
Radix cava ; *hollow-root, birthwort.*
Radix dulcis ; *stick licorice.*

Radix Chinæ; *China root.*
Radix ireos florentinæ; *orris*, or *ireos root.*
Ranunculus; *crowfoot.*
Rapa, rapum; *turnip.*
Raphanistrum; *charlock.*
Raphanus; *radish.*
Rapunculus; *rampion.*
Rasoria; *razors.*
Rasura cornu cervi; *hartshorn shavings.*
Rasuræ eboris; *ivory shavings.*
Realgar; *rosalgar.*
Regulus; *regulus.*—Antimonii, arsenici.
Resina; *resin.*
Resina flava; *yellow resin.*
Resina elastica; *India rubber* or *lead-eater.*
Retorta rasa; *retorts.*
Rhabarbarum; *rhubarb.*
Rhabarbarum monachorum; *monk's rhubarb.*
Rhaponticum; *rhapontic.*
Rhodia radix; *rose root,*
Rhodium lignum; *rose-wood.*
Rhœas; *red poppy.*
Rhus; *sumach.*
Ribes; *currant-tree.*
Ricinus; *castor-nut, oil-nut.*
Risigallum; *risigal.*
Rizum; *rice.*
Roccella; *orchilla.*
Rorella; *sundew.*
Rosa; *a rose.*—Alba, damascena, rubra.
Rosaria; *chaplets.*
Rosmarinus; *rosemary.*
Rubia; *madder.*
Rubinus; *ruby.*
Rubrica; *reddle, ruddle.*
Ruscus; *holly.*
Ruta; *rue.*
Ruta muraria; *white maidenhair.*

S.

SABADILLA; *American caustic barley.*
Sabina, savina; *savin.*
Sabulum; *sand.*
Saccharum; *sugar.*
Saccharum farinaceum; *powder sugar, moist* or *soft sugar.*
Saccharum cantum, s. crystallinum; *sugar candy.*
Saccharum hordei; *barley sugar.*
Saccharum lactis; *sugar of milk.*
Saccharum saturni; *sugar of lead.*
Saffranum; *safflower.*
Sagapenum; *gum sagapenum.*
Sago, sagu; *sago.*
Sal; *salt.*
Sal commune, s. culinare; *common* or *kitchen salt.*
Sal gemmæ, s. fossile; *rock salt.*
Sal fontanum; *spring salt.*
Sal marinum; *sea salt, bay salt.*
Sal; *salt.*—Acetosellæ, sodæ, tartari, succini, anglicum, epsoniense, fœdlicense, ammoniacum, mirabile Glauberi, de duobus, polychrestum, de Seignette, &c.
Sal prunellæ; *crystal mineral*, or *salt of prunella.*
Sal sedativum; *sedative salt.*—Hombergi.
Salap, salep; *salep root.*
Salix; *willow.*
Salmo; *a salmon.*
Salpetra, sal nitrum; *saltpetre.*
Salvia; *sage.*
Sambucus; *elder.*
Sanctum lignum; *guaiacum wood.*
Sandaracha arabum; *gum sandarach.*
Sandaracha græcorum; *rosalgar.*
Sandix; *red massicot.*
Sanguis draconis; *dragon's blood.*
Sanguis hirci; *buck's blood.*
Sanguisorba; *burnet.*
Sanicula; *sanicle.*
Santalum lignum; *sandel-wood, sanders.*—Album, citrinum, rubrum.
Santonicum; *wormseed.*
Sapphirus; *sapphire.*
Sapo; *soap.*
Saponaria; *soap-wort.*

Sarcocolla ; *sarcocol*, or *flesh-glue.*
Sardinæ ; *sprats.*
Sardius lapis ; *cornelian.*
Sarsaparilla ; *sarsaparilla.*
Sassafras ; *sassafras.*
Satureia ; *savory.*
Satyrium ; *satyrion.*
Saxifraga ; *saxifrage.*
Scabiosa ; *scabious.*
Scalpra ; *raspatories, rugines.*
Scammonium ; *scammony.*
Scarificatorium ; *a scarificatory.*
Schistus ; *slate.*
Schœnanthum ; *camel's-hay.*
Schœnoprasum ; *cives.*
Scilla ; *a squill*, or *sea onion.*
Scincus marinus ; *stink, skink.*
Sclarea ; *clary.*
Sclopetarius lapis ; *a gun-flint.*
Scobs storacum ; *bran of storax.*
Sclopendria ; *hart's-tongue.*
Scolymus ; *an artichoke.*
Scordium ; *water germander.*
Scoriæ ; *slags.*
Scorodoprasum ; *rocambole.*
Scorpionum oleum ; *oil of scorpion.*
Scorzonera ; *scorzonera.*
Scrophularia ; *figwort.*
Sebesten ; *sebestines.*
Secale ; *rye.*
Sedum ; *houseleek.*
Selenites ; *lapis specularis.*
Semen ; *seed.*—Anethi, ammeos, carthami, carui, cumini, lini, nigellæ, coriandri, fœniculi, &c.
Semen contra, Semen sanctum ; *worm-seed.*
Sempervivam ; *houseleek.*
Senecio ; *groundsel.*
Senegal ; *gum Senegal.*
Seneka, Senega ; *Seneka rattle-snake root.*
Sennæ folia ; *senna leaves.*—Alexandrinæ, Italicæ.
Sennæ foliculi ; *senna pods.*
Sepiæ os ; *cuttle bone.*
Sericum ; *silk.*
Serpentes ; *serpents.*
Serpentaria ; *snake-root.*
Serpentinum lignum ; *snake wood.*
Serpillum ; *mother of thyme.*
Serræ ; *saws.*
Serratula ; *saw-wort.*
Sesamum ; *oily grain.*
Seseli ; *wild spignel.*
Setæ ; *bristles.*
Sevum ; *suet*, or *tallow.*
Sevum cervinum ; *hart's tallow.*
Sigillata terra ; *sealed earth.*
Siliquæ dividivi ; *dividive.*
Siliquæ dulces ; *locust.*
Simarouba ; *simaruba.*
Sinapi ; *mustard.*
Sisarum ; *skirret.*
Sisymbrium ; *water-cresses.*
Sium ; *water parsnep.*
Smalta ; *smalt.*
Smaragdus ; *emerald.*
Smectis ; *soap-stone.*
Smiris ; *emery.*
Soda ; *soda.*
Soda hispanica ; *barilla.*
Soia ; *soy.*
Solanum ; *nightshade.*
Soldanella ; *bind-weed.*
Sonchus ; *sow-thistle.*
Sophia ; *flixweed.*
Sorbus ; *a service tree.*
Sorgum ; *Turkey millet.*
Spartum ; *esparto-grass, matweed.*
Spatæ, spatulæ ; *spatulas.*
Specula ; *looking-glasses.*
Specilla exploratoria ; *sounds.*
Specilla cerea ; *bougies.*
Spelta ; *spelt-wheat.*
Spergula ; *spurry.*
Spermaceti ; *spermaceti.*
Sphondylium ; *cow-parsnep.*
Spica celtica ; *Celtic spikenard.*
Spica indica ; *Indian spikenard.*
Spigelia ; *pink root, Indian pink.*
Spinacia ; *spinage.*
Spiritus ; *spirit.*—Cornu cervi, nitri, salis, sulphuris, tartari, vitrioli, &c.
Spiritus vini ; *spirit of wine.*
Spiritus frumenti ; *corn brandy.*

Spiritus ;

Spiritus vini gallici; *French brandy.*
Spodium; *burnt ivory.*
Spongia marina; *spunge.*
Spongia cynosbati; *rose-galls.*
Spuma marina; *Turkish tobacco-pipe clay.*
Squamaria; *toothwort.*
Squillæ; *sea onions, squills.*
Stacte; *stacte.*
Stannum; *tin*; *pewter.*
Staphisagria; *stavesacre.*
Stibium; *antimony.*
Stinci marini; *sea stinks* or *skinks.*
Stœchas; *French lavender.*—Arabica; citrina.
Stramen; *straw.*
Stramonium; *thorn-apple.*
Styrax, storax; *storax.*—Cannulata, s. calamita; in granis; liquida.
Suber; *cork.*
Sublimatum; *sublimate.*
Succinum; *amber.*—Album, citrinum.
Succinum nigrum; *jet.*
Succisa; *devil's bit.*
Succulata; *chocolate.*
Succus; *juice.*—Acaciæ, citri, hypocistidis, liquoritiæ, &c.
Succus viridis; *sapgreen.*
Sulphur; *brimstone.*—Crudum, citrinum s. commune, in baculis, caballinum.
Sulphuris flores; *flowers of sulphur.*
Summitales; *the tops of herbs.*
Suspensoria; *trusses, suspensory bandages.*
Symphytum; *comfrey.*
Syringæ; *syringes.*
Syringa; *lilac.*
Syrupi; *syrups.*

T.

TABACUM; *tobacco.*
Tacamahaca; *tacamahaca.*
Taffia; *rum.*
Talcum; *talc.*
Tamarindi; *tamarinds.*
Tamariscus; *tamarisk.*
Tanacetum; *tansey.*
Taraxacum; *dandelion.*
Tartarus; *tartar.*
Tartari cremor; *cream of tartar.*
Tartarus tartarisatus; *tartarized tartar.*
Tartarus solubilis; *soluble tartar.*
Tartarus emeticus; *emetic tartar.*
Tartari crystalli; *crystals of tartar.*
Taxus; *yew.*
Telescopia; *telescopes.*
Terebinthina; *turpentine.*—Communis, veneta, chia, cypria, argentoratensis, canadensis.
Terebinthina germanica; *resin of the larch-tree.*
Terra fullonum; *fuller's earth.*
Terra japonica; *japan earth, catechu.*
Terra merita; *turmeric.*
Terra sigillata; *sealed earth.*—Alba, rubra, grisea.
Terra coloniensis; *Colonian earth.*
Terra lemnia, s. turcica; *Lemnian*, or *Turkish earth.*
Terra viridis; *terra verte.*
Terra foliata tartari; *foliated earth of tartar.*
Terra ponderosa; *earth heavy, barytes.*
Terra norinbergensis rubra; *red Nuremberg earth.*
Testudinum testa; *tortoise-shell.*
Testum; *whale-bone.*
Thapsia; *deadly carrot.*
Thea bohea; *bohea tea.*
Thea viridis; *green tea.*
Theriaca; *treacle.*—Andromachi, cœlestis, smaragdina.
Thlaspi; *treacle-mustard.*
Thus; *frankincense.*
Thuris cortex, Thus judæorum; *incense bark.*
Thymelæa; *spurge laurel.*
Thymiamatis cortex; *incense bark.*
Thymus; *thyme.*
Tigilla; *crucibles.*
Tilia; *lime tree.*

Tinctura;

Tinctura ; *tincture.*—Benzoes, cantharidum, cathartica s. jalappina, guaiaci, thebaica, &c.
Tolutanus balsamus ; *balsam of Tolu.*
Topasius ; *topaz.*
Tormentilla ; *septfoil.*
Tornaculum, Fascia tortilis ; *a tourniquet.*—Vulgare, Petitianum.
Tornasolis ; *turnsol.*
Torundulæ ; *vermicelli.*
Tragacantha ; *gum dragon.*
Tremula ; *an aspen tree.*
Trepanum, terebra ; *a trepan.*—Exfoliativum, perforativum, cum corona.
Trifolium ; *trefoil, clover.*
Trifolium fibrinum ; *marsh trefoil.*
Tripela, tripolis, terra tripolitana ; *tripoli.*
Triticum ; *wheat.*
Trochisci ; *troches.*
Tuberosa ; *a tuberose.*
Tubi ; *tubes.*
Tulipa ; *a tulip.*
Turba, Turfa ; *turf, peat.*
Turbith, Turpethum ; *turbith.*—Vegetabile, minerale.
Turundæ, Turundulæ ; *tents.*
Tussilago ; *colt's-foot.*
Tutia ; *tutty.*

V.

VALERIANA ; *valerian.*
Valoneæ ; *valonia.*
Vanilla ; *vanillo.*
Venenum ; *poison.*
Ventosæ ; *cupping glasses.*
Veratrum ; *white hellebore.*
Verbascum ; *mullein.*
Verbena ; *vervain.*
Vernix ; *varnish.*
Veronica ; *speedwell.*
Verticillum ; *a tourniquet.*
Vesicæ ; *bladders.*
Viciæ ; *tares.*
Vinca pervinca ; *periwinkle.*
Vincetoxicum ; *swallow-wort.*
Vinum ; *wine.*
Vinum hippocraticum ; *hippocras.*
Vinum medicatum ; *wine of medicinal herbs.*
Vinum malvaticum ; *Malmsey wine.*
Vinum adustum ; *brandy.*
Vinum emeticum ; *emetic wine.*
Violaceum lignum ; *violet wood.*
Violarum syrupus ; *syrop of violets.*
Viperæ ; *vipers.*—Exsiccatæ, italicæ.
Viride æris ; *verdigrease.*
Viride montanum ; *mountain green.*
Viscum ; *misletoe.*
Vitriolum album, s. zinci ; *white copperas,* or *vitriol of zinc.*
Vitriolum cœruleum, veneris, de cypro ; *blue copperas, roman vitriol.*
Vitriolum martis, s. viride ; *green copperas,* or *vitriol of iron.*
Vitrum ; *glass.*
Vitrum antimonii ; *glass of antimony.*
Vitrum ruthenicum ; *Muscovy glass.*
Vitrum ustorium ; *a burning glass.*
Vitrum saturni ; *glass of lead.*
Ulmaria ; *meadow-sweet.*
Ulmus ; *an elm.*
Ultramarinum ; *ultramarine.*
Umbilicus veneris, s. marinus ; *sea bean.*
Umbra ; *umbre.*
Unguenta ; *ointments.*
Unguis odoratus ; *Constantinople sweet-hoof.*
Ungulæ alcis ; *elk's hoofs.*
Unicornu marinum, s. verum ; *sea unicorn.*
Uniones ; *pearls.*
Volsellæ ; *corn tongs.*
Vomicæ nuces ; *poison nuts.*
Urtica ; *a nettle.*
Uvæ ; *grapes.*
Uva ursi ; *bear-berry.*
Vulvaria ; *stinking orach.*

W.

WINTERANUS, s. magellanicus cortex; *Winter's bark.*

X.

XYLALOES; *aloes wood.*
Xylobalsamum; *xylobalsam.*

Z.

ZAFFERA; *saffre, zaffra.*
Zantoxylum; *fustic.*
Zedoaria; *zedoary.*
Zerumbeth; *round zedoary.*
Zibebæ; *raisins of the sun.*
Zibellina; *sable.*
Zibethum; *civet.*
Zincum; *zinc.*
Zinci flores; *flowers of zinc.*
Zingiber; *ginger.*
Zizyphæ; *jujubes.*

FINIS.